

VOLUME #4672.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From May 2nd, 1913, to May 3rd, 1913.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 2nd,	Swedish Prince	Trinidad	
" 3rd,	Mexico	Progresso, Vera Cruz, Havana	
	Principe di Piemonte	Naples, Genoa, Palermo	

4672

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4672

May 2-3-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Swedish Prince sailing from Trinidad, 21st April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	England	George H.	49	0	Male	Married	1864 Hinsdale Mass		Holyoke Mass
2	— do —	Ida L.	45	0	Female	—	Holyoke	4672	do
3									
4									R. A. Johnstone Master
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5/5

Swedish Prince

May 2 - 1913

2 2 4 — —

2

2

(2)

2

actual Pass

2 2 7

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 1/2 S. S. Swedish Prince sailing from 5-9 Trinidad, 21st April, 1913

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mendes	Hugh. M.	22	6	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	West Indian	English	Prov Rh Id U.S.a	Prov	Mrs. Mendes	Trinidad	R.I. Prov	Prov
2	Mole	Arthur. H	17	1/2	"	Clerk	—	—	Trinidadian	do	W.I	Trinidad	R.R Mole	Trinidad	ny	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1913

3

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Prov + Boston	Returning to College	No	None	No	No	Sor	No	5	7	Dark	dark Brown		None	W. Indies	Port of Spain
2	(Yes)	Gordon Grant & Co	Yes	"	No	—	to Jons Brother Howell — — — — 320 - Montgomery st.							5	8	Light	Light Brown		None	do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Pete Johnston
Master

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P A Johnston (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Swedish Prince, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Johnston
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1913

at N. Y.

Geo A Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Apr 24, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1913

4

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wilbor	Albert B	55	M	S	Boston Mass May 7th 1857		Century Club New York City
2	Paton	Harriet F	17	F	S	New York Feb 12 1896	Husband born Nov 13 Houlton Main 1837	524-6th St Brooklyn NY
3	Merriam	Una M	64	F	M			Prouts Neck Maine
4	Merriam	K. Maude	24	F	S	Fort Laramie Wyo. Apr. 29- 1888		Prouts Neck Maine
5	Siegel	Julian M.	30	M	S	Baltimore Md June 12- 1883		1725 Park Pl Baltimore Md.
6	Emery	Louis	35	M	M	Bryan Ohio Mar 30th 1878		Hotel Seville New York
7	Mc Lellan	Adelaide M	21	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 10th 1891		1473 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn
8	Mc Lellan	John H	2	M	S	Mexico City Mar 3d 1913	Registered at Amer Consulate Son Born New York City	1473 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn
9	Meyer	Adelaide M	42	F	M			1473 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn
10	Meyer	Elizabeth E	15	F	S	Brooklyn NY Mar 15th 1903		1473 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn
11	Joyce	Henry L	43	M	S	New Haven Conn Nov. 2nd 1870		South Egremont Mass
12	Allen	Adolph.	56	M	M	New York City Aug 6th 1857		Willard Hotel New York
13	Layer	William F	52	M	M	Gilman Ill Aug 21st 1861		Gilman Ill.
14	Devine	Arthur J	37	M	M	Chicago Ill Jan. 8th 1876		4 E Huron St Chicago Ill
15	Lynch	Wilbor	42	M	M	Windsor Ny. Apr 24th 1869		Windsor Ny
16	Lynch	Helen	40	F	M	Factoryville Pa June 15th 1871		Windsor Ny
17	Lynch	Helen	12	F	S	Windsor Ny June 10th 1912		Windsor Ny
18	Lynch	Barbara J	11	F	S	Windsor N.Y. Dec 13th 1913		Windsor Ny
19	Windsor	Anna A	25	F	S	Philadelphia Pa Aug 19th 1887		Windsor Ny
20	Scott	Chandler W	36	M	S	Lawrence Mass Dec 14th 1876		Lawrence Mass
21	Taylor	Mary L	45	F	S	Cleveland Ohio Apr 25th 1867		3304 Clinton Ave Cleveland Ohio
22	Taylor	Harriet M	40	F	S	Cleveland Ohio Oct 20th 1873		3304 Clinton Ave Cleveland Ohio
23	Jenkinson	Charles	28	M	M	Pawtucket RI June 26th 1884		Dept. of State Washington D C
24	Sims	Henry D	60	M	M	Anthony Falls Min. June 10th 1852		Johnson Iron Wks New York
25	Mc Comb	Mildred	32	F	S	Baldwin Wis. May 4th 1880		Baldwin Wis.
26	Gardiner	Jane	53	F	M	Cornwall on Hudson Feb. 27th 1870		407 West 159 St New York
27	Dunmore	Effa M	50	F	S	Auburn Pa Nov. 10th 1862		Binghamton NY 14 Benton Ave
28	Fisher	Margery F	30	F	S	Bergen Pt. N.J. Nov 23rd 1882		412 W. 20th St New York
29	Shaw	Silas F.	36	M	M	Hamilton Mo. Apr 30th 1877		136 Liberty St New York.
30	Hale	Edward R	34	M	S	U S Consulate Guaymas Mex — 1875	Aug 16th	8 Beverly Pl. St Louis

30

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Apr. 24, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Cormick	Thomas	43		M	M		Born Cormick Scotland May 29 1871. Nat. Boston 1893	Grand Union Hotel New York.
2	Hitchcock	Herbert C	47		M	M	Detroit Mich. June 28th 1866		115 Pingree Ave Detroit Mich.
3	Wolfe	Fred F.	32		M	M	Ostonville Mich Aug 9th 1881		Ostonville Mich.
4	Wolfe	Grace L	32		F	M	Syracuse NY Oct 19th 1881		Ostonville Mich.
5	Billipp	Ernest H	31		M	S	Boston Mass May 4th 1882		86 Prospect Pl Port Chester NY
6	Moor	Clarence G.	41		M	M			Hamilton Blvd Chicago Ill
7	Shirvalle	Eva A	21		F	M	Savan Ga Sept 8th 1892	Father Nat. St James Stanton wan Co. Dist Court Nov 9 1875	Shipley Pla
8	Klein	Charles S	24		M	S	Williamsport Pa		476 W 141 St New York
9	Lovgro	John P	36		M	S	Bryan Ohio. Dec. 19th 1877		Hotel Seville New York
10	Ebaugh	Hugh R	30		M	S	Peru Ind Sept 17th 1882		Wynwa Lake Ind.
11							O'Connor		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. O'Brien, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "of the Service" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. J. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, April 24, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 T	Pearce	Samuel	38		M M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Pachuca	E. Pearce Care Interocean of Pachuca	Wyoming	[illegible]
2 R	Reyna	Alfredo	29		M S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	[illegible]	Arcadia yes Mexico Mex	Pa.	Phila
3 T	Pizzi	Lazzaro	27		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico D.F. Mexico Mex		[illegible]
4 T	Bertha	Mariacchiano	41		M M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico D.F. Mexico, Mex.		[illegible]
5 T	Bertha	Pantaleone	5		M S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico D.F. Mexico, Mex		[illegible]
6 T	Novi	Diamira	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico D.F. Mexico Mex		[illegible]
7 R	Acosta	Alfredo	41		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 R	Ribloff	Patrick	32		M S	Coal Dealer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 T	Elves	Ralph	32		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10 T	Elves	Emma	30		M M	Manager	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 T	Mitchell	Ira	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Pizaba	D. Grigi 16 Storte, Mexico, Mex	Genoa	Italy
12 R	Moreña	Manuel	54		M M	Pharmacist	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 T	Bennett	David	47		M S	Mine Supt.	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 R	Michel	Jorge	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15 T	Tomkins	Constance	35		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 T	Blackmore	Alfred	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Jamaica	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17 T	Bruce	David	45		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Orizaba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18 T	Woak	Elmer	28		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Mexico	Paducca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 T	Webb	James	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	England	Mexico	Orizaba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20 R	Valdes	Maria	21		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21 T	Coe	David	50		M M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22 T	Pompa	Anna E	31		M M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23 T	Smith	Edward A	42		M M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 T	Angelini	Alejandro	42		M M	Artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 R	Garcia	Antonio	21		M S	Physician	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tenancingo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 T	Daly	Frank	20		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	San Lorenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 T	Duggan	Charles	41		M S	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28 T	Chisholm	Arthur C.	31		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 T	Pigeon	Jorge	23		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Veracruz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 T	Donald	Daniel	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Veracruz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907	N.J.	Mrs Peace 3 Blade St Cornwall Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	blue	none	England	Cornwall
2	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Pa.	Mr Reyna 21 Spring St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dk	dk	brown	none	Germany	Hessen
3	no	self	yes	yes	1906	N.J.	M. Bertta Indian Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	brown	none	Italy	Milan
4	no	self	no	yes	1908	N.J.	M. Emilia Bailey 10 Bertha Indian Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	dk	blue	none	Italy	Milan
5	no	parent	no	no	no		M. Bertha Indian Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	dk	dk	blue	none	Mexico	Mexico
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Consul General of Mexico New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	blue	none	Italy	Milan
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	California	W. F. Baxter 37 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	gray	none	Mexico	Mexico City
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	N.J.	J. J. Hill 525 Summit St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	blue	none	Minnesota	St Paul
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	J. J. Hill 525 Summit St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	brown	none	England	London
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.J.	38 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
11	no	self	yes	no	no		46 West 21st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1882	N.Y.	Ingraham Bros Italy 2 Bennett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk		none	Mexico	Mexico
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	2 Bennett St. Ingraham Bros Italy M. Sobral	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Calif.	22 Broadway N.Y.C. Thos E Vaxmaker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Calif.	Stella Hall London F. J. Cobin Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
16	no	self	yes	no	no		Montreal Can. Lewis Scrogie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	blue	none	Mexico	Mexico
17	no	self	no	yes	1910	N.Y.	Dundee Scotland D.S. Maynard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
18	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Boston	1809 Franklin Broadway Man. Mrs Wm Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	none	Canada	Manitoba
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.J.	284 W 4th St. Brooklyn Paul Savige	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	N	brown	brown	none	England	Bristol
20	yes	self	yes	no	no		284 W 4th St. Brooklyn Paul Savige	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	fair	none	Mexico	Mexico
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.J.	30 Bway New York Work Boat } In France W England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk		none	England	England
22	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.J.	30 Bway Mrs J. B. Thayne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	gray	none	Canada	Ontario
23	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Supt. Del. Lac. & W. R.R. 369 Park Place Lincoln Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	dk	brown	none	England	London
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.J.	154 W 14th St. N.Y.C. Mrs S. Deschampes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	dk	dk	none	Italy	Rome
25	no	self	yes	no	no		1264 St Boulevard N.J. Mrs W. Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	dk	none	Mexico	Vera Cruz
26	yes	self	no	yes		N.Y.	262 - 4th St Jersey City Mr. Bazzinotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dk	gray	none	South Africa	Kimberly
27	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Wilmot St. Jersey City Albert C Burton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donagara
28	no	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Commonwealth St. Boston Mrs W Self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	England	New Castle
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1913		262 - 4th St Jersey City Wm H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	lgt	dk	gray	none	England	Sheffield
30	no	self	20	yes	1911		1194 Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Kilbrack

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

...OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Dixon, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. G. Dixon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, April 11, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R 1	Deschamps	Lucas	27		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tuxpan	Dmg F. Deschamps Tuxpan Mexico		
R 2	Deschamps	Esther	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tuxpan	Dmg S. Deschamps Tuxpan, Mexico		
R 3	Deschamps	Manuel	22		S M	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tuxpan	Manuel Deschamps Tuxpan, Mexico		
I.T 4	Tauber	Percy	41		~~M~~ M	Cash. Supt.	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Tuxpan	Sir H. Lowes Mexico City, Mex		
R 5	Valdes	Juan	60		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	J. Valdes & Co Mexico D.F. Mex.		
R 6	Bebeba	Alfonso	28		~~M~~ S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	A. B. Bebe Campo Serio 6 Mexico D.F. Mexican Lgt. & Pwr. Co. Veracruz, Mex.		
I.T 7	Bauso	Charles	20		~~M~~ S	Laborer Elect.	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotland	Mexico	Barcelona	H. M. Blanck Tampico, Mex.		
I.T 8	Slade	Edward	40		~~M~~ M	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	Slade Engineer Tampico, Mexico Care Mex. Tramway Co.		
I.T 9	Bonetta	Caesare	2		~~M~~ S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Orizaba	Hotel Lanz Mexico, Mex.		
I.T 10	Leoni	Richard	43		~~M~~ M	Merchant Consulting	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico, Mex.		
T 11	Joyce	C. Hugh	40		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	J. Sanchez Davilo Tampico, Mex.		
T 12	Cuervo	Bernadia	20		~~F~~ S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico City	Tampico, Mex.		
T 13	Romano	Alfredo	25		~~M~~ S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Tampico, Mex.		
T 14	Romano	Angelo	25		~~M~~ M	Foreman	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Tampico, Mex.		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note
No 9 with naiver List 3 No.

7 mo
1 5 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1913

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	yes					no	no	none		good	no	5	10	dk dk dk	none		
2	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk dk dk	none		
3	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk dk dk	none		
4	no	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk dk dk	none		
5	yes	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk lt dk	none		
6	yes	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk dk gray	none		
7	yes	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk dk dk	none		
8	no	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk dk dk	none		
9	no	father	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk lt gray	none		
10	no	self	yes	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk lt dk	none		
11	no	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk dk dk	none		
12	no	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk dk blue	none		
13	no	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk lt dk	none		
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brown

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso, April 24, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 T1	Campos	Eduardo	32	7M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Eduardo Campos		
1 T2	Alvarez	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1 T3	Alvarez	Maria	24		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	[illegible]		
1 T4	Alvarez	Josefina	5	7M	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Calle #48 Merida, Mex		
1 T5	Alvarez	Rita	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1 T6	Baqueiro	Margarita	9	2M	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	Calle		
1 T7	Baqueiro	Maria	11	5M	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	Calle		
1 T8	Baqueiro	Francisco	19	5M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Campeche	Calle		
1 T9	Bracamonte	Alvaro	17	8M	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Calle 50 #57		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Imm.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 2, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no self	yes	no			Lisbon Portugal												
2	no self	yes	no			brother Plymouth												
3	no self	yes	no			brother Plymouth												
4	no self	yes	no			brother Plymouth												
5	no self	yes	no			Lisbon												
6	no mother	yes	no			brother Plymouth												
7	no mouth	yes	no	no		Lisbon												
8		yes	no	no		brother Plymouth												
9	no self	yes	no	no		Lisbon												
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, April 29, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Repko	Stephan	49		M	M		City Hall, N.Y. City 1884	Victoria Hotel, N.Y. City
2	Wight	Eugene E.	66		M	M	Wenzer County, Vt. 1847.		Concord, N.H.
3	David	Maurice	53		M	M		City Hall, N.Y. City 1898	206 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Pendas	Manuel B.	32		M	S	N.Y. City 1881 (Pat.)		209 Pearl St. N.Y. City
5	Bartlett	George H.	48		M	M	Kensington, N.H. 1865		Haverhill, Mass.
6	Strong	Joseph W.	62		M	M	Thomaston, Maine 1850		Wilmington, Mass.
7	Porter	Eva B.	47		F	M	Jamesville, Wis. 1876 (Pat.)		Jamesville, Wis.
8	Lambert	Leonard P.	42		M	S		Father U.S. Citizen	Montreal, Canada
9	Hartnett	Richard J.	25		M	S	Providence, R.I. 1888 - Baby		Providence R.I.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9C

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the [illegible]e of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result [illegible] to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. E. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Mexico, Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of American law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. E. Brian

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

May 3 - 1913

11—1113

5-3 1
18

11 20 8 5 46 131 - 37
5 9 32 18 50 + 3 -

78 - 3 - 13
32 18 - 50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1113

TOTALS

12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, April 29, 1915

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R 1	Olivers.	Pedro	31		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	R. Olivers, father Stgo de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
IT 2	Costa	Ricardo	27		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	A Costa, brother Bernatillo 2- Havana	France	Paris
IT 3	Costa	Francisca	24		f m	House	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuban	Havana		France	Paris
R 4	Vallhonrap	Domingo	23		m s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vallhonrap, wife Dominquez 2 Cerro	N.Y.	
RT 5	Portes	Ramon	29		m m	Chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	P. de Cuba Hotel, Havana	N.Y.	
R 6	Oliver	Sebastian	40		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	R. Oliver, friend Stgo de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
R 7	Toviano	Santiago	28		m m	Jeweler	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J Toviano, brother J Zanja 75- Havana	N.Y.	
T 8	Recane	Jose	49		m m	Broker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Lopez, friend mision 86 Havana	Mass	Boston
RT 9	Fernandez	Cesar	43		m m	Machinist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Pasage, Havana	N.Y.	New York
RT 10	Vallespin	Pedro	23		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	R. Horm, friend Hotel Plaza, Havana	N.Y.	New York
RT 11	Alvarez	Valentin	35		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	San Nicolas	Central Gomez Mena	N.Y.	New York
RT 12	Fernandez	Manuel	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rem Nicolas, Cuba R. Alvarez, friend Veves 38. Havan	N.Y.	New York
RT 13	Alvarez	Blas	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	R Alvarez, cousin Veves 38- Havana	N.Y.	
RT 14	Alvarez	Jose	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Puente, friend Prensa 43 Luyano	N.Y.	New York
LT 15	Bringloe	Frances L	32		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Passage Hotel Havana	Canada	Montreal
RT 16	Kelly	John	44		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	J Kelly Prado 96- Havana	England	Manchester
IT 17	Staines	James R.	28		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Sevilla Hotel, Havana Sevilla Hotel, Havana	Canada	Montreal
IT 18	Staines	Gladys	24		f m	House	yes	yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Montreal		Canada	Montreal
LT 19	Toussaint	Eugene	70		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Lopez Hotel Havana J. Lopez, friend Stgo de Cuba	France	Paris
IT 20	Toussaint	Maria	45		f m	House	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Trinidad 135	France	Paris
IT 21	Toussaint	Margarita	9		f s	None	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	J. Lopez Havana E Lobo, friend	France	Paris
T 22	Scholtz	Alfredo	30		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp American	Cuba	Havana	#15-165 Vedado	N.Y.	New York
R 23	Juranty	Manuel	35		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Mexico City	Hotel P de Cuba, Havana	N.Y.	New York
R 24	Arce	Miguel	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Hotel Habana, Havana	N.Y.	New York
R 25	Ezguerra	Carlos M	48		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel P de Cuba, Havana	N.Y.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

11 Cut
2 missed
10 1

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	N. Y.	421 E. 15 St N. Y. City	no	no	no		Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	dk	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	N. Y.	Acaguiz Richelieu 67 Paris	no	no	no		good		5	9	dk	dk	dk	None	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1910	N. Y.	Acaguiz Richelieu 67 Paris	no	no	no		good		5	9	dk	dk	dk		Cuba	Havana
4	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Hotel America, N. Y. City													Cuba	Santiago
5		Self	yes	18 Aug	yes	1912	N. Y.	Hotel America, N. Y. City													Cuba	Santiago
6		Self	yes	yes	yes	1908	N. Y.	421 E. 15 St N. Y. City													Spain	Gerona
7		Self	yes	No	No	No		Hotel Victoria, N. Y. City													Spain	Asturias
8	No	Self	yes	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	432 River St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	0	dk	dk	grey		Spain	Coruña
9	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		Hotel America N. Y. City	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dk	dk	grey		Spain	Cadiz
10	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1910	N. Y.	Hotel Imperial, N. Y. City													Spain	Mallorca
11	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		V. Aguirre, friend 41 Cherry St N. Y. City	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk	None	Spain	Leon
12	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		V. Aguirre, friend 41 Cherry St N. Y. City	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	None	Spain	Lugo
13	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		Jose Diaz, friend 183 South St N. Y. City	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dk	None	Spain	Leon
14	yes	self	yes	No	No	No		Jose Diaz, friend 183 South St N. Y. City	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dk	dk	grey	None	Spain	Leon
15	No	self	yes	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	P. C. Shannon 113 Mance St. Montreal	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	None	Scotland	Edinburg
16	No	self	yes	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	J. Sandor 6 Livingstone Manchester, Eng	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dk	dk	blue	None	England	Manchester
17	No	self	yes	yes	yes	1913	N. Y.	H. Strogner Fraser Building, Montreal	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dk	dk	dk	None	Canada	Montreal
18	No	self	yes	yes	yes	1910	N. Y.	H. Strogner Fraser Building, Montreal	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	None	Canada	Montreal
19	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1910	N. Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dk	None	France	Paris
20	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1910	N. Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk	None	Martinique	Martinique
21	yes	Father	no	yes	yes	1910	N. Y.	[illegible]							4	2	dk	dk	dk	None	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1912	N. Y.	82 Wall St N. Y. City	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	None	Venezuela	Caracas
23	yes	self		No	No	No		Hotel America, N. Y. City													Mexico	Merida
24	yes	self		No	No	No		Hotel America, N. Y. City	No	No	No		Good	No			dk	dk	dk	None	Mexico	Merida
25	yes	self		yes	1902	N. Y.		Hotel America, N. Y. City	No	No	No		Good	No			dk	dk	dk	None	Mexico	Saltillo
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19[illegible]

at ...

[illegible]
Examination Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be [illegible] years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M [illegible].

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of [illegible] alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive [illegible] mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. [illegible] simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates [illegible] or others.

A farm laborer is one who works [illegible] man who operates it.

Steamship companies should [illegible] action on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors or registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., Apr 26, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Hate A	48		F	M	Husband Citizen		Hotel Bossert Brooklyn
2	Jones	b Theodore	20		M	S	Tasmania. Sept 3rd 1892		
3	Neubaum	Grace E	25		M	S	Toronto Can Oct 15th 1887		
4	Bohn	Hamet	1		M	M		Father naturalized [illegible]	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Apr 24, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1913

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Staff	Sheldon	34		M	M	Brown Point Ind. Nov 9th 1879		Brown Point Ind.
2	Staff	Edward	7		M	S	Brown Point Ind. Apr 19th 1906		Brown Point Ind.
3	Staff	Agnes	25		F	M	Brown Point Ind. Feb 15th 1888		Brown Point Ind.
4	Staff	Agnes	3		F	S	Brown Point Ind. Apr 10th 1910		Brown Point Ind.
5	Staff	Susan	18		F	S	Brown Point Ind. Jan 11th 1885		Brown Point Ind.
6	Braid	Henry R	74		M	S		Court Common Pleas Newark N J Oct 9th 1860	Newark N J
7	Haynes	Joe	32		M	S	Washington DC Sept 16th 1881		Arlington Va
8	Ham	Edward H	35		M	S	Goochland Va May 4th 1878		315 W 45th St New York
9	Morgan	George	38		M	S	Asheville N.C Feb 15th 1876		10 W. 13th St New York
10	Stanton	Nathan	28		M	S	Shores Va Feb 29th 1884		Shores Va
11	Monroe	John P	33		M	S	Woodfield Va Jan 28th 1880		322 W 44th St New York
12	Morgan	Albert	39		M	M	Lemas N.C. Jan 10th 1874		310 W. 40th St New York
13	Fletcher	James	42		M	S	Prince George Co Jan 8th 1871		175 Eagle St Buffalo NY
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O Connaughty

13

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913

at Portof Mex.

Wm Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12 12 12 12 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, April 24, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	John	29		M M	Miner	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Mexico	Tabasco	Jaz Valley Tabasco, Mex	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Dorando	Peter	27		M M	Miner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	New York
3	Ruich	Matheu	37		M M	Miner	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	New York
4	Ruich	John	28		M S	Miner	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	New York
5	Delapina	John	23		M S	Miner	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	New York
6	Marchere	Miguel	20		M S	Mercha	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Monterey	Mr. Comida Monterey, Mex	N.Y.	New York
7	Amico	Lucia	37		F M	Household	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Monterey	Mr. Comida Monterey, Mex	N.Y.	New York
8	Amico	Italia	1	7	F S	none	no yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Monterey	Mr. Comida Monterey, Mex	N.Y.	New York
9	Amico	Emilia	4	6	F S	none	no yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Monterey	Mr. Comida Monterey, Mex	N.Y.	New York
10	Amico	Maria	6	7	F S	none	no yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Monterey	Mr. Comida Monterey, Mex	N.Y.	New York
11	Amico	Miguel	3	10	M S	none	no no	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Monterey	Mr. Comida Monterey, Mex	N.Y.	New York
12	Sultan	Adam	24		M S	Laborer	yes yes	Roland	Polish	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Leoine	Nube	22		M S	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	New York
14	Erickson	John	27		M S	Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Swede	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Andersen	Harry	25		M S	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	New York
16	Rock	Louis	28		M S	Miner	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Mexico	Tabasco	Jaz Valley Tabasco, Mex	N.Y.	New York
17	Johnson	Walter	19		M S	Carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Swede	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	New York
18	Johnson	Thomas	30		M M	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	New York
19	Tellefsen	Andrew	27		M S	Carpenter	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	New York
20	Pokraski	Thomas	42		M M	Blacksmith	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Mexico	Berisbau	Mexican Light & Power Co Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Ricondé	Felix	25		M S	Laborer	yes yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italian	Mexico	Berisbau	Berisbau, Mex	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	von Langen	Caroline	50		F W	Physician	yes yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Sra Fabiana Boreda 156 Calle de Salvatierra "Nueva Samaritana"	Queenstown	
23	Dosio	Sara	27		F S	Nurse	yes yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guanajuato		Mich.	Battle Creek
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

REFUSED
OMITTED
REFUSED
REFUSED
REFUS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes 1912 N.Y.	Mrs. Smith 40 Russico St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light gray	brown	none	Poland	Lublin
2	yes	self	50	yes 1913 N.Y.	M. Ruricle 25 Hardison St. N.Y.C.	250	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.	dk. brown	none	Russia	Minsk
3	yes	self	40	yes 1912 N.Y.	In Ruricle 25 Hardison St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk brown	none	Austria	Albona
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	In Ruricle 25 Hardison St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	lt blue	none	Austria	Albona
5	yes	self	30	yes 1912 N.Y.	A. Delapina 235 E 56 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk brown	none	Italy	Bologna
6	yes	self	50	yes 1910 N.Y.	A. Amico 749 E 181 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk gray	none	Italy	Podenza
7	yes	self	40	1908 N.Y.	A. Amico 749 E 187 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk gray	none	Italy	Podenza
8	yes	parent	no	no no.	A. Amico 749 E 187 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	lt	lt gray	none	Mexico	Merida
9	yes	parent	no	no no.	A. Amico 749 E 187 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	lt	lt gray	none	Mexico	Merida
10	yes	parent	no	no no	A. Amico 749 E 187 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	lt	lt gray	none	Mexico	Merida
11	yes	parent	no	no yes	A. Amico 749 E 187 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	lt	lt gray	none	Poland	Merida
12	yes	self	50	yes 1912 N.Y.	M. Loma 196 Chrystie St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	Brown Blue	none	Norway	Wilna
13	yes	self	30	yes 1913 N.Y.	A. Levine 310 Grafton. Jersey City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk Blue	none	Finland	Orendal
14	yes	self	100	yes 1912 N.Y.	A. Lund 250 Park Av. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt	lt Blue	none	Norway	Overmark
15	yes	self	30	yes 1913 N.Y.	C.W. Andersen 258 Fourth St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt	lt blue	none	Norway	Arendal
16	yes	self	75	yes 1912 N.Y.	P. Petzer 344 Warren St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk blue	no	Poland	Opatow
17	yes	self	50	yes 1913 N.Y.	A. Johnson 371 E 141 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	lt blue	no	Finland	Asbon
18	yes	self	150	yes 1913 N.Y.	Wm. A. Johnson 222 Park Av. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	lt blue	no	Norway	Mundal
19	yes	self	70	yes 1913 N.Y.	L. Andersen 291 Chambers St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	lt blue	no	Norway	Trueschand
20	yes	self	9	yes 1912 N.Y.	P. Kutch 76 Germaine St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	lt blue	no	Poland	Warsaw
21	yes	self	15	yes 1913 N.Y.	J. Smith J. Kuscico St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk blue	no	Italy	Rome
ANT ALIEN 22	yes	British Subject at Mexico City	yes	yes 1912 Texas	E. Moore Ballytyre Ireland	no	no	no	no	good	no Broke leg in 10 month accident	5	7	gray	blue	no	England	Bristol
23	yes	self	yes	no no.	D. Osborne Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	dk	Mexico	Tranquilado
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the S S Ingenico, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

19

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, April 29, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blum	Samuel	27		M	S		Supreme Ct City Hall, N. Y. City 1911	29 Attorney St. NY City
2	Blum	Louis	24		M	S		Supreme Ct City Hall, N. Y. City 1912	29 Attorney St. N. Y. City
3	Carroll	James H.	25		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. 1887 Sept 21, 1887		Pittsburg, Pa
4	Cundliff	Joseph A.	66		M	M	Phila, Pa. 1846 Dec 4		116 Monroe St. Brooklyn, N Y
5	Smith	Luther D.	23		M	S	Westerly, R. I. 1880 May 29		Grand Hotel, N. Y. City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas E. Humphrey

5

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

20

4

I, E. E. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. Mexico, sailing therewith, do
(Write whether "Surgeon" sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Brian

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913

at Perth Amboy

C. Bitzenplatz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 29, 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			12												
IT 1	Williamson	John	25.		M S	Real Estate Merchant	yes	yes	England Canadian	Europ Engl	Cuba	Isle of Pines	F.W. Wawer, P. de Cuba Hotel Havana	Canada	Toronto
IT 2	Little	Andrew	33.		M M	Engraver	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Wm Fieffer Prado 93 Havana	Canada	Toronto
IT 3	Fraga	Manuel M.	28.		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	30-10th St. Vedado-home of A. Fraga, brother	France	Paris
IT 4	Fraga	Eugenia	28.		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	#30-10 St. Vedado-home of A. Fraga	France	Paris
5	Villafan	Santiago	22.		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	B. Vasquez, cousin Cocorro, Matanzas	N. Y.	New York
6	Torres	Francisco	19.		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Fernando, friend Belot, Regla	N. Y.	New York
7	Diaz	Andres	32.		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Diaz, brother Sta Clara, Cuba	N. Y.	Albany
8	Castro	Constantino	38.		M M	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Vedal, cousin Obrispo 16-Havana	N. Y.	New York
9	Perez	Florentino	28.		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Alvarez, cousin Cocorro, Matanzas	N. Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9
5 cuts
41

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 2, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	~~$36~~ 50	No	1913	N Y	Two Tickets In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
NT ALIEN 2	No	Self	~~$30~~ 50	yes	1912	N Y	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	England	Manchester
NT ALIEN	yes	Self	$500	No		No	In transit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 4	yes	Husband	None	yes	1909	N Y	In transit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	France	Paris
5	yes	Self	$120.	yes	1912	N Y	V Aguirre, friend 41 Cherry St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Lugo
6	yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Casa Blanca 183 South St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Zaragoza
7	yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	A Aguirre, friend 103 Bway Albany N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Leon
8	yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Casa Blanca, 183 South St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Leon
9	yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	V Aguirre, friend 41 Cherry St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Leon
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E J O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

No. ON LIST.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Apr 24, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York May, 1913 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
13								
1	Sobille	Gustavo	56	M	M	Supreme Court State of Newport County of Kings Father is citizen	U.S. Supreme Court Washington D.C. SS Circuit Ct Oct 27 1843	333 E 34 St. New York N.Y. 82 Wales Av Jersey City N.J.
2	Hollmeyer	William	4	M	M			
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								

Commuted 1/26

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. T. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. T. Brian

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at Quarantine

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1.10

1.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, April 24, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
IT 1	Talbot	George	23		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex		London
IT 2	Drake	George	33		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex		London
IT 3	Lee	John	25		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex		London
IT 4	Pinnell	Charles	26		M M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex	N.Y.	New York
IT 5	Talbot	John	22		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex		London
IT 6	Weaver	John	25		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex	N.J.	Jersey City
IT 7	Thorn	Bertie	21		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex	N.J.	Jersey City
IT 8	[illegible]	John	28		M S	Miners Helper	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex	N.J.	Hoboken
IT 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Miners Helper	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex		London
IT 10	Pateman	Albert	26		M M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex		London
IT 11	Boon	John	37		M M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex		London
IT 12	Manning	Henry	40		M M	Miner	no	no	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex	N.J.	Jersey City
IT 13	Break	[illegible]	30		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mexico	Beristan	Mexican Light & Power Co. Beristan, Mex		
IT 14	Barnett	William	32		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Beristan	Beristan, Mex		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#(3.10.11.12) 6 cases alcoholic
C. B. Murphy

Except 31
10 & 12. 13 Mexicans

14 1 9

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or are you coming under contract, or agreement, to pay transportation, or assisted by others, if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any class excluded by law, if so, when and what was the cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1912	In transit: A. Talbot 10 Lion Flats, London. Eng	no	no	no	no	good	Temporary	5	9	dk	dk		none	England	York
2	no	self	yes	yes 1912	In transit: Bristol England	no	no	no	no	good	Temporary	5	10	dk	dk brown		none	England	Bristol
3	no	self	yes	yes 1913	In transit: Mrs. Lee, Ilkeston, Derbyshire Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	gray	none	England	Paddockwood
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	Mrs. Mills 663 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Bristol
5	no	self	yes	yes 1912	In transit: Mrs. A. Talbot 10 Lion's Flat. London.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	brown	none	England	Manchester
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	Wm. Weaver 20 Wayne St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	brown	none	England	London
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	In transit: Napoli via Boulogne Richard Lister Druck Vienna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	blue	none	Austria	Ernstaw
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	Mr. Bayk Jersey City, N.J. Mr. Lipczinski 32 92d St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	blue	none	Poland	Pork
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	In transit to Woolwich Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	lt	gray	none	England	Paddockwood
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	In transit London Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	gray	none	England	Norfolk
11	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	In transit London Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	gray	none	England	Bradford
12	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	In transit London Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	blue	none	Russia	Lassau
13	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	In transit London Eng 378 Henderson St. Jersey City Mrs W. Barnett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	dk	blue	none	England	W. Holton
14	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	Redmond News, London Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt.	dk.	brown			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913
at Port Arthur Tex.
C. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

11—4713

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso, April 26, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Main	Slyvestre	51				Sept. 12, 1862 Liberty, N. Y.		Liberty, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. E. Boian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. E. Boian

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at Pier 59, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

Revised
20
3 Cab
23 Tot

12 Th
3 Cab

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, April 29, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 T 1	Gonzalez	Jose	26		M	S	~~Tailor~~	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	S. Gonzalez, uncle Union del Reyes Cuba	Argentine	Buenos Aires NOT IMMIG
1 T 2	Gonzalez	Santiago	24		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	P. Cuest, friend Prado 27 Havana	Argentine	Buenos Aires NOT IMMIG
1 T 3	Perez	Manuel	20		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	M. Rodriguez, friend	Argentine	Buenos Aires
R 4	Lorden	Jose	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	Socorro, Matanzas	N. J.	New York
R 5	Duran	Domingo	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	A. Duran, nephew Cristina 7 Havana	N. Y.	New York
R 6	Gonzalez	Pedro	33		M	S	Clerk Engineer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	B. Vasquez, cousin Socorro, Matanzas	N. Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or other prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	In transit to Argentine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Las Palmas
ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	In transit to Argentine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Sta Bugida
ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	$30	No		No	In transit to Argentine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Oviedo
	4	yes	Self	$70	No		No	V. Aguirre friend 41 Cherry St N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey	brown	None	Spain	Zamora
	5	Yes	Self	$60	No		No	Casa Blanca 183 South St N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Orense
	6	yes	Self	$40	No		No	Casa Blanca 183 South St N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Lugo
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at Port of New York

E B Humphrey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(9) NO.

Sheet No 1

S. S. Mexico Ward arrived May 3, 1913 , 191 , M., , from 28

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	Delagina, John cab	6	5	1	L P C 1030	Murphy							5/6	120 m		11.35							3	3	3
22m	2	Villafan, Sau;oago	14	5	1	" & CL	"	5/6	123 m									11mm	5/10/13	Havana				7	7	7
21m	3	Alvarez, Jose "	12	12	1	"	Ojeschng	5/6	128 m									"	"	"				7	7	7
35m	4	" Valentino	12	11	1	" 1030	"	5/6	127 m									"	"	"				7	7	7
3m	5	Fermamdez. Manuel					"	5/6	130 m									"	"	"				7	7	7
20m	6	Alvarez, Blas cab	12	13	1	"	"	5/6	122 m									"	"	"				7	7	7
38m	7	Castro, Constantino	14	8	1	"	" Murphy	5/6	131 m									"	"	"				7	7	7
42m	8	Diaz, Andres "	14	7	1	"	" "	5/6	125 m									"	"	"				7	7	7
28m	9	Perez, Florentino	14	9	1	"	" "	5/6	124 m									"	"	"				7	7	7
19m	10	Torres, Francisco	14	6	1	"	" "	5/6	119 m									"	"	"				7	7	7
M	11	Barnett Wm	8	14	1	Lpc on ent 2PM	Fallon							5/4	178	gr	11.20							1	1	
																								2		
																								6	6	6

5/3/13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mexico Ward arrived May 3d 1913., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Rec't from Insp. 5/10 - 1:35 pm.													
1	Ricondi	Felix (cab)	6	21		1	To hodp on arrival	Jersey City 39 Ok't Can, Feedon Bro's 3rd Steerage	B	10/4	5	—	—	—

MEXICO MAY 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principessa di Piemonte sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Angelo Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1913

at New York C Engelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Genoa, 17 April, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zanci	Giuseppe	45		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy North	Cestaro	Frazione Carro	My Wife Alessandrina Carola Via Cinquinate - Zano	Conn.	New Haven
2	Cassella	Antonio	41		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Italy South	Sassari	Columinimus	My Father Cassella Tommaso Sardegna) Columinimus	N.Y.	New York
3	Solain	Tomaso	43		M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	My Tedesco Francesca. Columinimus Sardegna	N.Y.	New York
4	Vescovo	Giuseppe	Yes		M M	Cardo	Yes	Yes	do	Italy North	Alessandria	Rivarone	My Father Vescovo Giovanni Rivarone Alessandria	Tenn	Memphis
5	Vescovo	Adele	21		S M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	My Father in-law Vescovo Giovanni Rivarone Alessandria	do	do
6	Sampietro	Giuseppina	20		S S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sassigrama	My Father Sampietro Giovanni Sassigrama Alessandria	do	do
7	Mercando	Onorina	28		S S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Biella	Cachieppo S.	My Father Mercando Domenico Cachieppo Superiore - Biella	N.J.	West Hoboken
8	Vonsantwoord	Margherita	24		S S	Housemaid	American Citizen			Piemont			American	Citizen	
9	Giovano	Nicola	24		M M	Employee	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy North	Torino	Torino	My Mother Ma. Serra Lucia Via Sacchi 12. Torino	N.Y.	New York
10	Zamboni	Aldo	21		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	My Mother Ma. Carpe Eugenia Via Campania 2 Torino	N.Y.	do
11	Luciano	Stefano	42		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Italy South	Columinimus	Sassari	My Wife Tommasina Casella Columinimus Sassari	N.Y.	do
12	Petrini 20.35	Foscolo	23		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	do			Montemanno	My Father Antonio Petrini Montemanno	N.Y.	do
13	Petrini 20.37	Silvia	20		S M	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	My Father Antonio Petrini Montemanno	N.Y.	do
14	Lenzioni	Massimo	49		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Italy North	Lucca	S. Ginese	My Wife Zeffirina Lenzioni S. Ginese	Calif.	S. Francisco
15	Montanelli	Maria	67		W W	Housewife	no	no	do	do	Pisa	Metato	My son Angelo Montanelli Metato	Conn	do
16	Campagnol	Ernesto	49		M M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Belluno	Morsano	My Wife Lucia Campagnol Morsano	Conn	New York
17	Grossi	Gio. Batta	49		M		Yes	Yes	do	do	Roma	Roma	My Sister Rosi Maria Roma	N.J.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-876009 5/19/41

2-651444-10-6-39

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *9th*, May 2nd, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	40 50	Yes 1906 - 12 New Haven	My Friend Angelo Porto Banker & Broker New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Rosy.	Gray	Brown		Cesaro	Sassari
2		Self	21 22	no	My Cousin Giov. Maria Sassella 106 Bayard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy	Chest	Chest		Sassari	Calangianus
3		Self	35 25	no	My Brother in law Todesco Martino 106 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown			do	do
4	SP	Self	71	Yes 1909-10	My Brother Vescova Pietro Real Estate 197 Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown			Alessandria	Rivarone
5	SP	My Husband	30	~~No Yes 1910 Memphis~~	My Brother in law Vescovo Pietro Real Estate 197 Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown			do	do
6	SP	Self	30	no	My Cousin Novarese Marcello Farmer Ger. 1923 Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chestn			do	Bassiana
7		My aunt	30 50	no	My aunt Tina Benedetto West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy.	Brown	Brown		Biella	Occhieppo S.
8		American	citizen		American citizen													Sorno	Novara
9		Self	50	no	My friend Vescero Augusto Leroy Street 25 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	Rosy	Brown	Brown	Scotch	burn left	do
10		Self	30 50	no	My friend Vescero Augusto Leroy Street 25 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	do	do	do			do
11		Self	20 30	no	My cousin Buscaccia Giovanni Mr Cesaro Grandi 106 Bayard New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	do	do		Sassari	Pozzomaggiore
12		Self	35	Yes 1907 New York	My sister Farniola Pietrina 525 East 116th Street Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	do	do			Montiferro
13		My Husband	135		My sister-in-law Farniola Pietrina 525 East 116th Street Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do			Montiferro
14	no	Self	100	1910-11 Cannero	My friend Giore Cannoni 1 Francisco Cal. 520 Broadway S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Grey	do		Luca	S. Genesio
15	no	Self	25	no	My Son Giovanni Montanelli San Jose California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Siena	Monteriggioni
16	no	Self	50	no	My relative Antonio Bellido Gilroy California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	do		Lucca	Marsarosa
17	no	Self	50	no	My Brother Giacinto Antonio 1 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown			Lucca	Lucca
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliemmeni Quintino Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Gaetano Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Teen years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. P.ce DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples. 18, April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
1	Marino	Luigi	28		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Messina	Lipari	My Father in law Antonio Faranna Lipari	Canada	London
2	Faranna	Margherita	29		f	m	Mantua maker	yes	yes	do	do	Messina	Lipari	My Father Antonio Lipari	Canada	London
3	Sanna	Bruno	36		m	m	Tailor	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	S. Andrea	My Wife Mariantonia Stilla S. Andrea	N.Y	New York
4	Greco	Francesco	16		m	S	Countryman	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	S. Andrea	My Father Raffaele S. Andrea	N.Y	New York
5	Carioti	Francesco	33		m	m	Countryman	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	S. Andrea	My Wife Vittoria Leone S. Andrea	Pa	Genese
6	Esposito	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Countryman	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	S. Andrea	My Wife Teresa Lyoi S. Andrea	Pa	Genese
7	Stillo	Andrea	31		m	m	Countryman	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	S. Andrea	My Wife Codispoti Caterina S. Andrea	N.Y	New York
8	Codispoti	Vincenzo	16		m	S	Countryman	no	no	do	do	Catanzaro	S. Andrea	My Father Bruno S. Andrea	N.Y	New York
9	Foglia	Sabato	34		m	m	Proprietor	no	no	do	do	Avellino	Sperone	My Wife Vita Mazzarelli Sperone	Boston Mass	Boston Mass Nordsgi
10	Gaglione	Carmine	24		m	m	Proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	Avellino	Sperone	My Wife Vetrano Felicia Sperone	Boston Mas	Clipp Street 321 Everc
11	Ureinolo	Francesco	25		m	m	Proprietor	yes	yes	do	do	Avellino	Sperone	My Wife Maria Grazia Sgambati Sperone	Boston Mass	Clipp Street 321 Ever
12	Pisano	Pellegrino	40		m	m	Countryman	yes	yes	do	do	Avellino	Montefredone	My Mother Giuseppa di Girolamo Montefredone	N.Y	New Brighton
13	De Laverde	Antonio	41		m	m	Countryman	no	no	do	do	Avellino	Montefredone	My Wife Luisa Mauriello Montefredone	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Poccia	Giuseppe	22		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Roccarocca		S.M.	Mount Vernon
15	Monaco	Donato	47		m	m	Day-labourer	no	no	do	do	Caserta	Alvito	My Wife Maria Pinore Alvito	Ill.	Chicago
16	Monaco	Francesco	15		m	S	Day labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Alvito	My Mother Maria Pinore Alvito	Ill.	Chicago
17	Bianco	Antonio	18		m	S	Countryman	no	no	do	do	Avellino	Quaglietta	My Mother Ma Domenica Carmo Quaglietta	N.Y	New York
18	Nardino	Michele Antonio	38		m	m	Brick layer	yes	yes	do	do	Foggia	S. Severo	My Wife Pignatelli Maria Giovina S. Severo	N.Y	Garfield
19	Salvucci	Lorela	23		f	m	Civil	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	S. Donato	My Father Donato S. Donato	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Cedrone	Annunziata	4		f	S	Civil	no	no	do	do	Caserta	S. Donato		Pa	Philadelphia
21	Cugini	Lucia	21		f	m	Civil	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	S. Donato		Pa	Philadelphia
22	Scafa	Annina	3		f	S	Civil	no	no	do	do	Caserta	S. Donato	My Mother-in law Rosa Scafa S. Donato	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Scafa	Antonio (infante)	-	7	m.	S	Civil	no	no	do	do	Caserta	S. Donato		Pa	Philadelphia
24	Acchione	Costanza	34		f	m	Civil	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	S. Donato	My Father in law Giovanni Camillo S. Donato	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Gigante	Vito	28		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Putignano	My Brother Ma Giuseppa Dolive Putignano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Mastrospasqua	Maddea	19		f	m	Civil	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Putignano	My Mother Ma Lucia Bajrile Noci	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	[illegible]	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Day labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Caserta	Caserta	My Wife Concetta Chiarini Caserta	N.Y	New York
28	Vacacore	Francesco Saverio	35		m	m	Carpenter	no	no	do	do	Napoli	Poggiomarino	My Wife Cangianiello Teresa Poggiomarino	N.Y	Carlgtown
29	Antonini	Paolo	26		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	Avellino	San Sossio	My Brother in law Giuseppantonio Cav. Orlandello San Sossio	N.Y	New York
30	Semenza	Ernestina	16		f	S	Civil	no	no	do	do	Avellino	Prato P.U.	My Father Luciano Prato P.U.	Ill.	Chicago

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	by me	Yes	no	—	—	My Brother in law Francesco Fiorama 474 St. London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Vicenza	Solagna
ALIEN 2	no	Husband	25	no	—	—	My Brother Francesco 474 St. London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Messina	Lipari
ALIEN 3	yes	by me	20	yes 1908/1912		Newyork	My Brother Antonio 126 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
4	yes	by me	30	no	—	—	My Brother Antonio 126 Mark Berg St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
5	no	by me	25	no	—	—	My Brother Giuseppe Box 225 Genese Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
6	no	by me	35	yes 1905/1907		Verisville Pa	My Brother in law Giuseppe Cariati Box 255 Genese Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
7	yes	by me	40	no	—	—	My Cousin Rocco Romeo 126 Mulberry St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
8	yes	by me	40	no	—	—	My Cousin Codispoti Francesco 126 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
9	no	by me	32	no	—	—	My Brother in law Pellegrino Luciano Nordquer 24 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Caserta	Siveri
10	no	by me	46	no	—	—	My Brother in law Vetrano Elia Chipp Street Nr 21 Everett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Avellino	Sperone
11	no	by me	30	no	—	—	My Cousin Vetrano Elia Chipp Street Nr 21 Everett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Avellino	Sperone
12	no	by me	20	no	—	—	My son Domenico New Brighton ave Nr 145	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	Avellino	Montefredone
13	no	by me	33	no	—	—	My Brother in law Marino Tondiorio Cavello St 1925 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut Cicatrix at the eyee-brow	Avellino	Montefredone
14	no	by me	30	no	—	—	My Father Giuseppe North Bound St. N. Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	Caserta	Roccasecca
ALIEN 15	no	by me	yes	yes 1908/1912		Chicago Ill.	My Brother Angelo 628 Grove St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black Cicatrix at the front	Caserta	Alvito
16	no	Father	yes	no	—	—	My Uncle Angelo 623 Juvin St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	Caserta	Alvito
17	no	by me	25	no	—	—	My Uncle Marco Di Leone 6th 8th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut	Avellino	Quagliella
18	no	by me	20	no	—	—	My Brother Felice 91-67 Parkham Ave Jarfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut Cicatrix at the chin	Foggia	S. Severo
19	yes	Husband	23	no	—	—	My Husband Cetroni Benedetto 744-746-748 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Sky blue	Caserta	S. Donato
20	yes	Father	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Caserta	S. Donato
21	no	Husband	30	yes	1894/1906	Philadelphia Pa	My Husband Donato Scafa 518 Fairmount St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Chestnut	Sky blue	Caserta	S. Donato
22	no	Father	30	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Caserta	S. Donato
23	no	—	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Caserta	S. Donato
24	no	Husband	30	yes 1907/1909		Philadelphia Pa	My Husband Gerardo Camilli 749 So 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Sky blue	Caserta	S. Donato
25	yes	by me	yes	yes 1906/1912		Brooklyn	My God-Father Francesco Manceitini 76-15-5th 3 Aven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut	Bari	Palignano
26	yes	by me	yes	no	—	—	My God-Father Francesco Manceitini 76-15 St 3 Aven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	Bari	Noci
27	yes	by me	yes	no	—	—	My Uncle Raffaele Ceulolella 4580 Whites Plains Road Wakefield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut Cicatrix at the eyee-brow	Salerno	Controne
ALIEN 28	yes	by me	25	yes	1906/1912	Covington	My Father Petar Sorionc 90 Courtlandt St Covington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	Chestnut	Chestnut Cicatrix at the eye left	Napoli	Poggiomarino
28	yes	by me	20	yes	1908/1912	Newyork	My Wife Mary Rocco 290 East 148 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	Black	Chestnut Cicatrix at the front	Avellino	Vallata
30	yes	My Brother	25	no	—	—	My Brother Amerigo 1149 So Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	natural	Chestnut	Sky Blue Cicatrix at the front	Avellino	Frato P.U.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guglielmo Quintino Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2. day of May . 1903.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS Principe di Piemonte Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seen years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[illegible]vak.
Greek.	[illegible]n.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. P.ss DI PIEMONTE sailing from Naples 18 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Ciullo	Gemma	26		f s	Civil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Prato P.91	Husy Father Domenico Prato P.91.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cavallaro	Mario	38		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Reggio Calabria	Caulonia	Husy Wife Michela Di Chiara Anna Caulonia	N.Y	Daves W. Va
3	Di Masi	Domenico	37		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Reggio Calabria	Caulonia	Husy Wife Mazza Maria Caulonia	N.Y	Daves W. Va NON
4	Petrillo	Pasquale	26		m s	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	Avellino	Prata	Husy Father Angelo Prata	N.Y	Rossl
5	Pellicciotta	Beniamino	35		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Chieti	Dogliola	Husy Wife Enrichetta Fabbrizio Dogliola	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	Belesioti	Piter	31		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trifoli	Cipriana	Husy Brother Giorgio Cipriana (Trifoli)	Colorado	Denver
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of t.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 2th May, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	My Brother in law	25	no	—	—	My Brother in law Donadio Vincenzo 558 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	gray	no	Avellino	Prata P.U.
2	no	by me	40	yes	1908/1909	Daves	My Brother in law Di Chiera Francesco Daves W. Va N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Reggio Calabria	Caulonia
3	no	by me	40	yes	1910/1913	Daves	My Brother in law Marza Giuseppe Daves W. Va N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Reggio Calabria	Caulonia
4	no	by me	25	yes	1906/1910	New York	My Brother Agostino West Feldovene 242 Rovel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Avellino	Prata
5	yes	by me	30	no	—	—	My Brother Pellicciotta Ruggiero No Franchlin Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	no	Chieti	Dogliola
6	no	by me	60	yes	1908/1912	Vie Dolles Origon	My Nephew Barilio Belesioti # 1759 Market St Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	Crippled	5	1	natural Chestnut	Black	no	Tripoli	Cisiriana
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliensoni Quirino Master, of the SS. Principe di Piemonte, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Garroni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Teen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principe di Piemonte* sailing from *Palermo*, *19 April*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Basilotta	Giovacchino	66		m m	labourer	yes				Nicosia	Cousin	Alessi Francesco Nicosia	New York.	
2	Alessi	Giuseppina	61		f m	none	no				do	Cousin	as above	do	
3	Basilotta	Alicia	15		f s	do	yes				do	Uncle	as above	do	
4	Basilotta	Maria Rosa	12		f s	do	yes				do	Uncle	as above	do	
5	Cronello Spatuzzello	Maria	27		f s	none	yes				do	Mother	as above Plumari Antonia Nicosia	do	
6	Speciale	Serafina	35		f m	do	yes				do	Mother	Alessi Maria Nicosia	do	
7	Battaglia	Giuseppe	65		m m	labourer	yes				Capaci	Wife	Pizzo Provvidenza Capaci	do	
8	Palazzolo	Biagia	32		f m	none	yes	2-167063 - NO C/A - 575 5.9.4V			Campofiorito	Father	Palazzolo Damiano Campofiorito	N.Y.	Chicago
9	Selvaggio	Francesco	11		m s	none	yes				do	Gran Father	as above	do	
10	Selvaggio	Damiano	6		m s	do	no				do	Gran father	as above	do	
11	Selvaggio	Antonino	4		m s	do	no				do	Gran father	as above	do	
12	Lombardo	Rosario	21		m s	labourer	no				Vittoria	Mother	Lenaro Antonia Vittoria	New York.	
13	Lombardo	Delizia	18		f m	None	no				do	Mother		do	
14	Conserva	Giuseppe	4		m s	None	no				do	Gran Mother	as above	do	
15	Cianello	Salvatore	24		m s	labourer	yes				Corleone	Father	Ciavarello Rosalia Corleone	New York.	
16	Stroncone	Giovanni	31		m m	labourer	yes				Palermo	Sister	Stroncone Maria Palermo	do	
17	Lo Barbera	Gaetano	30		m m	labourer	yes				S. Flavia	Father	Lo Barbera Salvatore S. Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Cangilippo	Rosa	21		f m	none	yes	11-336716 5.5.42			do	Father	in law	do	
19	Cangilippo	Angela	19		f s	none	yes				do	Father	as above Cangilippo Ignazio S. Flavia	do	
20	Scardina	Rosa	22		f m	none	yes	11-242056 - 2/26/10 - 505 - NO C.A.			do	Mother	Cangilippo Agata S. Flavia	do	
21	Balistreri	Dorotea	3		f s	none	no				do	Gran Mother	as above	do	
22	Balistreri	Santa	5		f s	none	no				do	Gran Mother	as above	do	
23	Scarnato	Saverio	35		m m	labourer	yes				Alimena	Father	Alimena	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Bellia	Leonardo	20		m s	labourer	no				Palma			New York	
25	Benza	Pasquale	22		m s	labourer	yes				Caltanissetta	Father	Pasquale Caltanissetta	do	
26	D'Angelo	Antonino	16		f s	None	yes				S. Fratello	Father	Salvatore S. Fratello Caltanissetta	do	
27	Messina	Giuseppe	25		m s	labourer	yes				do	Father	Salvatore S. Fratello Caltanissetta	do	
28	Messina	Benedetto	22		m s	labourer	yes				do	Father	as above	do	
29	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	28		m s	labourer	yes				do	Father	Salvatore S. Fratello Caltanissetta	do	
30	Di Giovanni	Giovanni	45		m s	merchant	yes				Palermo		None		

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Sons Luigi Francesco 678 Westchester Av. New York							6	2	fair	Waf.	Grei	—		Nicosia	1
2	yes	Husband	—	—	—	—	Sons as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
3	Yes	father	—	—	—	—	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
4	Yes	do	—	—	—	—	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
5	yes	Self	30	yes	—	—	Sister Cognata Francesca 111 East 63 St. New York							5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face		Erwina	
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	03-12	New York	Husband Salerno Graziano 111 E. 116 St. New York							5	8	fair	Brown		—		Nicosia	
7	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Son Battaglia Guiseppe 54 East 11th St. New York							5	2	fair	Grey	Brown	—		Capaci	
8	Yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Brother Salvaggio Biaggio 37 Henry St. Brooklyn							5	2	fair	Black		Mole on the face		Campofiorito	
9	Yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do	
10	Yes	do	—	—	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do	
11	Yes	do	—	—	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do	
12	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Conserva Giovanni Batavia St 21 flor 2. New York							4	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Vittoria	
13	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband as above							4	8	fair	Brown		—		do	
14	Yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do	
15	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Longhino Guiseppe 231 East 10th St. New York							5	1	Dark	Brown		—		Corleone	
16	yes	Self	80	yes	05-12	Tampa Fla	Wife Di Buona Maria Rosa 18-19 St & Av. 1830 Tampa Fla							6	6	fair	Black	Brown	Mole on the chin		S. Giovanni	
17	yes	Self	25	Yes	00-12	Milwaukee	Brother ha Barbera Vincenzo 633 St 336 Milwaukee Wis							5	6	Pale	Blonde	Blue	Mole on the face		S. Flavia	
18	yes	Husband	25	no	—	—	Brother in law as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do	
19	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Relative as above							5	1	fair	Black		—		do	
20	Yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Husband Balistreri Sebastiano Huron St 244 Milwaukee							5	2	fair	Brown		Mole on the face		do	
21	yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do	
22	Yes	do	—	—	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do	
23	Yes	Self	80	Yes	03-12	Cleveland	Wife Alongi Maria 126 Wood Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Dark	Brown		—		Alimena	
24	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Farruggio Mario 69 Park St. New York							5	2	Dark	Brown	Grei	—		Palma Montech	
25	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin D'Angelo Nicolo 5 Monroe St. New York							5	2	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		St Cristina	
26	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother D'Angelo Nicolo 5 Monroe St. New York							4	8	fair	Brown		Scar on the face		do	
27	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Corvo Michelangelo 14 Pointe 42 Madison New York							5	5	fair	Brown		—		do	
28	yes	Self	30	yes	—	—	Cousin as above							4	8	fair	Brown		—		do	
29	yes	Self	30	yes	03-10	New York	Brother D'Angelo Nicolo 5 Monroe St. New York							5	—	Dark	Brown		—		do	
30	yes	self	100	yes	00-12	New York	his family Canton St 143 N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face		Mineale	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quirico Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Principessa Jolanda, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gallini Angelo, Surgeon of the R. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1913

at Genoa

C. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 3—13

3 77 80 43

Revised
77 3 80

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Palermo 14th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reale	Salvatore	26		M S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo Reale	N.J.	N. York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 19, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Jer	Self	50	no			S.S. Principe di Piemonte					Good		5	2	Brown					Palermo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovannni Arnitino (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not N[illegible] Spanish, African.

WEST IND[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] English (North), Italian (South), Jap[illegible]ese, French, German, [illegible]).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Grugolo, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Thereafter, do
(State whether holding "sailing Thereafter" or "employed by owner" thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
201 1	Maccaroni	Pietro	23		m s	farmt.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito Com.	Benedetto	Ohio	
2 2	Bonnici	Francesco	23		m s	farmt.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	Giuseppe	Ohio	
3 3	Rossi	Augusto	22		m s	farmt.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	Rosa	Ohio	
4 4	Fiorello	Serafino	32		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bellona	Fernando	Ohio	
5 5	Rossi	Angelo	36		m m	farmt.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	Cina	Ohio	
6 6	Rossi	Pietro	18		m s	farmt.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	Giuseppe	Ohio	
7 7	Rossi	Giovanni	18		m s	farmt.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	None	Ohio	
8 8	Ferraro	Stefano	33		m m	farmt.									
9 9	Ferraro	Angelo	31		m m	farmt.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	wife	Cincinnati	Ohio
200 10	Bonnici	Vito	21		m s	farmt.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	wife	Virginia	Ohio
1 11	Ruggeri	Benedetto	21		m s	farmt.	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	mother	Venice	Ohio
2 12	Bonnici	Vito	23		m s	farmt.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vito	father	Cincinnati	Ohio
3 13	Borreme	Vincenzo	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo	father	Pa	Ohio
" 14	wife	Giovanna	33		f m	housew.	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
" 15	daugh	Rosa	10		f s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo	Antonio	Pa	Ohio
" 16	son	Giuseppe	8		m s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
" 17	daugh	Maria	3		f s		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
" 18	daugh	Rosa	2		f s		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
4 19	Ferraro	Nicola	36		m m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo	mother	Pa	Ohio
" 20	wife	Anna Ant.	34		f m	housew.	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
" 21	daugh	Margherita	13		f s		no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo	Giovanna	Pa	Ohio
" 22	daugh	Nicola	9		f s		no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
" 23	son	Alfonso	1		m s		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
5 24	Ferraro	Francesco	33		m m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo	mother	Pa	Ohio
" 25	wife	Immaculata	26		f m	housew.	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
" 26	son	Angelo	8		m s		no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
" 27	son	Salvatore	4		m s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
" 28	daugh	Cristina	1		f s		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio
6 29	Di Michele	Antonio	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo	father	Pa	Ohio
" 30	wife	Emilia	24		f m	housew.	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Vincenzo		Pa	Ohio

QUARANTINE

11-136380 - 3-13-20 laborer 11-14467 9-30-20

11-110422 3-15-35 laborer

11-380535 - 12/9/19

11-192919 4/24/38

20

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 1, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$18 no				Brother Pasquale Orlando 174 Harker St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	wat.	chest.			Italy
2	no	self	25 no	no			Brother Alessandro 116 West 4th.						no	5	3	wat.	chest.			Italy
3	no	self	30 no				Brother Francesco 116 West 4th.						no	5	4	wat.	chest.			Italy
4	no	self	30 no				Brother in law Orlando Pasquale 116 West 4th.						no	5	5	wat.	chest.			Italy
5	no	self	20 no	no			Brother Giuseppe 116 West 4th.						no	5	3	wat.	chest.			Italy
6	no	self	20 no				Brother in law Sister Rosa 160 West 4th.						no	5	5	wat.	chest.			Italy
7	no	self	25 no				Brother Giuseppe 116 West 4th.						no	5	4	wat.	chest.			Italy
8																wat.	chest.			
9	no	self	25 no				Cousin Pasquale Colarusso 115 West 4th.						no	5	6	wat.	chest.			Italy
10	no	self	25 no	no			Cousin Pasquale Colarusso 174 Harker St.						Rupture from Operation			wat.	chest.			Italy
11	no	self	25 no				Cousin Giuseppe 115 West 4th.						no	5	4	wat.	chest.			Italy
12	no	self	30 no				Brother Francesco 116 West 4th.						no	5	5	wat.	chest.			Italy
13	no	self	50 no	no			Friend Domenico 711 Forsyth St.						no	5	2	wat.	chest.			Italy
14	no															wat.	chest.			
15	no															wat.	chest.			
16	no															wat.	chest.			
17	no															wat.	chest.			
18	no															wat.	chest.			
19	no	self	$50 no	no	10	yes	Brother in law Pasquale Colarusso 150 West 4th.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	wat.	chest.			Italy
20	no													5	4	wat.	chest.			Italy
21	no															wat.	chest.			
22	no															wat.	chest.			
23	no															wat.	chest.			
24	no	self	$50 no	no	3	yes	Brother in law Giovanni Lavorture 600 E. 106th St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	wat.	chest.			Italy
25	no													5	6	wat.	chest.			Italy
26	no															wat.	chest.			
27	no															wat.	chest.			
28	no															wat.	chest.			
29	no	self	$50 no	no	4	yes	Cousin Giuseppe 352 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	wat.	chest.			Italy
30	no													5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Viglienzoni Cristino Master, of the [redacted], from NAPOLI ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 13

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ben years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
216 1	Di Michele	Alberto	6	m	s										
217 2	Colantonio	Giuseppa	23	m	m	laborer	yes				Castellone	wife	Anna	Ill	Chicago
3	wife	Anna	19	f	m	housework									
8 4	Di Michele	Giovanni	26	m	m	laborer	yes				S. Vincenzo	wife	Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
5	wife	Carmina	20	f	m	housework	yes				Cerc.			Ill	Chicago
9 6	Marcello	Agosto	23	m	m	laborer	yes				Castellone	wife	Peppiola	Ill	Chicago
220 7	Di Nicola	Domenico	42	m	m	laborer	yes				S. Vincenzo	wife	Elisabetta	Ill	Chicago
1 8	Di Matteo	Antonio	23	m	s	laborer					S. Vincenzo				
2 9	Vacca	Maria	22	f	s	Dom.	no				S. Vincenzo	par	Domenico	Ill	Chicago
3 10	Mancelli	Vincenzo	18	m	s	laborer	yes				S. Vincenzo	mat.	Carmina	Ill	Chicago
4 11	Lorenzini	Angelo	18	m	s	farmer	no				Valentano	par	Filippo	Ont.	Canada
5 12	Colonelli	Giovanni	18	m	s	farmer	yes				Valentano	par	Paolo	Ont.	Canada
6 13	Lorenzini	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmer	no				Valentano	par	Domenico	Ont.	Canada
7 14	Corsi	Giuseppe	31	m	m	farmer	yes				Valentano	wife	Elisa	Ont.	Canada
8 15	Casati	Giovanni	19	m	s	farmer	yes				Valentano	par	Felice	Ont.	Canada
9 16	Cavaglia	Francesco	32	m	m	farmer	yes				Valentano	wife	Filomena	Ont.	Canada
230 17	Gasquini	Angelo									Valentano				
1 18	Gasquini	Angelo	48	m	m	laborer	no				Casoli	wife	Annina	La	Maddalena
2 19	Casselli	Giovanni	43	m	m	laborer	yes				Casoli	wife	Chiara	Ont.	Toronto
3 20	Cuccia	Rosa	22	f	m	housework	no				Casoli	par	Angelo	La	Maddalena
4 21	Lucia	Luigi	40	m	m	laborer	yes				Casoli	wife	Maria	La	Maddalena
5 22	Cospini	Angelo	30	m	s	laborer	no				Casoli	mot	Teresina	La	Maddalena
6 23	Cirini	Michele	32	m	m	laborer	yes				Casoli	wife	Maddalena	La	Maddalena
7 24	Giacciarica	Lorenzo	33	m	m	laborer	yes				Cocciabottari	wife	Clotilde	La	Maddalena
8 25	Lucciano	Michele	23	m	s	coalminer	no				Cerignola	par		Ont.	Toronto
9 26	Lucciani	Francesco	42	m	m	farmer	no				Cerignola	wife	Teresa	Ont.	Toronto
240 27	Nicolino	Michelangelo	33	m	m	farmer	yes				Cerignola	wife	Maria	Ont.	Toronto
1 28	Nicolino	Francesco	23	m	s	farmer					Cerignola				
2 29	Carnesecci	Cesare	17	m	s	laborer	yes				Pescasseroli	par	Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
3 30	Alessandri	Raffaele	16	m	s	laborer	no				Pescasseroli	par			

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2nd, May, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Post in prison, or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	no	self	25	yes 2 09	Brother Vincenzo Mancini					well		5 8	med.	brown	brown	Castellano
3																
4	no	self	30	yes 2 09	Father					well		5 8	med.	brown	brown	Castellano
5	no	self	25							well		5 1	med.	brown	brown	Castellano
6	no	self	25	yes 0 09	father	Luigi Mogavero				well		5 7	med.	brown	brown	Castellano
7	no	self	250	no	Uncle	Chicago Ill.				well		5 6	med.	brown	brown	Castellano
8																
9	no	self	30	no	Uncle	Filippo Leone 1400 Illinois St. Chicago Ill.				well		5 7	med.	chest		Castellano
10	no	self	25	no	Cousin	Assunta Canale 1906 11th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.				well		5 1	med.	chest		Castellano
11	no	self	25	no	Aunt	Filomena 1400 42 St. Chicago Ill.				well		5 1	med.	chest		Castellano
12	no	self	25	no	Cousin	Carmine Fiorelli 1400 42 St. Chicago Ill.				well		5 2	med.	chest		Castellano
13	no	self	12	no	Cousin	Biagio Biagini 1400 42 St. Chicago Ill.				well		5 2	med.	chest		Castellano
14	no	self	10	yes 0 09	Aunt	Grossi Francesco 1400 42 St. Chicago Ill.				well		5 8	med.	chest		Castellano
15	no	self	25	no	Cousin	Rocco 1400 42 St. Chicago Ill.				well		5 6	med.	chest		Castellano
16	no	self	25	yes 0 11	Cousin	Vincenzo Mancini 1400 86 St. Brooklyn N.Y.				well		5 2	med.	chest		Castellano
17																
18	no	self	30	yes 2 09	Brother	Antonio Mancini 218 E. 108th St. New York City				well		5 5	med.	chest		Castellano
19	no	self	100	no	Cousin	Antonio Maccia 66 Com. St. Newark N.J.				well		5 10	med.	chest		Pagani
20	no	self	25	no	Uncle	Clemente Antonio 206 E. 108th St. New York City				well		5 5	med.	chest		Castelli
21	no	self	30	no	Brother	Biagio Fiorello 218 E. 108th St. New York City				well		5 6	med.	chest		Castelli
22	no	self	20	yes 0 12	Brother	Giovanni 218 E. 108th St. New York City				well		5 10	med.	chest		Castelli
23	no	self	25	yes 0 12	Brother	Carmine Fiorello 218 E. 108th St. New York City				well		5 3	med.	chest		Castelli
24	no	self	25	no	Cousin	Antonio Fiorello 218 E. 108th St. New York City				well		5 10	med.	chest		Castelli di Sotto
25	no	self	40	no	Cousin	Luigi Fiorello 218 E. 108th St. New York City				well		5 5	med.	chest		Campobasso
26	no	self	30	no	Cousin	Felicina Michele				well		5 9	med.	chest		Campobasso
27	no	self	20	no	Father	Pasquale	Torello			well		5 5	med.	chest		Campobasso
28																
29	no	self	30	no	Uncle	Vincenzo				well		5 7	med.	chest		Castellano
30	no	self	25	no	Cousin	Carlo 1400 42 St. Chicago Ill.				well		5 3	med.	chest		Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sifnissan Quintino, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) Master, of the [illegible], from NAPO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guttoni Eugelo, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

a Guttoni Eugelo

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5															
244 1	Alessandri	Michelangelo	46		m m	laborer	Yes				Sorgania	Italy		Penn.	
2 2	Di Fabio	Romeo	48		m m	laborer	Yes				Sorgania	Italy		Penn.	
6 3	Perella	Saverio	30		m m	laborer	Yes				Sorgania	Italy		Penn.	
7 4	Savidanti	Antonio	21		m m	laborer	Yes				Sorgania	Italy		Penn.	
8 5	Guetti	Ferdinando	38		m m	laborer	Yes				Sorgania	Italy		Penn.	
9 6	Barquini	Settimio	18		m s	laborer	Yes				Sorgania	Italy		Penn.	
220 7	Federici	Alvino	20		m m	laborer	Yes				Sorgania	Italy		Penn.	
1 8	Castellini	Pasquale	30		m m	laborer	Yes				Sorgania	Italy		Penn.	
2 9	Pasquale	Vincenzo	21		m m	laborer	Yes				Sorgania	Italy		Penn.	
3 10	Perella	Abramo	38		m m	laborer	Yes				Sorgania	Italy		Penn.	
4 11	Parra	Alvino	17		m s	farml.					S. Vito	Italy		Penn.	
5 12	Berta	Vito	24		m s	farml.	Yes				S. Vito	Italy		Penn.	
6 13	Rossi	Vincenzo	23		m s	farml.	No				S. Vito	Italy		Penn.	
7 14	Quarantina	Antonio	26		m m	farml.	No				S. Vito	Italy		Penn.	
8 15	Berta	Antonio	29		m m	farml.	No				S. Vito	Italy		Penn.	
9 16	Ferrari	Giuseppe	27		m m	farml.	Yes				S. Vito	Italy		Penn.	
260 17	Pari	Attilio	37		m m	farml.	No				S. Vito	Italy		Penn.	
1 18	Rossi	Augusto	22		m s	laborer	Yes				S. Vito	Italy		Penn.	
2 19	Rossi	Zaccaria	19		m s	farml.	Yes				S. Vito	Italy		Penn.	
~~3 20~~	~~Bauer~~	~~Dario~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~farml.~~					S. Vito				
4 21	Giannitelli	Antonio	36		m m	farml.					S. Vito				
8 22	Pasquariello	Vito	21		m m	farml.	No				S. Vito	Italy	Maria	Penn.	
6 23	Pavani	Giulio	18		m s	farml.	Yes				S. Vito	Italy	Antonio	Penn.	
7 24	Pavani	Vincenzo	19		m s	farml.	No				S. Vito	Italy	Francesco	Penn.	
8 25	Ferrari	Pietro	23		m m	farml.	No				S. Vito	Italy	Emma	Penn.	
9 26	Perrotti	Dario	48		m m	farml.	No				Pietragalla	Italy	Maria	~~Penn.~~	
270 27	Calotti	Teodosio	39		m m	farml.	No				Pietragalla	Italy	Vito	~~Penn.~~	
1 28	Colonetta	Teodosio	31		m m	farml.	Yes				Pietragalla	Italy	Angela	~~Penn.~~	
2 29	Pasquali	Giuseppe	36		m m	farml.	No				Pietragalla	Italy	Angela	~~Penn.~~	
3 30	Calotta	Marco	18		m s	farml.	Yes				Pietragalla	Italy	Teodosio	~~Penn.~~	

V.L. 308/627
7-23176
11-185504-12/9/37

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th, May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$28	No			Luigi Affanetti						5	6	Med Chest		Italy Torino
2	No	Self	$30	No			Cognato						5	6	Med Chest		Italia Torino
3	No	Self	$30	No			Luigi Affanetti						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
4	No	Self	$30	No			Zio Barberino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
5	No	Self	$25	No			Armando Barberino						5	8	Med Chest		Italy Torino
6	No	Self	$30	No			Zio Ferreira						5	11	Med Chest		Italy Torino
7	No	Self	$28	No			Cognato						5	9	Med Chest		Italy Torino
8	No	Self	$30	No			Cognato Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
9	No	Self	$25	No			Zio Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
10	No	Self	$30	No			Cognato Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
11	No	Self	$25	No			Cognato Barbino						5	10	Med Chest		Italy Torino
12	No	Self	$30	No			Zio Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
13	No	Self	$25	No			Zio Barbino						5	2	Med Chest		Italy Torino
14	No	Self	$25	No			Zio Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
15	No	Self	$25	No			Cognato Barbino						5	1	Med Chest		Italy Torino
16	No	Self	$30	No			Cognato Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
17	No	Self	$25	No			Cognato Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
18	No	Self	$30	No			Cognato Barbino						5	10	Med Chest		Italy Torino
19	No	Self	$30	No			Zio Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
20															Med Chest		
21															Med Chest		
22	No	Self	$30	No			Cognato Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
23	No	Self	$25	No			Cognato Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
24	No	Self	$25	No			Cognato Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
25	No	Self	$25	No			Cognato Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
26	No	Self	$30	No			Zio Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
27	No	Self	$30	No			Cognato Barbino						5	5	Med Chest		Italy Torino
28	No	Self	$25	No			Cognato Barbino						5	10	Med Chest		Italy Torino
29	No	Self	$25	No			Cognato Barbino						5	2	Med Chest		Italy Torino
30	No	Self	$25	No			Zio Barbino						5	2	Med Chest		Italy Torino

NOT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vighenzo Cuccurino (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the [illegible], from NAPOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
D															
277 1	Cascioli	Gerardo	47	m	m	farmer	no				Sicignella	Italy	Maria	NOT	
DEPORTED 2	Amico	Michele	56	m	m	farmer	yes				Sicignella	Italy	Vita	[illegible]	
6 3	Massari	Donato	44	m	m	farmer	yes				Sicignella	Italy	Luigi	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 4	Boni	Rocco	17	m	s	farmer	yes				Sicignella	Italy	Gennaro	[illegible]	
8 5	[illegible]	[illegible] Luisa	24	f	m	housework	no				Lecce	Italy		[illegible]	
6	Amanna dough.	Fortunata	21	f	s	housework	yes				Lecce	Italy		[illegible]	
7	dough.	Vienna	15	f	s	housework	yes				Lecce	Italy		[illegible]	
8	dough.	Brigida	10	f	s		yes				Lecce	Italy	Felice	[illegible]	
9 9	Luzzo	Domenico	21	m	s	farmer	yes				Lecce				
280 10	Amico	Michele									Viola	Italy	Angela	[illegible]	
1 11	Cuchetto	Francesco	28	m	s	laborer	yes				Lecce	Italy	Nicola	[illegible]	
2 12	Stabile	Pasquale	40	m	m	farmer	no				Lecce	Italy	Raffaele	[illegible]	
3 13	Stabile	Carmine	23	m	s	farmer	yes				Lecce	Italy	Carmine	[illegible]	
4 14	Lepe	Vincenzo	22	m	s	farmer	yes				Lecce	Italy	Alfonso	[illegible]	
9 15	di Paolo	Carmine	28	m	m	Barber	yes				Lecce	Italy	Carmina	[illegible]	
6 16	Lolo	Vincenzo	23	m	m	farmer	yes				Lecce	Italy	Nicola	[illegible]	
7 17	Rocco	Angelo	28	m	m	farmer	no				Lecce	Italy	Giuseppe	[illegible]	
DEPORTED 8 18	Che	Cosimo	26	m	m	farmer	no								
9 19	Centuri	Gennaro	18	m	s	farmer					Venoli	Italy	Vincenza	[illegible]	
290 20	Rossi	Giuseppe	40	m	m	farmer	no				Venoli				
1 21	Taboni	Ferdinando	35	m	s	farmer					Venoli				
2 22	Rossi	Raffaele	36	m	s	farmer					Venoli				
3 23	Mascenia	Lorenzo	21	m	s	farmer					Taverna	Italy	Nicola	[illegible]	
4 24	Guidone	Romolo	16	m	s	farmer	yes				Taverna				
9 25	Zone	Francesco	24	m	s	farmer					Taverna	Italy	Filomena	[illegible]	
6 26	Di Vicco	Felice	23	m	m	farmer	no				Taverna	Italy	Flora	[illegible]	
7 27	Colantonio	Pasquale	28	m	m	farmer	no				Taverna	Italy	Elisa	[illegible]	
8 28	Muccio	Antonio	28	m	m	farmer	no				Taverna	Italy	Lorenzo	[illegible]	
9 29	Deniato	Vicko	18	m	s	farmer	no				Taverna	Italy	Carmina	[illegible]	
300 30	Quintigna	Alessandro	29	m	m	farmer	no								

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th, May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded or insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Cristiano *Master, of the* [redacted] *, from* NAPOLI *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May *, 1917,*

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.,

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). –See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gutoni Grujcic, Surgeon of the [illegible], Switzerland, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting" (thereto) or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Grujcic

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21 1	D'Elia	Nicola	29		m m	fjarmer	no				Cancuma Prov	Potenza		Penn.	Monessen
2 2	Delli Gatti	Francesco	23		m s	farmer	no				Montella Prov	Avellino		Penn.	Monessen
3 3	De Marco	Carmine	16		m s	laborer	yes				Montella Prov	Avellino		Penn.	Monessen
4 4	Di Gennaro	Raffaele	33		m m	laborer	no				Montella Prov	Avellino		Penn.	Monessen
5 5	Chiaradonna	Gioacchino	18		m s	laborer	yes				Montella Prov	Avellino		Penn.	Monessen
6 6	Dello Russo	Nicola	32		m m	laborer	yes				Montella Prov	Avellino		Penn.	Monessen
7 7	Di Salvi	Raffaele	28		m m	laborer	no				Montella Prov	Avellino		Penn.	Monessen
8 8	Buccella	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	yes				Montella Prov	Avellino		Penn.	Monessen
9 9	Barbone	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no				Cancuma Prov	Napoli		Penn.	Monessen
310 10	Luciano	Carlomagno	40		m m	farmer	yes				Cancuma Prov	Napoli		Penn.	Monessen
1 11	Cognozzi	Albino	31		m m	farmer	no				Cancuma Prov	Napoli		Penn.	Monessen
2 12	Russo	Carmine	34		m m	farmer	no				Cancuma				
3 13	Capuccilli	Luigia									Cancuma Prov	Napoli		Penn.	Monessen
4 14	Zarrella	Domenico	27		m m	farmer	yes				Cancuma				
5 15											Cancuma prov	Napoli		Penn.	Monessen
6 16	Cognozzi	Francesco	18		m s	farmer	no				Cancuma Prov	Napoli		Penn.	Monessen
7 17	Capuzzi	Carmine	31		m m	farmer	no				Cautano Prov	Benevento		Penn.	Monessen
8 18	Di Iorio	Ferdinando	19		m s	farmer	no				Cautano Prov	Benevento		Penn.	Monessen
9 19	Gerardi	Luciano	46		m m	farmer	yes				Cautano Prov	Benevento		Penn.	Monessen
320 20	Cardelli	Salvatore	19		m s	farmer	yes				Cautano Prov	Benevento		Penn.	Monessen
1 21	Testa	Carmelo	23		m m	farmer	no				Cautano Prov	Benevento		Penn.	Monessen
2 22	Novelli	Carmelo	42		m m	laborer	yes				Cautano				
3 23	Testa	Vincenzo	16		m s	laborer	no				Cautano Prov	Benevento		Penn.	Monessen
4 24	Fusco	Carmelo Antonio	39		m m	farmer	yes				Cautano Prov	Benevento		Penn.	Monessen
5 25	Cesardi	Vincenzo	32		m m	farmer	no				Cautano Prov	Benevento		Penn.	Monessen
6 26	Boscia	Pietro	21		m s	farmer	no				Cautano Prov	Benevento		Penn.	Monessen
7 27	Cuomo	Domenico	41		m m	farmer					Cautano				
8 28	De Ottavio	Costanzo	24		m m	farmer	no				Cautano Prov	Benevento		Penn.	Monessen
9 29	Nicoletti	Nicola	18		m s	farmer					Cautano				
330 30	Gazzetta	Pasquale	18		m s	farmer									

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW York *8th*, May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Virginio Cristina Master, of the [illegible], from NAPC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18. APR. 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
331 1	Carnovale	Giuseppe	32		m.	[illegible]					Italia				
2 2	Gabella	Domenico	36		m.	agricol.	no				Italia	sicil.	S. Maria		
3 3	Savini	Francesco	27		m.	farmst.	no				Italia	[illegible]	Giuseppe	Ked.	Luigi di Felix
4 4	Cardillotti	Bruno	14		m.	[illegible]	no				S. Andrea [illegible]		Elisabetta		a Francesco
ADMITTED 5 5	Oliveri	Salvatore	18		m.	farmst.	no				S. Andrea [illegible]		Caterina	ved.	Richard
6 6	Celestico	Andrea	23		m.	farmst.	no				S. Andrea [illegible]		Virginia		a Francesco
7 7	Lorenzo	Francesco	26		m.	farmst.	no				S. Andrea [illegible]		Teresa		Vedova Maria
8 8	Gentile	Michelangelo	19		m.	farmst.	no				S. Andrea [illegible]		Concetta		ved. Giuseppe
DETAINED 9 9	Orzida	Elisabetta	19		m.	farmst.	[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		S. Andrea [illegible]		Angela		a Francesco
340 10	Sodispoto	Francesco	24		m.	farmst.	Yes				S. Andrea [illegible]		Maria		ved. Cesare
1 11	Lupo	Bruno	33		m.	farmst.	Yes				S. Andrea [illegible]		Carmela		Vedova Barbara
2 12	Lupo	Bruno fu Salv.	21		m.	farmst.	Yes				S. Andrea				
3 13															
4 14	Chiavarella	Giuseppe	24		m.	farmst.	Yes				S. Erasmo [illegible]		Emanuela		Ben. Alessandro
5 15	Scrimones	Francesco	42		m.	farmst.	Yes				S. Erasmo [illegible]		Filomena		Ben. Alessandro
6 16	Scrimones	Giovanni	23		m.	farmst.	Yes				S. Erasmo [illegible]		Teresa		Ben. Alessandro
7 17	Cruciano	Chiara	24		m.	farmst.	no				S. Erasmo [illegible]		Concetta		Ben. Alessandro
8 18	Di Salvia	Michele	46		m.	farmst.	no				S. Erasmo [illegible]		Caterina		Ben. Alessandro
9 19	Via Nicola	Emanuele	39		m.	farmst.	no				S. Erasmo [illegible]		Teresa		Ben. Alessandro
380 20	Volella	Giuseppe	19		m.	farmst.	No				S. Erasmo [illegible]		Caterina		Ben. Alessandro
1 21	Montesano	Salvatore	24		m.	farmst.	no				Cardinale [illegible]		Domenico		Maria Teresa
2 22	Montesano	Giuseppe	16		m.	farmst.	No				Cardinale [illegible]		Virginia		Maria Teresa
3 23	Scopri	Carlo	40		m.	farmst.	Yes				Cardinale		Chiara		Vedova
4 24	Olivo	Antonio	47		m.	farmst.					Cardinale [illegible]		Caterina		Ved. Giuseppe
ADMITTED 5 25	Montesano	Giuseppe	16		m.	farmst.	No				Cardinale				
6 26	Valentino	Giovanni	24		m.	farmst.					Cardinale [illegible]		Caterina		Ved. Orazio
7 27	Vacciatini	Salvatore	37		m.	farmst.	Yes				Cardinale				
8 28	Stanisla	Chiara	18		f.	[illegible]					Viola [illegible]		Caterina		Ved. Carlo
9 29	Calamo	Raffaele	44		m.	Cotton	No				Cardinale				
390 30	Stanisla	Luigi	16		m.	farmst.									

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st* May, 1913

51

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	self	28				Friend							5	5	med. white			Calabria
3	no	self	25				Cousin							5	5	med. white			Bova
4	no	self	40				Father							5	4	med. white			Monasterace
5	no	self	40				Father							5	1	med. white			Monasterace
6	no	self	40				Brother							5	2	med. white			Monasterace
7	no	self	40				Cousin							5	3	med. white			Monasterace
8	no	self	30				Friend							5	4	med. white			Monasterace
9	no	self	38				Friend							5	4	med. white			Monasterace
10	no	self	40				Father							5	5	med. white			Monasterace
11	no	self	40				Friend							5	5	med. white			Monasterace
12	no	self	40				Friend							5	5	med. white			Monasterace
13																			
14	yes	self	25				Friend							5	10	med. white			Monasterace
15	yes	self	25				Friend							5	5	med. white			Monasterace
16	yes	own	25				Cousin							5	5	med. white			Monasterace
17	no	own	25				Cousin							5	5	med. white			Monasterace
18	yes	self	20				Friend							5	6	med. white			Monasterace
19	yes	Friend	25				Friend							5	5	med. white			Monasterace
20	yes	self	22				Friend							5	10	med. white			Casalnuovo
21	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Milan	Friend							5	5	med. white			Casalnuovo
22	yes	self	25				Friend							5	1	med. white			Casalnuovo
23	no	self	30	yes	1908	Italy	Uncle							5	5	med. white			Casalnuovo
24																med. white			
25	yes	self	18				Friend							5	4	med. white			Casalnuovo
26																med. white			
27	yes	self	28	yes	1910	Mex.	Cousin							5	2	med. white			Casalnuovo
28																med. white			
29	no	self	30	yes	1907	Mex.	Cousin							5	5	med. white			Catola
30																med. white			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Cannitino Master, of the S.S. CITTA DI PALERMO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Cannitino
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 07.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guttoni Angelo, Surgeon of the PROVINCE OF PIEMONTE, (Strike out words not applicable.) having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 191

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
361 1															
2 2															
3 3															
4 4	Tallarabelli	Michele	23	m s	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy		Mrs. Virginia		
5 5	Lanale	Alfonso	24	m	farmer					Terracina					
6 6	Del Forno	Salvatore	24	m	married	No				Terracina	Italy	Celano	Mr. Liberio		
7 7	Giovarella	Matteo	21	m	farmer	No				Terracina		Celano			
8 8	D'Antino	Francesco	23	m	farmer					Terracina					
9 9	Colicco	Alfonso	27	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cocullo	Mr. Liberio		
370 10	Sammartino	Salvatore	29	m	baker	No				Terracina	Italy	Guardia	Mr. Liberio		
1 11	Letti	Michele	28	m	shoemaker	No				Terracina	Italy	Casamicciola	Mrs. Liberio		
2 12	Mancarella	Michele	20	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mr. Liberio		
3 13	Bosselli	Michele	20	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Vicalvetta	Mr. Liberio		
4 14	Conte	Sabino	27	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Francesca	Mrs. Liberio		
5 15	Paradiso	Antonio	33	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mr. Liberio		
6 16	Perrone	Luigi	31	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mrs. Liberio		
7 17	Falietti	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mrs. Liberio		
8 18	Valente	Agostino	28	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mrs. Liberio		
9 19	Pettinicchi	Emilio	18	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mrs. Liberio		
380 20	De Santis	Salvatore	36	m	married	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mrs. Liberio		
1 21	Di Cinzio	Paolo	19	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mr. Liberio		
2 22	Pinquepalmi	Francesco	28	m	laborer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mr. Liberio		
3 23	Della	Michele	22	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mr. Liberio		
4 24	Quartapiccinno	Vincenzo	33	m	laborer					Terracina					
5 25	Lacco	Nicola	22	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mrs. Liberio		
6 26	Olivini	Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mr. Liberio		
DEPORTED 27	Bergamini	Domenico	45	m	laborer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mr. Liberio		
8 28	Bergamini	Agostino	17	m	laborer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mr. Liberio		
9 29	Praietti	Emanuele	24	m	laborer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mr. Liberio		
390 30	Della Longa	Giacinto	24	m	laborer	No				Terracina	Italy	Cerreto	Mr. Liberio		

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd, May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from NAPO[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guttoni Eugelo, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

25

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
ADMITTED 1	Del Dotto	Giulio	38	m.	m.	farmer	no				S. Angelo	Caserta	Liberata		Cazenovia
2	Vitardi	Agostino	32	m.	m.	farmer	no				S. Angelo	Caserta	Concetta		Utica
ADMITTED 3	Barbari	Domenico	26	m.	s.	laborer	no				S. Angelo	Caserta	Maria		Hinckley
4	Olivieri	Angelo	2	m.							S. Angelo	Caserta			
5															
6	Giovanditto	Giuseppe	21	m.	s.	farmer	no				S. Sebastiano	Caserta	Concetta		Cleveland
7	Cantile	Gaetano	21	m.	m.	laborer	no				Letterecorvino	Caserta	Vincenza		Utica
8	Scarfalonni	Pasquale	22	m.	s.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Vincenzo		Utica
9	Di Vincenzi	Gaetano	41	m.			no		Italian	Italian					
10	Vannucci	Pietro	24	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Carolina		Cazenovia
11	Costantini	Pietro	28	m.	s.	farmer	no				S. Angelo	Caserta	Carolina		Cazenovia
12	Di Vincenzo	Luigi	23	m.	s.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Luigi		Utica
13	Di Fabrizio	Domenico	39	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Carolina		Cazenovia
14	Di Pietro	Carlo	22	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Carolina		Cazenovia
15	Di Nicola	Antonio	38	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Maria		Cazenovia
16	Di Vincentis	Vincenzo	26	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Giovanna		Cazenovia
17	Di Marcello	Biagio	32	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Francesca		Cazenovia
18	Sabatino	Orazio	34	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Caterina		Utica
19	Di Nardi	Giacomo	24	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Rosa		Cazenovia
20	Di Nardi	Antonio	27	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Giuseppa		Cazenovia
21	Mattardi	Salvatore	38	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Rosa		Utica
22	Di Nardi	Carmine	38	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Giacinta		Cazenovia
23	Giannone	Della Donica	37	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Laura		Cazenovia
24	Di Fabio	Gennaro	33	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Rosa		Cazenovia
25	Di Vincentis	Vincenzo	18	m.	s.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Carmela		Utica
26	Sabatini	Battista	33	m.	m.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Caterina		Cazenovia
27	Vietti	Giuseppe	21	m.	s.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Francesca		Cazenovia
28	Di Nardi	Rocco	18	m.	s.	farmer	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Rosa		Cazenovia
29	Donati	Filomena	25	f.	m.	woman	no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Maria		Utica
30	Angelo	Maria	4	f.	s.		no				Città S. Angelo	Caserta	Maria		Utica

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th, May, 19 03

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitsmons Cristino (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) Master, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C Fiero

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	✓														
419 1	Vaugh.	Vittoria	12.		f /						Pietracamela				
2	Vaugh.	Giovanna	10		f /										
3	Son	Gino	3		m /										
420 4	Giardetti	Loreto	39		m m	farmer					Pietracamela				
5	Fidelcuije	Rufina	37		f m	domestic									
6	Giardettison	Antonio	13		m /						Pietracamela				
7	Son	Pietro	7		m /										
8	Son	Valentino	3		m /										
9	Son	Giovanni	1		m /										
1 10	Di Cesare	Emilia	21		m	laborer					Spinello				
2 11	/														
3 12	Evangelista	Guglielmo	18		m /	laborer					Pietracamela	non	Maria		
4 13	Faria	Franco	28		m	laborer					Bragnaleto				
8 14	Malisia	Domenico	18		m	laborer					Bragnaleto				
ADMITTED 15	Albini	Luigi	24		m	muratore					Pietracamela	moglie	Maria		
7 16	/														
8 17	Romano	Carmine	19		m /	marble					S. Severo	fat.	Michele		
9 18	Gallina	Luigi	42		m	farmer					S. Severo	moglie	Grazia		
430 19	Carmelo	Domenico	42		m	farmer					S. Severo	moglie	Elisabetta		
1 20	Varato	Giuseppe	26		m	laborer					S. Severo	moglie	Emma		
2 21	Franchetti	Antonio	35		m	farmer					S. Severo	moglie	Elisabetta		
3 22	D'Aniello	Orazio	18		m /	farmer					S. Severo	fratello	Domenico		
4 23	Di Marco	Leonardo	23		m /	farmer					S. Severo	fratello	Vincenzo		
5 24	Siciliano	Giulio	28		m	laborer					Peigmano				
6 25	Riccardo	Saverio	37		m	farmer					Casalciano	moglie	Caterina		
7 26	Chiavere	Antonio	26		m	farmer					Castelfrentano	moglie	Antonia		
8 27	/														
9 28	/														
440 29	Berardo	Salvatore	19		m /	farmer					S. Buono				
1 30	Imperiali	Antonio	23		m	laborer					Fresagrandinaria	moglie	Vincenza		

9-1818-12/9/37

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 May, 1913

57

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes						With the mother									Med.	Black			Italy	Isola
2	Yes															Med.	Black			Italy	
3	Yes																				
4	Yes	self	100 Lire				Friuli Commissione							5	1	Med.	Black			Italy	Pinerolo
5	Yes																				
6	Yes						Uncle									Med.	Black			Italy	Pinerolo
7	Yes						Uncle 25 Ave 27									Med.	Black			Italy	
8	Yes															Med.	Black			Italy	
9	Yes															Med.	Black			Italy	
10																					
11																					
12	Yes	self	50 no				Uncle 250 Avenue 28 Ave							5	6	Med.	Chest			Italy	Pinerolo
13																					
14																					
15	no	self	25 no				Friuli Isolalago Udine							5	2	Med.	Chest			Italy	Pinerolo
16																					
17	no	self	19 no				Friuli Villano Giuseppe 199 Mulberry St.							5	5	Med.	Chest			Italy	Torre
18	no	self	23 no				Friuli Fabiano Domenico 199 Baxter St.							5	1	Med.	Chest			Italy	Torre
19	no	self	26 no				Friuli Zanier Pietro Pinerolo							5	4	Med.	Chest			Italy	Cadi Pinz
20	no	self	23 no				Friuli Zanier Luigi 11 Pinerolo 4 yrs 6 mos.							5	10	Med.	Chest			Italy	Pinerolo
21	Yes	self	20 no				Friuli Fabro Pietro Michele 411 - 11th Ave							5	4	Med.	Chest			Italy	Pinerolo
22	Yes	self	30 no				Uncle do							5	8	Med.	Chest			Italy	Pinerolo
23	no	self	25 no				Friuli do Martina Antonio 622 Canal St.							5	4	Med.	Chest	Light complexion		Italy	Pinerolo
24																					
25	no	self	28 no				Friuli Bonis Enrico							5	2	Med.	Chest			Italy	Pramollo
26	no	self	28 no				Friuli Ave C Corner 128 Houston St.							5	5	Med.	Chest			Italy	Pramollo
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	Yes	self	40 yes	20 yrs	Chico		Friuli Ave C Corner 128 Houston St.							5	5	Med.	Chest	med. face		Italy	Pinerolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefanizzi Luigino (Master, Mate, or Second Officer.), Master of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Guyelo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon-"sailing therewith" or "employed by ... where that is the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Veen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 8. APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
442	Soprano	Carmine	24		m M	labores	si				Svizzera	Wife	Guiseppina	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Imperiale	Pasquale	28		m M	farmer	yes				Svizzera	Wife	Maria	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Luongo	Antonio	18		m S	farmer	no				Svizzera	Father	Rocco	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Simani	Giovanni	21		m	farmer					Valentano				
6	Buranti	Margherita	32		f	housew.	no				Valentano	Husband	Biagio	Ohio	Cincinnati
	6	son Luigi	4		m S		no								
	7	son Antonio	9		m S		no		SEE S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI-6-11-10-65TH-744-TH 2207-B-31392						
7	Benvenuti	Laura	28		m M	farmer	yes				Valentano	Wife	Domenica	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Bonci	Benedetta	31		f M	housew.	yes				S. Vito	Husband	Bruno	Ohio	Cincinnati
	10	son Armando	4		m S		no		6-152 99 5-70851-8-6-36						
	11	daug. Almeria	3		f S		no		7-107544-9/21/38				None	Ohio	
	12	son Carlo	11	mo			no								
9	Bossi	Antonina	30		m M	housew.	yes				S. Vito	Husband	None	Ohio	Cincinnati
	14	Grata daugh.	3		f S		no				S. Vito		None		
	15	" daugh.	7		f S		no								
480	16	Mastrapietro	Giuseppe	23		m S	farmer	no			S. Vito	yes	Mariano	Ohio	Cincinnati
1	17	Testa	Luigi	19		m S	laborer	no			S. Vito	yes	Rocco	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	18	Testa	Paolo	22		m S	farmer	no			S. Vito	yes	Rocco	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	19	Mastrapietro	Luigi	30		m M	farmer	no			S. Vito	wife	Carmela	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	20	Mariano	Giuseppe	16		m S	farmer	no			S. Vito	yes	Carmine	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	21	Viati	Enrico	25		m S	farmer	no			S. Vito	yes	Rocco	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	22	Barbantonio	Giulio	18		m S	farmer	no			S. Vito	yes	Luigi	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	23										S. Vito				
8	24	Indito	Pasquale	23		m M	laborer	yes			Bonna Savoy	wife	Domenica	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	25	Di Zarro	Viola	22		m M	laborer	yes			Bonga	wife	Vincenzo	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED	26	Valentino	Domenico	18		m S	farmer	yes			Bonna	mot.	Italia	Ohio	Cincinnati
442	27	Di Zarro	Enrico	20		m S	laborer	no			Bonca	yat.	Enrico	Ohio	Cincinnati
1	28	Amurri	Angelo	63		m M	farmer				Bonn Vita				
2	29	wife	Ant. Rosa	69		f M	housew.				Bonn Vita				
3	30	Guida	Antonio	23		m S	farmer	no			Bonn Vita	yat.	Enrico	Ohio	Cincinnati

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th, May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johannis Cristinos, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Orizelo, Surgeon of the PIROSCAFO DI PIEMONTE, sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Veen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C F Eng

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* NAPOLI, 8 Apr. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
464 1	Iannucci	Carmine	24	m	m	farmer	no				Stati Uniti	wife	Cugino		
2															
3	Iannella	Rosario	29	m	m	farmer	yes				Marchionne	wife	Cognata		
4	Caddeo	Nicola	26	m	m	laborer	no				Long Island		Broadway		
5	Belmieri	Raffaele	23	m	s	farmer	no				Girgenti	par.	Cugino		
6	Cerrapazzano	Nicola	30	m	m	farmer	no				Girgenti	wife	Fratello		
7	Ascione	Antonio	30	m	m	farmer	no								
8		Maria	24	f	s	laborer	no				Bisacquino	wife	Madre		
9	Acierno	Giuseppe	21	m	m	farmer	no				Bisacquino	wife	Suocera		
10	D'Ambrosio	Vincenzo	30	m	m	carter	no				Bisacquino	wife	Cognata		
11	Petrella	Pasquale	24	m	s	farmer	no				Giffoni Valle	Piana	Fratello		
12	D'Amato	Domenico	27	m	s	farmer	no				Giffoni	Stati Uniti	Padre		
13	De Vita	Maria	20	f	s	laborer	no				Giffoni				
14		Virginia	18	f	s	laborer	no				Serradarola	mother	Vincenza		
15		Teresa	18	f	s	laborer	no				Serradarola	father	Carmine		
16	Longo	Andrea Amedeo	17	m	s	carter	no				Serradarola	brother	Vincenza		
17	Orlando	Giuseppe	19	m	s	farmer	no				Serradarola	wife	Vittoria		
18	Polverchioli	Domenico	23	m	m	laborer	no				Serradarola	father	Nicola		
19	Marrocco	Pietro	18	m	s	laborer	no				Torino Lungo Stura	brother	Teresa		
20	Luiani	Paolo	18	m	s	farmer	no				Torino	wife	Vittoria		
21	Grandis	Luigi	26	m	m	farmer	no				Torino	par.	Nicola		
22	Soriano	Raffaele	18	m	s	farmer	no				Torino				
23	Bacchini	Vincenzo	27	m	m	farmer	no				Lucca	wife	Lucia		
24	Natale	Vincenzo	28	m	m	farmer	no				Lucca	wife	Gaetana		
25	Giordano	Vincenzo	27	m	m	farmer	no				Verdi	wife	Lucia		
26	Rocco	Raffaele	44	m	m	farmer	no				Verdi				
27															
28	Mario	Paolo	32	m	m	farmer	yes				Amatrice	wife	Chiara		
29	Di Croce	Vincenzo Paolo	43	m	m	mason	no				Taverna	wife	Stella		
30	Alvarez	Giovanni	18	m	s	farmer	no				Taverna	father	Domenico		

7-192526 - 5/26/42

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *9th*, *May 3*, 1913

61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 00				Prof. Giuseppe di Pietro													Civita Castellana
2																				
3	no	self	25 00	Prof.			Edoardo di Matteo							5	2	med.	chest			Castelnuovo
4	Yes	self	25 00	Prof.			Vincenzo							5	0	med.	chest			Rocca Priora
5	no	self	25 00	Prof.			Giuseppe							5	8	med.	chest			Velletri
6	no	self	25 00	Laborer	2	Italy	Enrico Morelli							5	10	med.	chest			Velletri
7	no	self	25 00	Laborer	2	Italy	Giuseppe							5	8	med.	chest			Velletri
8	no	"	"	"	2	"	Fratello							5	8	med.	chest			Velletri
9	no	self	25 00	Laborer	Several	Italy	Gaetano Cecconi							5	8	med.	chest			Velletri
10	no	self	25 00	Laborer	Several	Italy	Cugino Gaetano Cecconi							5	8	med.	chest			Velletri
11																				
12	no	self	25 00	Laborer			Giuseppe Fratello							5	2	med.	chest			Castel Gandolfo
13	no	self	25 00	Uncle			Domenico Di Cola							5	2	med.	chest			Velletri
14	no			Uncle										5	1	med.	chest			Velletri
15	no			Uncle			208 Lo Main St.							5	1	med.	chest			Castel Gandolfo
16	no	self	25 00	Father			Giovanni							5	1	med.	chest			Castel Gandolfo
17	no	self	25 00	Laborer			Via 480 Salandra Donato							5	1	med.	chest			Castel Gandolfo
18	no	self	25 00	Laborer			Maurizio Vaccaro							5	1	med.	chest			Castel Gandolfo
19	no	self	25 00	Prof.			Via 2 Torbo Giuseppe							5	1	med.	chest			Castel Gandolfo
20	Yes	self	25 00	Laborer			Fabio Vivarini							5	6	med.	chest			Velletri
21	Yes	self	25 00	Uncle			910 Lexington Ave. Vecchio Vivarini							5	6	med.	chest			Velletri
22	Yes	self	25 00	Laborer			511 West 47th St. Fabio Olivarello 910 Lexington Ave.							5	6	med.	chest			Velletri
23																				
24	no	self	50 00	Laborer			Ave Castelli 65 Lexington Ave							5	1	med.	chest			Tivoli
25	no	self	25 00	Uncle			do							5	2	med.	chest			Tivoli
26	no	self	25 00	Laborer			Ottaville do							5	2	med.	chest			Velletri
27																				
28	no	self	25 00	Prof.			Umberto							5	2	med.	chest			Guarcino
29	Yes	self	25 00	Laborer			909 Fourth Ave Cesare Cecconi							5	2	med.	chest			Velletri
30	Yes	self	25 00	Uncle			69 Lexington Ave Lauretta Vecchio							5	2	med.	chest			Velletri

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigilancio Cruciliano Master, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [redacted] PIEMONTE, suiting therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "suiting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C F Emerson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3															
1491 1	Della Porta	Domenico	20		m	farmt.					Caserkondina				
2	Pecenza	Antonio	33		m m	farmt.	no				Torino	Lacc Frolli pi	Mercatorum		
3	Veleri	Donato	32		m m	farmt.	no				Torino	wife	Carmella		
4	Di Paolo	Nicola	38		m m	farmt.	no				Torino	wife	Caterina		
5	Sanguini	Sferraveno	39		m m	ferrmt.	no				Casoli	wife	Angela		
6	Crospeni	Antonio	18		m s	farmt.	yes				Casoli	yes	Pietro		
7	Malatesta	Cesare	26		m	laborer					Casoli				
8	Giuliani	Angelo	38		m m	farmt.	no				Casoli	wife	Catarina		
9	Federichi	Giuseppe	24		m s	farmt.	yes				Alberobello	yes	Domenico		
10	Campanella	Giovanni	31		m	farmt.					Alberobello				
11	Semini	Paolo	22		m s	foiner	yes				Alberobello	yes	Livio		
12															
13															
14															
15	Barbattese	Giovanni	37		m m	farmt.	no				Mandurio	wife	Pourarca		
16	Cucchiari	Luigi	26		m s	farmt.	yes				Mandurio	yes	Salvatore		
17	Santangata	Domenico	38		m m	farmt.	no				Carotuccio	wife	Antonia		
18	Covene	Nicola	33		m m	farmt.	no				Carotuccio	wife	Teresa		
19	Cazzano	Giovanni	32		m m	farmt.	no				Carotuccio	wife	Rachela		
20	Moriello	Paolo	45		m m	farmt.	no				Bonefro	wife	Concetta		
21	Felice	Pietro	37		m m	farmt.	yes				S. Giuliano	wife	Maria		
22	Crosto	Leonardo	33		m m	farmt.	no				S. Giuliano	wife	Clemencina		
23	Marzocco	Antonio	16		m s	farmt.	yes				Greci	yes	Domenico		
24	Di Carlo	Michele	38		m m	laborer	no				Greci	wife	Teresa		
25	D'Amerra	Giuseppe	19		m m	laborer	no				Gildone	wife	Carmina		
26	Cuorfarte	Annibale	18		m s	farmt.	no				Gildone				
27	Olivieri	Egidio	28		m	farmer					S. Giorgio				
28	Mammetto	Andrea	16		m s	farmt.	no				S. Andrea	yes	Andrea		
29	Santelli	Arcangelo	41		m m	farmt.	yes				Alberona	wife	Donato		
30	Ospetto	Attilio	32		m	farmt.					Alberona	wife	Guinia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2th* *May*, 1913

63

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	self	28 yrs	no		Laborer	Barbera Giovanni							5	6	med. dark			Cefalu
3	Yes	self	28	no		Laborer	do							5	6	med. dark			Cefalu
4	Yes	self	22 yrs	no		Laborer	Cusumano Vincenzo							5	6	med. dark			Cefalu
5	Yes	self	30 yrs	no		Laborer	Cusumano Giuseppe							5	8	med. dark			Cefalu
6	Yes	self	38	no		Laborer	Cusumano Vincenzo							5	8	med. dark			Cefalu
7																			
8	Yes	self	32	no		Laborer	Puma Giuseppe							5	4	med. dark			Cefalu
9	Yes	self	26	yes	6	Uncle	Cusumano Giovanni							5	10	med. dark	med. brown		Cefalu
10	Yes		35													med. dark			
11	Yes	self	28	no		Uncle	Puma Cesare							5	1	med. dark			Cefalu
12																med. dark			
13																med. dark			
14																med. dark			
15	Yes	self	29	no		Laborer	Cusumano Giuseppe							5	5	med. dark			Cefalu
16	no	self	26	no		Wife	Cusumano Vincenza							5	5	med. dark	med. brown		Cefalu
17	Yes	self	40	yes	11	self	Laborer Giovanni							5	5	med. dark			Cefalu
18	Yes	self	44	yes	9/12	brother	Laborer Cusumano Antonio							5	10	med. dark			Cefalu
19	no	self	28	no			Laborer Puma Cesare							5	5	med. dark			Cefalu
20	Yes	self	16 yrs	6	10	mos	Uncle Cusumano Vincenzo							5	2	med. dark			Cefalu
21	Yes	self	25	yes	8	9	Laborer							5	5	med. dark			Cefalu
22	Yes	self	22	no			Laborer							5	8	med. dark			Cefalu
23	no	self	25	no			Laborer							5	2	med. dark			Cefalu
24	no	self	30	yes	8	12	Mo. Laborer Cusumano Nicola							5	2	med. dark			Cefalu
25	no	self	25	no			Laborer Cusumano Michele							5	5	med. dark			Cefalu
26	no	self	28	no			Laborer							5	6	med. dark			Cefalu
27																med. dark			
28	no	self	46	no		Uncle	Cusumano Sebastiano							5	2	med. dark			Cefalu
29	no	self	32	yes	9	6	mo. Laborer Cusumano Salvatore							5	2	med. dark			Cefalu
30	Yes	self	23	yes	9	9	Sister Cusumano Elisabetta							5	1	med. dark			Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefanos Kuzitzas *Master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* [illegible] *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D Master

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2th *day of* May *, 1913,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."[2]

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Deux years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holien
Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 8 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
211 1	Marzano	Angelo	27		m. m	farmer	yes				Abenova	Italy	Beatrice	Mass.	Lawrence
2 2	Melungano	Pietro	34		m. m	farmer	no				Ferrandina	Italy	Vittoria	Ohio	Akron
3 3	Stella	Domenico	21		m.	farmer					Longobizi	Italy	Giovanna	Conn.	Waterford
4 4	Covaro	Giuseppe	27		m. m	farmer	yes				Montefredane	Italy	Tenaria	Mass.	New Bedford
5 5	Vina	Emilio	16		m. s	farmer	yes				Abrizzola	Italy	Utica	Mass.	Haverhill
6 6	di Gisi	Biagio	34		m.	farmer					Abrizzola	Italy	Luisa	Mo.	Boston
7 7	Marciano	Giuseppe	23		m.	farmer					Montefredane	Italy	Pellegrino	Penn.	Brighton
8 8	Giovanniello	Antonio	18		m. s	farmer	yes				Montefred.	Italy	Carmine Nicola	Mass.	Hartford
9 9	Siano	Ottavio	31		m.	farmer					Montefr.				
230 10	Sarmio	Angelo	36		m. m	shoemaker	no				Monteforte	Italy	Carmela	Mass.	Utica
1 11	Curci	Carmela	20		f. s	housework	no				Troia	Italy	Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
2 12	Paulino	Romano	24		m. m	laborer	no				Sperone	Italy	Felice	Mass.	Everett
3 13	Petrano	Pellegrino	18		m. s	farmer	no		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Sperone	Italy	Giuseppe	Mass.	Everett
4 14	Petrano	Emidio	26		m. m	laborer	yes				Sperone	Italy	Carolina	Mass.	Lynn
5 15	D'Onofrio	Giuseppe	33		m. m	laborer	yes				Sperone	Italy	Lauta	Mass.	Everett
6 16	Forchia	Tommaso	26		m. m	farmer	yes				Migliorisina	Italy	Angelo	Ill.	Chicago
7 17	Baldone	Guglielmo	18		m. s	farmer	yes				Migliorisina	Italy	Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
8 18	Marsei	Costantino	17		m. s	farmer	no				Migliorisina	Italy	Cecilia	Ill.	Chicago
9 19	di Fiore	Maria	39		f. m	housewife	no				Cadeana	Italy	Irene	Mass.	Boston
240 20	Amarisa	Nicola	19		m.	farmer					Bisceglie				
1 21	Marchione	Antonio	18		m.	farmer					Bisceglie				
2 22	D'Errico	Raffaele	23		m. m	laborer	no				Zolve	Italy	Caterina	Mass.	Lynn
3 23	Abate	Giuseppe	20		m. m	farmer	yes				Migliano	Italy	Giovanna	Conn.	Hartford
4 24	1.														
8 25	Barbara	Giuseppe	38		m. m	farmer	no		2-59446-8-20-41-505		Mugnano	Italy	Antonia	Mass.	Boston
6 26	Maiale	Florindo	22		m. s	laborer	no				Pietradi	Italy	Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
7 27	Molino	Filippo	19		m. s	laborer					Petrella				
8 28	di Santo	Domenico	30		m. m	farmer	yes				Faicchio	Italy	Maria	Mass.	Peabody
9 29	Ippolloni	Antonio	18		m. s	Workm.	yes				S. Vito	Italy	Alberico	Mass.	Boston
250 30	Fabella	Pietro	16		m. s	farmer					S. Vito				

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th, May, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$18 yes				Cousin							5	2	med.	chest			Abruzzi
2	no	self	20 no				Godfather							5	2	med.	chest			Benevento
3	no	self	8 no				Br in law							5	5	med.	chest			Abruzzi
4	no	self	25 no				Uncle							5	2	med.	chest			Abruzzi
5	no	self	17 no				Cousin							5	3	med.	chest			do.
6	no	self	25 no				Cousin							5	6	med.	chest			Montefredane
7	yes	self	25 no				Broth							5	1	med.	chest			do
8	no	self	12 no				Cousin													
9														5	10	med.	chest			Avellino
10	no	self	28 no				Cousin							5	2	med.	chest			Luca
11	no	father	40 no				Son							5	5	med.	chest			Sperone
12	no	self	22 no				Brot							5	5	med.	chest			Sperone
13	no	self	28 no				Brot							5	4	med.	chest			Sperone
14	no	self	50 yes 25			yes	Brot							5	5	med.	chest			Sperone
15	no	self	30 no				Br in law							5	2	med.	chest			Ottaviano
16	no	self	22 yes 10			yes	Uncle							5	2	med.	chest			S. Stefano
17	no	self	35 no				Cousin							5	2	med.	chest			S. Stefano
18	no	self	22 no				Uncle							5	2	med.	chest			Latera
19	no	self	28 yes 25			yes	Cousin							5	5	med.	chest			
20																				
21																				Rocca
22	no	self	60 no				Cousin							5	1	med.	chest			Luca
23	no	self	22 no				Cousin													
24														5	5	med.	chest			S. Stefano
25	yes	self	22 yes 25			yes	Mother							5	2	med.	chest			Tricarico
26	no	self	12 yes 25			yes	Uncle													
27														5	1	med.	chest			Tricarico
28	no	self	30 yes 25			yes	Cousin							5	5	med.	chest			S. Vincent.
29	no	self	22 no				Cousin													do
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliuzzi Cristino, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

22

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guttoni Evangelo, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... where thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Vere years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenti four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Annunziata	Domenico	62		m m	farmer	no				Italy		wife	Pa	Conyers
ADMITTED															
2	Liguori wife	Orsella	60		f m	housewife	no				Italy		husband	New	Jersey
3	Vecchione	Luigi	23		m s	merch. 1-147446	yes	yes			Italy	Vinciano	mother	New	Jersey
ADMITTED															
4	Mazzolino	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmer 1-149760	yes	yes			Italy	Lucca	mother	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED															
5	Brotti	Giovanni	17		m s				11-295511-4-2-41-505 mod 9						
6	de Montagna	Anna	34		f m	housewife	no				Italy	Lagati	husband	New	York
7	Pizzarello	Giuseppe	2		m s				11-118356	4/6/13					
8	Catania	Angela Rosa	21		f s	housework	no				Italy	Cricchi	aunt	Conn	Ansonia
9	Catania	Giuseppe	24		m s	Painter	no				Italy	Cricchi	uncle	Conn	Ansonia
10	Gangemi	Domenico	3		m	farmer					Italy	Delianova			
11	Esposito	Marianna	28		f m	housework	no				Italy	Cosirano	grandfather	Conn	Waterbury
12	Falco	Pasquale	36		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Cosirano	wife	Conn	Waterbury
13	Morrone	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmer	yes				Italy	Cosenza	father	New	Britain
14	Liguori	Filippo	26		m m	farmer 1-114555	yes				Italy	Cosenza	wife	New	Britain
15	Armiento	Matteo	23		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Torrenova	wife	New	Haven
16	Maiorano	Pasquale	17		m s	farmer	yes				Italy	Torrenova	father	New	Haven
17	Barbieri	Vincenzina	27		f m	housework	no				Italy	Zeli	father	Conn	Waterbury
18	D'Amico	Antonio	40		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Zeli	wife	Conn	Waterbury
19	Santella	Michele	40		m m	farmer	yes				Italy	Zeli	wife	Conn	Waterbury
20	Santella	Saverio	16		m s	farmer	yes				Italy	Zeli	father	Conn	Waterbury
21	Pellicciotta	Francesco	40		m m	farmer	yes				Italy	Zeli	wife		
22	Santella	Michele	14		m s	farmer					Italy	Zeli			
23	Di Buono	Nicola	29		m m	farmer	yes				Italy	Zeli	wife	Penn	Scranton
24	D'Orsso	Carlo	42		m m	farmer	yes				Italy	Cosenza	wife	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Testa	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmer	yes				Italy	Zeli	mother	Conn	Waterbury
26	Testa	Michele	38		m s	farmer	yes				Italy	Zeli	wife	Conn	Waterbury
27	Testa	Antonio	22		m	farmer					Italy	Zeli			
28	Valiante	Pietro	37		m m	farmer 23-62103-	no		7/8/38		Italy	Zeli	wife	Conn	Waterbury
29	Petrisito	Giuseppe	34		m m	musician	no				Italy	S. Ferdinando	wife	Conn	Waterbury
30	Testa	Felippo	28		m	farmer					Italy	Zeli			

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May* 3, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, who will be supported by contributions.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	$25	no			Cousin Luigi Lenzo 349 Mercer St.							5	2					Italy
2																				
3	Yes	self	$10	no			cousin Giulia Perone 82 Mercer St.							5	2					Italy
4			$18	no			Uncle Leonardo							5	9					Italy
5			$25	no			Uncle 252 8th St.							5	9					Italy
6	no	cousin	$18	no			cousin Scarella Attilio							5	8					Italy
7	no																			
8	Yes	cousin	$15	no			Cousin Nicola Errigalla Nicola Errigalla 349 Mercer St.							5	2					Italy
9	Yes	self	$20	no			Victoria							5	2					Italy
10																				
11	Yes	cousin	$25	no			cousin Pasquale Amico 467 Broad St.							5	1					Caserta
12	Yes	Brother in law	$25	Yes	07	08	Brother in law Natale Nicola 170 Jersey St.							5	2					Caserta
13	Yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Michele Bozzelli 93 Bleecker St.							5	2					Potenza Italy
14	no	self	$20	no			Brother in law Luigi Sorrino 20 Peach St.							5	10					Italy
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes	07	Nov	Cousin Pasco Amerlo 20 Peach St.							5	5					Potenza Italy
16	Yes	father	$20	no			Brother Gaetano 1 1/2 Jersey St.							5	1					Italy
17	Yes	cousin	$25	no			Cousin Angelo Maciocco							5	2					Italy
18	Yes	self	$20	no			Brother Cosimo 211 Mulberry St.							5	5					Italy
19	Yes	self	$20	Yes	03	06	Cousin Pasquale Ottavio							5	10					Italy
20	Yes	father	$20	no			Brother Giuseppe							5	3					Italy
21	Yes	self	$20	Yes	09	07	Brother Michele 248 Stanton St.							5	4					Italy
22																				
23	no	self	$30	Yes	10	10	Cousin Michele Bonelli 8 Mott St.							5	4					Italy
24	no	self	$60	Yes	07	04	Uncle Corrado S. Battista							5	2					Casalbordino Italy
25	no	mother	$6	no			Uncle Lanfella Antonio							5	5					Italy
26	no	self	$30	Yes	09	09	Cousin Luigi 20 Lawrence St 86							5	4					Italy
27																				
28	Yes	self	$30	Yes	09	01	Brother in law Pasquale Antonio 500 W. 28th St.							5	5					Italy
29	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Ferdinando 802 Broadway							5	5					Pescarenico Italy
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Trentino (Master, First or Second Officer.) *Master, of the* [illegible] *from* NAPOLI *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventy four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May, *19* 12,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3															
578 1	Carriero	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	Yes				Campobasso	Italy	Carlo		Greensfield
9 2	Cobale	Carlo	36		m m	farmer	Yes				Campobasso	Italy	Vincenzo		Cut off no
580 3	Santella	Giovanni	31		m m	tailor	Yes				Italy	Italy	Pietro		Hon. Allentown
ADMITTED 4	Fratino	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmer	Yes				Italy	Italy	Michele		Allentown
2 5	Santella	Gaetano	21		m m	farmer	Yes				Italy	Italy	Felice		Hon. Allentown
ADMITTED 3 6	Bellini	Ettore	29		m m	Workm.	No				Campobasso	Italy	Wife	Charlotina	Non-resident
ADMITTED 4 7	Son	Tommaso	13		m s		No				S. Angelo				
4 8	Del Sio	Luigi	18		m	laborer					S. Angelo				
ADMITTED 5 9	Iannacchia	Giacomo	23		m s	laborer	Yes				S. Angelo	Italy	Pietro		New Haven Conn
6 10	Colombi	Pietro	17		m s	laborer	No				S. Angelo	Italy			Conn
7 11	Ciavani	Amedeo	17		m s	laborer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Enrico		Allentown
8 12	De Michelis	Alfredo	16		m s	farmer	No		1-5-3715 C.O. 3/2 4/38		S. Angelo	Italy	Domenico		Non-resident
9 13	Pentangelo	Angelo	18		m s	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Serafino		Allentown
14	Liani	Filippo	17		m s	laborer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Pietro		Allentown
DEPORTED 1 15	Dionisi	Benedetto	19		m s	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Angelo		Allentown
2 16	Paterneri	Giuseppe	39		m m	laborer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Wife	Concetta	Non-resident
3 17	Fabiani	Giacomo	16		m s	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Filomena		Non-resident
4 18	De Nicola	Gregorio	26		m s	farmer	Yes				S. Angelo	Italy	Angela		Allentown
5 19	Matani	Giacinto	27		m m	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Maria		Non-resident
DEPORTED 6 20	Moretti	Eugenio	19		m s	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Domenico		Allentown
7 21	Giorgini	Romolo	27		m s	farmer	Yes				S. Angelo	Italy	Maria		Non-resident
8 22	Santori	Egidio	18		m s	farmer	Yes				S. Angelo	Italy	Angela		Non-resident
9 23	Bellini	Giulio	18		m s	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Michele		Non-resident
ADMITTED 600 24	Lucarini	Gebutio	23		m s	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Diego		Non-resident
1 25	Pellegrini	Luigi	33		m m	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Vittoria		Allentown
2 26	Quaini	Giulio	19		m s	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Liberato		Non-resident
3 27	Giustini	Francesco	34		m m	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Maria		Allentown
4 28	Pinucci	Giuseppe	29		m m	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Vittoria		Allentown
9 29	Graziani	Serafino	39		m m	farmer	Yes				S. Angelo	Italy	Luigi		Non-resident
6 30	Iannacchia	Giovanni	22		m s	farmer	No				S. Angelo	Italy	Pietro		Non-resident

1-437187-11-13-2 Ex 200.

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2th* May, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Uncle Lavarello G. Pelt.							5	4	med	chest		Lavagnolisi
2	yes	self	$30	yes	3 yrs	Boston	103 Mott St.							5	5	med	chest		Genoa
3	yes	self	$30	yes	1903	Bay	Cous. Ottavio Lavagni							5	6	med	chest		Petri
4	yes	father	$20	no			Brother Giovanni							5	10	med	chest		Petri
5	yes	self	$30	no			Brother-in-law 191 1001 Mulberry Ave.							5	5	med	chest		Petri
6	yes	self	$30	no			Cous.							5	1	med	dk.	gr.	Genoa Italy
7	yes						Emilio Bernacchia 181 Richmond St.												
8																			
9	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Enrico Di 214 Lafayette St.							5	1	med	chest		Genoa
10	no	self	$25	no			Cous. do							5		med	chest		Genoa
11	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Nicola Ciaccia 214 Lafayette St.							5	1	med	chest		Genoa
12	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Enrico							5		med	chest		Genoa
13	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Vincenzo Di 214 Lafayette St.							5	3	med	chest		Angelo
14	no	self	$25	no			Cous. do							5	2	med	chest		Angelo
15	no	self	$25	no			Cous. do	do						5		med	chest		Angelo
16	no	self	$25	1 yr. 1/2	mos.	Boston	Cous. do	do						5		med	chest		Angelo
17	yes	self	$25	no			Cous. Aut. Di Bernardino 191 Richmond St.							5	3	med	chest		Angelo
18	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Emilio Di 214 Lafayette St.							5	5	med	chest		Angelo
19	yes	self	$25	no			Cous. Emilio Bernacchia 191 Richmond St.							5	10	med	chest		Angelo
20	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Vincenzo Di							5		med	chest		Angelo
21	yes	self	$25	no			Cous. Aut. Di Bernardino 191 Richmond St.							5	3	med	chest		Roma
22	yes	self	$25	no			Cous. Natale Lavagno 191 Richmond							5	1	med	chest		Angelo
23	yes	self	$25	no			Cous. Silvestro Ottavio							5	1	med	chest		Angelo
24	yes	self	$25	no			Bro. Giacomo							5	4	med	chest		Angelo
25	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Massimino 191 Richmond St.							5	2	med	chest		Angelo
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	yes	Bro. Giuseppe 214 Lafayette St.							5	4	med	chest		Angelo
27	no	self	$25	no			Cous. Luigi Di 214 Lafayette St.							5	1	med	chest		Lavagnolisi Genoa
28	no	self	$25	no			Cous. do	do						5	10	med	chest		Angelo
29	yes	self	$25	no			Bro. Antonio 191 Richmond St.							5	10	med	chest		Angelo
30	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Emilio 191 Richmond St.							5	8	med	chest		Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Cristino, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*):—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Guttorio Angelo, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C J English

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 1 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
607 1	Mormacchia	Valeriano	33		m M	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Mariannina		
8 2	Liberi	Davide	44		m M	farmer	yes					Castelvetrano	Liberi Filomena	Pa.	Philadelphia
9 3	Di Francesco	Angelo	41		m M	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Di Francesco Anna	Pa.	Philadelphia
610 4	Costa	Carlo	42		m	farmer						Castelvetrano	Costa Vincenza	Pa.	Erie
1 5	Materassi	Fabio	17		m S	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Materassi Giuseppe	Pa.	Bernhart
2 6	Di Federico	G. Battista	17		m S	farmer	no					Castelvetrano			
3 7	Lamia	Mariano	41		m	farmer						Castelvetrano	Lamia Vincenza	Pa.	Pittsburg
4 8	Leonetti	Antonio	16		m S	farmer	yes					Castelvetrano	Leonetti Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
5 9	Lombacosta	Giuseppe	18		m S	farmer	yes					Partanna	Lombacosta Giovanni	Pa.	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 6 10	Liberati	Camillo	23		m S	farmer	no					Castelvetrano		Pa.	Pittsburg
7 11	Giacola	Vincenzo	23		m M	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Lacerra	Pa.	Pittsburg
8 12	Mancini	Giuseppe	31		m M	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Mancini Alessio	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
9 13	Rubini	Franco	22		m M	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Rubini Vincenzo	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
620 14	Modesti	Pietro	18		m S	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Modesti Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburg
1 15	Di Gregorio	Leonardo	33		m M	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Di Gregorio Giuseppe	Pa.	Wyoming
2 16	Di Michele	Donato	18		m S	farmer	yes					Castelvetrano	Di Michele Vincenzo	Pa.	Carbondale
3 17	Di Giovanni	Giacinto	22		m S	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Di Giovanni Vincenzo	Pa.	Carbondale
4 18	Vaccaro	Vincenzo	28		m M	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Vaccaro Giuseppe	Ohio	Girard
5 19	Montile	Donato	32		m M	laborer	no					Castelvetrano	Montile Vincenzo	Ohio	Akron
6 20	Di Furio	Camillo	30		m M	laborer	no					Castelvetrano	Di Furio Vincenzo	Ohio	Akron
7 21	Navarola	Antonio	18		m S	laborer	yes					Castelvetrano	Navarola Vincenzo	Ohio	Akron
8 22	Pasquatore	Gabriele	16		m S	laborer	yes					Castelvetrano	Pasquatore Vincenzo	Ohio	Akron
9 23	Di Claudio	Gabriele Carmine	28		m M	laborer	yes					Castelvetrano	Di Claudio Vincenzo	Ohio	Akron
630 24	De Felicibus	Antonio	19		m S	farmer	yes					Castelvetrano			
1 25	Balistreri	Alicia	22		m							Castelvetrano	Balistreri Giovanni	Pa.	Bernice
2 26	Scapozza	Catalda	23		m S	mason	yes					Castelvetrano	Scapozza Grazia	Pa.	Bernice
3 27	Costanzi	Angelo	38		m M	farmer	no					Castelvetrano	Costanzi Vincenzo	Pa.	Bernice
4 28	Domenino	Angelo	20		m S	farmer	no					Castelvetrano			
5 29	Randazzese	Donato	21		m	mason						Castelvetrano	Randazzese Grazia	Pa.	Bernice
6 30	Cergola	Emanuele	33		m M	farmer	no					Castelvetrano			

U.S. Citizen

3-223767-9-30-41

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *9th*, May, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
NT ALIEN 2																				
NT ALIEN 3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
NT ALIEN 8																				
NT ALIEN 9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
NT ALIEN 26																				
NT ALIEN 27																				
28																				
29																				
NT ALIEN 30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Cristina Martin, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent resjdence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gottoni Angelo, Surgeon of the R. PIROSCAFO DI PIEMONTE, sailing Westward, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, firsters in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 13

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
637 1	Schirino	Angelo	26		m m	farmt.					Matera				
8 2	Giani	Francesco	29		m m	farmt.	no				Matera	Italy	Cannucia		
9 3															
4															
620 5	Rossi	Luigi	29		m m	farmt.	no				Potsi	Italy	Antonio		Pennsylvania
1 6	Monti	Luigi	19		m s	farmt.	no				Potsi	Italy	Francesco		Pittsburgh
2 7	Scurpa	Pietro Paolo	35		m m	farmt.	no				Potsi	Italy	Cannucia		Pittsburgh
3 8	Mattoccia	Orazio	32		m m	farmt.	no				Potsi	Italy	Maria		Pennsylvania
4 9	Cretella	Alfonso	38		m m	laborer	no				Amalfi	Italy	Lucia		Lemont Penn
5 10															
11															
12															
13											Potiano				
6 14	Salvati	Vittorio	41		m m	farmt.					Roiate	Italy	Vincenzo		Pennsylvania
7 15	Rotondi	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	no				Potiano	Italy	Angelo		Pennsylvania
8 16	Gratacchi	Enrico	23		m s	farmt.	no				Potiano	Italy	Enrico		Pennsylvania
9 17	Gerinelli	Felice	33		m s	farmt.	no				Roiate	Italy	Teresa		Pennsylvania
680 18	Capitanio	Marciano	34		m m	laborer	no				Potiano	Italy	Maria		Pennsylvania
1 19	Bicchetti	Agostino	19		m s	farmt.	no				Potiano	Italy	Teresa		Pennsylvania
2 20	Melone	Rocco	32		m m	farmt.	no				Potiano	Italy	Filippo		Pennsylvania
3 21	Bovi	Amedeo	18		m s	farmt.	no				Potiano	Italy	Luigi		Pennsylvania
4 22	Carfagna	Vincenzo	32		m m	farmt.	no								
5 23															
24															
6 25															
ADMITTED 26	Di Pirio	Umberto	16		m s	farmt.	no				Castelbordino	Italy	Michela		Pennsylvania
8 27															
9 28															
660 29															
1 30															

3-184594-4-15-40

7-146715-9/11/40

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2nd* *May*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	self	$30 no				Friend Di Cenzo Nicola 162 Mott St.							5	5	med.	chest			Cinquefrondi
3																			
4																			
5	no	self	$30 no				Cugino [illegible] 5 Schofield St.							5	2	med.	chest			Gizzeria
6	no	self	$25 no				Cugino Luigi La Giacinta [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Gizzeria
7	no	self	$25 no				Cugino Giacinto [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Gizzeria
8	no	self	$30 no				Cugino Luigi [illegible] 5 Schofield St.							5	2	med.	chest			Gizzeria
9	yes	Cousin	$25 yes	10 yrs	6 mos	Cugino	Domenico 19 Hamilton St.							5	7	med.	chest			Cinquefrondi
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	no	self	$25 no				Cugino Alessio Cipriano [illegible]							5	1	med.	chest			Gizzeria
16	no	self	$25 no				Cugino [illegible] [illegible]							5	7	med.	chest			Cittanova
17	no	self	$25 no	10 yrs	6 mos	Cousin	[illegible]							5	11	med.	chest			Gizzeria
18	no	self	$25 no				Cugino [illegible] [illegible]							5	5	med.	chest			Gizzeria
19	no	self	$25 no				Cugino Coccolo Michele 84 Fortune St.							5	8	med.	chest			Cittanova
20	no	self	$25 no	10 yrs	10 mos	Cousin	Frank Nicholas							5	6	med.	chest			Cittanova
21	no	self	$25 no				Cugino Orlando Orlando							5	1	med.	chest			Cittanova
22	yes	self	$30 yes	10 yrs	6 mos	Cousin	Cugino [illegible] [illegible]							5	6	med.	chest			Gizzeria
23																			
24																			
25							Med Cert Lack of physical development for age cl. 16												
26	no	self	$25 no				Uncle Nicola Morelli [illegible] [illegible] Box 3							5	5	med.	chest			Gizzeria
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicholaos Spiridon Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2F day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18. APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
662 1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Di Michele	Giuseppe													
7	Barletta	Biase													
8	Barletta	Vincenza													
9	~~Damiani~~	Benedetto	38		m	married farmer	Yes				Svizzera	wife	Soresina	Mt. Carbon	
10	~~Antonelli~~	Pietro	28		m	married farmer	No				Svizzera	wife	Svizzera	Mt. Carbon	
670 11	~~Cirsale~~	Egidio	18		m	married farmer					Italiano	Father	Sorrento	Pa Philadelphia	
1 12															
2 13	~~Migliuolo~~	Carmine	24		m	single farmer	Yes				Italia	Father	Michele	Mt. Gregorville	
3 14	~~Agnatta~~	Giuseppe	16		m	single farmer	No				Italia	Father	Michele	Mt. Gregorville	
4 15	~~Cecere~~	Gerardo	17		m	single farmer	Yes				Italia	Father	Michele	Mt. Gregorville	
5 16	~~Galante~~	Giuseppe	34		m	married farmer	No				Italia	Wife	Clarice	Mt. Vernon	
6 17	~~Gradone~~	Raffaele	33		m	married farmer	Yes				Italia	Wife	Caserta	Mt. Vernon	
7 18	~~Minnoli~~	Generoso	38		m	married farmer	Yes				Italia	Wife	Guiseppa	Mt. Vernon	
8 19	~~Reggio~~	Rosario	28		m	single farmer	No				Bagnara	Parents		Mt. Pompeii	
9 20	~~Nobile~~	Mario	24		m	single farmer	Yes				Bagnara	Parents		Pa Erie	
680 21	~~Pisciuoli~~	Giovanni	23		m	married farmer					Bagnara				
1 22	~~Barcone~~	Giuseppe	34		m	single farmer	Yes				Bagnara	Parents		Pa Erie	
2 23	~~Di Stefano~~	Giovanni	23		m	married laborer	Yes				Bagnara	Wife	Concetta	Mt. Vernon	
3 24	~~Di Stefano~~	Giovanni di Giu.	28		m	single laborer	No				Bagnara	Mother	Concetta	Mt. Guarnicce	
4 25	De Blasio	Giuseppe	20		m	single laborer	Yes				Bagnara	Wife	Chiara	Mt. Pleasant	
5 26	~~Nobile~~	Giuseppe	17		m	single laborer	No				Bagnara	Parents		Mt. Ont	
6 27	~~Nobile~~	Rosario	18		m	single laborer	Yes				Bagnara	Parents		Mt. Ont	
7 28	~~Cumino~~	Emanuele	19		m	single carter	No				Bagnara	Parents		Mt. Ont	
8 29	~~Pugliisi~~	Giuseppe	33		m	married laborer	No				Bagnara			Mt. Ont	
9 30	~~Di Stefano~~	Giuseppe	22		m	single farmer	No				Bagnara	Father	Carmelo	Mt. Ont	

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *9th*, *May*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in polygamy or abandonment, or land tuition for care and treatment of this class, and supported by charity? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5 C																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliarolo Quintino Master of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

G Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible], saitnig therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1917

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* NAPOLI, 18 APR 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
690 1	Giannatasio	Giuseppe	16		m	Shoem.					Bergen				
1 2	Serofani	Salvatore	22		m	farmt.			no		Bergen	Parents			
2 3	Di Pasquale	Salvatore	23		m	farmt.			no		Bergen	Giovanni			Utica
ADMITTED 3 4	Luzziolo	Raffaele	21		m	farmt.			no		Bergen	Parents			
4 5	Di Pasquale	Salvatore	23		m	farmt.			yes		Bergen	Pasquale			Hudson Falls
5 6	Fulvino	Giuseppe	31		m	farmt.			no		Bergen	Carmine			
6 7	Cunsino	Vincenzo	37		m	carter					Bergen	Nicola			
7 8	Varelle	Giovanni	28		m	farmt.					Bergen				
8 9											Bergen				
9 10	Martorana	Salvatore	32		m	farmt.					Bergen				
700 11	Brugaletta	Francesco	23		m	Breadm.					Bergen				
1 12	Di Stefano	Carmelo	19		m	farmt.			no		Bergen	Parents			
2 13	Guerrieri	Giorgio	23		m	carter			no		Bergen	Antonio			Utica
3 14	Forera	Francesco	18		m	laborer			no		Bergen	Parents			
4 15	Zappa	Felice	44		m	laborer			no		Bergen	Parents			
5 16	Addario	Felice	22		m	Butcher			yes		Bergen	Rosaria			W. Troy
6 17	Cavaliere	Angelo	23		m	laborer			yes		Bergen	Nicola			W. Troy
7 18											Bergen				
8 19	Mattia	Saverio	16		m	laborer					Bergen	Nicola			W. Troy
9 20	Buono	Giuseppe	24		m	laborer			no		Airola	wife	Rosaria		Mass Cohoes
710 21	Vieri	Salvatore	16		m	laborer			yes		Airola	father	Antonio		Utica Steamboat Sq.
1 22	Vicariello	Vincenzo	16		m	laborer			yes		Airola	father	Vincenzo		Mass Cohoes
ADMITTED 2 23	Ruggiero	Pasquale	16		m	farmt.			no		Airola	father	Fabiano		W. Troy 1st Ave
3 24	Napolitano	Clemente	18		m	farmt.			yes		Airola	father	Carmine		W. Troy 1st Ave
4 25	Napolitano	Sabatino	33		m	laborer			no		Airola	wife	Domenica		Utica
5 26	Nardanna	Girolamo	33		m	laborer			yes		Airola	wife	Teresa		W. Troy 1st Ave
6 27	Cuccio	Vincenzo	28		m	farmt.			yes		Airola	father	Clemente		W. Troy 1st Ave
7 28	Ruggiero	Giovanni	26		m	laborer			no		Airola	wife	Assunta		Mass Cohoes
8 29	Benedetto	Vincenzo	23		m	farmt.									
9 30	Salvatore	Mattia	38		m	farmt.			no		Airola	wife	Angela		W. Troy 1st Ave

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2nd, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	no	self	$28 no			boy.	Guis Scarfani					5' 4 mar. dark	med cert				Bagnara	
3	no	self	$25 no			boy.	Giuseppe Scarfani					5' 2 mar. chest					Bagnara	
4	no	self	$25 no			Rel	Antonio Scarfani					5' 6 mar. dark					Bagnara	
5	no	self	$25 no			boy.	Vincenzo Scarfani					5' mar. chest					Bagnara	
6	no	self	$30 fee $25 no			Prof.	Emanuele Scarfani					5' 10 mar. chest					Bagnara	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	no	self	$25 no			boy.	Stefano Scarfi					5' 4 mar. chest					Bagnara	
13	no	self	$25 no	X		boy.	Luigi Emanuele					5' 2 mar. chest					Bagnara	
14	no	self	$25 no			Uncle	Giuseppe Scarfani					5' 6 mar. dark					Bagnara	
15	no	self	$30 no			Grandfather	Scarfani Antonio					5' mar. chest					Bagnara	
16	no	self	$25 no			boy.	Vincenzo Scarfani					5' mar. chest					Bagnara	
17	no	self	$25 no			Prof.	Vincenzo Scarfani					5' 5 mar. chest					Bagnara	
18																		
19																		
20	no	self	$25 no			boy.	Stefano Vincenzo					5' 4 mar. chest					Viola	
21	yes	self	$25 no			Prof.	Vincenzo					5' 2 mar. chest					Viola	
22	no	self	$30 no			Uncle	Scarfani Stefano					5' 2 mar. dark	med cert				Viola	
23	yes	self	$25 no			Prof.	Vincenzo					5' mar. chest					Viola	
24	no	self	$25 no			boy.	Salvatore Vincenzo					5' 3 mar. chest					Viola	
25	no	self	$25 no			Prof.	Vincenzo					5' 4 mar. chest					Viola	
26	no	self	$25 no			Prof.	Vincenzo					5' 6 mar. chest					Viola	
27	no	self	$25 no			Prof.	Vincenzo					5' 4 mar. chest					Viola	
28	yes	self	$25 yes $30 Mar.			Prof.	Vincenzo					5' 2 mar. chest					Viola	
29																		
30	no	self	$25 no			Cousin	Gio. Battista Vincenzo					5' 2 mar. chest	med cert				Viola	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Vincenzo Quartino, Master of the [illegible], from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). -See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to act as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

26 78

L. Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C. Eno

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Viola	Cristina	40		f m	housew.	no				Roma	moth.	Maria	N.Y.	
2	Mazzella Son	Bartolomeo	1		m s	-	no				"	bro.	"	"	
3	Massella	Annunziata	26		f m	housew.	no				Roma	moth.		N.Y.	
4	Silvestri daug.	Libera	4		f s	?	no				Roma	dau.	Livirta	N.Y.	
5	son	Antonio	1		m s	?	no				Roma			N.Y.	
6	Vitiello	Concetta	24		f m	housew.	yes				Roma	fath.	Michele	N.Y.	
7	Mazzella Son	Antonio	1		m s	—	no				Roma	"	"	N.Y.	
8	Esposito Gallo	Silvio	26		m m	farmer	no				Roma	self	Anastasia	N.Y.	
9	Galano	Salvatore	29		m s	farmer	yes				Roma	fath.	Filippo	N.Y.	
10	Spina	Baldassarre	34		m m	farmer	no				Roma	wife	Livirta	Wilkinsburg	
11	Sabatino	Michele	33		m m	farmer	no				Roma	wife	Filomena	N.Y.	
12	Massella	Emiliana	18		m s	farmer	yes				Roma	fat.	Luigi	N.Y.	
13	Massella	Salvatore	48		m m	farmer	yes				Roma	wife	Genoveffa	N.Y.	
14	Massella	Andrea	32		m m	farmer					Roma				
15	Colasanti	Luigi	16		m s	farml.	no				Serrone	pat.	"	Wilkinsburg	
16	Lomisia	Giulio	17		m s	farml.	no				Serrone	pat.	Giacinto	Wilkinsburg	
17	Presciani	Mario	24		m m	farml.	no				Serrone	bro.	Liviana	N.Y.	
18	Carillo	Gaetano	17		m s	farml.	no				Serrone	pat.	Lucia	N.Y.	
19	Carillo	Francesco	29		m m	farml.	no				Serrone	bro.	Luigina	Wilkinsburg	
20	Tutti	Giuseppe	32		m m	farml.	yes				Serrone	bro.	Maria	Wilkinsburg	
21	Negri	Giovanni	28		m m	farml.	no				Serrone	bro.	Lucia	N.Y.	
22	Alessandri	David	34		m m	farml.	no				Serrone	wife	Francesca	Wilkinsburg	
23	Aniolo	Michele	28		m m	farml.	yes				Serrone	wife	Carmelinda	Wilkinsburg	
24	Leoni	Vito	29		m s	thresh.	yes				Serrone	pat.	Maria	N.Y.	
25	Consalvi	Rodolfo	22		m s	farml.	no				Serrone	pat.	Rosina	Wilkinsburg	
26	Tutti	Filippo	21		m s	farml.	no				Serrone	pat.	Michele	N.Y.	
27	Tutti	Annunziata	27		m m	farml.	no				Serrone	wife	Maria	Wilkinsburg	
28	Tutti	Rinaldo	28		m m	farml.	yes				Serrone	pat.	Attilio	Wilkinsburg	
29	Tinetti	Filippo	22		m s	farml.	no				Serrone	pat.	Acquale	N.Y.	
30	Tutti	Giuseppe	28		m m	farml.	no				Serrone	wife	Lucia	Wilkinsburg	

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2nd*, *May*, 1913

79

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Husb	$30	no	husb. Dco Marsella 286 Morris ave							5 1				Russia
2	do	father										5				
3	no	Husb	38	no	husb. Marsella Silvestro							5 5				Russia
4	no	father	35		fat. 286 6 180th St.							5				Russia
5	no	"										5				
6	no	Husb	40	no	husb. Paolo Marsella 286 Morris ave							5 2				Russia
7	no	father										5				
8	no	self	30	yes 08/09	Neph. Nunzio Marsella 286 Morris ave							5 10				Russia
9	no	self	28	yes 09/13	Brother-in-law Pasco Migliaccio 286 180th St.							5 7				Russia
10	no	self	30	yes 08/09	Brot. Luigi Bx 106							5 2				Russia
11	no	self	28	yes 10/12	Brot. Aniello 180 Morris ave							5 7				Russia
12	no	self	29		Brot. Francesco 286 - 180th St.							5 5				Russia
13	no	self	29	yes 10/12	Brot. Antonio 286 & 180th St.							6 5				Russia
14																
15	no	self	25	no	Uncle Paoletti Salvatore							5 1				Italy
16	do	self	28	no	Uncle Roberto Ercolelli							5 10				Italy
17	no	self	26	no	Cousin Dom. Barbone 406							5 7				Italy
18	no	self	29	no	Uncle Pasquale Ercolelli 250 Mott Ave							5 7				Italy
19	no	self	26	no	Cous. Adolfo Barbone Bx 1026							5 9				Italy
20	no	self	28	no	Cous. Roberto Paoletti							5 8				Italy
21	no	self	30	yes 08/09 Philadelphia	Cous. Enrico Marcello 701 6th ave							5 4				Italy
22	no	self	25	no	Cous. Barbone Antonio 701 6th ave Bennett ave							5 -				Italy
23	no	self	25	no	Cous. Aurelio Paoletti Bx 1023							5 6				Italy
24	no	self	30	yes 08/09	Cous. Enrico Marcello 701 - 6th ave							5 4				Italy
25 ALIEN	no	self	25	yes 08/12	Cous. Fabiano 606 Grand Ave							5 -				Italy
26	no	self	24	no	Cous. Antonio Barbone 701 6th Ave Bennett ave							5 -				Italy
27	no	self	25		Cousin Pasquale 70							5 4				Italy
28 ALIEN	no	self	24	yes 09/12	Cous. Enrico Marcello 701 - 6th ave							5 8				Italy
29	no	self	28	no	Cous. Aurelio Paoletti.							5 6				Italy
30	no	self	25	no	Cous. Barbone Antonio 701 6th Ave Bennett Ave							5 4				Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliarzoni Quintino, Master, of the [redacted], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of May, 19 17

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible] Fairbairn Thereswith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1913, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
746 1	Colombo	Domenico	21		m	s	farmer	no				Briccaglie	Italy	Cirò	Pa.	Elcock
7 2	Di Clemente	Luigia	22		m	s	farmer	no				Briccaglie	Italy	Cirò		
8 3																
9 4	Jude	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer					Briaccia				
750 5	Castellucci	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes				Briaccia	Italy	Lucia	Ohio	Cincinnati
1 6	Falcagni	Giovacchi	30		m	m	laborer	no				Cerbaccio	wife	Maria Lucrezia		Altoona
2 7	Greco	Antonio	28		m	m	farmer	yes				Verona	wife	Francesca		York
3 8	Mongiardo	Giuseppe	46		m	m	farmer	no				S. Andrea	wife	Maria		Hamburg
4 9	Fiorito	Felice	17		m	s	farmer					Montella				
5 10	Sabato	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	yes				Montella	wife	Rachele	Pa	Erie
6 11	Cuoco	Antonio	26		m	m	farmer	no				Ollieni	wife	Assunta	Conn	New Haven
" 12		wife	Lucia	22	f	m	housework	no								
7 13																
8 14	Romano	Bartolomeo	29		m	s	farmer	yes				Scafati	Italy	Antonio		
9 15	Di Pino	Francesco	23		m	s	farmer	yes				Viola Lini	Italy	Assunta		York
760 16	Addeo	Felice								American citizen						
1 17	Demaso	Gabriele								American citizen						
2 18	Inici	Carlo	23		m		farmer					Lucca				
3 19	Santaniello	Ernesto	16		m	s	Bradm.	yes				Ruginesi	Italy	Leopoldo	New	Brooklyn
4 20	Santaniello	Raffaele	33		m	m	farmer	no				Ruginesi	wife	Rosa	Conn	Thomaston
5 21	Amelia	Sebastiano	37		m	m	farmer	no				Ruginesi	wife	Monica	New	Brooklyn
6 22	Lucia	Giovanni	37		m	m	farmer	no				Ruginesi	wife	Annunziata	W.	Catskill
7 23	Guidio	Domenico	19		m	s	farmer	no				Ruginesi	Italy	Laborer	New	Pittsfield
8 24	Lucia	Giosue	30		m	m	laborer	yes				Ruginesi	wife	Concetta	W.	Catskill
9 25	Santaniello	Augusto	39		m	m	farmer	no				Ruginesi	wife	Antonia	W.	Milton
770 26	Lucia	Antonio	18		m	m	Shoem.	yes				Ruginesi	wife	Concetta	W.	Catskill
1 27	Damiano	Michele	18		m	s	laborer	no				Ruginesi	Italy	Assunta	W.	Catskill
2 28	Cuoco	Bartolomeo	16		m	s	laborer	no				Ruginesi	Italy	Domenico	W.	Elcock
3 29	Greco	Salvatore	24		m	s	laborer	yes				Ruginesi	Italy	Antonio	New	Pittsfield
4 30	Lorri	Jefferino	24		m		laborer					Lucca				

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. ´The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 May, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self $25		No	Italy Cirella					Good		5	2	med chest		Italy Cirella
2	no	self 20		No	Uncle Pasquale Lagamba 79 Mott St					Good		5	2	med chest		Italy Cirella
3																
4																
5	No	self	$25	no	Friend	Giuseppe 1127 2d Ave				Good		5	8	med chest		Italy
6	no	self	$20	yes 05/08	Cousin	Nicola Lagamma				Good		5	6	med chest		Italy
7	no	self	$25	no	friend	Savino Navecchia 108 Spring St				Good		5	8	med chest		Italy
8	no	self	$20	no	Son	Angelina (Married) Box 24				Good		5	2	med chest		Italy
9																
10	No	self	$25	no	Cousin	Gius. Calise 714 to 716 4th				Good		5	5	med chest	dk brn eyes	Italy
11	No	self	$20	yes 09/08	Brother	Luigi				Good		5	2	med chest	dk brn eyes	Italy
12	no					99 Bolivar St.										
13																
14	no	self	$25	yes 09/08	Cousin	Gius. Calise 610 E. 14th St.				Good		5	5	med chest		Italy
15	no	self	$25	no	Brother	Domenico 281 Hamilton St.				Good		5	2	med chest	dk brn eyes	Italy
16																
17																
18																
19	No	self	$25	no	Uncle	Gioacchino 16 River St.				Good		5	5	med chest		Italy
20	No	self	$25	yes 05/10	Brother	Salvatore 3 x 8th				Good		5	8	med chest		Italy
21	No	self	$25	yes 07/10	Uncle	Gioacchino 16 River St.				Good		5	5	med chest		Italy
22	no	self	$25	yes 05/10	Cousin	Felice 6 Water St.				Good		5	8	med chest		Italy
23	No	self	$25	no	Uncle	Mariantonia 12 Herbert St.				Good		5	2	med chest		Italy
24	no	self	$25	yes 08/10	Brother	Felice 6 Water St.				Good		5	8	med chest		Italy
25	No	self	$25	yes 06/10	Brother	Salvatore Box 12				Good		5	8	med chest		Italy
26	no	self	$25	no	Cousin	Francesco 6 Water St.				Good		5	5	med chest		Italy
27	no	self	$25	no	Brother	Francesco 6 Water St.				Good		5	2	med chest		Italy
28	no	self	$25	no	Uncle	Luca Rafele St. 8				Good		5	5	med chest		Italy
29	no	self	$25	no	Brother	Luigi 8 Union St.				Good		5	8	med chest		Italy
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPO

I, Vigliemo Quintino Master, of the [illegible], from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 13

at [illegible]

G. Engrisch
Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Garrone Angelo, Surgeon of the [redacted], serving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

81

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							3-176866-1/23/37									
778 1	Abruiti	Alessandro	24		m	m	laborer	yes				Acquacanina		Caterina	Mass	Lexington
" 2	wife	Anna	18		f	m	housewife	no				Acquacan.	wife	Cecilia	Mass	Lexington
6 3	Ferri	Adolfo	32		m	M	farmer	yes				Cavaletto	fat.	Vincenzo	Mass	Woburn
7 4	Montesano	Felice	26		m	s	laborer	yes				Cavaletto	fat.	Vincenzo	Mass	Woburn
DEPORTED 8 5	Montesano	Elia	22		m	s	laborer	yes				Alvito	wife	Clementina	Mass	Woburn
9 6	Mario	Gaetano	40		m	m	laborer	no								
" 7	son	Mariano	14		m	s		yes				Alvito				
780 8	Martini	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer					Alvito				
1 9	Angelilli	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes				Alvito	mother	Sabina	Mass	Woburn
2 10	Pizzuti	Castore	22		m	M	laborer	yes				Alvito	wife	Vera		
3 11	Martini	Michele	32		m		laborer					Alvito				
4 12	Allegrini	Loreto	16		m	s	laborer	yes				S. Donato	fat.	Luigi	Mass	Woburn
5 13																
6 14	Parisi	Antonio	18		m	s	farmer	no				Francolise	par.	Francesco	Mass	Cambridge
7 15	Nicola	Maria	22		f		housework					Francolise				
8 16	Di Paolo	Nicola	22		m	s	farmer	yes		2-939794 - 12/1/41		Francolise	fat.	Salvatore	Mass	Utica
9 17	Donnoli	Giuseppe	38		m	M	farmer	yes				Francolise	wife	Lucia	Mass	Woburn
790 18	Mariafra	Paolo	31		m	m	peasant	yes				Castrese	par.	Donato	Mass	Utica
" 19	wife	Anna	31		f	m	housework	no				Frasso			Mass	Utica
" 20	daug.	Maria	6		f	s		no								
1 21	Rodio	Antonio	24		m	M	farmer	yes				Albenbello	par.	Tommaso	Mass	Utica
2 22	wife	Maria	21		f	m	housework	yes				Albenbello				
DEPORTED 23	Palomida	Martino	17		m	s	Black	no				Albenbello	fat.	Leonardo	Mass	Utica
3 24	Deschi	Luigi	17		m	s	farmer	yes				Albenbello	fat.	Domenico	Mass	Utica
4 25	Palomida	Scipione	22		m	s	farmer	yes				Albenbello	fat.	Giuseppe	Mass	Utica
5 26	Vivo	Francesco	32		m	M	farmer	no		2-574240 - 5/9/38.		Santacroce	wife	Rosa	Mich	Detroit
6 27	Buono	Pasquale	33		m	M	farmer	no				Pontecagn.	wife	Rosina	Mass	Boston
7 28	Vivo	Antonio	28		m	M	farmer	no				Pontecagn.	wife	Concetta	Mich	Detroit
8 29	Scarfia	Sabato	29		m	M	farmer	no				Pontecagn.	daugh.	Clara		Utica
9 30	Paradiso	Francesco	25		m	m	Barber	no		2-365412-3		S. Bartolomeo	C.	Antonio	Mass	New Bedford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3th*, *9th May*, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			no	no	no			5 4	wax	black		Russia	
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"	"		"	
3	no	self	$30	no	brother Bujukian 98 Bridge Lawrence		no	no	no			5 6	wax	chest	crucif. place	Armenia	
4	no	self	$25	no	brother Bureau d'Affaires 98 Bridge Lawrence		no	no	no			5 2	wax	chest		Armenia	
5	no	self	$20	no	brother 98 Bridge Lawrence		no	no	no			5 2	wax	chest		Armenia	
6	no	self	$30	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Cirillo 28 Mott St.	N.Y.	no	no	no			5 4	wax	black	tooth marks	Italy	
7	no	self	$30	no			no	no	no			5 4	wax	black		Italy	
8																	
9	no	self	$30	no	brother-in-law Michele Terrace 409 - 100th St.		no	no	no			5 8	wax	chest	crucif. on left arm	Italy	
10	no	self	$20	no	brother Felice Cirillo		no	no	no			5 4	wax	chest		Italy	
11																	
12	no	self	$25	no	brother Michele Terrace W. 109 - 09th St.		no	no	no			5 7	wax	chest	crucif. chest	Italy	
13																	
14	no	self	$30	no	cousin Michele Cassano 33 Mulberry St.		no	no	no			5 2	wax	chest		Lucania	
15																	
16	no	self	$25	no	cousin Marcello Cassano 420 E 116th St.		no	no	no			5 5	wax	chest		Avigliano	
17	no	self	$30	yes	08	12	yes	Visalo Cassano 615 Union St.		no	no	no			5 5	wax	chest		Lauria
18	no	self	$20	yes	08	11	yes	Brother-in-law Cosimo Latanzio 39 Roosevelt Place		no	no	no			5 2	wax	chest		Castelluccio Inferiore
19	no																
20	no																
21	no	self	$30	no				Brother-in-law Paolo Chiarco 408 E 118th St.		no	no	no			5 6	wax	black		Lucania
22	no																
23	no	self	$30	no				cousin S. Barbara Fernicola		no	no	no			5 10	wax	chest		Abriola
24	no	self	$20	no				Uncle Francesco Fernicola 434 E 118th St.	Italy	no	no	no			5 5	wax	chest		Abriola
25	no	self	$30	no				cousin Michele Festa 934 Easter. Pk.	Italy	no	no	no			5 6	wax	chest		Abriola
26	yes	self	$25	yes	08	4	yes	cousin Francesco Algozzo		no	no	no			5 4	wax	chest		Lauria
27	no	self	$20	yes	09	2	yes	Father Saverio Giuzzetta		no	no	no			5 2	black	chest	crucif. chest	Castelluccio Superiore
28	no	self	$30	no				cousin Francesco Algozzo 28 Mott St.		no	no	no			5 11	wax	chest		Lauria
29	yes	self	$25	yes	08	4	yes	Brother-in-law Gaetano Cirillo		no	no	no			5 2	wax	chest		Castelluccio Superiore
30	no	self	$30	yes	09	1	no	Brother-in-law Nicola D'Amico 98 Mercer St.		no	no	no			5 11	wax	chest		Castelluccio Inferiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Riphemonis Quintino Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from NAPOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2Fm day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

C F E[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the PRINCESS ELIZABETH, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Angelo Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

C. Engel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
799 1	Paradiso wife	Salvatrice	31		f	m	laborer	no				S. Bartolomeo	Sicily		NY	New Rochelle
800 2	Bianchi	Romolo	17		m	s	farmer	yes				Piedimonte	Italy	Matteo	NY	[illegible]
1 3	Bianchi	Domenico A.	28		m	m	farmer	yes				Piedimonte	Italy	Alessandro	NY	[illegible]
2 4	Pappola	Raffaele	22		m	s	laborer	no				Castiglione	Italy	Emanuele	NY	Somerville
3 5	Morabito	Domenico	17		m	s	laborer	yes				Ardore	Italy	Carmine	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 6	Giovinazzo	Vincenzo	66		m		farmer					Ardore				
9 7	Mercatello	Bruno	32		m	m	farmer	yes				Ardore	Italy	Concetta	Ohio	Somerville
6 8	Romeo	Giuseppe	31		m	s	farmer	yes				Ardore	Italy	Caterina	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 9	Montebello	Leonardo	19		m	s	farmer					Ardore				
8 10	Montebello	Saverio	26		m		farmer					Ardore				
9 11	Musolf	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farmer	yes				Ardore	Italy	Bruno	Ohio	[illegible]
810 12	Veracolli	Carlo	16		m	s	farmer	yes				Ardore	Italy	Vincenzo	Ohio	Somerville
1 13	Seminara	Ferdinando	27		m	m	farmer	yes				Ardore	wife	Concetta	Ohio	Somerville
2 14	Pallaro	Carmelo	20		m	s	farmer	no				Ardore	mother	Mariantonia	Pa	Uniontown
3 15	Morabito	Filippo	28		m	m	farmer	yes				Ardore	wife	Teresa	Ohio	Uniontown
4 16	Pentongo	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farmer	yes				Ardore	wife	Maria	Ohio	Somerville
8 17	Pallaro	Vincenzo	24		m	s	farmer	no				Ardore	mother	M. Carmela	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 18	Morabito	Bruno	39		m	m	farmer	yes				Ardore	wife	Concetta	Ohio	Somerville
7 19	Pianelli	Tommaso	23		m	s	farmer	yes				Ardore	father	Vincenzo	Pa	[illegible]
8 20	Schiavinato	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farmer	yes				Cori	Italy	Concetta	NY	NON IM
9 21	Pasutti	Pacifico	26		m	m	laborer	no				Cori	[illegible]	Emilia	NY	S. Omaha
820 22	Fanucci	Andrea	38		m	m	laborer	yes				Cori	wife	Ida	Pa	Uniontown
1 23	Corbi	Luigi	28		m	s	laborer	no				Cori	wife	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 24	Panari	Achille	38		m	m	laborer	yes				Cori	wife	Giuseppina	NY	S. Omaha
3 25	Liberti	Ettore	21		m	s	laborer	yes				Cori	father	Lorenzo	Wis	Monroeboro
4 26	Morani	Mariano	37		m	m	laborer	yes				Cori	wife	Giovanna	Ohio	Bellaire
5 27	Martinelli	Antonio	26		m	s	farmer	yes				Cori	father	Virginio	Ohio	Bellaire
6 28	Fabilli	Pio	39		m	m	farmer	no				Cori	wife	Filomena	Pa	Connellsville
7 29	Sebastianelli	Giovanni	21		m	s	farmer	yes				Cori	father	Cirafino	Pa	Uniontown
8 30	Filoretti	Cesare	38		m	m	farmer	yes				Cori	wife	Annunziata	Pa	Uniontown

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1th*, May, 1913

85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ephrosyni Quartara master, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
829	Saratelli	Alessandro	18		m s	laborer	yes				Italy	Calvi			
830	Saratelli	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	yes				Italy	Calvi			
1	Greco	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmer					Italy	Calvi			
2	Bucciarelli	Socrate	21		m s	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
3	Quattrini	Ettore	17		m s	laborer	yes				Italy	Calvi			
4	Pistolesi	Augusto	17		m s	laborer	no				Italy	Calvi			
5	Barbi	Stefano	40		m m	laborer	yes				Italy	Calvi			
6	Liberti	Lorenzo	17		m s	laborer	yes				Italy	Calvi			
7	Moscoso	Massimo	16		m s	laborer	no				Italy	Calvi			
8	Tommasoni	Carlo	42		m m	laborer	no				Italy	Calvi			
839	Chiarinto	Annaba	17		m s	laborer	yes				Italy	Calvi			
840	Di Marzio	Domenico	43		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
1	Liberato	Giovanni	24		m s	farmer	yes				Italy	Calvi			
2	Di Zizio	Franco	43		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
3	Vanni	Giuseppe	39		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
4	Ferra	Carmine	26		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
5	Ferra	Carmine	18		m s	farmer	yes				Italy	Calvi			
6	Di Marzio	Francesco	34		m m	farmer					Italy	Calvi			
7	Di Marzio	Donato	34		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
8	Carmonico	Viola	26		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
9	Carmonico	Luigi	39		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
840	Viano	Antonio	27		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
1	Monte	Antonio	18		m s	farmer	yes				Italy	Calvi			
2	Miranda	Gaetano	23		m s	farmer	yes				Italy	Calvi			
3	Ambrosio	Pasquale	26		m m	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
4	Miranda	Arcangelo	37		m m	laborer	no				Italy	Calvi			
5	Verdi	Raffaele	24		m s	carpenter	yes				Italy	Calvi			
6	Fresco	Domenico	42		m m	laborer	no				Italy	Calvi			
7	Fresco	Felice	17		m s	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			
8	Fresco	Liborio	18		m s	farmer	no				Italy	Calvi			

46546-1136
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

12-15-21-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2nd*, *May*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$40	No			friend 184 Windsor Place Brooklyn							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
2	No	self	$40	No			brother-in-law 226 E 9th St							5	8	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
3	Yes	self	$25				Brother Angelo Greco 1 Bleecker St NY City							5	8	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
4	No	self	$40	No			friend Salvatore Buonocore 114 E 106th St							5	2	med. / black	dark spot	Italy	Italy
5	No	self	$30	No			Uncle Frank Lucattini							5	7	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
6	No	self	$40	No			Brother Stefano							5	4	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
7	No	self	$40	No			brother-in-law Salvatore Nicolo 210 E 106th St							5	7	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
8	No	self	$40	No			Sons Leonardo & Vincenzo Lucci 203 E 104th St							5	6	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
9	No	self	$30	No			Brother Vittorio							5	7	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
10	No	self	$40	No			Cousin Gennaro Lucci 111 E 104th St							5	7	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
11	No	self	$30	No			Brother-in-law Luigi Sisi 203 E 104th St							5	6	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
12	Yes	self	$40	No			Cousin Pasquale Colucci 821 Lexington Av							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
13	Yes	self	$40	Yes	3	1910	Cousin Ernesto Sisto 12 Bond St							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
14	Yes	self	$50	Yes	2	1911	Friend Gennaro 821 Lexington Av							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
15	Yes	self	$50	Yes	2	1909	Friend Angelina Cuniglia 821 Lexington Av							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
16	Yes	self	$50	Yes	2	1910	Friend Gennaro 821 Lexington Av							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
17	Yes	self	$30	No			Uncle Rocco 821 Lexington Av							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
18																			
19	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend 821 Lexington Av							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
20	Yes	self	$50	No			Sons Gennaro & Vincenzo 821 Lexington Av							5	10	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
21	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Do							5	10	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
22	No	self	$30	No			Cousin Angelo Greco							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
23	No	self	$50	No			Brother Gennaro 104 Wadsworth Av							5	10	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
24	No	self	$50	No			Friend Alfonso 96 Wadsworth Av							5	11	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
25	No	self	$50	No			Brother-in-law Salvatore Lococo 7 1/2 Cliff St							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
26	No	self	$50	No	2	1911	Uncle Nicola Nicolaio 115 East 4th St							5	2	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
27	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Giovanni 97 E Houston St							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
28	Yes	self	$50	No			Sons Luigi & Antonio Lococo 121 N Washington St							5	4	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
29	Yes	self	$50	No			Uncle Do							5	4	med. / blue		Italy	Italy
30	Yes	self	$50	No			Uncle Do							5	5	med. / blue		Italy	Italy

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quattro Master, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

G. E[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattini Angelo, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			32												
0															
ADMITTED 884	Giordano	Margherita	26		f	Wd Dressm.		no			bassano	Italy		Penn.	
ADMITTED 885	Giordano	Mariarosa	0	16	m	Black		no			bassano	Italy		Penn.	
1	Cordola	Vito	19		m	farmt.		yes			bassano	Italy		Penn.	
2	Bortolo	Giuseppe	30		m	merch.		yes			barbarano	Italy		Penn.	
3	Barbati	Saverio	24		m	Barber		yes			Sipicciano	Italy		Penn.	
4	Russo	Francesco	26		m	farmt.		yes			Accera	Italy		Penn.	
5	Bacchiara	Vincenzo	28		m	farmt.		no			Accera	Italy		Penn.	
6	Normile	Cosmo	34		m	farmt.		yes			Accera	Italy		Penn.	
7	Laudando	Salvatore	33		m	farmt.		no			Accera	Italy		Penn.	
8	Badetti	Luigi	22		m	Shoem.		yes			Accera	Italy		Penn.	
9	Vito	Francesco	39		m	laborer		no			S. Bartolomeo	Italy		Penn.	
870	Venturini	Donato	20		m	farmt.		yes			Lapenna	Italy	Vincenzo	Conn.	Bridgeport
1	Giampietro	Pasquale	28		m	farmt.		yes			Lapenna	Italy	Teresa	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	Clemente	Domenico	48		m	joiner		yes			Lapenna	Italy	Rosa	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Liberti	Michele	30		m	farmt.		no			Lapenna	Italy	Filomena	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Meglia	Domenico	31		m	Black		yes			Lapenna	Italy	Antonia	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Martino	Saverio	22		m	farmt.		yes			Salvucci	Italy	Gaetana	New	Astoria
6	Cesare	Vito	43		m	Barber					Abbitenza	Italy			
7	Petrocelli	Antonio	40		m	carter					Abbitenza	Italy			
8	Di Vito	Vincenzo	17		m	laborer		yes			Atina	Italy	Luigi	N. York	
9	Di Vito	Attilio	23		m	farmt.		yes			Atina	Italy	Domenico	N. York	
880	Colomba	Domenico	37		m	laborer		yes			Settefrati	Italy	Giacinta	N. York	
1	Cavola	Cosmo	29		m	farmt.		no			Lassano	Italy	Filomena	Penn.	Scranton
ADMITTED 2	Guggieri	Domenico	18		m	laborer		no			Vico	Italy	Antonia	New	York
3	Berri	Luigi	29		m	mason					Vico	Italy			
4	Matrullo	Pasquale	39		m	laborer		yes			Vico	Italy	Filomena	New	York
5	Santoni	Giuseppe	41		m	farmer		no			Veroli	Italy	Addolorata	La	Salle
6	Bianci	Pietro	17		m	laborer		yes			Veroli	Italy	Celeste	La	Boquet Mountain
7	Cosperi	Alfredo	23		m	farmt.		yes			Casalvieri	Italy	Luigi	La	Coatesville
8	Cocciolelli	Vincenzo	22		m	farmt.		yes			Casalvieri	Italy	Filippo	La	Coatesville

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Table of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2nd, May 3, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know'g prison, or almshouse, or poor asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15 no				3 [illegible] Francesco de Pasquale							5	4	wht. chest		Italy	Cosenza
2	no	self	38 no				Italy Genoa							5	2	wht chest		Italy	Cosenza
3	no	self	35 no				Uncle Antonio Lo Presti 681 Chestnut St.							5	5	wht chest		Italy	Cosenza
4	no	self	20 yes	06	wife		Brother-in-law Raffaele Malvaso 28 Jane St.							5	9	wht chest		Italy	Catanzaro
5	no	self	22 yes	06	wife		Uncle Giuseppe 9 [illegible] 11 mo St.							5	5	wht chest		Italy	Reggio
6	no	self	30 no				Brother-in-law Uncle Vito 626 Jones St.							5	0	wht chest		Italy	Reggio
7	no	self	30 no				Brother-in-law do do							5	8	wht chest		Italy	Reggio
8	no	self	12 no				Brother-in-law Uncle Romano 628 Jones St.							5	9	wht chest		Italy	Reggio
9	no	self	12 no				Brother-in-law Salvatore Lucifero 628 Jones St.							5	6	wht chest		Italy	Reggio
10	no	self	12 no				Cousin Pietro Romando 628 Jones St. 2nd Flr.							5	2	wht chest		Italy	Catanzaro
11	no	self	50 no				Brother-in-law Cousin Stefano 628 Jones St.							5	8	wht chest		Italy	Lagonegro
12	yes	self	30 yes	09/11	bal.		Brother Antonio Box 133 Nicola Tuscano							5	8	wht chest		Italy	Lagonegro
13	yes	self	30 yes	06/11	bal.	Uncle								5	8	wht chest		Italy	Lagonegro
14	yes	self	30 yes	04/05	bal.	Cousin	Ferdinando Termino							5	8	wht chest		Italy	Lagonegro
15	yes	self	20 yes	09/10	bal.	Cousin	Donato Gilberti							5	9	wht chest		Italy	Lagonegro
16	yes	self	40 no	yes	09/10	bal.	Cousin Ferdinando Termino							5	7	wht chest		Italy	Catanzaro
17	no	self	30 yes	11/13	wife		Brother Expedito									wht chest			
18																wht chest			
19																			
20	no	self	25 no				Uncle Raffaele Spinelli 586 Monroe Ave							5	9	wht chest		Italy	Atina
21	no	self	25 yes	07/08	wife		Uncle do do							5	9	wht chest		Italy	Atina
22	no	self	25 yes	07/12	wife		God father Angelo Cant. 586 Monroe Ave							5	6	wht chest	cant. Frosinone	Italy	Letterati
23	no	self	25 yes	11	no		Uncle Luigi Pesce 47 Central St.							5	5	wht chest		Italy	Teramo
24	no	self	25 no				Father Vincenzo 174 - 3 11th St.							5	9	wht chest		Italy	Bari
25																			
26	no	friend	28 yes	10/13	wife		Friend Angelo Laccetta 48 Monroe Ave							5	4	wht chest		Italy	Abruzzi
27	yes	self	25 yes	09/12	do		brother-in-law Filippo Vincenzo 1512 Lexington St.							5	8	wht chest		Italy	Abruzzi
28	no	self	25 no				Cousin Celestino Box 17							4	7	wht chest		Italy	Catanzaro
29	no	self	95 no				Friend Duccio Edoardo Box 494							5	5	wht chest		Italy	Catanzaro
30	no	self	25 no				Uncle Edoardo Duccio Box 494							5	8	wht chest		Italy	Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolazzino Gristina, Master, of the [redacted], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
889	Capoferri	Pacifico	36		m m	farmer	no				Ducarano	wife Giuseppina		Pa	Rogersford
890	Perini	Luigi	29		m m	farmer	no				Oneto	wife Palma		Pa	Viola
1	Peroni	Emidio	31		m m	farmer	yes				Castrogiovanni	wife Vincenza		Pa	Rogersford
2	Pulcini	Abramo	18		m s	laborer	no				S. Omero	mot. Lucia		Pa	Crab Tree
3	D'Addato	Vincenzo	20		m	farmer					S. Andrea				
4	Vecchio	Salvatore	31		m m	farmer	no				S. Ferdinando	wife Concetta		NY	Jordan
8	Arcangelo	Mauro	27		m m	farmer	yes				S. Ferdinando	wife C. Angela		Pa	Quincy
6	Cericiaco	Giuseppe	39		m m	shoem.	no				Castel S. Giorgio	wife Vincenza		Pa	York
4	[illegible]	Carmela	22		f m	house.	no				[illegible]				
7	Sambiase	Raffaele	26		m m	farmer					Rocca Piemonte				
7	[illegible]	Lilia	26		f m	house.					Rocca Piemonte				
8	Colombo	Francesco	39		m m	stonecut.	no				Castel S. G.	wife Anna		NY	York
9	Carpentieri	Giovanni	23		m s	farmer	yes				Roccapiemonte	mot. Angela		Pa	Langeloth
900	Saucio	Raffaele	22		m s	farmer	no				Roccapiemonte	pat. Gaetano		NY	York
1	Somma	Antonio	20		m	farmer					Castel S. G.				
2	Pugano	Gaetano	20		m s	farmer	no				Roccapiem.	pat. Vincenzo		NY	York
3	Lombardi	Carmine	23		m s	farmer	no				Castel S. G.	mot Assunta		NY	York
4	Fiume	Antonio	22		m	farmer					Roccapiemonte				
5	Gabrielle	Tommaso	24		m	farmer					Roccapiem.				
6	De Chiara	Raffaele	20		m s	farmer	no				Rocca Sup.	pat. Carmine		NY	Henry
7	Capuano	Paolo	27		m m	farmer	no				Castel S. G.	wife Sonia		NY	York
8	Galluzzo	Domenico	34		m						Cinquefrondi				
9	Galluzzo	Francesco	28		m						Cinquefr.				
910	Galluzzo	Domenico	26		m m	Blacksm.	no				Cinquefr.	wife Annunziata		Pa	Hazleton
DEPORTED	Genari	Salvatore	23		m m	farmer	no				Cinquefr.	wife Carmela		Ont	Toronto
2	Lupato	Maria	21		f s	Dressm.	yes				S. Severina	mot Carmela		Pa	W. Williamsville
3	Cristelli	Eustachio	40		m m	farmer	no				Matera	wife Maria Rosa		Ont	Toronto
4	Cristelli	Vincenzo	41		m m	farmer	no				Matera	wife Annunziata		Ont	Toronto
5	Lacovara	Giuseppe	20		m s	farmer	no				Belvedere	mot Maria		Ont	Toronto
6	Micheli	Vito	21		m s	farmer	no				Belvedere	pat Luigi		Ont	Toronto

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2nd*, *May*, 1913

91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$28 no		boy	Scarpaferri Benidio Box 268						5 5	nat	chest			Monreale
2	no	self	25 yes 01/07	Sa	boy	Vici Domenico 1126/32 to 9th St.						5 5	nat	chest	scar. front		Alcamo
3	no	self	25 yes 08/10	Sa	boy	Scarpaferri Benidio Box 268						5 5	nat	chest			Alcamo
4	no	self	25 no		father	Gennaro Box 83						4 8	nat	chest			S. Omero
5													nat	chest			
6	no	self	28 no		Brother	Martinetto Ant. 2389 Arthur Ave						5 2	nat	chest			S. Fratello
7	no	self	30 no		Brother	Ant. Guarino 2389 Arthur Ave						5 2	nat	chest			S. Fratello
8	no	self	100 yes 04/10	yes	Uncle	Guiseppe 150						5 3	nat	chest			Roccapriorde
9	no											5 2	nat	chest			
10													nat	chest			
11													nat	chest			
12	yes	self	200 yes 06/13	yes	Brother	Tomaso Fico						5 3	nat	chest			Cast. d'Fico
13	no	self	25 no		Brother	Pasquale Cajano						5 3	nat	chest			Roccapriorde
14	no	self	20 yes 11/13	½	cous.	Box 106 Pasquale Cajano						5 2	nat	chest			Roccapriorde
15													nat	chest			
16	no	self	20 yes 04/13	yes	Brot.	Giovanni						5 2	nat	chest			Roccapriorde
17	no	self	40 no		Brot.	244 E. 106th St. Giovanni						5 4	nat	chest			Castel d'Ajo
18													nat	chest			
19													nat	chest			
20	no	self	28 no		boy	Gius. Di Vito 231 Jefferson St.						4 10	nat	chest			Alcamo Sic.
21	no	self	28 no		Brother	Mario Vicari						5 6	nat	chest			Castel d'Aj.
22													nat	chest			
23													nat	chest			
24	yes	self	25 no		Brother	Giuseppe Fico						5 4	nat	chest			Bracigliano
25	yes	self	25 no		Brot.	Giuseppe						5 5	nat	chest			Bracigliano
26	no	self	50 no		boy	Raffaele Giuliani 210 Baxter St.						5 5	nat	chest			S. Lucia
27	yes	self	50 no		Uncle	Salvatore Adella 106 Mulberry St.						5 5	nat	chest			Matera
28	yes	self	25 yes 04/13	boy	boy	Vincenzo Vienna						5 5	nat	chest			Matera
29	yes	self	25 no		God fat.	Di Lucia Pellegrino 106 Mulberry St.						5 5	nat	chest			Matera
30	no	self	25 no		Friend	Antonio Vieni 106 Mulberry St.						5 5	nat	chest			Matera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliarmo Quintino master, of the [illegible], from NAP ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

C. J. Engish
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Een years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

22

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
0															
914 1	Cocani	Buntacchio	21		m s	lavor.	no				Matera	Italia	Michele	Con biglietto NON IM	
8 2	Pofucci	Giovanni	22		m s	giorn.	no				Matera	zio	Tommaso	Con biglietto	
9 3	Ricciardi	Giovanni	22		m						Matera				
910 4	Lombardi	Angiola	21		f m	lavor.	no				S. Mauro	Amica		Con Nipote	
2 5	con donna	Carmela Michele	13		f		no				S. Mauro			Con Padre	
" 6	donna	Carmela	10		f		no				S. Mauro		Lombardi	Con Padre	
1 7	Di Fabio	Antonio	26		m m	giorn.	yes				Mercato	moglie	Francesca	Con cognato	
2 8	Palmieri	Antonio	24		m m	giorn.	yes				Cupello	moglie	Concetta	Con Cognato	
3 9	Cerri	Nicola	42		m m	giorn.	yes				Cupello	moglie	Carolina	Con figlio NON IM	
4 10	Carlitti	Nicola	44		m m	giorn.	no				Cupello	moglie	Filomena	Con cognato	
5 11	Fusco	Felicecantonio	16		m s	giorn.	yes				S. Buono	mad.	Concetta	Con Padrone	
6 12	Vieri	Giacomino	24		m						Celenza				
4 13	Bardo	Filippo	29		m						S. Buono				
8 14	Pennacchi	Antonio	23		m s	giorn.	yes				Cupello	pad.	Nicola	Con cognato	
9 15	Di Vito	Vincenzo	32		m m	giorn.	no				Lucera	moglie	Donetta	Con Marebano	
930 16	Cogato	Giuseppe	28		m s	giorn.	no				S. Giac Ver.	pad.	Saccio	con figli Cani	
1 17	Fausone	Adolfo	23		m s	giorn.	no				S. Giac	pad.	Felice	con fratello Pizzigoni	
2 18	Fanone	Michele	21		m s	giorn.	no				S. Giac	fratello	Furia	con cognato	
3 19	Fenicaro	Raimondo	18		m s	giorn.	no				S. Giac	Amica	Donato Di Bene	con cognato	
4 20	Fiorina	Antonio	16		m s	giorn.	no				S. Giuseppe	moglie	Ciriaco	con cognato	
5 21	Paolo	Patello	20		m				Naturalizzato Cittadino		Dopo di [illegible] nel 1904				Inglese
6 22	Gabriele	Oreste	16		m s	giorn.	yes				Dogliola	pad.	Antonio	con Fratello	
7 23	Gabriele	Ferdinando	23		m s	giorn.	no				Dogliola	pad.	Domenico	con Fratello	
6 24	Ludreoli	Giuseppe	42		m m	giorn.	yes				Dogliola	moglie	Giovanna	con figli	
9 25	Giammichele	Giovanni	17		m s	giorn.	yes				Dogliola	pad.	Luig. Antonio	con cognato	
910 26	Della Fazia	Adamo	25		m						Dogliola				
1 27	Pacifini	Vincenzo	30		m m	giorn.	yes				Palmoli	moglie	Marianna	con figlio	
2 28	Giammichele	Rocco	19		m s	giorn.	no				Dogliola	pad.	Domenico	con fratello	
3 29	Campione	Basilio	26		m m	giorn.	no				Dogliola	moglie	Teresa	con figlio	
4 30	Pedigrossi	Gaetano	27		m		no				Dogliola	vedova	Luisa	con figlio	

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *9th*, *May 7*, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	No			Uncle Vincenzo Cocuzza 23 Agnes St							5	3		dark	dark		Utica
2	Yes	self	$9	No			Uncle Luigi Calicchio 23 Agnes St.							5	2		dark	dark		Utica
3																	dark	dark		
4	No	self	$20	No			Christian Michele 2 Stillwell Ave							5	4		dark	dark		Naples
5	No																			
6	No																dark	dark		
7	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Cousin Nicola Marcinco 165 Quincy St.							5	10		dark	dark		Amalfi
8	Yes	self	$60	No			Cousin Michele Cuccaro							5	5		dark	dark		Cerreto
9	No	self	$20	No			Uncle Felice Di Carlo Carlstadt N.J. 166							5	5		dark	dark		Cerreto
10	Yes	self	$60	No			Cousin Michele Giannetti Mar 8 1913							5	10		dark	dark		Cerreto
11	No	self	$30	No			Cousin Michele Cannavaro 166 So 108							5	5		dark	dark		S. Lucia
12																	dark	dark		
13																	dark	dark		
14	No	self	$30	No			Good friend Gennaro Labattico 327 4th							5	5		dark	dark		Pagliola
15	No	self	$25	No			Cousin Mario Cicinelli 9 1 Canal St Apt 24							5	6		dark	dark		Lucera
16	No	self	$20	No			Cousin Vincenzo Mercurio 2 x 6							5	5		dark	dark		Castelli
17	No	self	$25	No			Friend Giovanni 5 x 193							5	5		dark	dark		S. Fiorello
18	No	self	$35	No			Cousin Vito Antonio 96 Washington St							5	10		dark	dark	dark	S. Angelo
19	No	self	$25	No			Cousin Rocco 96 Washington St							5	5		dark	dark		Pagliola
20	No	self	$25	Yes about $40			Cousin Vincenzo Cuco 11 Cortlandt							5	10		dark	dark		S. Angelo
21																	dark	dark		
22	No	self	$25	No			Uncle Guis. Giacinchele 93 Orchard St							5	2		dark	dark		Pagliola
23	No	self	$20	No			Uncle Angelo Cannavaro 80 & Hall St							5	5		dark	dark		Pagliola
24	No	self	$40	Yes 07	6 yrs		Cousin Gabriele Ruggi 80 & Hall St							5	2		dark	dark		Cerreto
25	No	self	$34	No			Cousin Nicola Giacinchele 91 & Lafayette St.							5	10		dark	dark		Pagliola
26																	dark	dark		
27	Yes	self	$20	Yes 07	6		Cousin Fabrizio Cannella 818 So 4th St							5	10		dark	dark		Atrani
28	No	self	$30	No			Cousin Nicola Giacinchele 511 E Lafayette St							5	2		dark	dark		Pagliola
29	No	self	$25	No			Cousin 511 E. Lafayette St. 93 Orchard St							5	5		dark	dark		Pagliola
30	Yes	self	$40	No			Cousin Donato Giordignano Poggiarello 11½ Cortland							5	2		dark	dark		Pagliola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vighuzzoni Quintino Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from NAP..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,
at NEW-[illegible]

C J Engish
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, swearing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
940 1	Ricchignoni	Giovanni	27	m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Roch. 4/5/13	Italy	Foglitola	wife Maria	Pa.	Portland
6 2	Bentillo	Antonio	27	m	m	mason 2-32746	yes	2/20/14				Foglitola	wife Maria	Pa.	Portland
7 3	Orbucci	Ernesto	28	m	s	Black	yes					Cupino	father Antonio	Pa.	Allentown
8 4	Cuminato	Antonio	23	m	s	Workm.	no					Cupino	father Salvatore	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
9 5	Auriemma	Antonio	31	m	m	farmer	no					Forziali	wife Carina	Pa.	Allentown
950 6	Loni	Luigi	17	m	s	farmer	no					Lofi	father S. Battista	Pa.	Shamokin
1 7	Ruggiero	Giovanni	24	m	m	farmer	yes					Airola	wife Maria	Pa.	Carbon Co.
2 8	Lamenda	Vincenzo	22	m		farmer						Cittanova			
3 9	Di Carlo	Antonio	31	m	m	farmer	yes					Rocca Largo	wife Concetta	Pa.	Carnegie
4 10	Di Carlo	Romolo	30	m	m	farmer	yes	7-20750				Roio	wife Ethelvina	Pa.	Bridgeburg
5 11	Liberatore	Giovanni	23	m	m	tailor	yes					Roio	wife Maria	Pa.	Carnegie
6 12	Bertarelli	Vincenzo	27	m	m	Barber	yes					Bari	Uncle	Pa.	Pittston
10	wife	Chiara	42	f	m	farmer	yes					S. Donato	wife Concetta	Italy	Calabria
7 14	Marino	Carlo	21	m	m	farmer	yes					S. Donato	wife Annunziata	Pa.	Carbondale
8 15	Lepore	Alessandro	28	m	m	farmer	yes					S. Donato	wife Carmina	Pa.	Carbondale
9 16	Cianfrini	Carmine	29	m	m	farmer	yes					S. Donato	wife Carina	Italy	Calabria
960 17	Ubertacci	Luigi	43	m	m	farmer	no					S. Donato	wife Domenica	Pa.	Carnegie
1 18	Penzo	Batt. Giovanni	43	m	m	farmer	no					S. Lorti	wife Anna	Italy	Cuneo
2 19	Carritorto	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	yes					S. Lorti	wife Carmela	Pa.	Carnegie
3 20	Cipele	Francesco	41	m	m	Blacksm.	yes					S. Lorti	wife Domenica	Pa.	Carnegie
4 21	De Luca	Pasquale	28	m	m	Shoemaker	no					Calapeta	father Gennaro	Pa.	Scranton
5 22	Mauro	Gabriele	18	m	s	Barber	yes					Lapenara	wife Teresa	Del.	Port Barre
6 23	Sermino	Francesco	43	m	m	farmer	yes					Lapenara	wife Luigia	Del.	Port Barre
7 24	Scagnetta	Pietro	18	m	m	farmer	yes					Campolattaro	wife Giovanna	Pa.	Carbondale
8 25	Mauro	Francesco	30	m	m	farmer	yes					Campolatt.	wife Concetta	Pa.	Carbondale
9 26	Cipoli	Salvatore	37	m	m	carter	yes					Atticiano	wife Pasqualina	Pa.	Dupont
970 27	Cubolo	Ferdinando	33	m	m	laborer	no					Sparanise	wife Filomena	Pa.	Pittston
1 28	Riccardo	Vincenzo	28	m	m	merchant	yes	2-776148	10/14/40			Bragnatro	father Antonio	Pa.	Throop
2 29	Rizzo	Giuseppe	19	m	s	farmer	yes					Bragnatro	wife Caterina	Pa.	Throop
3 30	Massone	Angelo	32	m	m	farmer	yes								

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2nd*, *May*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Virginio Quintino Master, of the [redacted], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the PIRATE DI FRANCHITE, visiting therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "visiting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
974 1	Valente	Francesco	33		m	s farmt.	no				Broquatero wife	Concetta		NY	New York
5 2	Gennaro	Domenico	38		m	m laborer	no				Broquatero wife	Caterina		NY	New York
6 3	Fernando	Santo	19		m	s farmt.	yes				Broquatero fath	Domenico		NY	New York
7 4	Terra	Giacinto	16		m	s farmt.	no				Modugno fat	Cicala	Cut Corrado		NON IM
8 5	Caiore	Vito	16		m	s farmt.	no				Modugno fat	Raffaele		NY	Utica
9 6	Luigiusto	Nicola	16		m	s farmt.	no				Modugno fat	Francesco	Cut Corrado		NON
980 7	De Palma	Onofrio	16		m	s farmt.	no				Modugno fat	Riccardo	Cut Corrado		
1 8	Lucia	Stefano	16		m	s farmt.	yes				Modugno fat	Domenico		NY	Utica
2 9	Maggi	Francesco	22		m	farmt.					Modugno				
3 10	Lucci	Emilio	25		m	m farmt.	yes				Modugno wife	Emilia		NY	Utica
4 11	Sagario	Michele	23		m	s farmt.	yes				Modugno fat	Giuseppe	Cut Conrad		NON IM
5 12	Cardinale	Pietro	28		m	m farmt.	no				Bonano cousin	wife	Anna	NY	Utica
6 13	Liberia	Generale	33		m	m farmt.	no				Modugno wife	Carolina		NY	Utica
7 14	Lobello	Vincenzo	31		m	m farmt.	yes				Modugno wife	Lucia		NY	Utica
8 15	Schiavo	Antonio	31		m	m farmt.	no				Modugno wife	Rocco		NY	Utica
9 16	Luigiusto	Vito	30		m	m farmt.	no				Modugno wife	Carmela	Cut Concetta		NON
990 17	Nessio	Francesco	18		m	s farmt.	no				Modugno fat	Riccardo	Cut Concetta		
1 18	Lombardo	Michele	21		m	s farmt.	no				Modugno fat	Nicola		NY	Utica
2 19	Maggi	Luigi	19		m	s farmt.	yes				Modugno fat	Michele		NY	Utica
3 20	Accettura	Pietro	22		m	s farmt.	no				Modugno fat	Vincenzo	Cut Corrado		NON IM
4 21	La Schiavo	Nicola	18		m	s Baker	no				Modugno fat	Nicola		NY	Utica
DEPORTED 5 22	Martino	Angelo	19		m	s farmt.	yes				Modugno fat	Rocco		Ny	Utica
DEPORTED 6 23	Lalia	Michele	22		m	m farmt.	yes				Modugno wife	Luisa	Cut Conrad		NON IM
7 24	Cannone	Domenico	30		m	m farmt.	no				Modugno wife	Eugenia		NY	Utica
8 25	Salvato	Agnello	28		m	s farmt.	no				Roccapriorata mo	Elisabetta			Avigliano
9 26	Marini	Vincenzo	37		m	m laborer					Bonato V.G.	Virginia Filomena		NY	New York
27	son	Gaetano	15		m	s					Bonato V.G.	Mot. Filomena		NY	Utica
1000 28	Rosa	Giovanni	35		m	m Baker	no				barbuano wife	Concetta		NY	Utica
1 29	Pizzo	Luigi	42		m	m farmt.	yes				Ramaraano wife	Rosa			Avigliano
2 30	Russo	Ventura	23		m	m farmt.	no				Ramaraano wife	Chiara Teresa		NY	Worcester

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st, May, 1913

97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$28	No			Cav. Mariano Lardo 360 Harrington Ave							5	2	mar.	chest.			Fragneto
2	no	self	$23	No			do							5	3	mar.	chest.			Fragneto
3	no	self	$25	No			do							5	2	mar.	chest.			Fragneto
4	Yes	self	$30	No			Uncle Guillo Nicola 109 Elm St.							5	1	mar.	chest			Mondragone
5	Yes	self	$23	No			Brother Felice Pantaleo 99 Hamilton St.							5	1	mar.	chest			Mondragone
6	Yes	self	$20	No			Uncle Nicola Guillo 106 Elm St.							5	—	mar.	chest			Mondragone
7	Yes	self	$20	No			Brother Michele 62 Irving Pl.							5	11	mar.	chest			Mondragone
8	Yes	self	$20	No			Cousin Vincenzo Jovo 740 W. Ohio St.							5	4	mar.	chest			Mondragone
9																				
10	Yes	self	$40	No			Brother Domenico 740 W. Ohio St.							5	5	mar.	chest			Mondragone
11	Yes	self	$20	No			Cousin Salvatore Michele 106 Elm St.							5	3	mar.	chest			Mondragone
12	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Michele di Benio 142 Jefferson St.							5	4	mar.	chest			Lagneto
13	Yes	self	$30	No			Cousin Guillo Nicola 517 Milwaukee Ave.							5	4	mar.	chest			Mondragone
14	No	self	$30	No			Cousin Rocco di Febello 740 W. Ohio St.							5	5	mar.	chest			Mondragone
15	Yes	self	$40	No			Cousin Donato Guillo 517 Milwaukee Ave.							5	5	mar.	chest.			Mondragone
16	Yes	self	$20	No			Brother-in-law do							5	5	mar.	chest			Mondragone
17	Yes	self	$20	No			Brother-in-law Michele Cramarossa 21 Ann St.							5	3	mar.	chest			Mondragone
18	Yes	self	$20	No			Cousin Guillo Nicola 740 W. Ohio St.							5	—	mar.	chest			Mondragone
19	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Vincenzo Jovo 740 Ohio St.							5	5	mar.	chest			Mondragone
20	Yes	self	$20	No			Brother-in-law Nicola Guillo 106 Elm St.							5	4	mar.	chest.			Mondragone
21	Yes	self	$20	Yes			Cousin Donato Guillo						Med Cert Paralysis upper left extremity, physical effects							Mondragone
22	No	self	$25	No			Brother Giovanni 25 Illinois St.							5	1	mar.	chest			Mondragone
23	Yes	self	$30	No			Brother Domenico							5	1	mar.	chest			Mondragone
24	Yes	self	$35	Yes	1909	Yes	Brother-in-law Luigi Jovo 740 Ohio St.							5	4	mar.	chest			Mondragone
25	No	self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Guillo Nicola 106 Elm St.							5	3	mar.	chest			Mondragone
26	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1907	Yes	My Brother Marini Loreto 69 Prince St.							5	8	mar.	gray			S. Bruno Vibo
27	Yes	Father	$40	No			My uncle Antonio Loreto 69 Prince St.							5	2	mar.	chest			S. Bruno Vibo
28	No	self	$50	No	1910	Yes	Brother-in-law Michele Lacanale 214 W. Forsyth St.							5	5	mar.	chest			Cosenza
29	No	self	$38	No			Brother-in-law Carlo Raffaele 139 Elm St.							5	4	mar.	chest			Cosenza
30	No	self	$25	No			Uncle Saverio Box 11. R 78 42							5	5	mar.	chest			Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master, of the [illegible] DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'Errico

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gattoni Angelo

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

C F Emens

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* NAPOLI, 18 APR 1913, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
0															
1003	Mamalonga	Vito	18		m s	farmt.	no					Corneuggiano Mar.	Vittoria	Mass. Worcester	
4 2	Migliarisi	Nicola	30		m m	farmt.	no				W.3.	Torre A. Mar.	Vittoria	Mass. Worcester	NON IM
8 3	Nunzio	Pasquale	29		m m	farmt.	no					Torre A. Mar.	Vittoria	Mass. Worcester	
6 4	Lomiello	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	yes					Foggia	Ocean	Mass. Worcester	
7 5	Della Rocca	Amedeo	22		m s	waiter	no					Casalvecchio Mar.	Vittoria	Mass. Worcester	
8 6	Benedetto	Francesco A.	30		m m	laborer	yes					Latronici		Mass. Worcester	NON IM
9 7	Mariappalone	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	yes					Latronici	Mar.	Mass. Worcester	
1010 8	Gentile	Benedetto	52		m m	farmt.	no	Cannot Write				Cit. Count Mar. May 26- 1896			England
1 9	Russo	Francesco	17		m s	farmt.	yes					Melissa	mot.	Vittoria	Pa Pittsb.
2 10	De Rosa	Francesco	17		m s	farmt.	no					Cotrolei	fat.	Gabriele	Pa Pittsb.
3 11	Arcaro	Biagio	25		m m	farmt.	no				W.3.	Melissa	Wife	Bellevista	Pa Pittsb.
4 12	Arcaro	Domenico	37		m m	farmt.	yes					Melissa	wife	Maria	Pa Pittsb.
9 13	Viniaci	Giovanni	36		m m	laborer	yes					Cotrolei	wife	Carmela	Pa York
6 14	Luciano	Silvestro	22		m s	farmt.	no					Melissa	fat.	Francesco	Pa Pittsb.
7 15	Rosati	Mario	18		m s	farmt.	no					Melissa	fat.	Vincenzo	Pa Pittsb.
8 16	Fabris	Vincenzo	42		m s	laborer	yes					Cagnano	mot.	Storia	Mass. Worcester
9 17	Bonacci	Luisa	37		f m	housewife	yes					Candriale	Sister	Italy	Mass. Troy
18	dau.	Maria	11		f s		no						no	Italy	
19	son	Francesco	6		m s		no							Italy	Mass. Troy
1020 20	Di Maria	Pietro	28		m s	laborer	no					Melissa	Brother	Cherokee	Mass. Worcester
1 21	Buonomanno	Sebastiano	32		m m		yes	Cannot Write				Candriale	Cit. Regusa Co. Italy Came to U.S. Boot Mass Jan 11- 1901.		England
2 22	Allegrini	Francesco	44		m m		yes	Cannot Write				Melissa			England
3 23	Kandiotis	Evangelos	19		m s	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkimmi	Moth.	Virginia	Pa York	
4 24	Kahali	Jirioi	30		f m	housewife	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Chinkovia		none	Al. Bay Minette	
5 25	Teodoritis	Haralaos	30		m m	laborer	yes	Cannot Write	Greek	Greek	Samos	wife	Maria	Pa York	
6 26	Kassimatis	Demitrios	30		m m	merch.	yes	U.S. Citizen				Pilot 8 Co 26-1912	309.615 Came to U.S.		
27	wife	Anthy	19		f m	housewife	yes	U.S. Cit	Turkey		Smyrna				
28	Mother-in-law	Fotini	16		f s	housewife	yes					Turkey	Sister	Greece	Pa Rockwood
7 29	Kavous	Turky	20		m m	Workm.	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Tchali	mot.	Kelani	Mich. Detroit	
8 30	Kotinas	Costantinos	18		m s	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	fat.	Evangelos	Ill Chicago	

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30 d

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2th* *May*, 1913

99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100 no				Uncle Nicola Latino 81 E Auburn Pl.													
2	do	self	25 no				Father-in-law Same address													
3	do	self	21 50 03/12				Brother-in-law Same address													
4	no	self	25 no				Uncle Same													
5	no	self	22 no				Cousin Same													
6	no	self	30 no				Cousin Same													
7	do	self	25 no				Cousin Same													
8			USCit				Sister Same													
9	do	self	20 no				Father Raffaele 287 8th Ave													
10	no	self	25 no				Brother Giuseppe 321 E 117th St													
11	no	self	20 50 03/12	do			Brother Gennaro 287 - 8th St.													
12	no	self	20 50 03/12	do			Brother do													
13	no	self	20 50 12	Wife			Brother Vincenzo 114 Mulberry St													
14	no	self	20 no				Uncle Matteo Fumero 287 - 8th St													
15	no	self	22 no				Uncle Nicola Scarnati 287 - 8th St.													
16	no	self	30 no				Father Bernardino Box 409													
17	no	self	21 no				Uncle Vincenzo Elmira													
18	no																			
19	no						261 - 4th St.													
20	no	self	21 no				Cousin Domenico Alvarado St.													
21			USC				Home 355-40th St Troy NY													
22			USC				Home 169 Endicott or Boston Mass													
23	no	self	20 no				Friend F. J. Bureau 96 King St.													
24	no	Husband self	40 no				Husb. Eschandar Sahakle P.O. Box 174												Greece	Lefkimmi
25	no	self	20 no				Fel. Evgenis Demostenis 113/17 W. 116th St.												Loria	Ano Komi
26	no		USCit				Home 12 Wash Sq. or Newport RI												Greece	Lixouri
27			USCit				Brother													
28	no																			
29	no	self	20 no				Brother Thiem 109 Atwater St.													
30	no	self	24 no				Cousin Nicolas Kotinas 230 So. Halsted St.												Loria	Fteliti
																			Greece	Lixouri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Siglusini Cristino, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, serving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1029 1	Hanley	Mike	27	m	m	merch	Yes			Syrian	Turkey	Tripoli	father Halil	Pa	Superior
" 2	wife	Rosa	22	f	m	house	Yes		Turkey					Pa	
ADMITTED 3	Hanley	Azar Halil	9	m	s		Yes							Pa	
DEPORTED 1030 4	Anagnostopulos	Andreas	44	m	m	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidoniki	wife	Pa	Portalleyes
DEPORTED " 5	son	Giorgio	18	m	s		Yes						Mary		NON IM
1 6	Komoundureas	Sotirias	48	m	m	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidoniki	wife	Ill	Chicago
1 7	son	Sthatios	9	m	s		Yes						Sofio	Ill	Chicago
1 8	son	Panayotis	10	m	s		Yes							Ill	Chicago
2 9	Kalis	Konstantinos	18	m	s	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitolandina	Brot	Pennsylvania	New York
3 10	Papadopulos	Athanasia	44	m	m	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Diacofta	wife	Ecaterini	Ohio Canton
4 11	Panaiotopulos	Christo	43	m	m	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeogolatis	wife	Anna	Ohio Canton NON IM
9 12	Christakis	Dimitrios	18	m	s	laborer	Yes					Mitolandina	fath.	Theodoro	New York
6 13	Anoalis	Soterias	27	m	s	laborer	Yes					Mesolandina	moth.	Costandina	New York NON IM
7 14	Stavreis	Soton	19	m	s	laborer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	fath.	Theodoro	New York
8 15	Hadouan	James	38	m	m	laborer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Lebatta	wife	Miriam	Mass Worcester
9 16	Paloudis	Polivrias	18	m	s	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sofchimi	fath.	Teodoki	Ill Chicago
1040 17	Cassimatis	Jotion	19	m	s	Barber	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	fath.	Nicolas	N.J. New York
1 18	Kouvaris	Pitter	18	m	s	laborer	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	moth.	Eugenia	New York
2 19	Dalyati	Speridone	17	m	s	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sofchimi	moth.	Kasula	Ill Chicago
3 20	Kinis	Jeraimas	19	m	s	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	fath.	Evfemyas	New York
ADMITTED 4 21	Panaiotopulos	Filippo	24	m	s	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagkrea	moth.	Anna	Ohio Canton
5 22	Kimakas	Demetrios	19	m	s	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Santorna	fath.	Georges	Mo Kansas City
6 23	Kathopoulos	Charalambos	18	m	s	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidoniki	fath.	Dimitrios	Mich. Detroit
7 24	Dion	Mariani	20	f	m	house	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Tchali	fath.	Gerard	Mich. Detroit
8 25	Droni	Vassilia	28	f	m	house	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	Brot	Chicago	New York
" 26	daug	Zenovia	8	f	s		no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna		Chicago	New York
9 27	Zurchis	Skalis	40	m	m	Barber	Yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	wife	Angheliki	New York
1050 28	Kolinas	Nicola	18	m	s	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sofchimi	fath.	Dimitri	Ill Chicago
1 29	Dominicanos	Leandulis	44	m	m	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dracato	wife	Alexandra	Ohio Canton
2 30	Panagopulos	Konstantinos	18	m	s	laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitolandina	fath.	Efthimios	New York

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2th, 9 May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	no					Bro. Anna							5	6	was. chest.		Syria	Bitkash
2	no					" Superior							5	9	was. chest.		Syria	
3	no																	
4	yes	self	40 no			Bro. Nick 631 6.0. Av							5	7	was. chest.		Greece	Livonti
5	yes												5	2	was. chest.			
6	yes	self	90 yes	07/12	Ill	Brother Niko Liderman							5	9	was. chest.		Greece	Kastouri
7	yes												5		was. chest.		Greece	
8	yes																	
9	yes	self	29 no			Bro. Theodoros 428 L Hallsted St.							5	7	was. chest.		Greece	Mesolouddion
10	yes	self	40 yes	07/12	Utah	Friend Basil Stathopoulos 418 6. 18th St.							5	5	was. chest.		Greece	Bacesto
11	yes	self	40 yes	07/11	Omaha	Bro. Spiro P 419 L Cherry St.							5	1	was. chest.		Crete	Kevgalaki
12	yes	self	40 yes	07/11		Uncle Georges Ostrinaki 124 6. St.							5	7	was. chest.			Mesolouddion
13	yes	self	35 yes	07/12	Wyo.	Bro. Jahaios Papapas 418 6. 18th St.							5	11	was. chest.		Greece	Mesolouddion
14	no	self	29 no			Friend Louis Kavadelis 419 6. 18th St.							5	4	was. chest.			Smyrne
15	yes	self	29 no			Bro. Anast Rakal 88 Park St.							6	4	was. chest.		Syria	Zebabe
16	yes	self	29 no			Brother Kavadias 2 Rooseve St.							5	7	was. chest.		Greece	Defchimi
17	yes	self	29 no			Bro. Georges Karavias 730 L Halsted St.							5	7	was. chest.			Smyrne
18	no	self	29 no			Bro. Demetrios Demitrius 3 Charles St.							5	4	was. chest.		Turkey	Smyrne
19	yes	self	29 no			Bro. Andreas Bouzas 38 Washington St.							5	6	was. chest.		Greece	Defchimi
20	no	self	29 no			Friend Y. Y. Bouzas 730 L Halsted St.							5	11	was. chest.		Greece	Corfu
21	yes	self	22 no			Friend Spiro Panaiotopoulos 86 King St.							5	10	was. chest.		Greece	Lagkada
22	yes	self	29 no			Bro. Filipos Rossis 124 6. St.							5	8	was. chest.		Greece	Caridona
23	yes	self	29 no			Bro. Costas 307 W. 9th St.							5	2	was. chest.		Greece	Lidoriki
24	no	self	29 no			Husb. Elias Caloos 19 Main St.							5	5	was. chest.		Syria	Zahali
25	no	self	29 no			Husb. Costa Cocos 108 Atlantic St.							5	4	was. chest.		Turkey	Smyrne
26	no																	
27	no	self	29 no			Bro. Costas Argyros 24 Beaufort St.							5	6	was. chest.		Greece	Mitilino
28	yes	self	29 no			Friend Costas Temptis 30 L Halsted St.							5	3	was. chest.		Greece	Corfu
29	yes	self	29 yes	08/12	Iowa	Friend Costa Cocos							6	2	was. chest.		Greece	Deacosto
30	no	self	29 no			Friend Aristides Kanoptios 419 6. 18th St.							5	11	was. chest.		Greece	Mesolouddion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliarzoni Quintino master, of the ...LUCE Cl. Fiumicino..., from NAPOLI ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattini Angelo, Surgeon of the [illegible], serving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty ~~seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

92

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1083 1	Varos	Lassimiro	21		f	s	Farm.	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	Bro.	Jennie	61 Jay St
4 2	Varelas	Sabbano	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	fat.	Teroteas	241 Moline,
5 3	Rahal	Dorond	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Mersel	fat.	Nicolas	Ohio Canton
6 4	Metavas	Nicola	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sefelmini	fat.	Gregorio	111 Chicago
7 5	Pecora	Nicola	33		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]			Brindisi	Mar.	wife	Nunziata	111 Lawrence Mass & Ra
8 6	Di Pierro	Filippo	24		m	s							Bari	Italy	June 3 1903		
ADMITTED 7	Di Pierro	Antonio	30		m	m	farmer	yes					Bari	Italy	Vincenzo		La Grotta
1060 8	Greco	Domenico	21		m	s	farmer	yes					Spezzano	D. Uniti	Cosenza		Michele di Nunzio
1 9	Moneri	Nicola	23		m	m	laborer	yes					Arbenca	Italy	Lucia		111 Fulton
2 10	Saitto	Francesco	18		m	s	farmer	no					Vico di Lauro	Italy	Maria		Mass Cambridge
3 11	Augusto	Gaetano	18		m	s	farmer	no					Vico	Italy	Orietto		Mass Cambridge
4 12	Scarpiello	Vincenzo	36		m	m	farmer	yes					Vico	Italy	Enrica		Mass Cambridge
5 13	Carbone	Michele	23		m	s	farmer						Vico				
6 14	Carbone	Annunziata	18		f	s	farmer						Vico				
7 15	Cirillo	Erminio	37		m	m	farmer	no					Vico	wife	Maddalena		Mass Cambridge
8 16	Cirillo	Nicola	39		m	m	farmer	no					Vico	wife	Francesco		Mass Cambridge
9 17	Zanobio	Alberto	26		m	m	farmer	no					Vico	wife	Elena		Mass Cambridge
1070 18	Mammarini	Francesco	17		m	s	laborer	no					Pietramelara	Italy	Carlotta		6 Worth
1 19	Massimi	Luigi	23		m	s	farmer	yes					Poggio Mirto	Italy	Father		N.Y. Rome
2 20	Scarpelletti	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmer	yes					Poggio	Italy	Father		Mass Boston
3 21	Massimi	Domenico	29		m	m	farmer	yes					Poggio	Italy	Father		N.Y. Rome
4 22	Lorenzini	Isidoro	27		m	m	farmer	yes					Poggio	Italy	Father		Mass Boston
5 23	Cinciperra	Pietro	21		m	s	farmer	no					Poggio	Italy	Father		New York
6 24	Scarpelletti	Mariano	19		m	s	farmer	yes					Poggio	Italy	Father		Mass Boston
7 25	Ciarallini	Domenico	20		m	s	farmer	no					Poggio	Italy	Father		Pa Philadelphia
8 26	Vecchi	Antonio	34		m	m	farmer	yes					Poggio	Italy	Father		Pa Philadelphia
9 27	Labrati	Angelo	28		m	s	farmer	no					Poggio	Italy	Brother		Mass Boston
1080 28	Magnini	Lorenzo	19		m	s	farmer	no					Poggio	Italy	Sister		Mass Boston
1 29	Bani	Valente	18		m	s	farmer	yes					Poggio	Italy	Father		Mass Boston
2 30	Vecchi	Pietro	39		m	m	farmer	no					Poggio	Italy	Wife		Mass Boston

1-17855 94 3/11/36

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1913

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th, May 17, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled; if so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$18			Brother Salvatore 217 E. 26th St.							5	8					Turkey	Smyrna
2	yes	self	$25			Cousin Vicenzo Georges 410 Bo. Bn 18					East Indian		5	7					Greece	Ellegara
3	no	self	$28	no		Cousin George Cro 424 So 4th St.							5	6					Turkey	Smyrna
4	yes	self	$22	no		Friend Andrea Bongas 730 So Hallsted St.							5	7					Greece	Lefkimmi
5	no	self	$30	yes 01 yrs	Usa	Cousin Vicolo Cro 18 Broadway Astoria L.I.							5	10					Turkey	Smyrna
6																				
7	No	self	$25	no		Uncle Vincenzo Cro 209 Elm St.							5	2					Italy	Avezzano
8	no	self	$30	yes 9m/o	no	Father Antonio 716 Broome St.							5	5					Italy	Avezzano
9	no	self	$22	no		Cousin Vitello Adolfo 19 Spring St.							5	3					Italy	Vico Equense
10	no	self	$22	no		Cousin Brigitto Michele Bn 103					Broadtree		5	10				Each married	Italy	Vico
11	no	self	$20	no		Cousin Do Do					do		5	9					Italy	Vico
12	no	self	$25	yes 11 yrs	Mass	Cousin Do Do														
13																				
14																				
15	no	self	$25	yes 10 yrs	Mass	Uncle Michele Bn 103					Broadtree		5	8					Italy	Vico Eq.
16	no	self	$25	yes 09 yrs	Mass	Father Michele Bn 103							5	5					Italy	Vico
17	no	self	$25	no		Cousin Michele Brigitto Bn 103							5	5					Italy	Castelli
18	no	self	$25	no		Uncle Pio Lauricelli Bn 108							5	6					Italy	Pozzuoli
19	no	self	$25	no		Cousin 301 Dominick St.							5	6					Italy	Poggio M.
20	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Pagnini Francesco 5 North Square							5	6					Italy	Poggio M.
21	no	self	$25	no		Brother Giuseppe 301 E. Dominick St.							5	7					Italy	Poggio M.
22	yes	self	$25	yes 10 yrs	N.Y.	Friend Nunzio Angelone 5 North Square							5	6					Italy	Poggio M.
23	no	self	$25	no		Brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry St.							5	6					Italy	Poggio M.
24	yes	self	$25	no		Uncle Giovanni Santolani 5 North Square							5	7					Italy	Poggio M.
25	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Domenico Fiolani 270 So. 8th St.							5	6					Italy	Poggio M.
26	yes	self	$25	no		Brother 911 So. 9th St.							5	7					Italy	Poggio M.
27	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Nunzio Pagnini 5 North Square							5	6					Italy	Poggio M.
28	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Antonio 5 North Square							5	6					Italy	Poggio M.
29	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Pio Bichetti 5 North Square							5	5					Italy	Poggio M.
30	yes	self	$30	yes 06/09	N.Y.	Brother in law Silvestro Bruchetti 5 North Sq.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pighenzini Gaetano Master, of the CITTA DI PALERMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'Amelio

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1913,

at NEW-YORK.

C. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the [redacted] PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 24

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1917

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	D															
1083 1	Angelomi	Angelo	32		m	s	laborer	yes					Poggio	mother		Mass Boston
2	Vecchi	Angelo	18		m	s	farmer	no					Poggio	fat		Mass Boston
4 3	Bocci	Pasquale	16		m	s	laborer	yes					Poggio	moth		Mass Boston
5 3	Bocci	Pasquale	16		m	s	laborer	yes					Poggio	moth		Mass Boston
6 4	Tolosanti	Carlo	17		m	s	farmer	no					Poggio	fath	Giuseppe	Mass Boston
7 5	Giuliani	Quinto	17		m	s	farmer	yes					Poggio			
8 6	Cerboni	Luigi	24		m		farmer						Poggio	wife	Giacinta	Mass Boston
9 7	Giuliani	Giuliano	24		m	m	farmer	yes					Poggio	wife	Elena	Mass Boston
1090 8	Zoccolillo	Angelo	28		m	m	farmer	yes					Poggio	fath	Bernardo	Mass Boston
1 9	Guideri	Caterina	22		f	m	house	no					Poggio			Mass Baltimore
10		Luigi	2		m	s		no					Poggio	bro	Cesare	Mass Boston
2 11	Barbaretta	Virgilio	31		m	m	farmer	yes					Alteroa			
12	27/2647-4½/3V	Genoveffa	30		f	m	house	no					Vastopino	Calab.	Enrico	Mass Boston
13	27/2646-Wife 4½/3V	Angelo	38		m	s	farmer	no					Vastopino	bro	Domenico	Mass Boston
3 14	Bartelli	Domenico	44		m	s	farmer	yes					Vastopino	wife	Giuseppina	Mass Boston
4 15	Gabbi	Antonio	31		m	m	farmer	no					Vastopino	mot	Teresa	Mass Boston
5 16	Vincenti	Luigi	23		m	s	farmer	yes					Poggio	fath		Mass Boston
6 17	Migliarelli	Attilio	13		m	s	farmer	no					S. Ang. Com.	fat	Bartolomeo	Mass Boston
7 18	Boni	Bernardino	16		m	s	laborer	no					S. Angelo	fat	Biagio	Mass Boston
DEPORTED 8 1	Mazzardi	Luigi	21		m	s	farmer	yes					S. Angelo	fat	Giuseppe	Mass Boston
9 19	Bonnacchia	Pietro	30		m	s	farmer	no					S. Angelo	wife	Liberata	Mass Boston
1100 20	Bonnacchia	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farmer	no					Boni	fat	C. Leonardo	Mass Albania
1 21	Bonnacchia	Natale	16		m	s	farmer	yes					S. Ang. Com.	wife	Caterina	Mass Boston
2 22	Bocci	Luigi	38		m	m	farmer	no					Rocca Priora	wife	Livia	Mass Boston
3 23	Giovenni	Giulio	36		m	m	shoem.	yes					S. Ang. Com.	fat	Sabatino	Mass Boston
4 24	Paolis	Augusto	29		m	s	farmer	yes					Rocca Priora	wife	Soleriana	Mass Boston
DEPORTED 5 1	Moretti	Angelo	36		m	m	laborer	yes					Boni	wife	Virginia	Mass Boston
6 26	Bocci	Antonio	44		m	m	shoem.	yes					Boni	fat	Antonio	Mass Boston
7 27	Catalani	Pasquale	17		m	s	laborer	no					Boni	wife	Maddalena	Mass Boston
8 28	Cantara	Luigi	49		m	m	laborer	no					Boni			
9 29	Cardini	Antonio	38		m	m	laborer	yes								
1110 30	Carpineti															

56

*A bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Explanation of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th, 6 May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or has been relieved by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother Sebastiano 3 North Square				✓			5	6	not chest			Poggio M
2	Yes	self	$9	No		Brother in law Giuseppe Granati 3 North Sq.				✓			5	6	not chest			Poggio M
3	Yes	self	30	No		Brother Mariano 3 North Sq.							5	6	not chest			Poggio M
4	Yes	self	$9	No		Brother in law Romi Paolo 3 North Sq.							5	6	not chest			Poggio M.
5	Yes	self	$9	No		Brother in law Zoamilli Angelo 3 North Square							5	7	not chest			Poggio M
6																		
7	Yes	self	$9	No		Cousin Zoamilli Luigi 3 North Square							5	3	not chest			Poggio M.
8	Yes	self	$9	No		Brother in law Quinto 3 North Square							5	5	not chest			Poggio M
9		self		No		Box 137 Bronx N.Y.							5	6	not chest			Poggio
10																		
11	No	wife	$15			Cristina Zogaulla							5	4				Ceteona
12	No					Gaetano							5	1	not chest			Ceteona
13	No	wife	$9	No		Cous. Alessandro Feliciano							5	10	not chest			Celio Irpina
14	No	wife	$9	No		Cousin Zoamilli							5	8	not chest			Celio Irpina
15	No	wife	$15	No		Cous. Enrico							5	11	not chest	dark complexion		Celio Irpina
16	No	wife	$9			Cous. Vincenti Enrico							5	8	not chest			Celio Irpina
17	No	self	$25	Yes 1910 1912 Boston		Cousin Sebastiano Angelone 3 North Sq.							5	7	not chest			Poggio M
18	No	wife	$15	No		Cous. Cristiano Luigi							5	4	not chest			Cerro Irp.
19	No	wife	$9	No		Cous. Lorenzello Luigi							5	5	not chest			Cerro Irp.
20	No	wife	$15	No		Cous. Mastrocola Michele							5	1	not chest			Cerro
21	No	wife	$30	No		Cous. Emilio							5	1	not chest			Cerro
22	No	wife	$25	No		Cous. Paolo							5	4	not chest			Cerro
23	No	wife	$20	No		Nefn. Vicino Maria							5	10	not chest			Cerro
24	No	wife	$20	No		Brother Aquillo							5	10	not chest			Cerro
25	No	wife	$25	No		Cous. Giuseppe Vincenzo							5	10	not chest			Cerro
26	No	wife	$15	No		Cous. Orsillo							5	10	not chest			Cerro Irp.
27	No	wife	$25	No		Cous. Cleri Enrico							5	6	not chest			Cerri
28	No	wife	$15	No		Uncle Lo Lacq Luigi							5	2	not chest			Cerri
29	No	wife	$25	No		Cous. Enrico							5		not chest			Cerri
30	No	wife	$25	No		Cous. Maria Lorenzo							5	5	not chest			Cerri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stylianos Santinos Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guttorio Angelo, Surgeon of the PRINCESS ELIZABETH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Guttorio Angelo

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *sailing from* NAPOLI, 18. APR. 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1111 1	D'Andrea	Settimio	30		m m	marble	yes				Velletri	Italy	Vincenza		Utica
2 2	Maggi	Gaspare	17		m m	carter	yes				Lari	Italy	Clarville		Utica
3 3	Neri	Pietro	40		m m	laborer	yes				Lari	Italy	Luisa		Utica
4 4	Pistilli	Pietro	18		m s	laborer	no				Lari	Italy	Cupelo		Pt. Chester
5 5	Checca	Guido	28		m m	laborer					Lari	Italy			
6 6	Ceriffa	Domenico	33		m m	laborer	yes				Lari	Italy	Albania		Utica
7 7	Mancicchi	Mariano	40		m m	shoemaker	yes				Lari	Italy	Angelina		Utica
8 8	Tonia	Michael	21		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy			Mass Lawrence
9 9	Tauri	Michael	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Abbadia		Mass Lawrence
1120 10	Checcan	Michael	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Abbruzzi		Mass Lawrence
11	wife	Isabella	20		m w		no		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Rocca		Mass Lawrence
12	daug.	Isabella	2		f s		no		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Rocca		Mass Lawrence
1 13	Checcan	Luigi	40		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Rocca		Mass Lawrence
14	son	Luigi	18		m s		yes		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Rocca		Mass Lawrence
15	Tonan	Michael	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Rocca		Mass Lawrence
16	wife	Isabella	18		f w		no		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Rocca		Mass Lawrence
17	Nasio	Gabriele	20		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Rocca		Mass Lawrence
18	Pacifico	Michele	40		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Rocca		Mass Lawrence
19	son	Gaspare	17		m s		yes		Italian	Italian	Sabine	Italy	Rocca		Mass Lawrence
9 20	Zaccardos	Athanasio	30		m m	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	none		Mass Lawrence
6 21	Zaccardos	Costantino	36		m s	farmer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	none		Mass Malden
7 22	Andriano, Jules	Philipos	48		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Chicago		Mass Boston
8 23	Giannis	Costis	19		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Cincinnati		Mass Boston
9 24	Vasilopoulos	Georgio	18		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Athens		Mass Malden
1130 25	Zaventis	Dimitri	45		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Cincinnati		Mass Malden
1 26	Giannis	Anastasio	19		m s	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalia	Chicago		Mass Boston
2 27	Andriano, Jules	Constantino	32		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Creta	Utica		Mt Kisco
3 28	Zaccheis	Giovanni	38		m m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Creta	Lyons		Mt Kisco
4 29	Caridakis	Anastas	32		m m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Creta	Troy		Chicago
9 30	Nikolidakis	Charalambo	38		m m	laborer	yes								

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th, May, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Buonisso *Master, of the* [illegible] *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th *day of* May *, 1913,*

at NEW-YORK

G. Engineer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guttoni Angelo, Surgeon of the PRIVATE CLINIQUE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

28

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1136 1	Ciaccio	Giovanni	18		m s	labores	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Cavani	father	Pennsylvania	Salesburg
4 2	Dominopulo	Domenico	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Cavani	father	Illinois	St Louis
8 3	Giorgiopulo	Constantin	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Cavani	father	Illinois	Salesburg
9 4	Giovanni	Domenico	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Greek	Italy	Cavani	father	Illinois	Salesburg
1140 5	Giovanni	Giovanni	26		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cavani	wife	Pennsylvania	Mahoney
1 6	Gliboramaci	Harrikos	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cavani	wife	Illinois	Joliet
2 7	Harridakis	Georgios	40		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cavani	wife	Arkansas	Joliet
3 8	Liberi	Michele	33		m m	shoem.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Calabrese	wife	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED 4 9	Imbordone	Francesco	20		m s	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Calabrese	wife	Ohio	Ohio Canada NON IM
DEPORTED 5 10	Morasta	Francesco	39		m m	joiner	no		Italian	South	Italy	Calabrese	wife	Penn	Ohio Canada NON IM
6 11	Felice	Antonio	33		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sicilia T.A.	wife	Kansas	New Mexico
ADMITTED 7 12	Lombardi	Angiola	41		f m	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marcello	Aunt	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED 8 13	Valente	Michele	13		m s				Italian	South	Italy		Aunt	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED 9 14	Mangh	Carmela	9		f s				Italian	South	Italy				
8 15	Davidson	Caterina	28						Italian	South					
16	Jan	Luigi	2						Italian	South					
9 17	Romano	Luigi	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Longbine	Uncle	Joseph	Mon Louisiana
1150 18	Bonsala	Adelina	18		f s				Italian	South	Italy	Longbine	father	Barbara	Mon Louisiana
1 19	Salem	Carlo	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Longbine	grandmother	Alphonse	Mon Louisiana
2 20	Jenni	Carlo	30		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Longbine	father	Genaro	Mon Louisiana
3 21	Lucicatti	Fernando	22		m s	waiter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Messina	father	Joseph	Mo Kansas City
4 22	Luigi	Emanuele	29		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sicily	wife	Antonia	Ohio Toledo
5 23	Giacomino	Alfonso	21		m s	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cava d'in.	father	Vincenzo	La Moore
6 24	Lupo	Sebastiano	18		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Grumolino	Mother	Anna	La Vista
7 25	Bruno	Nicola	22		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bonito	wife	Rosa	Wyo Elmira
8 26	Russo	Sebastiano	23		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Salvo	wife	Rosaria	Wyo Grandview
9 27	Vecchini	Pasquale	32		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cerniola	T. wife	Christina	La Vista
1160 28	Russo	Salvatore	34		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	T. Ferdinando	wife	Giovanna	Wyo Hobart
1 29	Di Lauto	Carmine	18		m s	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	father	Dario	Wyo Harrison
2 30	Antonacci	Francesco	26		m m	shoem.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cairo	father	Benedetto	Wyo Hobart

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1st*, *May*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) idiot, or (c) insane person, or (d) pauper, or (e) person likely to become a public charge, or (f) person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or (g) person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or (h) person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing classes, or that he is an agent, seaman, or traveler in transit coming to perform labor, or a person in possession of sufficient money to pay his way to the place of his ultimate destination, or a person coming to the United States to join a father, husband, wife, child over 16 years of age, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, child under 16 years of age, or legal guardian, who has sufficient means to support such person after arrival, and is not likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes OD	self	$30 yes				Cous. Nicola Giorgio 1 Box 280						5	2	mar.	chest			Sorrento
2	Yes OD	self	20 no				Brot. Andrea 881 Hope St						5	3	mar.	chest		Greece	Sorrento
3	Yes OD	self	25 yes				Friend Fra Fernando Box 188 Co.						5	9	mar.	chest			Sorrento
4	Yes OD	self	30 no				Cous. Carl Vingas Box 286 Co.						5	6	mar.	chest		Greece	Sorrento
5	Yes	self	34 no				Friend Gio. Hanen 306 - 4th St.						5	7	mar.	chest			Sorrento
6	Yes	self	25 yes				Friend Leonidas Lambadaris 17 Washington St.						6	2	mar.	chest		Greece	Cavarzi
7	Yes	self	25 yes				Friend Leonidas Lazu Lambadaris 17 Washington St.						6	5	mar.	chest			Corinth
8	Yes	self	20 yes 06/07 Ohio				Cous. Alexandros Mylonas 740 Ohio St.		Med Cert		Cataract	right eye	5	9	mar.	chest			Corinth
9	Yes S	self	38 yes				Cous. Michele Pietro 202 St.						5	9	mar.	chest			Monreale
10	Yes S	self	38 yes				Cous. Romano Salea 202 Seventy St.						5	3	mar.	chest			Alimena
11	Yes	self	21 yes 06/12	Sicily			Cous. Alfredo Pezzadini						5	10	mar.	chest			Bettola
12	no	Brother	30 no				Brother Michele Mercurio 80 Whiting St.						5	8	mar.	chest			Maury
13	no																		
14	no																		
15																			
16	S																		
17	Yes	self	50 yes				Fat. Giorgio 330 Elm St.						5	5	mar.	chest			Sorrento
18	Yes	self	32 yes				Brot. Abel 360 Elm St.						5	5	mar.	chest		Italy	Sorrento
19	Yes	self	25 yes				Brot. Karsen 356 Elm St.						5	5	mar.	chest			Sorrento
20	Yes S	self	60 no				Brot. Tomaso 356 Elm St.						5	6	mar.	chest		Italy	Sorrento
21	Yes	self	50 yes				Cous. Angelo Gioielli 230 Grand Ave		Imbecile				5	7	mar.	chest			Sorrento
22	Yes	self	50 yes 11/12 Ohio				Brot. Antonio 14 Morgan St.						5	4	mar.	chest			Meta di Sorr.
23	no	self	25 no				Cous. Vito Nicola 908 - 8th Ave						5	5	mar.	chest			Meta di Sorr.
24	Yes S	self	25 yes				Cous. Marcello Pascale 280 E. 4th St.		914 Ulm				5	8	mar.	chest			Arienzo
25	no	self	40 yes 09/11	Italy			Brother Nicola Esposito						5	5	mar.	chest			Castello
26	no	self	26 no				God Brot. Luigi Cuomo						5	5	mar.	chest			S. Lucia
27	Yes	self	50 yes 09/08	Italy			Brother Ignazio D. Matteis 910 E. 8th St.						5	5	mar.	chest			Agnone
28	no	self	25 no				Cous. Gaetano Nicholas 325 Adams St.						5	10	mar.	chest			S. Giul. Lago
29	no	self	25 yes				Uncle Gaetano Venezia 108 Monroe St.						5	5	mar.	chest			Sicci
30	no	self	25 no				Brother Carlo Cattanio 401 - 4th St.		Cath Cath			36.	5	5	mar.	chest		Italy	Bari

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Cristiano *master, of the* [redacted] *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.)

C Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May *, 1913,*

at NEW-YORK

G Engelke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the PIRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, sailing thereverith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hiihnn Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

110

G. Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 13

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 18 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1163 1	Piscitelli	Lucia	24		f m	house w.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cori	Husb.	Conn.	Wy. Hoboken
4 2	Pentangelo	Maria	45		f m		no		Italian	South	Italy				
4 3	Milano	Francesco	27		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vairano	wife	Illinois	Joliet
9 4	Napolitano	Andrea	26		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Casabella	wife	Penn.	Wyoth
6 5	Scala	Gennaro	28		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Agata	wife	Penn.	Pa. Wilkesbarre
7 6	Colucci	Saverio	30		m m	shoem.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cicala	wife	Pennsylvania	Wy. Brooklyn
8 7	Montefusco	Viola	30		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni	wife	Illinois	Wy. Bernardsville
9 8	Pentangelo	Pietro	30		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucera	mat.	Pennsylvania	bro. Chicago, Ill.
1170 9	Pentangelo	Pasquale	23		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rocca Imp.	fat.	Francesco	Wy. Newark
1 10	Milano	Giovanni	32		m m				Italian	South	Italy				
11									Italian	South	Italy				
12									Italian	South	Italy				
13									Italian	South	Italy				
14									Italian	South	Italy				
15									Italian	South	Italy				
16									Italian	South	Italy				
17									Italian	South	Italy				
18									Italian	South	Italy				
19									Italian	South	Italy				
20									Italian	South	Italy				
21									Italian	South	Italy				
22									Italian	South	Italy				
23									Italian	South	Italy				
24									Italian	South	Italy				
25									Italian	South	Italy				
26									Italian	South	Italy				
27									Italian	South	Italy				
28									Italian	South	Italy				
29									Italian	South	Italy				
30									Italian	South	Italy				

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *9th*, *May* *, 1913

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or Abandoner, or Immoral class (or over and symptomatic of the two, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self $28.00					Travels with the tenor 4 ft - 4 in	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Chest.		Italy	Bari
2	no							no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
3	no	self	$28.00	no			Luigi Di Pace	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med.	chest	scar chest	Italy	Varsano
4	no	self	$28 no				Felicianco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med.	chest		Italy	Castello
5	no	self	30 no				Gaetano Fiore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med.	chest		Italy	S. Agg. Jac
6	no	self	$28 no				Francesco Abruzzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med.	chest		Italy	Briotto
7	no	self	$28 no				Antonio Salerno	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med.	chest		Italy	S. Giovanni
8	no	self	$28 no				Salvatore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med.	chest		Italy	Lucca
9	no	self	$28 no				Alfonso Lanno	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med.	black		Italy	Lucca
10								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	Good	no						Italy	

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitaliano Quintino *Master, of the* [redacted] *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master) Master

(Officer) [signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* May *, 1913,*

at NEW-YORK [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Een years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fiveten in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dott. Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Genova, 14th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
0																
1	Campagnoni	Pietro	42		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Friuly North	Udine	Moruzzo	Father	Same as last	Ont. Guelph
2	Asiani	Luigi	26		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Udine	Moruzzo	Bro.	Antonio	do do
3	Asiani	Francesca	22		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Udine	Moruzzo	Wife	Same as last	do do
4	Parcinni	Giacomo	15		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Udine	Fiavreazzo	Brot.	S. Paolo Jardini Alfonso	Canada Montreal
5	Parcinni	Michele	30		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brot	Parcinni Alfonso Via Reggio	do do
6	Spredotto	Enrico	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Udine	Pariano	Mother	Maria Soprano	Ont. Sud Cory
7	Borghese	Luigi	38		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Udine	S. Vito	Wife	Fanny Soprano Via Reggio S. Paolo	do Guelph
8	Borghese	Antonio	30		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	S. Vito	Wife	Vacori Margarita S. Paolo	do do
9	Bertorini	Pietro	44		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	S. Giov Battista	Wife	Maria Giovanni S. Giovanni S. Daniele	Albert Ed Query
10	Bertuzzi	Luigi	16		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Bertuzzi Giovanni S. Giovanni	do do
11	Tamparo	Cyrillo	14		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Udine	Forgaria	Father	Maria	BC Vancouver
12	Bianchini	Enrico	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Udine	Moruzzo	Brother	Giuseppe	Ont Guelph.
13	Pascarolo	Giacomo	42		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pariano P.	Wife	Annunzia	do Port Witham.
14	Quesatta	Pietro	35		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Udine	Moruzzo	Wife	Carolina	do Guelp.
15	Valvasco	Paolo	38		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Grevio	Forte	Mother	Luigina Forte	Ont Hamilton
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Canada List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
ALIEN																					
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Michele Martinis Guelph	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	med	Chestn			Italy	Moriano
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Martinis Emilio Guelph	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do			do	do
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Martinis Guido Guelph	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	do	Brown			do	do
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Lenetta Lazzaro Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do			Lucca	Via Reggio
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Lenetta Lazzaro Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do			do	do
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Eugenio Spadotto	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	no	Chesten			Udine	Basiano
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Broth Borghese Giuseppe Guelph ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	Brown			do	S. Paolo
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	07/11	Guelph.	Brother Borghese Giuseppe Guelph ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	Chesten			do	do
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	07/11	do	Cousin Bertolini Ercolano Col Cavig	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	do	do			do	S. Giovanni Cadoro
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	07/11	Gran Fort	Friend Bertolini Ercolano Col Cavig.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	do	do			do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Angelo Vancover	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	do	do			do	Bagnarola
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Bonerin Luigi Guelph	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	do	Chesten			do	Moriano
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Benetti Luigi Fort William	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do			do	Sarcano
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Piazza Luigi Guelph.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	Brown			do	Moriano
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	04/04	New York	Friend Della Zorza Pietro Kingston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	do	Chesten			Treviso	Fonte
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Viglienzoni Quirino Master of the SS. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egidio Angelo, Surgeon of the SS Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Egidio Angelo

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Genoa, 11th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town
1	Moretto	Angelo	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italy North	Treviso	Conte	Father	Luigi Moretto	Pa.	Scranton
2	Minato	Angelo	21	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Treviso	Conte	Father	Luigi Minato	Pa.	do
3	Minato	Crevento	17	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Conte	Father	Luigi Minato	Pa.	do
4	Moretto	Antonio	18	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Conte	Father	Giovanni Conte	Pa.	do
5	Della Lana	Angelo	22	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Treviso	Asolo	Father	Innocente Asolo	Pa.	do
6	Basso	Vincenzo	32	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Medolla	Wife	Miglio Mariana Medolla	Ont.	Edbury
7	Piccinini	Francesco	24	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Udine	Portogruaro	Father	Antonio	do	Fort William
8	Piccinini	Michele	27	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Udine	Pravisdomini	Father	Bernardo Pivetta	Pa.	Wawarey
9	Cresson	Carlo	22	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Father	Antonio Pivetta	do	do
10	Dorini 9916 v/43	Basquale	25	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Casarsa	Father	Giovanni	Ont.	Fort William
11	Crevescol	Vincenzo	40	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Udine	Pasiano	Wife	Giovanna Pivetta	do	do
12	D'Andrea	Giovanni	21	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Udine	Pravisdomini	Father	Gio Batta Luigi	Pa.	Copper Cliff
13	Tonnis	Domenico	17	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Ascoli Pc.	Ascoli Pc.	Father	Luigi	Ont.	Sault S. Marie
14	Tonnetti	Quirino	18	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Ascoli Pc.	Torre di Palme	Father	Domenico	do	do
15	Franchetti	Federico	36	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Maria	do	do
16	Francisciano	Enrico	14	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Monte Rubbiano	Father	Dante	do	do
17	Cresimini	Basquale	36	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Fermo	Wife	Pasqualina	do	do
18	Antonini	Giorgio	36	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Rosa	do	do
19	Francesano	Luciano	18	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Udine	Casarsa	Wife	Dante	do	do
20	Di Lorenzo	Valentino	99	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Pasiano	Wife	Emma Guglielmina Orvis	do	Copper Cliff
21	Valvasori	Dante	30	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Pesaro	Fano	Father	Antonio Orlando	do	Fort William
22	Pierpaoli	Guerrino	18	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	Udine	Pasiano	Father	Alessandro Fano	do	Fort William
23	Fredarius	Lorenzo	23	M	S	do	no no	do	do	Udine	S. Vito Tagl	Father	Antonio Pasiano	Pa.	Homer
24	Vidi	Antonio	14	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife	Guglielmina Vidi	do	do
25	Venturini	Antonio	29	M	M	do	no no	do	do	Udine	S. Vito Tagl	Father	Angelo S. Vito	do	do
26	Piccolo	Angelo	18	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Pasiano	Wife	Edlard Maria	Ont.	Guelph
27	Ellero	Quirino	25	M	M	do	no no	do	do	Udine	Cordovado	Mother	Maria Cordovado	Alberta	Edmonton
28	Cassais	Vittorio	19	M	S	do	no no	do	do	Pesaro	Fano	Wife	Giovanna Rosa	Ont.	Copper Cliff
29	Francheschi	Giuseppe	37	M	M	do	no no	do	do	Udine	Varmo	Wife	Gabriele Rosa	do	Guelph
30	Moro	Costantino	39	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/8/13

61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

Canada

115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																					
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Della Luna Pietro Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mid.	Grata			Treviso	Fonte
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Della Luna Pietro Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do			do	do
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Della Luna Pietro Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			do	Asolo
4	Yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Della Luna Pietro Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown			do	Fonte
5	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Della Luna Pietro Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do	Asolo
6	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Bottisetti Mariquitano 2nd Bury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Grata			do	Nervesa
7	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Gerbasi Angelo Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do			Udine	Susano
8	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Pecinini Ferruccio Ont. Robert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do	Grata
9	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Luigi Trevisan Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown			do	do
10	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Virginio Dorigin Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Grata			do	Possano
11	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Domenico Ont. Robert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown			do	do
12	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Pecinini Ferruccio Ont. Robert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Grata			do	Grata
13	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Pecinini Antonio Sault Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			Asolo S°	Fonte
14	Yes	do	$25	no			Uncle Scarzano Carlo Sault Maria Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do	Torre di Salus
15	Yes	do	$25	Yes 9 mo	Sault St Marie		Brother Pasquale Sault Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do			do	do
16	Yes	do	$25	no			Uncle Campofelloni Enrico Sault Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do	Monte Subbiano
17	Yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Pietro Leonisi Sault Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown			do	Fermo
18	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother in law Bianchi Bernardino Sault Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	do	do			do	do
19	Yes	do	$25	no			Uncle Montesano Luigi Sault Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Bolti Brown			do	do
20	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Salvador Calderdo 179 St. Mary Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown			Udine	Brevignano
21	Yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Valvason Fort William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Grata			do	Paisano
22	Yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Venturini Fort William Liverpool Chief	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown			Pesaro	Fano
23	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Giovanni Gregorio 2nd Bury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Grata			Udine	Paisano
24	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Lodellera Emilio Hamner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown			do	S. Vito
25	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother in law Luigi Hamner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Brown			do	do
26	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Piccoli Giovanni Hamner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Brown			do	do
27	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Stonis Domenico Guelph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Grata			do	Romanello
28	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother Bazin Cesare Edward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Grata			do	Cordovado
29	Yes	do	$25	no			Nipt: Ornedo Bazin Copper Chief	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Grata			Pesaro	Fano
30	Yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Martinis Emilio Guelph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Grata			Udine	Mortano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliengrin Cristino Master of the SS Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Master
Vigliengrin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May . 1903 .

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Garroni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Garroni

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at New York

G. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 14th June, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3			44												
4	Michelotti	Romualdo	41	m m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Pescia	Brother Giuseppe a Pescia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Pennoyo	Luigi	18	m s		Farm Laborer 22-18501	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Massarosa	Father Giuseppe a Massarosa	Cal	Oakland
6	Cossu	Pietro	21	m s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Aiola	Mother Fiore Angela a Aiola	N.Y.	New York
7	Usai	Vincenzo	23	m s		Mason	no	no	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Aiola	Father Gavino a Aiola	N.Y.	New York
8	Arrus	Raimondo	29	m m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Aiola	Wife Giov[anna]. e sons. Aiola	N.Y.	New York
9	Bovio	Batta	21	m s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Pisoia	Father Bovio Giuseppe a Pisoia	Cal	Oakland
10	Bovio	Giuseppe	16	m s		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Vittorio	Father Carlo Bovio a Vittorio	Conn	Manchester
11	Bovio	Giuseppe	41	m m		Farm Laborer 20-17103	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Bonginaco	Father Luigi a Bonginaco	Conn	Manchester
12	Meini	Dario	21	m		Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lu	Italy	Pescia	Father Meini Alberto a Pescia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Trombetta	Luigi	21	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Albareto	Father Giacomo a Albareto	Cal	S. Francisco
14	Ferrari	Giuseppe	22	m s		22-92308 443-1940 Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy L.	Italy	Pieve Cire	Father Ferrari Celso	Cal	S. Francisco
15	Guerrieri	Franchino	25	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lu	Italy	Agnano	Father Bartolomeo a Agnano	R.I.	Providence
16	Guerrieri	Angiolo	25	m		Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lu	Italy	Agnano	Father in Law Bartolomeo a Agnano	R.I.	Providence
17	Guerrieri	Dario	8	m					Italian	Italy Lu	Italy	Agnano	Son Father Bartolomeo a Agnano	R.I.	Providence
18	Bellandi	Oreste	25	m m		Laborer 11-133566-2	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lu	Italy	Agnano	Wife Maria di Agnano	R.I.	Providence
19	Corsolini	Domenico	19	m s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lucca	Italy	Bozzano	Father Martino a Bozzano	R.I.	Providence
20	Mariotini	Forello	23	m m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Pescia	Father Mario Dim Costantino	Conn	New Britain
21	Isolabella	Giuseppe	24	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lu	Italy	Crocefieschi	Father Luigi a Crocefieschi	Ill.	New York
22	Michelini	Adelaide	26	f m		Housewife 22-[illegible]-6-26-[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Quistello	Father Carlo a Quistello	Conn	Torrington
23	Bacchioni	Armando	6	m		"	"	"	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Quistello	Gran Father Carlo a Quistello	Conn	Torrington
24	Bacchioni	Gaetano	4	m		"	"	"	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Quistello	Gran Father Carlo a Quistello	Conn	Torrington
25	Bacchioni	Romeo	2	m		"	"	"	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Quistello	Father Carlo a Quistello	Conn	Torrington
26	Veneri	Moroni Luigi	23	m m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Lolero	Father Moroni Carlo a Lolero	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Moroni	Camillo	23	m s		Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Lolero	Father Moroni Carlo a Lolero	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Moroni Cesare	Mario	21	m s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Lolero	Father Moroni Carlo a Lolero	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Magliola	Alessandro	21	m m		Driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Chiavaga	Uncle Magliola Onorato a Chiavaga	N.Y.	New York
30	Ostrogo	Lodovico	19	m		Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Chiavaga	Father Zanichi a Chiavaga	N.Y.	New York
31	Scrignoli	Alessandro	23	m m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Massaciuccoli	Father Daniele a Massaciuccoli	N.J.	New Hamburg
32	Bulgarelli	Mario	22	m		Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Massaciuccoli	Father Antonio a Massaciuccoli	N.J.	New Hamburg
33	Guarisi	Augusto	29	m s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Fonesta Cesare	Cousin Guarisi Francesco	Penn	Corsena

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd May 3rd, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$30	yes	2/0	Philadelphia Brother Michele di Massimiliano Cugino 44 46-18 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Petrio
2	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother Atto Enrico 2 Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Massana
3	yes	myself	$25	no		Cousin Dottor Ignazio a Mulberry St. 346 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Cuneo
4	no	myself	$25	no		Brother Dottor Ignazio a Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Cuneo
5	no	myself	$25	no		Cousin Dottor Ignazio a Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Cuneo
6	yes	myself	$60	no		Friend David Emilio a [illegible] 19th Manhattan Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Piana
7	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Brother Pietro Guarino 344 E. 11th St. N. Y. City~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosy~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~no~~	~~Alessandria~~	~~Pietra~~
8	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Brother Pietro Bottaro 344 E. 11th St. Cor. 1st Avenue Manhattan N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosy~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~no~~	~~Alessandria~~	~~Pietra~~
9	yes	myself	$25	no		Friend Testo Benedetto 224 Lee Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pesca
10	yes	myself	$30	no		Uncle Modesto Zamboni a S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Parma	Alberetto
11	yes	myself	$30	no		Friend Dario Emilio a [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Piana Crixia
12	no	myself	$25	no		Piera Adolfo 67 Spruce St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Agnano
13	no	myself	$25	no		Piera Adolfo 67 Spruce St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Agnano
14	no	myself	—	no		Piera Adolfo 67 Spruce St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Agnano
15	no	myself	$25	no		Brother Remo 62 Spruce St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Agnano
16	no	myself	$25	no		Cousin Piera Blandina 67 Spruce St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Boggiano
17	no	myself	$25	no		Brother no Michele Pietro Francesco Stanislao 22 E. 104 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Petria
18	no	myself	$25	no		Cousin Mercata Luigi a Elford New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Genova	Crocefieschi
19	yes	myself		no		Cristiano Fontana Campo a Torrino Glen Cove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Mantova	Quistello
20	=	=		no		Brother Luciano Campo a Torrino Glen Cove	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	bro	bro	no	Mantova	Quistello
21	=	=		no		Brother Luciano Campo Torrington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	bro	bro	no	Mantova	Quistello
22	=	=		no		Brother Luciano Campo Torrington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		rosy	bro	bro	no	Mantova	Quistello
23	yes	myself	$25	no		Friend Luciani Campo a Torrino Glen Cove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Mantova	Quistello
24	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother Ernesto Bernardo 28 Elizabeth St. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Tobero
25	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~		~~Brother Ernesto Bernardo 28 Elizabeth St. Rochester N. Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~rosy~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~no~~	~~Alessandria~~	~~Tobero~~
26	no	myself	$25	no		Cousin Buratti Guido 269 7th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Novara	Chiavazza
27	no	myself	$25	no		Cousin Buratti Guido 269 7th Ave. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Novara	Chiavazza
28	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother Sergnoli Oreste a New Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	bro	bro	no	Ferrara	Massafiscaglia
29	no	myself	$50	no		Brother-in-law Sergnoli Oreste New Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Ferrara	Massafiscaglia
30	yes	myself	$100	no		Brother Gustavo Primo a Cora [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Pesaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigilio Maria Cristini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, Gattoni Cinucle, Surgeon of the SS Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE *sailing from* GENOVA 14th April, 1910

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
									Last Permanent Residence.				Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	V															
ADMITTED	Grassi	Terenzio	18		m	m	Tradesman	no	no	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Pesaro	Nepen Grassi Francesco	Pesaro	Ill. Corona
ADMITTED	Baroncioni	Veronica ~~in pani~~	62		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Pesaro	Nepen Grassi Francesco	Pesaro	Ill. Corona
3	Aubruni	Vittore	35		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Tomba di Pesaro	Bartoli Girolamo	Pesaro	Ill. New York
4	Formeoli	Ruggero	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Montelabate	Father Formeoli Giuseppe	Montelabate	Ill. New York
5	Piri	Raffaele	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Tomba di Pesaro	Father Piri Giuseppe a Pesaro		Ill. New York
6	Fabbri Febele	Giovanni	20		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Prata Cordinum	Wife Zanetti Romilda a Prata	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Corvezza	Antonio	15		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Prata Cordinum	Father Corazza Daniele a Prata Cor Pa		Philadelphia
8	~~Cappelli~~	~~Mario~~	~~22~~		~~f~~											
9	~~Cappelli~~	~~Luisa~~	~~9~~		~~f~~											
10	~~Cappelli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~2~~		~~m~~											
11	~~Rossi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~15~~		~~m~~											
12	Maccario	Margherita	53		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Mango	DeMarin Ferdinando a Mango	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Sacco	Medrija	20		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Mango	DeMarin Ferdinando a Mango	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Sacco	Giuseppina	12		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Mango	De Marin Ferdinando a Mango	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Sacco	Giovanni	9		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Mango	DeMarin Ferdinando a Mango	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Berforelli	Maria	51		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Mango	Brotherin Law Cane Giovanni a Mango	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Sacco	Margherita	9		f		"	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Mango	Uncle Cane Giovanni a Mango	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Sacco	Giuseppe	4		m		"			Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Mango	Uncle Cane Giovanni a Mango	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Pescarmona	Alberto	16		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Mango	Father Giovanni a Mango	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Buccelino	Francesco	29		m		Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Caluso	Father Giuseppe a Caluso	Ill.	New York
21	Delvecchino	Teresina	23		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Saltara	Father Adolfo a Saltara	Conn.	Stony Creek
22	Zuccarelli	Guerrino	23		m			yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Saltara	Mother Cecilia a Saltara	Conn.	Stony Creek
23	Baroncioni	Augusto	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Colombolo	Mother Orlolani Vincenza a Col	Ill.	Goodenow
24	Tomassini	Francesco	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Cetona	Colombolo Wife Battistina Ernesto a Cete	Mass	Boston
25	Azzidreoli	Antonio	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Cetona	Wife Terrante - Cetona	Mass	Boston
26	Nicoli	Rogilio	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Borgo Mozano	Wife Meschinelli Paolina a Bor	Cal.	Sacramento
27	Meschi	Valerio	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Borgo a Mozano	Mother Meschi Maria a Bor	Cal.	Sacramento
28	Michelotti	Giovanni	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Peteia	Uncle Ermellini Sandra a Peteia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Michelotti	Belinda	29		f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Peteia	Uncle Ermellini Sandra a Peteia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Bini	Francesco	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Peteia	Father Bini Giuseppe a Peteia	Ill.	Chicago

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York 5th May, 1903

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no myself	$ 2	no				Son Primo Ignatio a Corona N.J.	No	Cath	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	clear	No	Pesaro	Pesaro
2		no myself	$ 30	no				Son Primo Ignatio a Corona N.J.	No	Cath	No	No	good	No	5	2	ruddy	gray	No	Pesaro	Pesaro
3		no myself	$ 20	yes				Nobody Passed	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Pesaro	Pesaro
4		no myself	$ 25	no				Nobody	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Pesaro	Pesaro
5	C	no myself	$ 25	no				Nobody	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Pesaro	Pesaro
6		yes myself	$ 22	no	1902	Brade		Cousin Pietro Diego a Brade Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Udine	Prata Pordenone
7		yes myself	$ 15	no				Cousin Pietro Diego a Brade Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Udine	Prata Pordenone
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12		yes myself	$ 40	no				Husband Sacco Luigi a Phila.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Cuneo	Mango
13		yes	—	—	no			Father Sacco Luigi a Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		ruddy	bro	bro	No	Cuneo	Mango
14		yes	—	—	no			Father Sacco Luigi a Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		ruddy	bro	bro	No	Cuneo	Mango
15		yes	—	—	no			Father Sacco Luigi a Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		ruddy	bro	bro	No	Cuneo	Mango
16		yes	myself	$ 50	no			Husband Sacco Giovanni a Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Cuneo	Mango
17		yes	—	—	no			Father Sacco Giovanni a Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		ruddy	bro	bro	No	Cuneo	Mango
18		yes	—	—	no			Father Sacco Giovanni a Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		ruddy	bro	bro	No	Cuneo	Mango
19		yes	myself	$ 25	no			Uncle Bortolo Chiaffredo a Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		ruddy	bro	bro	No	Cuneo	Mango
20			myself	$ 25	no			Uncle Ruocchio Luigi a Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Torino	Caluso
21		yes	myself	$ 20	no			Brother Pietro Ora 298	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Pesaro	Saltara
22		yes	myself	$ 25	yes	902 911	Husband	Brother Pietro Ora	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Pesaro	Saltara
23			myself	$ 25	no			Cousin Primo Colbordolo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		ruddy	bro	bro	No	Pesaro	Colbordolo
24		yes	myself	$ 30	no			Father Giovanni a Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Forli	Galleo
25		yes	myself	$ 20	no			Cousin Pietro a Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		ruddy	bro	bro	No	Forli	Cesena
26		yes	myself	$ 30	no			Brother Nicola Chiatto a Lucca	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
27		yes	myself	$ 30	no			Brother Nicola Chiatto a Lucca	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
28		yes	myself	$ 25	no			Uncle Pietro Fratteta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Lucca	Pescia
29		yes	myself	$ 25	no			Uncle Pietro Fratteta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Lucca	Pescia
30		yes	myself	$ 25	no			Uncle Pietro Fratteta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	No	Pescia	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vighiemmi Cipriano Master., of the ff Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ~~express or implied~~, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in colnmn 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guzzoni Eugenio, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugenio Guzzoni

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 14th April, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
0			46												
1	Cadei	Loreto	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Metato	Wife Innocenti Olga a Metato	Nevada	Reno
2	Montanelli	Giovanni	36	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Metato	Wife Campera Rotina a Metato	Cal	San Francisco
3	Zera	Giovanni	26	m	m	Driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Como	Wife Zero Ester a Como	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Tarsio	Paolo	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Calanziasca	Uncle Vargin Maddalena-Berchidda	S.U.	New York
5	Sonioli	Michele	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Pereia	Father Sonioli Francesco a Pereia	Minn	St Paul
6	Celoriorio	Domenico	21	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Petritoli	Brother Gaetano a Petritoli	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Rigo	Francesco	16	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Brugnera	Father Giuseppe a Brugnera	S.U.	New York
8	Bellotti Rosa	Bianchini	23	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Garodine	Mother in law Bianchini Luigia	S.U.	New York
9	Rego	Pietro	26	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Brugnera	Wife Bellet Ortola Brugnera	S.U.	New York
10	Nanchiorio	Antonio	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Ma	Italy	Montemagiore	Father Celeste a Montemagiore	Mass	Springfield
11	Sinbati	Caterina	23	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Ma	Italy	Montemagiore	Mother Belli Assunta a Montemagiore	Mass	Springfield
12	Mattioli	Zolita	43	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Fano	Sister Mattioli Olivia a Fano	Con.	Derby
13	Valentini	Adolfo	19	f	s	Weaver	no	no	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Fano	Uncle Mattioli Olivia a Fano	Con:	Derby
14	Valentini	Ginevra	18	f	s	Weaver	no	no	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Fano	Uncle Mattioli Olivia a Fano	Con:	Derby
15	Valentini	Anna	17	f	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Fano	Uncle Mattioli Olivia a Fano	Con:	Derby
16	Valentini	Zola	15	f	s	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Fano	Uncle Mattioli Olivia a Fano	Con:	Derby
17	Nicoli	Adriano	21	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Pistoia	Wife a Pistoia	S.U.	New York
18	Nicoli	Quinto	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Pistoia	Wife a Pistoia	S.U.	New York
19	Lombardoli	Narciso	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Pistoia	Wife e Sant a S. Pantaleo	S.U.	New York
20	Rosio	Carlo	23	m		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Ab	Italy	Camerano	Brother Luigi a Camerano	Ill	Chicago
21	Carretto	Carlo	27	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Ab	Italy	Camerano	Wife Diraco Maria a Camerano	Ill	Chicago
22	Baroni	Luigi	46	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Caleggio	Wife Pelenti Antonia-Caleggio	Con:	Ghilford
23	Vitali	Francesco	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Caleggio	Father Giovanni a Caleggio	Con:	Ghilford
24	Vitali	Achille	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Caleggio	Father Giovanni a Caleggio	Con:	Ghilford
25	Giambartolomeo	Giovanni	22	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	S. Costanzo	Father Angelo a S. Costanzo	Con:	New Haven
26	Ciccioli	Cesare	21	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	S. Costanzo	Father Ernesto a S. Costanzo	Con:	New Haven
27	Giacomo	Michele	34	m	s	Mecanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M	Italy	Barbaricio	Gallizio Guglielmo - Barba	S.U.	New York
28	Anzaina	Giovanni	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Calanziasca	Mother Serena Rota a Calan	S.U.	New York
29	Anzaina Giovani	Mario	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Calanziasca	Father Anzania Antonio - Calan	S.U.	New York
30	Cossu	Battista	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lad	Italy	Calanziasca	Father Cossu Gio Antonio a Calan	S.U.	New York

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 of 3

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd, May, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	myself	$26	yes	907	California	Brother in law Fiorenti Pierino Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Pisa	Metato
2	yes	himself	$26	yes	903	California	Cousin Mourandelli Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy bro	bro	no	Pisa	Metato
3	no	myself	$30	no			Friend Del Carmen 4 Ave York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy bro	bro	no	Como	Como
4	no	myself	$25	no			Friend Mucci Giovanni 9 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	Calmaiore
5	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Fornoni Angelo 44 Lilly St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pescia
6	yes	myself	$30	no			Friend Giorgi Antonio - 917 Court St. Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy bro	bro	no	Aosta	Pretorio
7	no	myself	$25	no			Friend Bernardini Enrico 9 Ave New York Hotel Stanley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy bro	bro	no	Udine	Bruguera
8	no	myself	$25	no			Brother Bernardini Enrico 37 Stanley Ave. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Udine	Bruguera
9	no	myself	$25	no			Brother in Law Bernardini Enrico 37 Stanley Ave. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Rosy bro	bro	no	Udine	Bruguera
10	yes	myself	$26	yes	905	Spring Valley	Brother Mongelluzzo Giuseppe 226 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Montemaggiore
11	yes	myself	$26	no			Brother in Law Mongelluzzo Giuseppe 226 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Montemaggiore
12	yes	myself		no			Gustavo Valentini Luigi a Ave New York Care	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Fano
13	yes	myself		no			Brother Valentini Luigi a Ave New York Care	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Fano
14	yes	myself	$30	no			Brother Valentini Luigi a Ave New York Care	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Rosy bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Fano
15	yes	myself		no			Brother Valentini Luigi a Ave New York Care	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Rosy bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Fano
16	yes	myself		no			Brother Valentini Luigi a Ave New York Care	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Rosy bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Fano
ALIEN 17	c	myself	$30	yes	907	New York	Friend Dei Virgilio 208 - 16th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Perugia	Pistoia
18		myself	$30				Friend Dei Virgilio 208 - 16th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy bro	bro	no	Perugia	Pistoia
19	no	myself	$25	no			Friend Virgilio Dei - 208 - 16th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Perugia	Pistoia
20	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Cocca Francesco a Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Lemeranzo
21	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Cocca Francesco a Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Rosy bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Lemeranzo
22	yes	myself	$30	yes	907	Stamford	Nebudy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy bro	bro	no	Bergamo	Caleggio
23	yes	myself	$30	no			Nebudy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Bergamo	Caleggio
24	yes	myself	$30	no			Nebudy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy bro	bro	no	Bergamo	Caleggio
25	yes	myself	$26	no			Cousin Ricci Davidea New York Care	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Pesaro	S. Costanzo
26	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Ricciardi Adolfo New York Care	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy bro	bro	no	Pesaro	S. Costanzo
27	no	myself	$30	no			Sister Giovanna Spagna a New York 115 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Barbaresco
28	no	myself	$30	no			Cousin Antonio Spagna a New York 115 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rosy bro	bro	no	Sassari	Calangianus
29	no	myself	$26	no			Friend Michiud Andrea a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy bro	bro	no	Sassari	Calangianus
30	no	myself	$26	no			Friend Camponi Girolamo a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy bro	bro	no	Sassari	Calangianus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliemoni Quintino, Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattorni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

122

Dott. G. Gattorni

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at New York.

C. P. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 14th April, 1913

11-3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Viglietti	Bartolomeo	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lu	Italy	Savona	Wife Jenfer Luigia a Savona	Conn	Hartford
2	Mengaio	Giuseppe	44		m m	Clerck	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Milano	Debtingt Corsi 15 Nebody	Ohio	Canton
3	Menghio	Marin	44		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Milano	Nebody	Cal	Graniteville
4	Badnichorre	Pisa	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croata	Dalmatia	Lutheran	Father Vincenzo a Lutheran	Cal	Redwood Park
5	Matia Didak	Josipova	21		m s	Tradman	yes	yes	Austria	Croata	Dalmatia	Lutheran	Father Mate Didak Lutheran	N.Y.	New York
6	Viera	Tranquillo	31		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Pateno Portugu	Wife Pelot Antonia a Pateno Port	Pa	New York
7	Zoni	Virginia	28		f m	Ho	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Novi Ligure	Father Zoni Luigi a Novi	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Zoni Corrado	Emilia	9		f				Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Novi Ligure	Gran Father Zoni Luigi a Novi	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Zoni	Sabina	11		f				Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Novi Ligure	Gran Father Zoni Luigi a Novi	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	ADMITTED Avio Gio.	Batta	37		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Arquata	Wife Carolina a Arquata	Cal	[illegible]
11	Cotori	Domenico	1		m										
12	Baio	Giovanni	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy L.	Italy	Rimini	Wife Maria Antonioli a Rimini	N.Y.	New York
13	Fiori	Antonio	29		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy L.	Italy	Portotorres	Wife Maddalena Luigia a Porto	Ill.	New York
14	Visentin	Artemio	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Paiana	Mother Carrara Benedetto a Paia	Mich	Palathia
15	Guglielmo	Attilio	20		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Paiana	Mother Guglielmo Santo a Paiana	Mich	Palathia
16	Salotti	Roberto	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Loscianora	Father Angelo a Loscianora	Ill.	Chicago
17	Pettinati	Domenico	20		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Alessandria	Wife Nice Pettinati Malaga	Ill.	Chicago
18	Mategerie	Michele	35		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croata	Austria	Segnia	Wife Paolina a Segnia	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Marulanic	Vlandmiro	16		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croata	Austria	Novi	Mother Maria Mulanic	New	York
20	(KARGACIN) Jerunja (JOSIP)	Vicko	21		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croata	Austrian	Cerquenizza	Wife Maria a Cerquenizza	N.Y.	New York
21	Columbano Gio	Marino	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy L.	Italy	Calcagnano	Father Columbano Lorenzo a Ca	N.Y.	New York
22	Chezza	Vittorio	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Pian di Borgo	Wife Principi Giacomina a Pian di Borgo	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Chesta	Giovanni	29	6	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Pian di Borgo	Wife Geirolidi Maria a Pian di Borgo	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Barbantini	Bruno	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Lizzanchis	Father Guichi a Lizzanchis	Ill.	Chicago
25	Venturi	Pietro	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Lizzanchis	Nebody	Ill.	Chicago
26	Venturi	Alfredo	28		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Lizzanchis	Nebody	Ill.	Chicago
27	Baccini	Marino	32		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Lizzanchis	Nebody	Ill.	Chicago
28	Balleto Angelo	Franco	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Brugnera	Father Domenico a Brugnera	N.Y.	New York
29	Del Savio	Costante	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Cavera	Mother Leopoldo Regina a Cavera	N.Y.	New York
30	Del Savio	Domenico	32		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Cavera	Wife Zaffroli Angela Cavera	N.Y.	New York

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd* May 3, 1913

123

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$40	no			Brother-in-law Rebellino Vincenzo a	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Spezia	Carrara
2	yes	myself	$28	yes	9/12	Graniteville Cal	Stanton Colin U.S. Hamilton Av	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Spezia	Carrara
3	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother-in-law Ottolini Salvatore a	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Milano	Milano
4	no	myself	$25	no			Pietro St. 1. Graniteville Cal	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Milano	Milano
5	no	myself	$35	no			Brother Ottolini Salvatore a Graniteville Cal	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Milano	Milano
6	no	myself	$28	no			Uncle Lazzaro Marco Union St. Bayonne N.J. Bergen Co	no	no	no		good	no	6	1	rosy	bro	bro	no	Dalmazia	Lutheran
7	no	myself	$50	no			Uncle Lazzaro Marco Union St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	rosy	bro	bro	no	Dalmazia	Lutheran
8	no	=	=	no			Friend Macchi Eugenio 14 Jon Leonard St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Salem Pordenone
9	no	=	=	no			Gustavo Corrado Agostino Jon bro-in-law do - Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Novi
10	yes	myself	$25	no			Father Corrado Agostino Jon bro-in-law do - Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	=		rosy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Novi
11							Father Corrado Agostino Jon bro-in-law do - Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	=		rosy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Novi
12		myself	$25	no			Sons - Rosa Maria a St. Graniteville Cal	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Arquata
13		myself	$25																		
14	yes	myself	$26	no			Father Luigi Antonio Severino a West York Penn Manganese	no	no	no		good	no			rosy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Rimini
15	yes	myself	$21	no			Brother-in-law Pedrina Bernardo St. West York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Sassari	Portotorres
16	yes	myself	$20	yes	907 9/12	Chicago	Father Vicentin Benedetto Palatine Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	rosy	bro	bro	no	Vicenza	Paiarina
17	yes	myself	$20	no			Friend Vicentin Benvenuto a Palatine Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Vicenza	Paiarina
18	yes	myself	$20	yes	907 9/12	Chicago	Uncle Debudey	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Massa	Fokiamdara
19		myself	$30	no			Friend Pettinati Domenico - Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Mediana
20		myself	$20	yes	907 9/12	Chicago	Brother Matteoni Giacomo a Thiers Mich 109 Greenwich	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	rosy	bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Urbino
21		myself	$26	no			Brother Mazzuranic Vladimiro Box 3213 Duluth Minn 109 Greenwich	no	no	no		good	no	6	3	rosy	bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Mori
22		myself	$30	no			Friend Franco Maritch - Jr Union St. 109 Greenwich	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	rosy	bro	bro	no	Croazia	Mori
23		myself	$26	no			Cousin Palma Gio Maria a Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Calmasiano
24	yes	myself	$25	no			Uncle Debudey	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	rosy	bro	bro	no	Brescia	Pian d'Borno
25	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Barbanini Silio - Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	rosy	bro	bro	no	Brescia	Pian d'Borno
26	yes	myself	$25	yes	906 908	Chicago	Cousin Bacci Adolfo 1852 Langham St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Reggio Em	Ligonchio
27	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Bacci Adolfo - Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	rosy	bro	bro	no	Reggio Em	Ligonchio
28		myself	$25	no			Cousin Bacci Adolfo - Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5		rosy	bro	bro	no	Reggio Em	Ligonchio
29		myself	$26	no			Brother-in-law Bonechini Ettore	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Breguzzo
30		myself	$25	no			Brother Del Mario Giuseppe a New York 610	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Canera
							Brother Del Mario Giuseppe a New York 610	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	rosy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Canera

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliarmini Cristino, of the P. P. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE *sailing from* GENOVA 17th April, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5			45												
1	Bedin	Osvaldo	21	m	s	Driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Lavora	Mother Cenede Maria a Lavora	L.U.	New York
2	~~Della Valentina~~	~~Antonio~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy N.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lavora~~	~~Moglie Angela a Lavora~~	~~L.U.~~	~~New York~~
3	Fioretti	Antonio	29	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy M.	Italy	Lavora	Father Fioretti Gio Batta a Lavora	L.U.	New York
4	Scioni	Dante	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Cordevano	Father Scioni Antonio a Cordevano	Tenn	Memphis
5	Noe	Splendida	24	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Cordevano	Father in Law Scioni Antonio a Corde	Tenn	Memphis
6	Risso	Secondo	24	m		Fireman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Genova	Comandante Fabbricano [illegible]		
7	De Nicolai	Giuseppe	34	m		Fireman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	Genova	Comandante Fabbricano Giuseppe		
8	Crota	Luigi	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Orero	Father Arata Giovanni a Cerqua	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 9	Raggio Luigia	Bacigalupa	65	f	wd	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italy N.	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Raggio Maria a Orero	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 10	Bacigalupo	Oda	23	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Uncle Raggio Maria a Orero	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 11	Bacigalupo	Ettore	7	m		=	=		American	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Uncle Raggio Maria a Orero	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 12	Bacigalupo	Caterina	3	f		=	=		American	American	U.S.A.	Boston	Uncle Raggio Maria a Orero	Mass.	Boston
13	Di Oreo	Emanuele	29	m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italy S.	Italy	Lavagnola	Father Di Oreo Bartolomeo a Gio	Mass	Boston
14	Bona	Angelo	17	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Mezzanego	Father Bona Antonio a Mezzanego	Penn	Pittsburg
15	Bo	Maria	21	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Sestri Levante	Father Bo Girolamo a Sestri Levante	L.U.	New York
16	Fois	Giuseppe	17	3	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Berchidda	Mother Antonia Tomasina a Berchidda	L.U.	New York
17	De Muru	Salvatore	21	8	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Berchidda	Wife De Muru Maria Sebastiana a Berchidda	L.U.	New York
18	Soddu Gio	Antonio	28		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Berchidda	Wife Soddu Maria a Berchidda	L.U.	New York
19	Fresu	Donato	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Berchidda	Father Fresu Andrea a Berchidda	L.U.	New York
20	Casu	Antonio	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Berchidda	Father Casu Giovanni Berchidda	L.U.	New York
21	Pellegrini	Giovanni	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	S. Giora	Father Francesco a S. Giora	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Verdarelli	Michele	22	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	S. Giora	Wife Vitelli Clementina a S. Giora	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Pancerioni	Riccardo	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N.	Italy	S. Giora	Father Giulio a S. Giora	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Carassa (46 35)	Pietro	19	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Carloforte	Father Carassa Francesco Carloforte	L.U.	Brooklyn
25	Mauranzio	Salvatore	28	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Carloforte	Father Mauranzio Antonio Carlofo	L.U.	Brooklyn
26	Carassa	Nicola	21	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Carloforte	Father Carassa Francesco a Carlofo	L.U.	Brooklyn
27	Giovannetti	Celio	23	3	m	s	Hair Dresser	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Castelfiorentino	Father Giovannetti Vittorio a Ca	L.U.	New York
28	Fabrizi	Guido	23		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Castelfiorentino	Father Fabrizi Fabrizio Carloforte	L.U.	Watervliet
29	Montagnani	Angelo	22	1	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Castelfiorentino	Father Montagnani Giovanni	L.U.	Watervliet
30	Montagnani	Emilia	24	f		s	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy S.	Italy	Castelfiorentino	Father Montagnani Gio. a Castelfiorentino	L.U.	New York Watervliet

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York *1st* May, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself $25	no				Brother Pedro Arturo a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sawy	bro bro	no	Italia	Genova
2	~~myself $25~~						~~Fred Lampert a New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sawy	bro bro	no	~~Italia~~	~~Genova~~
3	no	myself $25	no				Brother Fratelli Aristide a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sawy	bro bro	no	Italia	Genova
4	Myself	myself $25	yes	903/908	Marsellon		Father in Law Noè Alfonso Grig. Off. Mentone - Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sawy	bro bro	no	Italia	Cordenona
5	yes	myself $25	no				Father Noè Alfonso a Mentone Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sawy	bro bro	no	Italia	Cordenona
6	no	myself $50	no				Re Consulat d'Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sawy	bro bro	no	Alessandria	Asti
7	no	myself $50	no				Re Consulat d'Italy N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sawy	bro bro	no	Alessandria	Avigliana
8	yes	myself $25	no				Mrs. Belegalupo Luigia a Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sawy	bro bro	no	Genova	Orero
9	yes	myself	yes	1872/1913	Boston		Hause e Sons a Boston M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sawy	bro bro	no	Genova	Orero
10	yes	myself $25	yes		Boston		Hause e Brother a Boston M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sawy	bro bro	no	Genova	Orero
11	yes	=	no	yes	—		Hause e Father a Boston M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		sawy	bro bro	no	Genova	Orero
12	yes	=		yes	—		Hause e Father a Boston M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		sawy	bro bro	no	Genova	Orero
13	yes	myself $25	yes	907/913	Boston		Brother in Law Calogero Oliveri 12 Moon St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sawy	bro bro	no	Girgenti	Licata
14	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Bona Giovanni 114 Bank Row St. Johnsbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sawy	bro bro	no	Genova	Mezzanego
15	no	myself $25	no				Mele Tagarini Domenico a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sawy	bro bro	no	Genova	Lotri Ligure
16	no	myself $20	no				Brother Luigi Giovanni Mele Bayard St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sawy	bro bro	no	Sassari	Berchidda
17	no	myself $25	no				Brother Francesco e Antonio 106 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sawy	bro bro	no	Sassari	Berchidda
18	no	myself $26	no				~~Pietro Luca Francesco 106. Ba~~ Bayard St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sawy	bro bro	no	Sassari	Berchidda
19	no	myself $27	no				Cousin Samuello Gio Batta a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sawy	bro bro	no	Sassari	Berchidda
20	no	myself $26	no				106 Bayard St. N. Y. Brother Casu Francesco 106 Bayard St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sawy	bro bro	no	Sassari	Berchidda
21	yes	myself $28	no				Pantaleoni Angelo a Philadelphia - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sawy	bro bro	no	Genova	S. Fiora
22	yes	myself $22	no				Fratelli Pantaleoni Angelo a Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sawy	bro bro	no	Genova	S. Fiora
23	yes	myself	26	no			Fratelli Pantaleoni Angelo a Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sawy	bro bro	no	Genova	S. Fiora
24	no	myself $25	no				Brother in Law Ceiraralle Giuseppe - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sawy	bro bro	no	Cagliari	Carbonara
25	no	myself $20	no				~~Giuseppe Ceiraralle a Pa~~ Brother Giuseppe Giacomo - a Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sawy	bro bro	no	Cagliari	Carbonara
26	no	myself $30	no				37 St. Brooklyn Brother in Law Ceiragalle Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sawy	bro bro	no	Cagliari	Carbonara
27	yes	myself $40	no				Cousin Giovanni Gentile ~~via Mercato Santo a Napoli~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sawy	bro bro	Scar on the forehead	Firenze	Castelfiorentino
28	yes	myself $40	no				Uncle Fedele Angelo a Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sawy	bro bro	no	Firenze	Castelfiorentino
29	yes	myself $25	no				Cousin Fedi Antonio e Fio Vasanto Sant a Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sawy	bro bro	no	Firenze	Castelfiorentino
30	yes	myself $25	no				Cous. Fedi Antonio e Fiora Vasanto Ant° a Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sawy	bro bro	no	Firenze	Castelfiorentino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vighenzini Quintino, Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucchesi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913,

at New York

C T E
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIAL USE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Galloni Angelo, Surgeon of the Ll Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1904

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 14th, April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3																	
1	~~Stecchi~~	~~Alessio~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~It~~	~~Italy~~	~~Campiglia Marittima~~	~~Wife~~	~~Colombini Concepcion~~	~~Campiglia M.~~	~~New York~~
2	Ferri	Giuseppe	36		m	m	Gradesman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Campiglia Marittima	Uncle	Taronti Luigina	Campiglia	Ill. Chicago
3	Ferri	Libera	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Campiglia Marittima	Uncle	Taronti Luigina	Campiglia	Ill. Chicago
4	Mai	Salvatore	23		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	S. Teresa Gallura	Wife	Mura Sebastiana	S. Teresa	Mass Boston
5	Scano	Antonio	27		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	S. Teresa Gallura	Wife	Pasquali Maria	S. Teresa	Mass Boston
6	Quilichini	Giovanni	21		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	S. Teresa Gallura	Mother	Comiti Teresa	S. Teresa	Mass Boston
7	Ceccaroni	Carlo	27		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Wife	Rossi Adele	Ceramarico	Mass Boston
8	Neri	Amedeo	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Mother	Boni Adelaide	Ceramarico	Pa. Logansport
9	Lucchi	Paolo	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Wife	Lirri Angela	Ceramarico	Pa. Logansport
10	Carabini	Marco	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Wife	Nardi Barbara	Ceramarico	Mass. Boston
11	Rossi	Giovanni	25		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Father	Rossi Federico	Ceramarico	Pa. Logansport
12	Sermanti	Ciburzio	21		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Wife	Giorgi Paola	Ceramarico	Mass Boston
13	Pisani	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Brother	Pisani Luigi	Ceramarico	Mass. Boston
14	Poletti 4177443 10/1/13	Dante	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Brother	Poletti Agostino	Ceramarico	Mass Boston
15	Santorgi	Giuseppe	27		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Vallata Ceramarico	Wife	Bossi Palma	Vallata Ceramarico	Pa. Logansport
16	Rossi	Lorenzo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Father	Pietro Borella	Ceramarico	Mass Haverhill
17	Riciputi	Agostino	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Wife	Zavatta Paolina	Ceramarico	Mass Beverly
18	Broccoli	Edoardo	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Mother	Zoffoli Agostina	Ceramarico	N.H. New York
19	Briochi	Ernesto	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ceramarico	Wife	Neri Rosa	Ceramarico	N.H. New York
20	Orlandini	Cesare	18	9	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Castelfranco	Father	Orlandini Rinaldo	Castelfranco	N.H. New York
21	Lanna Giovanni	Agostino	26	5	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Wife	Cucconi Maria	Calangianus	N.H. New York
22	Tavaccini Gio	Andrea	29		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Mother	Minister Lavina	Calangianus	N.H. New York
23	Marchi	Luigi	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Mother	Lanna Stefanina	Calangianus	N.H. New York
24	Benvenuti	Carlo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lanusei	Wife	Marianna	Lanusei	N.H. Buffalo
25	Bellet	Antonio	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lanusei	Wife	Buoncristino Maria	Lanusei	N.H. Worcester
26	Pellizzari	Augusto	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Bressola	Wife	Calderoni Maria	Bressola	Conn. Torrington
27	Pellizzari	Luigi	29		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Bressola	Wife	Tarbori Luigia	Bressola	Conn. Torrington
28	Selmo	Giuseppe	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Bressola	Wife	Zapelli Annetta	Bressola	Conn. Torrington
29	Bance Pietro	Silvio	24		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Bressola	Father	Bance Giuseppe	Bressola	Conn Torrington
30	Costa	Girolamo	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Montebello	Wife	Pirani Luigia	Montebello	Conn. Torrington

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7th May, 1903

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		myself $25	no				Brother in law Clarice Angelo Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Campiglia
2		myself $15	no				Brother Pietro Angelo a Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Lamporecchio
3		myself $50	no				Brother in law Angelo Pietro a Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Italy	Lamporecchio
4		myself $20	no				Fratelli Magini Francesco Simeone 193 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Villa Collemandina
5		myself $25	no				Brother Eugenio Francesco Simeone at 193 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Villa Collemandina
6		myself $25	no				Fratelli Orsini Francesco Simeone 4 Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Villa Collemandina
7		myself $22	no				Fratelli Magnani Paolo Liverpool Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
8		myself $40	no				Fratelli Magnani Primo a La Spezia Italy passport Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
9		myself $45	no				Brother Fratelli Giovanni a La Spezia Italy passport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
10		myself $25	no				Brother Carabini Carlo a Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
11		myself $25	no				Fratelli Farini Eurijo a Lugano Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
12		myself $25	no				Brother in law Nardi Agusto Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
13		myself $25	no				Brother in law Farneti Enrico Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
14		myself $25	no				Brother Giovanni a Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
15		myself $20	no				Fratelli Magnani Primo - Lago Spezia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
16		myself $32	no				Fratelli Bondi Carlo a Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
17		myself $25	no				Fratelli Spada Romildo a Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
18		myself $20	no				Fratelli Abbati Enrico a Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
19		myself $25	no				Fratelli Abbati Enrico a Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Cesenatico
20		myself $26	no				Cousin Filippo Eugenio a Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	bro	bro	no	Ancona	Castelfidardo
21		myself $20	no	X			Fratelli Luigi e Salvatore a Boston Mass 4 Bayard St 106	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Calavorno
22		myself $25	no	X			Brother Cugini Giovanni a Boston Mass 4 Bayard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Calavorno
23		myself $25	no	X			Fratelli Fardo Salvatore a Boston Mass 4 Bayard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Calavorno
24		myself $25	no				Brother in law Amanzio Bel Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Pesaro	Fano
25		myself $25	no				Brother in law Bonuchi Enrico a Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Trevio	Verna Lago
26		myself $25	yes	1906	Torrington	Conn	Fratelli De Ignatis Celeste Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Vicenza	Brendola
27		myself $25	yes	1903	Torrington	Conn	Cousin Demberas Agostino Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Vicenza	Brendola
28		myself $25	no				Fratelli Ghirardello Silvio a Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Vicenza	Arzignano
29		myself $25	no				Amele Bance Bernardo a Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Vicenza	Brendola
30		myself $25	yes	1906	Torrington	Conn	Fratelli Fattori Achille - Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Vicenza	Lonigo

17 ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd* May, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliensoni Quintino Master of the SS Principe di Piemonte (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principessa di Piemonte sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Dott. Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 14th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bortolazzo	Domenico	42	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Parcino	Nebraska	S. U. New York
2	Bortolo	Luigi	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Parcino	Nebraska	S. U. New York
3	Bortolo	Francesco	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Parcino	Nebraska	S. U. New York
4	Bortolo	Celeste	10	m			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Parcino	Nebraska	S. U. New York
5	Bortolo	Celeste	7	m			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Parcino	Nebraska	S. U. New York
6	Zanconato	Girolamo	47	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Crespadoro	Wife Lautolini Rosaria a Crespa	Mex Stamford
7	Bonvard	Aristodemo	40	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Altissimo	Bro Graipparo Domenico a Al	Mex Stamford
8	Graipparo	Alberino	24	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Valdagno	Father Graipparo Domenico a	Mex Stamford
9	Agulcon	Silvio	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Valdagno	Mother Graipparo Pierina a Val	Mex Stamford
10	Landi	Giuseppe	22	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Valdagno	Father Landi Bortolo a Valda	Mex Stamford
11	Zanconato	Domenico	17	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Crespadoro	Bro Landolfi Veronica a	Mex Stamford
12	Piccinotti	Augusto	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Bolano	Father Giuseppe a Bolano	Mex San Francisco
13	Landegiacomo	Dante	28	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Durongo	Mother Zanconato Girolama	Pa Nanchy
14	Socci	Odiade	25	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Castelfidardo	Mother Socci Teresa a Durongo	S. U. New York
15	Galizzi	Vera	2	f					Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Castelfidardo	Gran Mother Socci Teresa a Castelfidardo	S. U. New York
16	Galizzi	Otello	1	m					Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Castelfidardo	Gran Mother Socci Teresa a Castelfidardo	S. U. New York
17	Sattarin	Gio Batta	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Vernazza	Father in Law Sattarini Antonio	S. U. New York
18	Sattarin	Roberto	23	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Vernazza	Father Sattarini Antonio a Vernazza	S. U. New York
19	Dal Ponte	Gio Batta	50	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lubriano	Wife Dal Ponte Margherita a Lubriano	Jora Centerville
20	Lazzaretti	Angelo	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Zara	Brother Lazzaretti Gio Batta a Zara	Hebron Ontario
21	Velo	Secondo	13	f		Laborer			Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lupiana	Mother Velo Domenica a Lupiana	Ont Clinton
22	Velo	Domenico	11	m		Laborer			Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Lupiana	Father Velo Domenica a Lupiana	Ont Clinton
23	Dal Ponte	Nicola	39	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Saleedo	Daughter Chiodi Elisabetta a Saleedo	Ont Clinton
24	Gargotto	Paola	40	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Saleedo	Daughter Chiodi - Elisabetta a Saleedo	Ont Clinton
25	Dal Ponte	Gio Batta	13	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Saleedo	Sister Elisabetta a Saleedo	Ont Clinton
26	Dal Ponte	Maria Antonia	15	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Saleedo	Sister Elisabetta a Saleedo	Ont Clinton
27	Dal Ponte	Albino	12	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Saleedo	Sister Elisabetta a Saleedo	Ont Clinton
28	Dal Ponte	Vittorio	10	m			yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Saleedo	Sister Elisabetta a Saleedo	Ont Clinton
29	Zavagno	Luigi	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Zagliano	Nebraska	S. U. New York
30	Chiocchetti	Luigi	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Zagliano	Wife Rosa a Zagliano	S. U. New York

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd* May, 1913

129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	yes	myself	$4	yes	907	Hamburg	Eugenio Cancemino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Crespadoro
7	yes	myself	$20	no			Frieg Zanconato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Altissimo
8	yes	myself	$20	no			Frieg Zanconato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Valdagno
9	yes	myself	$25	no			Frieg Zanconato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Valdagno
10	yes	myself	$50	no			Frieg Zanconato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Valdagno
11	yes	myself	$25	no			Eugen Zanconato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Valdagno
12	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Riccardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	boy bro bro	no	Genova	Bolano
13	yes	myself	$50	yes	906	Emporium	Meta Lanciai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	boy bro bro	no	Belluno	Auronzo
14		myself	$120	no	912		Gaetano Galizi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		boy bro bro	no	Ancona	Castelfidardo
15				no			Father Galizi	no	no	no	no	good	no		=	boy bro bro	no	Ancona	Castelfidardo
16				no			Father Galizi	no	no	no	no	good	no		=	boy bro bro	no	Ancona	Castelfidardo
17		myself	$20	yes	1903 1908	N. York	Brother Lazzarini	228	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	boy boy boy	no	Genova	Vernazza
18		myself	$50	no			Brother in Law Lazzarini		no	no	no	good	no	5		boy boy boy	no	Genova	Vernazza
19	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother del fu		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Lusiana
20	yes	myself	$25	no			Frieg Lazzarini		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Lusiana
21	yes	myself	$25	no			Father Pelo		no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	7	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Lugana
22	yes	myself	$25	no			Father Pelo		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Lugana
23	yes	myself	$25	yes	908	Clinton	Frieg Pelo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Salcedo
24	yes						Frieg Pelo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Salcedo
25	yes						Frieg Pelo		no	no	no	no	good	no			boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Salcedo
26	yes						Frieg Pelo		no	no	no	no	good	no			boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Salcedo
27	yes						Frieg Pelo		no	no	no	no	good	no			boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Salcedo
28	yes						Frieg Pelo		no	no	no	no	good	no			boy bro bro	no	Vicenza	Salcedo
29		myself	$25	yes	913	New York	Nebuda	77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy bro bro	no	Austria	Zagkamice
30		myself	$	yes	908 913	New York	Nebuda	11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy bro bro	no	Austria	Zagkamice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliengoni Guiseppe Master of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Vigliengoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Guiseppe Cruzeto, Surgeon of the SS Principe di Piemonte, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Guiseppe Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

108

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA 14th April 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costi	Filippo	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Mother Latina a Sellano	Ill.	Chicago
2	Salvatore	Domenico	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Father Santo a Sellano	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Salvatori	Enrico	17		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Father Fortunato a Sellano	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Salvatori	Pietro	21		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Wife Innocenzi Rosa a Sellano	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Salvatori	Giuseppe	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Father Salvatore a Sellano	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Petrini	Domenico	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Father Paolo a Sellano	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Spiaghia	Luigi	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Father Gelsomino a Sellano	Ill.	Chicago
8	Bonicchi	Bernardino	19		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Father Angelo a Sellano	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Taborini	Sesto	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Father Celestino a Sellano	Con:	New Haven
10	Rossi Angelo	Antonio	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Father Giuseppe a Sellano	Ill.	Chicago
11	Salvatori	Giuseppe	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Wife Maria a Sellano	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Liberati	Alessandro	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Mother Maria a Sellano	Con	New Haven
13	Cappelletti	Dario	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Sellano	Wife Laura a Sellano	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Bonazzi	Napoleone	23		m m	Fair Peteria	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Peteria	Father Bonazzi Ugo a Peteria	Ill.	Chicago
15	Bonazzi	Primo	24		m m	Fair Peteria	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Peteria	Father in Law Bonazzi Ugo a Peteria	Ill.	Chicago
16	Sormoli	Pietro	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Peteria	Father Sormoli Francesco Peteria	Minnesota	St. Paul
17	Mastroni	Costante	44		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Piazzano	Mother Mastroni Grazia a Piazzano	Mass	Boston
18	Mastroni	Ildo	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Piazzano	Mother Mastroni Grazia a Piazzano	Mass	Boston
19	Carretto	Alfonso	22		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Camerana	Mother Cicca Vittorica a Camerana	Ill.	Chicago
20	Pulizzi	Valerio	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Calanziano	Brother Pulizzi fu Cust. Calanziano	N.Y.	New York
21	Costiglia	Teodolo	28		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Calanziano	Mother Costiglia Domenica	Ill.	New York
22	Mariotti Tomaso	Antonio	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Calanziano	Father Mariotti Pietro	N.Y.	New York
23	Formica	Michele	21		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Perlo	Mother Formica Anna a Perlo	Ill.	Chicago
24	Cogo	Francesco	32		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Mombrunello	Father Cogo Michele a Mombrunello	Ind.	Clinton
25	Gradisino	Pompeo	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Pontecurone	Wife Lavezzari Angela a Gradisino	N.Y.	Father
26	Balduzzi	Pietro	26		m unm	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Alzano	Wife Celsi Adelaide in Balduzzi	N.Y.	Negro Father
27	Romanini	Giuseppe	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Pontecurone	Father Briopia a Garavola	N.Y.	New York
28	Fiolini	Massimino	17		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Grave	Father Lazzaro a Garavola	N.Y.	New York
29	Ferrara	Saverio	25		m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Grave	Mother Carla a Pecorara	N.Y.	New York
30	Vignolo	Jerino	22		m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy St	Italy	Grave	Father Giovanni a Grave	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd* May, 1907 131

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Guaglio Fabrizzano Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
2	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Angelo Bellaglia Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
3	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Angelo Fabrizzano Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
4	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Pietro Ernesto Paola Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
5	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Angelo Fabrizzano Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
6	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Pietro Bellucci Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
7	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Angelo Fabrizzano no a Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
8	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Antonio Stefano Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
9	yes	myself $25	no				Cousin Adonia Liberio a Mott Haven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
10	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Pietro Di Biche a Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
11	yes	myself $25	no				Cousin Medichino Leopoldo a Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
12	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Liberato Giuseppe a Mott Haven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
13	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Germano Domenico a Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Bettano
14	yes	myself $25	no				Cousin Pantera Biagio 213 St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn	brn	no	Lucca	Pescia
15	yes	myself $25	no				Cousin Pantera Biagio 213 St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy brn	brn	no	Lucca	Pescia
16	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Lazzari Angelo a 246 Halsey St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy blck	blck	no	Lucca	Pescia
17	yes	myself $25	yes 889/1907 Boston				Brother Montroni Agostino a 1907 Virginia St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy brn	brn	no	Lucca	Piazzano
18	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Monfroni Agostino 1907 Virginia St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy brn	brn	no	Lucca	Piazzano
19	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Cicca Francesco a Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brn	brn	no	Cuneo	Canarana
20	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Maltese Sebastiano a Mott Haven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy brn	brn	no	Sassari	Calangianus
21	~~yes~~	~~myself $25~~	~~no~~				~~Cousin Maria Giuseppe a Mott Haven N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~ruddy brn~~	~~brn~~	~~no~~	~~Sassari~~	~~Calangianus~~
22	yes	myself $25	no				Cousin Cona Luca - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy brn	brn	no	Sassari	Calangianus
23	yes	myself $25	no				Brother in Law Bellaglia Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Fresonara
24	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Clinton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy brn	brn	no	Perugia	Umbertide
25	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Mezzanotte Carlo a Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy brn	brn	no	Pavia	Voghera
26	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Mezzanotte Carlo a Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brn	brn	no	Alessandria	Alzano
27	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Nicolini Severino 109 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy brn	brn	no	Piacenza	Zerola
28	yes	myself $25	no				Brother Nicolini Severino 109 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy brn	brn	no	Piacenza	Travo
29	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Zubini Carlo 109 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy brn	brn	no	Piacenza	Travo
30	yes	myself $25	no				Friend Chiapella Camillo a Mott Haven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy brn	brn	no	Piacenza	Travo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliuzzo Quintino Master, of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ~~express or implied,~~ to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Trieste (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at New York

C. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

709

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE sailing from GENOVA, 14th April, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1-24															
*	Nicolini	Virginio	23	m	s	Laborer			Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Fravo	Father Giuseppe a Fravo	Pa.	New York
*	Meccarri	Giovannini	52	m	m	Miner	no	no	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Isola Liguria	Wife Maria Anna Meccarri a Isola	Pa.	Scranton
*	Organdi	Filippo	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Testo al Reg	Brother Infanti Domenico a Testo	Oregon	Portland
*	Odorico	Giovanni	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Testo al Reg	Father Odorico Osvaldo a Testo	Oregon	Portland
*	Reganas	Leone	23	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Testo al Reg	Wife Zuchini Marianna	Oregon	Portland
*	Nidris	Luigi	27	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Testo al Reg	Wife Bernardo Santa a Testo	Oregon	Portland
2	Bianchini	Ferdinando	24	m	s	Laborer			Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Moneglia			
*	Nicolai	Edoardo	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lat	Italy	Castelfiorentino	Mother Venturi Maria a Castel fiorentino	N.J.	Waterside
*	Poggi	Teodora	24	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lat	Italy	Castelfiorent.	Father Poggi Felice a Castel fiorentino	N.J.	Waterside
*	Cantalamessa	Nazzareno	26	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy Lat	Italy	Colli del Tronto	Wife Cantalamessa Maria a Colli del Tronto	Pa	Norristown
*	Volpi	Nazzareno	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lat	Italy	Colli del Tronto	Mother Volpi Clementina a Colli del Tronto	Pa	Pittsburg
*	Candellori	Vincenzo	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy Lat	Italy	Colli del Tronto	Wife Candellori Caterina a Colli del Tronto	Pa	Norristown
*	Ciabattoni	Nazzareno	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy Lat	Italy	Montapolo	Father Ciabattoni Giustino Montapolo	Pa	Norriston
*	Michelini	Michele	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lat	Italy	Montapolo	Uncle Candellori Leopoldo a Colli del Tronto	Pa	Pittsburg
*	Volpi	Angelo	42	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy Lt	Italy	Colli del Tronto	Wife Volpi Clementina a Colli del Tronto	Pa	Pittsburg
*	Gabrielli	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lt	Italy	Colli del Tronto	Wife Gabrielli Caterina a Colli del Tronto	Pa	Pittsburg
*	Rocchi	Bernardino	30	m		Laborer			Italian	Italy Lt	Italy	Lellano	Wife Guiseppina a Lellano	Pa	Philadelphia
*	Cerasoni	Secondo	20	m	s	Matton	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lt	Italy	Rimini	Mother Matilde Capucci a Rimini	Ill.	Rock Island
*	Righini	Vittorio	22	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lt	Italy	Rimini	Father Righini Pasquale a Rimini	Ill.	Rock Island
*	Cordon	Domenico	29	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Brendola	Mother Vaccari Angela a Brendola	Conn.	Torrington
*	Lorete Celton	Giovanni	38	m	s	Matton	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Auronzo	Wife Irene di Auronzo	Virg.	Cocombalas
3/15/55 7/10/57	Rocca	Leonardo	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Torino	Wife Isabella Rocco a Torino	Ill.	Cherry
*	Vinonda	Vittorio	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Torino	Wife Teresa - Via S. Tomaso 23	Ill.	New York
*	Vetuli	Giovanni	21	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Torino		Pa	Philadelphia
*	Faedra	Valerio	17	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Lt	Italy	La Spezia	Father Vetuli Giuseppe	Oregon	Portland
*	Bighinati	Domenico	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Testo Reg	Wife Rivi Maria a Bagnarola	Oregon	Portland
*	Patria	Carlo	13	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Rolo	Mother Teresa a Rolo	Colorado	Rockford
*	Beghinati	Virginio	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Rolo	Mother Teresa a Rolo	Ill.	New York
*	Gebrari	Bellerio	12	m			yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Rolo	Grandmother Teresa Rolo	Ill.	New York
*	Bevenuti	Salomede	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italy Mt	Italy	Rolo	Brother Francesco a Rolo	Ill.	New York
		Angelo	26	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy N	Italy	Mombaruzzo	Wife Betti Emma a Mombaruzzo	Mass	Boston

3-670

70

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd* May, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		myself	$15	no			Cousin Michele Severino 209 Ed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Piemonte	Cuneo
2		myself	$30	yes	906	Scranton	106 Ste Mary													
							Bruno Campobasso Domenico a Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	gray	bro	no	Molise	Prov. Campobasso
3	yes	myself	$30	no			Son Campobasso													
							Grieco Iacobini Domenico a Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Prov. Udine
4	yes	myself	$26	no			Friend Oregon													
							Friend Mmes Giovanni a Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Prov. Udine
5	yes	myself	$26	yes	906		Friend Oregon													
					908		Friend Gregoris Giacomo a Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Prov. Udine
6	yes	myself	$26	no			Friend Oregon													
							Brother Giovanni a Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Prov. Udine
7							Oregon													
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Prov. Udine
8		myself	$22	no			Brother Nicola Corello a Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Perugia	Castelfiorentino
							Uniontown Pa													
9	no	myself	$60	no			Friend Moro Cesare a Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Perugia	Castelfiorentino
							Scranton Pa													
10	yes	myself	$20	yes	906	Norristown	Friend Lepiani Ferdinando a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Ascoli P.	Colli del Tronto
					908		Norristown Pa													
11	yes	myself	$25	no			Mele Volpi Carlo a Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Ascoli P.	Colli del Tronto
							506 Grant St													
12	yes	myself	$100	yes	906	Norristown	Brother Cavallieri Cesare a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Ascoli P.	Colli del Tronto
					912		Norristown Pa													
13	yes	myself	$25	no			Amoli Ferdinando Luciano a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Ascoli P.	Montemonaco
							Norristown Pa													
14	yes	myself	$26	no			Friend Gabrielli Remo a Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Ascoli P.	Montemonaco
							Pittsburg Pa													
15	yes	myself	$20	yes	907	Norristown	Friend Marchi Antonio a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Ascoli P.	Colli del Tronto
					908		Pittsburg Pa													
16	yes	myself	$25	yes	908	Pittsburg	Brother Romeo a Nazzareno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Ascoli P.	Colli del Tronto
					911		Pittsburg Pa													
17	yes	myself	$25	no			Friend Angelo Salvatori a	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Perugia	Bettona
							Philadelphia													
18		myself	$25	no			Friend Lazarini Cesare a Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Rimini
							Beverly													
19	no	myself	$25	no			Cousin Pignetta Raimondo a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Forlì	Rimini
							Barre Vt													
20	yes	myself	$30	no			Mele Lombardo Domenico a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Vicenza	Arsiero
							Arsiero Vicenza													
21	yes	myself	$100	yes	907	Virginia	Friend Dal Antonio a Polo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Belluno	Auronzo
					912		Virginia													
22	yes	myself	$30	no			Brother in Law Bartoli Giovanni a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Torino
							Philadelphia Pa													
23		myself	$30	yes	882	West Point	Friend Barbadoro Rosario a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Torino
					1887		1107 Race St													
24	yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Castellano Antonio 821	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Grosseto	S. Fiora
							Philadelphia													
25	yes	myself	$26	yes	907	Norristown	Cousin Iacobini Domenico a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Udine	Sesto al Reg
					909		Norristown Pa													
26	no	myself	$50	yes	906	Berlin	Son Bighinati Floriano a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Reggio Em.	Rolo
					910		Berlin Conn													
27	S	myself	$25	no			Son Bighinati Floriano a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Reggio Em.	Rolo
							Berlin Conn													
28	S	myself	$25	no			Brother Bighinati Floriano a	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Reggio Em.	Rolo
							Berlin Conn													
29		myself	$25	no			Friend Bighinati Floriano a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Reggio Em.	Rolo
							Berlin Conn													
30	yes	myself	$30	yes	906		Cousin Marchesa Giuseppe	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Montecarlo
					911		a Boston Mass													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Migliavini Quintino Master, of the R. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at New York

C F Emerick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Genoa 17th, April, 1908

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Meerlini	Carlo	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Castelaio	Father Enrico a Castelano	W. Pa.	Englewood.
2	Bragozzi Gio	Batta	21		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ramisto	Wife Assunta a Ramisto	Cal	L Francisco
3	Bragozzi	Francesco	23		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Ramisto	Father Bartolomeo a Ramisto	Cal	L Francisco
4	Righitinati	Antonio	27		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Rolo	Bro Mother Teresa a Rolo	Conn	Berlin
5	Ricci VL-526/885	Mario	16	7	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Pescia	Mother Assunta a Castellara	Minn	St. Paul
6	Pirina	Carino	31		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Father Pirina Pietro a Calangian	S.U.	New York
7	Pirina	Giuseppe	25		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Father Pirina Pietro a Calangian	S.U.	New York
8	Pinnecci Gio	Mariano	25		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Wife Pirina Giovanna a Calan	S.U.	New York
9	Columba	Giovanni	20	8	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Bro Luciano Nicola a Calangia	S.U.	New York
10	Lisina	Pietro	29		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Wife Pederes Maria a Calan	S.U.	New York
11	Portoleoni	Mario	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Father Portoleoni Nicola a	S.U.	New York
12	Mariano Gio of Stefano	Mario	20	11	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Father Mariano Antonio a Ca	S.U.	New York
13		Carino	18		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Father Pinnecci Giovanni a	S.U.	New York
14	Giagheddu	Antonio	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Uncle Addeo Tomaso a Ca	S.U.	New York
15	Portoleoni	Antonio	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Father Portoleoni Nicolo a	S.U.	New York
16	Cordau	Stefano	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Calangianus	Father Corda Antonio a	S.U.	New York
17	Odelli	Luigi	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Cossoultado	Sister Polisena Clementina a Ca	Cal	Oakland
18	Vaccanes	Giovanni	28		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Tonella	Father Carlo a Cartura Tonella	S.U.	New York
19	Truffa	Enrico	18		m	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Colosso	Father Lorenzo a Colosso	S.U.	New York
20	Opisso	Carlo	21		m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	It	Italy	Pisarolo	Nehenbrief		
21	Neag	Demeter	29		m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Austria	Hungarian	Orso	Wife Neag Anda a Orso	Ohio	Cleveland
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York 9th May 1913

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Ernesto Englewood Country Club.													
1	No	myself	$30	no			Cousin Lanoni Angelina 8th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Potenza	Melfa
2	No	myself	$30	yes	1912	California	7 Avenue Manhattan													
3	No	myself	$30	no			Cousin Filippo Pietro a. Gravina 767 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Reggio Emilia	Ramiseto
4	No	myself	$30	no			Cousin Filippo Pietro a. Gravina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Reggio Emilia	Ramiseto
5	No	myself	$30	no			Brother Righi Florindo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Reggio Emilia	Rolo
6	No	myself	$30	no			a Berlin Ger.													
7	No	myself	$30	no			Cousin Pinducci Giovanni a Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pieve
8	No	myself	$30	no			New York 106 Bayard St.													
9	No	myself	$30	no			Cousin Pinducci Giovanni a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pieve
10	No	myself	$30	no			New York 106 Bayard St.													
11	No	myself	$30	no			Cousin Bertacchini Giovanni a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lucca	Pieve
12	No	myself	$30	no			New York 135 Mulberry St.													
13	No	myself	$30	no			Brother Lepori Martino a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvizzano
14	No	myself	$30	no			New York													
15	No	myself	$30	no			Cousin Pasella Gio Maria a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvizzano
16	No	myself	$30	no			New York 106 Bayard St.													
17	No	myself	$30	no			Brother Esposito Giovanni a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvizzano
18	No	myself	$30	no			New York 34 Mulberry St.													
19	No	myself	$30	no			Cousin Lucciano Salvatore a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvizzano
20	No	myself	$30	no			New York 106 Bayard St.													
21	No	myself	$30	no			Cousin Campese Gaspare a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvizzano
22							Brooklyn N. Y.													
23							Cousin Pasella Gio Maria a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvizzano
24							New York 106 Bayard St.													
25							Cousin Campese Girolamo a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Lattari	Calvizzano
26							New York 34 Mulberry St.													
27							Cousin Ghersini Eugenio a	Don	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Torino	Torino
28							Calif. Cala 1215 30 St.													
29							Cousin Zuffa Antonio 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Cuneo	Carrù Cuneo
30							a 116 N. York													
31	No	myself	$50	yes	1909	California	Brother Zuffa Enrico a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Alessandria	Colorno
32	No	myself	$ 25	yes	1913	N. York	207 E. 116 St. N. York													
33	No	myself	$ 25	no			Cousin Obizzo Girolamo 207	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dusky	bro	bro	no	Cagliari	Cerbora
34	No	myself	$ 25	no			207 E. 116 St. N. York													
35	No	myself	$ 25	no			Brother-in-law Flores Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	bro	bro	no	Bonarcado	Oro
36							1916 Canton Ohio													
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Virginio Quintino Master, of the Ll. Principe di Piemonte, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

A. Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at New-York City.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

01

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 54	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Albano	Onofrio	21		m s	Labourer	yes				Palermo	Mother Maria Giovanna Roccella		Mo	St Louis
2	Branki	Salvatore	27		m m	Labourer	no				do	Father Domenico	Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Pellara	Stefano	24		1 m	None	yes				do	Mother Pellara Francesca	Palermo	do	do
4	Galafi	Francesco	24		m s	Labourer	no				do	Mother Giovangela	Palermo Barbara	Ill	Chicago
5	Pellara	Giovanni	27		m s	Labourer	yes				do	Mother Pellara	Francesca Paola Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Terrasi	Vincenza	40		4 m	None	no				do	—		Mis	Madison
7	Raimondo	Lucia	16		4 1	None	no				do	—		do	do
8	Raimondo	Giovan Battista	44		m s	Labourer	no				do	—		do	do
9	Raimondo	Rosa	41		4 1	None	no				do	—		do	do
10	Raimondo	Anna	7		4 1	None	no				do	—		do	do
11	Raimondo	Giuseppe	4		m 1	None	no				do	—		do	do
12	Riccardo	Andrea	21	✓	m s	Labourer	yes				Parco	Father Lorenzo		Mo	St Louis
13	Di Liberto	Giuseppe	33		m m	Labourer	yes				Palermo	Wife D'Agati	Parco Francesca Palermo	Ill	Chicago
14	Terruggio	Calogera	22		4 m	None	yes				Palma	Father Domenico	Palma	N.Y.	New York
15	Bellia	Giuseppe	8		4 1	None	no				do	Gran Father	as above	do	do
16	Bellia	Grazia	5		4 1	None	no				do	Gran Father	as above	do	do
17	Montalbano	Giuseppe	29	✓	m m	Labourer	no				Bagheria	Wife Gagliardo	Grazia Bagheria	Ills	Chicago
18	Lo Bianco	Vincenzo	42	✓	m m	Labourer	no				Monreale	Wife La Mantia	Angela Monreale	do	do
19	Lello	Gaspare	18	✓	m s	Labourer	yes				Alimena	Father	Alimena	N.Y.	New York
20	Trabellone	Filippo	23	✓	m s	Labourer	yes				do	Father	Alimena	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Bizzarello	Bernardo	55	✓	m m	Labourer	yes				Palermo		—	N.Y.	New York
22	Cangialosi	Paolo	18	✓	m s	Labourer	no				do	Father Carantino	Salvatore Palermo	do	Brooklyn
23	Carantino	Giuseppa	33	✓	4 m	None	no	1-5130-5-3/8/37			do	Father	Carantino Salvatore Palermo	do	do
24	Carantino	Silvestro	6	✓	m 1	None	no	6/13/33 Rec 2/5/37			do	Gran Father	as above	do	do
25	Carantino	Domenica	15	✓	1 s	None	no				do	Father	as above	do	do
26	Spataro	Carlo	31	✓	m m	Labourer	no				Partino	Wife	Partino	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Colella	Corrado	25	✓	m m	Labourer	no				do	Wife	Partino	do	do
28	Colella	Salvatore	20	✓	m s	Labourer	no				do	—		do	do
29	Rizzo	Rosario	29	✓	m m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Galleri	Maria	do	do
30	Quartarone	Salvatore	37	✓	m m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Di Pietro	Concetta Partino	do	do

72

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 3, 1913. 137

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$17	no — —	Cousin Carlo Filippo 716 7th St. St. Louis Mo							5	3	Dark	Brown	Mold on chin		Palermo
2	Yes	Self	25	yes 908-912 Philadelphia	Cousin Lo Faro Giuseppe 10 St ave 7th Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		do
3	Yes	Self	25	no — —	Cousin as above							5	5	Dark	Brown			do
4	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Calabrese Girolamo 146-148 Division Ave Chicago Ills							5	8	Dark	Brown	—		do
5	Yes	Self	25	yes 902-912 Brooklyn	Cousin Scarpino Pietro 10 St. 7th Philadelphia Pa							5	1	Dark	Brown	—		do
6	Yes	Self	do	no	Husband Zaccagnia Salvatore 240 Regina St. Madison Wis							5	2	Fair	Blue	—		Sanesprello
7	Yes	Mother	—	no — —	Father as above													do
8	Yes	do		no	Father as above													do
9	Yes	do		no	Father as above													do
10	Yes	do		no	Father as above													do
11	Yes	do		no	Father as above													do
12	Yes	Self	25	no — —	Relative Delia Antonino 1214 Ellis St. St Louis Mo							4	—	Dark	Brown	—		Parco
13	Yes	Self	25	yes 908-911 Chicago	Cousin Asciutto Gaetano 265 Cambridge Chicago Ills							5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Palermo
14	Yes	Self	30	no — —	Brother Zarruggia Alfonso 99 Park St. Newyork							5	9	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Palma
15	Yes	Mother		no — —	Uncle as above													do
16	Yes	do		no — —	Uncle as above													do
17	Yes	Self	25	yes 908-911 Chicago	Cousin Melchiorre Gagliardo 515 Oak St. Chicago Ills							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar. Mole on the face		Bagheria
18	Yes	Self	28	no — —	Brother in law Battaglia Vincenzo 515 Oak St. Chicago Ills							5	—	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		Borreale
19	Yes	Self	40	no — —	Gran Mother Giannatasio Rosa 173 Forsyth St. Newyork							4	2	Fair	Brown	—		Alimena
20	Yes	Self	32	no — —	Uncle Lapiana Giuseppe 736-740 Woodland ave. Cleveland Ohio							5	9	Fair	Brown	—		do
21	Yes	Self	30	yes 908-912 Newyork	Wife Caravella Giuseppa 423 West 41 St. Newyork							5	1	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Corleone
22	Yes	Self	21	no — —	Brother Lo Faro Gaetano 99 Cities Flees St. Brooklyn							5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Palermo
23	Yes	Self	25	no — —	Brother as above							4	6	Fair	Brown	—		do
24	Yes	Mother	—	no — —	Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—		do
25	Yes	Sister	—	no — —	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—		do
ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	30	no — —	Brother Spadaro Corrado 78-80 Centre Ave. Toronto Ont Can							7	—	Dark	Brown	—		Pachino
ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	30	no — —	Brother in law Signorello Salvatore 78-80 Centre Ave. Toronto Ont Canada							6	—	Fair	Brown	—		do
ALIEN 28	Yes	Self	30	no — —	Cousin as above							6	—	Fair	Brown	—		do
ALIEN 29	Yes	Self	40	no — —	Relative Terzo Giuseppe 78-80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont Can							6	—	Fair	Brown	Scar on the chin		do
ALIEN 30	Yes	Self	40	no — —	Cousin Guarantone Angelo 78-80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont Can							6	—	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliensoni Quintino Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principi di Piemonte sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115 S. S. REGINA D' ITALIA sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
31 1	Buscia	Guiseppe	17		m s	Labourer		no				Pachino	—		
32 2	Armenia	Guiseppe	20		m s	Labourer		Yes				do	—		do do
33 3	Serrentino	Corrado	35		m m	Labourer		no				do	—		do do
34 4	Lorefice	Gaetano	26		m m	Labourer		no				do	—		do do
35 5	Lorefice	Francesco	24		m m	Labourer		no				do	Wife Coletta Santa	Pachino	do do
36 6	Dimartino	Sebastiano	23		m m	Labourer		no				do	Wife Di pietro Guiseppe	Pachino	do do
37 7	Luciano	Sebastiano	35		m m	Labourer		no				do	Wife Rabito Francesca	Pachino	do do
38 8	Modica	Nunzio	25		m m	Labourer		no				do	Wife Rabito Corrado	Pachino	do do
39 9	Curcio	Corrado	26		m s	Labourer		no				do	Wife Teresa Curcio	Pachino	do do
40 10	Azzarelli	Salvatore	36		m m	Labourer		Yes				do	—		do do
41 11	Quartarone	Corrado	23		m s	Labourer		no				do	Wife Francesca Coletta	Pachino	do do
42 12	Castellese	Pietro	23		m s	Labourer		Yes	11-19-85546 - 7/8/38			do	—		do do
43 13	Di Gaetano	Domenico	19		m s	Labourer		no	12-15059-4-27-37		S. Cristina	Parco	Mother Acquaviva Concetta	Pachino	Ills Rockford
44 14	Luciano	Emanuele	23		m s	Labourer		Yes			Parco	Pachino	Father Di Gaetano Giovanni	Parco	Mo St Louis
45 15	De Luca	Costanzo	23		m s	Labourer		Yes			Pachino	Parco	—		Pa Phila
46 16	Salomia	Guiseppe	28		m m	Labourer		Yes			Parco	Pachino	Mother Locasto Maria	Parco	Mo St Louis
47 17	Spadola	Guiseppe	25		m s	Labourer		Yes			Pachino	Pachino	Wife Rampulla Gaetana	Pachino	do do
48 18	Bellito	Francesco	47		m m	Labourer		no			do	S. Fratello	—		
49 19	Varotta	Filadelfio	22		m s	Labourer		Yes			S. Fratello	do	Wife Caiola Fortunata	S. Fratello	do Ottawa Ont
50 20	Vasi	Guiseppe	37		m m	Labourer		no			do	do	Father and Mother	S. Fratello	do do
51 21	Gerbino	Francesco	18		m s	Labourer		Yes			do	do	Wife Alberti Marianna	S. Fratello	do do
52 22	Scavone	Antonino	23		m s	Labourer		no			do	do	Father and Mother	S. Fratello	NJ New York
53 23	Gambitta	Guiseppe	24		m s	Labourer		Yes			do	do	Father and Mother	S. Fratello	Ohio Cleveland
54 24	Versaci	Benedetto	22		m s	Laborer		Yes			do	do	Mother Francipane Marianna	S. Fratello	NJ New York
55 25	Ieraci	Cirino			m s	Labourer		Yes			do	do	Mother Marino Rosa	S. Fratello	Ohio Canton
56 26	Montalto	Antonino	22		m s	Labourer		Yes			do	do	Brother Montalto Benedetto	S. Fratello	NJ New York
57 27	Montalto	Filadelfio	16		m s	Labourer		Yes			do	do	Brother	S. Fratello	do do
58 28	Campagna	Vincenzo	24		m s	Labourer		no	7/20648-4-8-43		Caltanisetta	Pachino	Mother Lamattina Concetta	Pachino	Mass Pittsfield
59 29	Spadaro	Antonino	16		m s	Labourer		no			Piazza	Piazza	Father	Piazza	NJ New York
60 30	Garofano	Alfonso	16		m s	Labourer		Yes			do	Piazza	Mother Santangelo Rosaria	Piazza	do do

L. Healy Insp.

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

202 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 3, 1913

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Ruscica Sebastiano 78.80. Centre Av. Toronto Ont Can							5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Pachino
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Fasolino Francesco (Cousin) Canal St 320 Toronto Ont Can							6	—	Fair		Brown	—	do
3	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Paghalunga Antonino as above							6	—	Dark		Brown	—	do
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	910.912	Can	Brother in law Galiffi Corrado as above							6	—	Dark		Brown	—	do
5	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law " as above							6	—	Dark		Brown	—	do
6	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Galiffi Sebastiano as above							5	—	Dark		Brown	—	do
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Serofano Corrado 78.80. Centre Av. Toronto Ont Can							7	—	Dark		Brown	—	do
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	912	Can	Cousin Spatola Luigi as above							7	—	Fair		Brown Blue	—	do
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Scalia Luigi as above							7	—	Fair		Brown Blue	—	do
10	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Spatola Salvatore as above							6	—	Dark		Brown	—	do
11	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother Guartarone Michele as above							6	—	Dark		Brown	Scar on forehead	do
12	Yes	Self	28	no			Brother Castellese Salvatore 822. Curtain St Rockford Ills							5	2½	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	—	Parco
13	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Laharkera Filippo 5143. Shaw Av. St Louis Mo							5	2	Dark		Brown	—	~~Pachino~~
14	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother in law Francisca Francesco Philadelphia Pa							6	—	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Pellerin Gaetano 915. 7th St St Louis Mo							5	3½	Dark		Brown	—	Parco
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Gennaro Rosario 78.80 Centre Av Toronto Ont Can							6		Fair		Black	—	Pachino
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	911. 912.	Can	Brother Spadola Luigi as above							5	—	Dark		Brown	Scar on forehead	do
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	908. 912	Can	Brother Bellito Alfio 92. Besserer St Ottawa Ont Can							5	5½	Dark		Brown	Scar on cheest	S. Spatella
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	907. 909	Can	Cousin Serna Giuseppe as above							5	5	Ruddy	Black	Grey	—	do
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vasi Filadelfio as above							5	6	Dark		Brown	—	do
21	Yes	Self	28	Yes	909. 912	N.Y.	Cousin Neitano Salvatore as above							5	7	Fair		Brown	—	do
22	Yes	Self	20	no			Father Seavoze Salvatore 307. East 107 St New York							5	5½	Dark		Brown	Scar on chin	do
23	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Lenzo Benedetto 2109 Maifield St. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	Dark		Black	Mole on cheest	do
24	Yes	Self	18	Yes	906. 910	N.Y.	Father Versaci Guiseppe 307. East 107 St New York							5	6	Dark		Brown	Scar on nose	do
25	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Graco Benedetto 306 South Cherry St Canton Ohio							5	6	Ruddy		Brown	—	do
26	Yes	Self	24	Yes	908. 910	N.Y.	Brother Montalto Salvatore 305. East 107 St New York							5	6	Pale		Brown Blue	Scar on forehead	do
27	Yes	Self	30	no			Father Montalto Salvatore as above							5	2½	Dark		Brown	—	do
28	Yes	Self	45	no			Cousin Veltri Guiseppe 1480 Butterfield Mass							5	1½	Ruddy		Brown	—	do
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Catalano Biagio 2203. Orange Av Cleveland Ohio							5	1½	Fair		Brown	Scar on lip	Piazza
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Garofalo Concetto 2091 Second Av. New York							5	1	Fair		Brown	—	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigiguerri Quintino Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests She ts, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May . 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com- under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th rein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

23

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Pecora	Carmelo	36	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Piazza	Wife Rusfo Rosaria	Piazza	N.J.	New York
2	Abbate	Calogero	34	m	m	Labourer	no				Do	Wife Dali Giuseppa	Piazza	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Lamorella	Francesco	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes				N.Y.	Mother Nisi Grazia	Piazza	Mass.	Pittsfield
4	Veltri	Carolina	28	f	m	None	no				Do			Do	Do
5	Lamorella	Grazia	1	f	s	None	no				Do			Do	Do
6	Rigatuso	Ignazio	11	m	s	Labourer	no				Gangi	Wife Montagna	Gangi	N.J.	Hyatts Bay
7	Bongarra	Santo	27	m	m	Labourer	no				Do	Wife Cunigliu Giuseppa	Gangi	Do	Do
8	Vasallo	Giovanni	19	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Capaci	Wife Battaglia Caterina	Capaci	Do	New York
9	Scalici	Antonino	23	m	s	Labourer	no				Capaci	Father Scalici Domenico	Capaci	Do	Hoboken
10	Ginepro	Annibale	26	m	m	Labourer	no				Do	Wife Ferranto Colina	Capaci	Do	New York.
11	Spano	Rosario	17	m	s	Labourer	no				Do	Father Spano Francesco	Capaci	Do	Do
12	Ricciobono	Giuseppe	39	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Do	Mother Caonnina Caterina	Capaci	Do	Do
13	Bisso	Maria	37	f	m	None	no				Do	Father Riso Gaetano	Capaci	Do	Do
14	Riccobene	Angelo	9	m	s	None	no				Do			Do	Do
15	Riccobene	Caterina	6	f	s	None	no				Do			Do	Do
16	Riccobene	Antonio	4	m	s	None	no				Do			Do	New York
17	Risso	Francesco	32	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Do	Wife Longo Rosalia	Capaci	Do	Do
18	Croce	Giuseppe	24	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Do	Father Croce Vincenzo	Capaci	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Bruno	Guiseppe	16	m	s	Labourer	no				Do	Father Bruno Antonino	Capaci	Do	New York
20	Bruno	Guisto	31	m	m	Labourer	no				Do	Wife Luca Maria	Capaci	Do	New York
21	Puccio	Domenico	45	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Do	Wife Riccobono Giuseppa	Capaci	Do	Middlebarge
22	Longo	Salvatore	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Do	Father Longo Gaetano	Capaci	N.J.	New York.
23	Longo	Antonio	24	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Do	Father		Do	Do
24	Lobianco	Pietro	26	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Palermo	Wife Lojacono Anna	Palermo	Do	Do
25	Cocchiara	Guiseppe	34	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Montelepre	Wife Ferrara Felicia	Montelepre	Pa.	Newark
26	Caruso	Antonio	34	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Do	Wife	Montelepre	Ohio	Marion
27	Caruso	Salvatore	43	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Do	Wife	Montelepre	Do	Do
28	Caruso	Santo	16	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Do			Do	Do
29	Giambrone	Francesco	42	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Do	Father Giambrone	Salvatore Borgetto	N.J.	New Britain Conn
30	Vicari	Giacomo	38	m	m	Labourer	Yes				Do	Wife Lojacono	Anna Borgetto	Do	Do

ADMITTED

74

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9th , May , 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Rhuso Gaetano 2091. Second Av. New York
2	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Abate Paolo 740. Forward Av. Pittsburg Pa
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	Brooklyn	Brother in law Veltri Giuseppe 1480 Box Pittsfield Mass
4	Yes	Husband	$30	"	"	"	Brother as above
5	Yes	Father		"	"	"	Uncle as above
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Mantegna Giuseppe 664 Bay N.Y.
7	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Lobico Pietro as above
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	N.Y.	Cousin Vasallo Rosario 521 East 14th St New York
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Riccobono Salvatore 14. E. 108th St New York
10	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Croce Antonio 424. 26 E. 13th St New York
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin as above
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909	N.Y.	Brother Riccobono Antonino 512. East 146th St New York
13	Yes	Self		no			Brother Rizzo Giuseppe as above
14	Yes	Mother		no			Uncle as above
15	Yes	Mother	$60	no			Uncle as above
16	Yes	Mother		no			Uncle as above
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	N.Y.	Brother Rizzo Giuseppe 514 E 14th St
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	N.Y.	Brother Cirio Francesco as above
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Pagano Erasmo 114 E 116th St as above
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906	N.Y.	Brother Bruno Antonino as above
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908	N.Y.	Brother in law Riccobono Salvatore 14. E. 108th St New York
22	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Battaglia Antonino 424. 26 East 13th St New York
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	908	N.Y.	Cousin as above
24	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Gervasi Angelo 538. E. 14 St. New York
25	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Gervasi Antonino 55 Monroe St Newark N.J.
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909	Chicago	Brother Giovanni Marion Ohio
27	Yes	Self		Yes	909		Brother Mazzini Ship Med Cur. Coast
28	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	906		Uncle as above
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	903	912 N.Y.	Brother in law Palazolo Salvatore 1149. First Av. New York
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Vicari Antonino as above

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
						5	3	Fair	Brown	—			Phraza
						5	1	Fair	Brown	—			do
						5	2½	Fair	Brown	—	Scar on nose		do
						—	—	—	—	—	—		do
						—	—	—	—	—	—		do
						5	8	Fair	Brown	Black			Cargi
						5	2½	Fair	Brown	—	Scar on forehead		do
						5	2	Dark	Grey Brown	—	—		Cafaci
						5	7	Ruddy	Brown	—	Scar on forehead		do
						5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Scar on chin		do
						5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	—		do
						5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	Scar on forehead		do
						5	8½	Fair	Brown	—	—		do
													do
													do
													do
													do
													do
						5	5	Dark	Brown	—	—		do
						5	7	Fair	Brown	—	—		do
						5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	—		do
						5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	—		do
						5	6½	Fair	Brown	—	Scarter on nose		do
						5	3	Fair	Brown	—	—		do
						5	3½	Fair	Brown	—	Scar on the bye Brow		do
						5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Scar on forehead		Palermo
						5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	—		Montelepre
						5	7	Fair	Brown	—	—		do
						5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	Scar on nose		do
													do
						5	7½	Fair	Brown	—	—		Borgetto
ALIEN						5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Scar on cheek		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigiliano Quintino Master, of the [redacted], from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in room," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

25

Dott. Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2014

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 9 APR, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Corrigliaro	Giuseppa	57	f	m	None	no			Borgetto		Mother Nunsa Giuseppe Borgetto		NY New York	do
2	D'Amico	Rosaria	7	f	s	None				do				do	do
3	D'Amico	Cristofaro	4	m	s	None	no			do				do	do
4	Grisnia	Rosario	35	m	m	Labourer	no			do		Wife Cannova Vincenza Borgetto		NY New York	do
5	D'Amico	Giuseppe	11	m	s	Labourer	no			do				do	do
6	D'Amico	Margherita	6	f	s	None	no			do				do	do
7	Cusumano	Salvatore	32	m	m	Labourer	Yes			do		Father Cusumano Giuseppe Borgetto		NY New York	do
8	Curcuru	Giovanni +	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes			do		Uncle Jantorno Antonia Borgetto		do	do
9	Vicari	Giovanni	17	m	s	Labourer	no			do		Mother Cusumano Francesca Borgetto		Ills Detroit	Ills Chicago
10	D'Amore	Vincenzo	28	m	s	Labourer	Yes			Ficarazzi		Father D'Amore Francesco Ficarazzi		Mic Detroit	
11	Merendino	Gaetano	25	m	s	Labourer	no	11-1914	27-505	1/8/38 Parini		Father Merendino Giuseppe Parini		NY Frankfort	
12	Cuizza	Antonino	37	m	m	Labourer	Yes			S. Giuseppe		Wife Cilfaro Giuseppa S. Giuseppe		do	do
13	Lo Giudice	Nito	23	m	m	Labourer	Yes			do		Wife Ferrante Vincenza S. Giuseppe		do	do
14	Checca	Salvatore	28	m	m	Labourer	no			do		Wife Fiore Giovanna S. Giuseppe		do	do
15	Di Piazza	Giovanni	28	m	m	Labourer	Yes			do		Father Dipiazza Filipato S. Giuseppe		do	do
16	Laforte	Maddalena +	22	f	m	None	Yes			do				NY Rochester	
17	Chirchirillo	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Labourer	Yes			Camporeale				do	do
18	Gentile	Giovanna	30	f	m	None	no			do				do	do
19	Chirchirillo	Antonino	8	m	s	None	no			do				do	do
20	Chirchirillo	Antonio	5	m	s	None	no			do				do	do
21	Chirchirillo	Maria	1	f	s	None	no			do				do	do
22	Chirchirillo	Sebastiano	29	m	s	None	Yes	1-339536-	6/10/37	2-505 5-28-36	Rech-1/29/38	do	Father Margiotta Giuseppe Camporeale	NY New York	
23	Margiotta	Antonina	18	f	s	Nanna	Yes						Wife Bambinello Anna Camporeale	do	Rochester
24	Guagliardo	Giacomo	23	m	m	Labourer	no			do			Wife Angela Bilello Camporeale	do	Rochester
25	Reina	Girolama	19	f	m	Labourer	Yes			do			Wife Rotola Rosalia Camporeale	Ills	Rockford
26	Luca	Vincenzo	24	m	m	Labourer	Yes			Aragona			Father Domenico Laforta Aragona	NY	New York
27	Laforta	Mariano	21	m	s	Labourer	no			Nicosia			Wife Lavecchia Nicola Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
28	Lagreca	Nicolò	32	m	m	Labourer	no			do			Wife Pecorella Maria Castronovo	NY	New York
29	Fascella	Giuseppe	34	m	m	Labourer	no	1-207549-6/10/37		V Castronovo			Wife Licata Rosalia Castronovo	do	Chicago
30	Pecorella	Nunzio	39	m	m	Labourer	no			do					

75

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Insp. 1047/16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

204 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 3, 1913 143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		no	Brother in law D'Amico Vito 1149 2d Av. New York							5	3	Fair	Brown			Bergotta	
2	Yes	Mother	60	no	Uncle as above														do
3	Yes	Mother			Uncle as above														do
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes 908.912 N.Y.	Brother Pisciria Salvatore 1149 2d Av. New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on face			do
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes 909.911 N.Y.	Brother D'Amico Vito as above							5	7	Fair	Grey Blue	Scar on chin			do
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes 909.911 N.Y.	Uncle as above														do
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes 910.912 N.Y.	Brother Cusumano Guiseppe 1149 2d Ave as above							5	7	Fair	Brown	—			do
8	Yes	Self	18	no	Father Curcuru Salvatore as above 1149 2d Ave							5	2/2	Fair	Brown	—			do
9	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Vicari Giuseppe 247. 8 Ave. Detroit Mic							5	3	Fair	Brown	—			do
10	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother D'Amore Domenico 818. Milton Av. Chicago Ills							5	7	Fair	Brown	—			Fracarazzi
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 909.910 Phila	Brother Merendino Guiseppe 369 Forst St Av. Detroit Mic							5	6	Fair	Brown	—			Cerro
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 905.906 Pittsburg	Brother Alfano Nunzio Box 201 Frankfort N.Y.						Kerkiner Co. N.Y.	5	7	Ruddy	Blonde Blue	Scar on chin			S. Giuseppe
13	Yes	Self	22	Yes 907.910 Pittsburg	Brother D'Amico Serrieri Box 260 Frankfort N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Brown	—			do
14	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Pisciria Giovanni Box 187 Frankfort N.Y.							5	7/2	Fair	Blonde Blue	—			do
15	Yes	Self		Yes 907.911 N.Y.	Uncle Lore Erasmo Box 702 Frankfort N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin			do
16	Yes	Husband	do		Uncle						Returned from St. Francis Hosp. 5/8/13. 10 a.m.								do
17	Yes	Self	125	Yes 908.913 N.Y.	Father in law Gentile Antonio 10 Wall St Rochester N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Brown	—			Sanfratello
18	Yes	Husband			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—			do
19	Yes	Father			Grand Father as above							—	—	—	—	—			do
20	Yes	Father			Grand Father as above							—	—	—	—	—			do
21	Yes	Father			Grand Father as above							—	—	—	—	—			do
22	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Gentile Antonio as above							5	3/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Brow Eye			do
23	Yes	Self	33	Yes 900.905 N.Y.	Brother Margitta Francesco 524 Bank St New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Salvatore Gentile 10 Wall St Rochester N.Y.							4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on cheeck			do
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Francangare Rosario Box 492 Compromille Com							5	3/2	Brun	Black	—			do
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Caruana Alfonso Box 185 Frankford							5	3/2	Dark	Black	—			Aragona
27	Yes	Self	30	no	Uncle Migliarolo Guiseppe 310-2107 St New York							5	2	Ruddy	Black	—			Nicosia
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Scardino Carmelo 2252 Wentworth Av. Chicago							5	2	Fair	Brown	—			do
29	Yes	Self	30	no	Relative D'Ippolito Vincenzo 521 Elisabeth St New York							5	3/2	Fair	Black Brown	—			Castrouno
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes 909.912 N.Y.	Cousin as above 621							5	3	Fair	Brown	—			do

14-J.H.22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigiervoni Quintino Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(First, whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte (sailing therewith / by owners th reof, / as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed")

144

27

Dr. A. Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 2d. day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russ[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
121	Drago	Teresa	38	4	m. m.	none	yes				Castronovo	Mother Vitalo Mirabile Castronovo		N.J.	Jersey City
122	Gatti	Antonina	14		m. s.	Labourer	yes				do	Gran Mother		do	do
123	Anastrangelo	Aurelio	19		m. s.	None	yes				do	Gran mother as above Cirrito Calogero Castronovo		do	do
124	Gasello	Francesco	25		m. m.	Labourer	no				do	Wife Loria Rosolia Castronovo		do	Jersey City
125	Zizzo	Antonino	17		m. s.	Labourer	yes				Nicosia	Father Michelangelo	Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
126	Giuliano	Maria Antonina	16		f. s.	None	yes				do	Father Michele	Nicosia	do	do
127	Zizzo	Vincenza	17		f. s.	None	no				do	Father Nicolo	Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
128	Foleo	Santo	17		m. s.	Labourer	yes				do	Father Filippo	Nicosia	N.Y.	New York
129	Giuliano	Gaetano	17		m. s.	Labourer	yes				do	Father Michele	Nicosia	do	do
130	Zizzo	Francesco	31		m. m.	Labourer	no				do	Wife La Greca Maria	Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
131	D'Amico	Vigiamondo	23		m. m.	Labourer	no				do	Wife Ingiarolo Michele	Nicosia	do	do
132	Murraglia	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	Labourer	no				do	Wife Zizzo Vincenza	Nicosia	do	do
133	Ingiarolo	Santo	24		m. s.	Labourer	no				do	Mother Castrogiovanni	Providence Nicosia	N.J.	New York
134	Marassi	Salvatore	24		m. s.	Labourer	no				do	Brother Francesco	Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
135	La Greca	Palma	17		f. s.	None	no				do	Mother	Nicosia	N.J.	New York
136	Cavuzzo	Maria	17		f. s.	None	yes				do	Mother Blasco Lina	Nicosia	Ills	Chicago
137	Sparacello	Gaetana	54		m. m.	None	no				Castronovo	Son Carolina Catti Castronovo		N.J.	Passaic
138	Catti	Salvatore	19		m. s.	Labourer	yes				do	Gran Mother Virolo Mirabile Castronovo		do	Jersey City
139	Carisi	Vincenzo	34		m. m.	Labourer	yes	P11-300619-4/22/40			do	Wife Cilipo Teresa Castronovo		do	do
140	Battiato	Vito	22		m. m.	Labourer	yes				USA Nicosia	Brother Nicolo Nicosia		Ills	Chicago
141	Battiato	Salvatore	16		m. s.	Labourer	no	11-279632-12-21-40			do	Uncle		do	do
142	Battiato	Anna	11		f. s.	None	no	11-279631-12-21-40			do	Uncle as above		do	do
143	Battiato	Maria	8		f. s.	None	no				do	Uncle as above		do	do
144	Battiato	Antonino	7		m. s.	None	no	11-212314-2/8/39-505			do	Uncle		do	do
145	Battiato	Vincenzo	3		m. s.	None	no				Born at Sea	Uncle as above		do	do
146	Verri	Vitale	26		m. m.	Labourer	yes				Castronovo	Wife Dippolito Giuseppa Castronovo		N.J.	Jersey City
147	Tate	Vincenzo	18		m. s.	Labourer	no				Licata	Mother Cirrio Vincenza Licata		N.Y.	Buffalo
148	Aquilino	Carmelo	34		m. m.	Labourer	no				do	Wife Ballea Mariangela Licata		do	do
DEPORTED	Greco	Giovan Battista	35		m. m.	Labourer	no				do	Wife		do	do
150	Albo	Salvatore	41		m. m.	Labourer	yes				do	Wife La Rocca Angela Licata		Ohio	Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 9th , May , 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 30	no			Husband Catti Francesco 362 First St. Jersey City							5	7	Fair	Brown		Castrovano
2	Yes	Father	—	no			Father as above												do
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother Carmelia Rosolia 227 Secondon St. Jersey City							5	4	Fair	Brown		do
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Ciccio Giuseppe Elizabeth Nessing [illegible] Jersey City							5	2	Fair	Brown		do
5	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Rizzo Santo 217. 2. Ave Newyork							5	6	Fair	Brown		Chicago
6	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Giuliano Antonino 75 Bay St Montclair N.J.							5	2	Fair	Brown		do
7	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Furgone Bartolomeo 264 W 22 and Clau Chicago Ills							5	2	Fair	Brown		do
8	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Falco Epifanio 237. East 107th St. New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
9	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Giuliano Antonino 75 Bay St Montclair							5	2	Dark	Brown		do
10	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Di Grazia Paolo 154 W. 22 St Chicago Ills							5		Dark	Brown		do
11	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Fratta Filippo 154 W. 22 St Chicago Ills							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	do
12	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Di Grazio Paolo 2252 Wentworth Ave Chicago							5	2	Fair	Brown		do
13	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Uglioroolo Giuseppe 310 East 107 St. Newyork							5		Dark	Brown		do
14	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Francesco Giangrasso Chicago Ills							5		Dale	Brown		do
15	Yes	Self	30	no			Sister La Greca Michela 209. 2nd Ave. Newyork							5	2	Dark	Brown		do
16	Yes	Self	30	yes 9-12	Chicago		Father Santo Segurezo 154 W. 22 St Chicago Ills							5	6	Auburn	Brown	Freckles	do
17	Yes	Self	30	no			Son Catti Giovanni 362. First Jersey City							5	7	Fair	Brown		Castrovano
18	Yes	Self	30	no			Father Catti Francesco 362 First St. Jersey City							5	4	Fair	Brown		do
19	Yes	Self	30	yes 9-7-9-07	New York		Cousin Speciano Gaetano 362 First St Jersey City							5	2	Fair	Brown		do
20	Yes	Self	100	yes 9-5-9-12	Chicago		Wife Di Agostino Vita 154 W. 22 St. Chicago Ill							5	2	Fair	Brown		Resalbuto
21	Yes	Father		no			Mother as above												Nicosia
22	Yes	do		no			Mother as above												do
23	Yes	do		no			Mother as above												do
24	Yes	do		no			Mother as above												do
25	Yes	do		yes	American		Mother as above												Chicago Ills
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Varsalona Vincenzo 362 First St. Jersey City							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castrovano
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Rizzo Vincenzo 11 W. Huron St. Buffalo N.Y.							5		Dark	Brown		Licata
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Aquilino Andrea 11 W. Huron St. Buffalo N.Y.							5		Dark	Brown		do
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Aquilino Giacomo 11 W. Huron St. Buffalo							4	9	Dark	Brown		do
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 1435 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Dark	Brown		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigiennoni Quintino Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

26

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6206

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 59	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
151 1	Mugnon	Angelo	31		m m	Labourer	no					Licata	Wife Carmela Incorvaia Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
152 2	Petrone	Gaetana	28		f m	None	no					do	Mother Angela Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
153 3	Incorvaia	Giovanni	9		m s	None	no					do	Gran Mother Licata	do	do
154 4	Incorvaia	Benedetto	5		m s	None	no					do	Gran Mother as above	do	do
155 5	Cammilleri	Laurea	20		f m	None	yes					do	Father Cammilleri Salvatore as above Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
156 6	Vella	Giuseppe	25		m s	Labourer	no					do	Father Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
157 7	Cumbo	Giovanni	29		m m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Licata Grazia	Mo	Kansas City
158 8	Cavalieri	Vincenzo	28		m s	Labourer	no					do	Father Cavaleri Calogero Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
159 9	Lima	Cristofaro	25		m m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Cavaleri Angela Licata	do	do
160 10	Cavaleri	Ollrio	18		m s	Labourer	no					do	Father Cavaleri Ozore Licata	N.J.	Buffalo
161 11	Bonsignore	Gaetano	25		m s	Labourer	no					do	Father Vincenzo Licata	do	do
162 12	Cubona	Bernardo	33		m m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Licata	do	do
163 13	Collea	Salvatore	17		m s	Labourer	no					do	Father Gaetano Licata	do	do
164 14	Bonvissuto	Luciano	18		m s	Labourer	no					do	Father Bonvissuto Girolamo Licata	do	do
165 15	Cavona	Vito	25		m m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Ardita Viola Licata	do	do
166 16	Lauria 6/12/00	Francesco	27		m s	Labourer	no					do	Father Lauria Gaspare Licata	Mo	St Louis
167 17	La Greca	Carmela	24		f m	None	no					do	Mother Zarsi Teresa Licata	N.J.	Jersey City
168 18	Brusco	Francesco	44		m m	Labourer	no				Caltanisetta	Wife Caltanisetta		N.J.	Buffalo
169 19	Terro	Salvatore	31		m s	Labourer	no				do	Mother Terranova		do	do
170 20	Incardona	Rosario	27		m m	Labourer	no				Terranova	Wife Terranova		N.J.	Passaic
171 21	Bentivegna	Saverio	42		m m	Labourer	yes				do	Wife Terranova		N.J.	Passaic
172 22	Loggia	Nunzio	35		m m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Terranova		do	Pittsburgh
173 23	Occhiano	Giacomo	44		m m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Terranova		do	Brooklyn
174 24	Comasi	Rosario	24		m s	Labourer	no				do	Father Terranova		do	do
175 25	Di Maio	Giuseppe	23		m s	Labourer	yes				do	Father Terranova		do	do
176 26	Inturrisi	Carmelo	23		m s	Labourer	no				Solarino	Father Inturrisi Giuseppe Solarino		Mo	West Bessa
177 27	Cibilino	Salvatore	27		m s	Labourer	no				do	Father Solarino		N.J.	Newark
178 28	Di Mauro	Gaetano	16		m s	Labourer	no				do	Mother Condo Giuseppa Solarino		Pa	Carnegie
179 29	Giliberto	Sebastiano	17		m s	Labourer	no				do	Father Giliberto Giuseppe Solarino		Conn	New Britain
180 30	Carrubba	Concetta	25		f s	None	no				do	Father Salvatore Solarino		N.J.	Jersey City

77

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 7 May , 1913 147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in yes, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	Self	$ 25	~~Yes~~ no			Brother Albo Giuseppe 1435 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	5	Dark	Brown			Licata
2	~~Yes~~	Self	35	no			Cugsano Angelo Sicerraia 11 Seneca St. Buffalo							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
3	~~yes~~	Mother		no			Father as above													do
4	~~yes~~	do		no			Father as above.													do
5	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Cousin Domenico Michele 1435 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio							4	2	Ruddy	Brown			do
6	~~yes~~	Self	26	no			Brother in law Consagra Francesco 1435-1450 Orange Ave Cleveland							4	9	Fair	Brown			do
7	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Cousin Angelo Kansas City							5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		do
8	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Brother in law Palma Francesco 1435 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	7	Dark	Brown			do
9	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Brother in law Cavalieri Salvatore 2205 Orange Ave or Cleveland Ohio							4	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
10	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Uncle Schiliò Giuseppe 35 W. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.							4	9	Dark	Brown			do
11	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Cousin Gaetano Cipriano 11 W. Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y.							4	5	Dark	Brown	mole on the face		do
12	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Uncle Ceritore Matteo 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.							6		Dark	Brown			do
13	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe 41 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
14	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Brother in law Francesco 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.							4	6	Dark	Brown			do
15	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Centolino 11 W. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown			do
16	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Brother Domenico Fidele 926 St Louis Mo							5	9	Ruddy	Brown			do
17	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Husband Angelo Fresco 337 Fifth St Jersey City							5	2	Fair	Brown Grei	Scar on forehead		do
18	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Cousin Graffi Salvatore 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown			Terranova
19	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Cousin Ferro Giacomo 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	10	Fair	Brown			do
20	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Sons in law Reale Giuseppe Union St 52							5	4	Fair	Brown			do
21	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Brother in law Emanuele Leggio Union St 52 Brooklyn							5	7	Fair	Brown			do
22	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Brother as above							5	7	Fair	Brown			do
23	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Cousin Ferrara Rocco do Union St Brooklyn							5	5	Fair	Brown			do
24	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Cousin Ferrara Rocco 40 Union St Brooklyn							6		Dark	Brown			do
25	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Cousin as above St							5		Fair	Brown			do
26	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Relative Lecavo Luigi New York							4	2	Dark	Brown			Lipari
27	~~yes~~	Self	25	~~yes~~ 907-909	New York		Relative Anastasio Catalina 137 Canal St Newark							5	2	Dark	Brown			do
28	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Father Giacomo Ginnetti 753 Duke Alley Youngstown Pa							4	4	Dark	Brown			do
29	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Uncle Mallio Croce 1144 Burritt St New Britain							4	8	Dark	Brown			do
30	~~yes~~	Self	25	no			Brothers Cazzubba Francesco-Salvator 95 Clinton St. Johnstown Pa							4	6	Dark	Brown			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pigliemporii Quintino Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

25

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly. "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, Gulliani Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe eli Piemonte sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gulliani
Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 60	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town
181	Aquisena	Salvgero	29		m	m	Labourer	no				S. Catalde		Wife Pilato Lucia	Pa	Pittston
182	Maggiore	Concetto	31		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Solarino		Wife Interisi Maria	Pa	Easton
183	Musumeci	Gaetano	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Florida	Solarino	Mother Coco Maria	Pa	Whitehead
184	Attardo	Salvatore	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Solarino	Florida	Father Attardo Corrado	do	do
185	Mangiafico	Carmelo	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	Solarino	Father Mangiafico Paolo	N.J.	Newark
186	Carnevalino	Agostino	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes				do	Solarino	Wife Attardo Nunzia	Pa	Whitehead
187	Impelluso	Sebastiano	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	Solarino	Father Impelluso Giuseppe	Mass	Lawrence
188	Gozzo	Santo	34		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	Solarino		N.J.	Harrison
189	Magistro	Antonino	21		m	s	Labourer	no				Raccuia		Mother Calio Catena	W. Va	Welch
190	La Cava	Giuseppe	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes				do	Raccuia	Wife Corica Filomena	Pa	Connellsville
191	Mastello	Pietro	27		m	m	Labourer	Yes				do	Raccuia	Wife Liccio Filomena	do	do
192	Salpietro	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Raccuia	Wife Brondo Angela	do	Rockport
193	Lapedalina	Pasquale	42		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Raccuia	Wife Rosa Albano	Pa	Monument
194	Lapedalina	Carmelo	13		m	s	None	no				do	Raccuia		do	do
195	Carrubba	Francesco	19		m	m	Labourer	Yes				Solarino		Wife	Pa	Shamokin
196	Carrubba	Giuseppa	14		f	s	None	no				do	Solarino		do	do
197	Raccuia	Salvatore	24		m	m	Labourer	no				Raccuia		Wife Giuseppa Benvinuta	Pa	Clinton
198	Salpietro	Antonino	23		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Licata	Wife Rosa Calvari	Pa	Rockport
199	Gibilisco	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Labourer	no	2-100608	8/20/42		Solarino	Raccuia	Father Gibilisco Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
200	Desantis	Sebastiano	26		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Solarino	Wife	Pa	Shamokin
201	Desantis	Paola	16		f	s	None	no				do	Solarino		do	do
202	La Rosa	Michele	31		m	m	Labourer	Yes				do		Mother Germano Concetta	Conn	New Britain
203	Pizza	Rosalia	30		f	m	Wife	no				do	Solarino		do	do
204	Attardo	Sebastiano	22		m	m	Labourer	Yes	1-162796	2/26/36		do		Wife Montelone Giuseppa	Pa	Johnstown
205	Martelli	Ignazzio	19		m	s	Labourer	no				Siracusa	Solarino	Father Filippa Agostelli	W. Va	Welch
206	Modaro	Giovanni	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Raccuia	Siracusa	Father Modaro Giuseppe	Pa	Mahanoy
207	Modaro	Sebastiano	29		m	m	Labourer	Yes				do	Raccuia	Wife Pedalino Rosaria	Pa	Monument
208	Vella	Francesco	29		m	m	Labourer	no				Real te	Racuia	Wife Siracusa Maria	N.J.	Rochester
209	Siracusa	Antonino	18		m	s	Labourer	no				do	Realmonte	Father Siracusa Vincenzo	do	do
210	Giangola	Alfonso	23		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Realmonte	Wife Lena Nunziata	N.J.	New York

78

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 1st 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , May , 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Pilato Salvatore 21 Rockingham St Pittston Pa							5	3½	Fair	Brown	—		S Catalda
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	909	911	Yonkers N.Y. Brother in law Inturisi Guiseppe 123-125 Easton Pa							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead		Priolo
3	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Carnevalini Guiseppe Box 264 Winstead Pa							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	—		Acireale
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin as ahove							5	5½	Dark	Brown	—		Florida
5	Yes	Self	$25	no			Relative Marzano Vito 133 So Canal St Newark N.J							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	—		Solarino
6	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Carnevalini Guiseppe Box 264 Winstead Pa							5	1½	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		Florida
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Spano Guiseppe Lawrence Mass							5	7½	Dark	Brown	—		do
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Gorgo Salvatore 133 So Canal St Newark N.J							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Solarino
9	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Magistro Francesco Box 312 Welk W. Va							5	7	Fair	Brown	—		Raccuia
10	Yes	Self	$48	no			Cousin Salpietro Pietro Connellsville Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown	—		do
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Cocifera Nunziato as ahove							4	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		Licata
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Guarnella Carmelo 401 3. Perone St Mickspard Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Raccuia
13	No	Self		no			Thon Lapetalina Carmelo Box 22 Monument Pa							4	9	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheeek		Licata
14	Yes	Father	$50	no			Brother as ahove							—	—	—	—	—		do
15	Yes	Self		Yes	909	911	Pa Thon Carrubba Vincenzo Box 548 Strandsburg Pa							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Solarino
16	Yes	Father	$50				Brother as ahove							5	4	—	—	—		do
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father in law Pagana Francesco Clifton Jorg Ky							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Raccuia
18	Yes	Self	$	no			Cousin Orifici Guiseppe 4011 3. Perone St Mickspard Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		do
19	No	Self	$30	no			Cousin 133 Canal St Newark N.J							5	6	Dark	Brown	—		Solarino
20	Yes	Self	$	Yes	910	911	Mass Cousin Formica Salvatore Strandsburg Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown	—		do
21	Yes	Father					Cousin as ahove							—	—	—	—	—		do
22	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	906	912	Conn Cousin Bordonaro Paolo New Brittain Conn							5	4	Dark	Brown	—		do
23	Yes	Husband	$60				Cousin as ahove							—	—	—	—	—		do
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Lanonica Antonino 835 Sfutzer St Johnstown Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown	—		Canicattini
25	Yes	Self	$30				Cousin Borsepio Nunzio Box 312 Welk W. Va							5	3	Dark	Brown	—		Siracusa
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Todaro Antonino 401 3 Perone St Mickspard Pa							5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Raccuia
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906	910	Wa Cousin Retano Calogero Box 22 Monument Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	—		do
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	899	912	N.Y Brother 86 Gay St Rochester N.Y							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Licata
29	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin as ahove							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Resuttano
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Angelo Calandra 64 Mulberry St New York							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Joppolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigiemoni Quintino Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

50

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 2 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
211	Perigila	Paul	24	m	s	Labourer	no					Palazzolo	Mother Scutilvia Elena	Conn	Middletown
212	Butto	Michele	23	m	m	Labourer	no					Raccuia	Wife Concetta Palazzolo	Wa	Welch
213	Sinisiglio	Salvatore	44	m	m	Labourer	no					Palazzolo	Wife Sinisiglio Raccuia	W. Va	Princeton
214	Borrello	Leone	25	m	m	Labourer	no					Raccuia	Wife Procopio Palazzolo	W. Va	Welch
215	Basile	Sebastiano	27	m	s	Labourer	Yes					Palazzolo	Father Basile Raccuia	Conn	Hartford
216	Fasuolo	Francesco	22	m	s	Labourer	Yes					Raccuia	Father Fasuolo Palazzolo	W. Va	Coalton
217	Bentivegna	Michele	28	m	m	Labourer	Yes					Cattolica	Brother Bentivegna Raccuia	Pa	York
218	Curto	Angela	27	f	m	None	Yes					do		do	do
219	Campisi	Antonino	29	m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Mesprina Giuseppe Cattolica	do	do
220	Campisi	Luciano	35	m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Lapusa Giorgano Cattolica	do	do
221	Gurrera	Antonino	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes					do	Father Gurrera Lorenzo Cattolica	do	do
222	Rosario	Sebastiano	55	m	m	Labourer	Yes					Caltanisetta	Cousin Rosario Rosario Caltanisetta	Pa	Baltimore
223	Raggio	Giuseppe	4	m	s	None	no					do		do	do
224	Raggio	Vincenza	2	f	s	None	no					do		do	do
225	Crespia	Giuseppe Gaetano	16	m	s	Labourer	Yes					Monte	Mother Badalucco Angiola Monte	Mich	Detroit
226	Federico	Gerbare	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes					do	Mother Loica Antonina Monte	do	do
227	Renda	Nicolo	18	s	m	Labourer	no					do	Father Renda Stefano Monte	do	do
228	Genderi	Guiseppe	22	m	s	Labourer	no					do	Father Genderi Antonino Monte	do	do
229	Cerniciaro	Salvatore	18	m	s	Labourer	no					do	Mother di Pasquale Margherita Monte	do	do
230	Vicino	Giovanni	36	m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Lucia Catena Monte	do	do
231	Crabani	Alberto	18	m	s	Labourer	no					do	Father Crabani Vincenzo Monte	do	do
232	Guistiniani	Vito	24	m	s	Labourer	no					do	Father Guistiniani Alberto Monte	do	do
233	Campo	Francesco	18	m	s	Labourer	no					do	Father Campo Salvatore Monte	do	do
234	Di Jacono	Giuseppe	25	m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Rosa Procopio Gustonaci	do	do
235	Di Jacono	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Labourer	no					do	Father Rosa Procopio Gustonaci	do	do
236	Criminisi	Antonino	36	m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Monaco Rosa Cinto	do	do
237	Catalano	Salvatore	24	m	m	Labourer	Yes					do	Wife Ruggio Francesco Monte	do	do
238	Giretto	Giuseppe	23	m	m	Laborer	no					Caltanisetta	Father Giretto Giuseppe Caltanisetta	NC	Wilmington
239	Di Francesco	Salvatore	38	m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Lorizi Catena Caltanisetta	do	do
240	Cristina	Rosario	26	m	m	Labourer	Yes					do	Wife Marchese Maria Caltanisetta	do	Rochester

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , May , 1913 151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Bazzaro Paolo 343 Mitchell Av Middletown Conn	no	no	no				5	5	Pale	Brown		Mole on nose		Palazzolo
2	Yes	Self	28	no			Cusin Procopio Nunzio Box 312 Welch W. Va							5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow		Raccuia
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Relativo Cacciato Paolo 193 Atwells Av Providence R.I.							5	8	Fair	Brown				Palazzolo
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Procopio Nunzio Box 312 Welch W Va							5	4	Dark	Black		—		Sinagra
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Relative Cirgilo Giuseppe 510 Front St Hartford Conn							5	1/2	Fair	Brown		—		Palazzolo
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Fasgolo Carmelo Coalton W Va							5	5	Fair	Brown		—		Raccuia
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes no 9.3		York Pa	Cousin Contino Giovanni 118 Princess St York Pa							5	4	Fair	Brown		—		Catholica
8	Yes	Husband	25				Cousin as above							—	—	—	—		—		do
9	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Campisi Francesco 40 York Pa							5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown		—		do
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Cusin Campisi Ignazzo 46 Princess St York Pa							5	4	Ruddy	Brown		—		do
11	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Guzzeo Baldassare 11 as above							5	3 1/2	Fair	Blonde Brown		Freckled		do
12	Yes	Self	20	no			Husband Loggio Salvatore 426 East [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown		—		Calascibetta
13	Yes	Wife	—	no			Cousin as above							—	—	—	—		—		do
14	Yes	Wife	—	no			Cousin as above							—	—	—	—		—		do
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes 9.6 9.12		Erie	Cousin Genova Nicolo 264 Minot St Detroit Erie							5	5 1/2	Ruddy	Brown		—		Ficarra
16	Yes	Self	24	no			Cousin Augugliaro Giuseppe 16 Rozzi St Detroit Erie							5	4	Fair	Brown		—		do
17	Yes	Self	24	no			Cousin Genova Andrea 264 Minot St Detroit Erie							5	5 1/2	Ruddy	Brown		—		do
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Sangarrita Giuseppe 114 Minot St Detroit Erie							5	5	Ruddy	Brown		—		do
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Liciata Giuseppe 8 Rozzi St Detroit Erie							5	5 1/2	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead		do
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9.11		Erie	Cousin Genova Andrea 264 Minot St Detroit Erie							5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		Scar on chin		do
21	Yes	Self	23	no			Cousin Graziano Giuseppe 113 Caterina St Detroit Erie							5	6	Dark	Brown		Scar on nose		do
22	Yes	Self	21	Yes 9.10 9.12		Erie	Cousin Cantaro Giuseppe Giovanni 30 Saint St Detroit Erie							5	5	Dark	Brown		—		do
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes			Cousin Cantaro Paolo 164 Clinton St Detroit Erie							5	5	Dark	Brown		—		do
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9.10 9.12		Erie	Brother in law Genna Francesco 260 Monroe St Detroit Mich							5	5	Dark	Brown		—		do
25	Yes	Self	25				Cousin Genna Antonio 210 Monroe St Detroit Erie							5	5	Dark	Brown		—		do
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes 9.11 9.12		Erie	Cousin Graziano Antonino 262 Monroe St Detroit Erie							5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		Scar on face		Sicily
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cantaro Pietro 54 Croot St Detroit Erie							5	9	Fair	Brown		—		Monreale
28	Yes	Self	26				Cousin Graziano Michele 233 Elizabeth St New York							5	11	Fair	Brown		—		Prov Girgenti
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9.06 9.12		Erie	Cousin Amorato Guseppe 7 Mercer St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown		—		Castellammare
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9.09		Erie	Brother in law Marchese Giovanni 252 Main St Rochester N.Y.							5	7	Fair	Brown		—		Catania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliengo Giuseppe Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D) (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

152

I, Gattini Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 2.09

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
		62														
241 1	Fr[illegible]co	Salvatore	32		m	m	Labourer	no					Caltanissetta	Wife Cadallo Siboria Caltanissetta	[illegible]	[illegible]
242 2	[illegible]rio	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	no					do	Father Salvatore Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
243 3	[illegible]ali	Giuseppe	42		m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Assunta Marrocco Caltanissetta	do	do
244 4	Pastorello	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m	Labourer	no					do	Brother Caltanissetta	Conn	Ansonia
245 5	Vitale	Biagio	49	✓	f	m	None	no					do	Brother in law as above	do	do
246 6	Pastorello	Giovanni	12	✓	m	s	None	no					do	Uncle as above	do	do
247 7	Pastorello	Salvatore	24	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes					do	Uncle Pastorello Salvatore Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Oakfield
248 8	Virzi	Croce	21	✓	f	m	None	yes					do	Uncle as above	do	do
249 9	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	39	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Caibbi Maria Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
250 10	Limuti	Baldassare	22		m	s	Labourer	no					do	Father Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
251 11	Alaimo	Salvatore	28		m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Di Benedetto Giuseppina Caltanissetta	do	do
252 12	Patanella	Giuseppe	22		m	m	Labourer	yes		Grotte			Grotte	Wife Cerrana Marianna	do	New York
253 13	Enea	Francesco	25	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		Capaci			Capaci	Wife Riccobono Giuseppe	N.Y.	Watertown
254 14	Ursia	Salvatore	23		m	s	Labourer	no		do			do	Father Vincenzo Capaci	do	New York
255 15	Rappa	Salvatore	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		do			do	Wife Ursia Serafina Capaci	do	do
256 16	Scalici	Antonio	26		m	m	Labourer	no		do			do	Father Domenico Capaci	do	do
257 17	Lipari	Anzia	25		f	m	None	no		do			do	Father Nino Sebastiano Capaci	do	do
258 18	Scalici	Anna	12		f	s	None	no		do			do	Father in law as above	do	do
259 19	Scalici	Francesca	8		f	s	None	no		do			do	Mother in law as above	do	do
260 20	Enea	Giovanni	17	✓	m	s	Labourer	no		do			do	Mother Riccobono Giuseppe Capaci	do	White Plains
261 21	Battaglia	Francesco	26		m	m	Labourer	no		do			do	Wife Rizzo Anna Capaci	do	New York
262 22	Scalici	Giuseppe	41	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes		do			do	Wife Giambona Anna Capaci	do	do
263 23	Giacchi	Giovanni	22		m	s	Labourer	no		Vittoria			Vittoria	Mother Emilia Angrana	Ills	Chicago
264 24	Di Corrado	Gaetano	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		do			do	Father Di Corrado Giacio Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
265 25	Leiacca	Salvatore	26	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		do			do	Mother Cubrena Salvatore Vittoria	do	do
266 26	Nifosi	Marianna	18	✓	f	m	None	yes		do			do	Mother in law as above	do	do
267 27	Leiacca	Michele	32		m	m	Labourer	no		do			do	Wife Rovillo Giuseppe Vittoria	do	do
268 28	Mangione	Michele	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		do			do	Father Mangione Emanuele Vittoria	do	do
269 29	Ribaldo	Salvatore	34		m	m	Labourer	no		do			do	Wife Nativo Lucia Vittoria	do	do
270 30	Lunetta	Giovanni	31		m	m	Labourer	yes		do			do	Wife Marietta Ciccione Vittoria	do	do

80

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *2d* , *May* , 1910 153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$18	no	—	—	Brother Fr Cocco Luigi Box 13 Roswell Iowa							5	2	Dark	Brown				Caltanissetta
2	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Calluto Francesco Frank St. Rochester N.Y.							4	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
3	yes	Self	25	yes 906-909 Ausonia Italy			Brother Cali Pasquale Herkimer St 116 Rochester N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face			do
4	yes	Self	50	no			Son Pastorello Michele [illegible] St. 25 Ausonia Italy							5	4	Dark	Brown				do
5	yes	Husband		no			Soar as above														do
6	yes	Father		no			Brother as above														do
7	yes	Self	30	yes 906-909 Ausonia			Mother in law Virzi Vincenza Oakfield N.Y.							5	3	Ruddy	Brown				do
8	yes	Husband		no			Mother as above														do
9	yes	Self	20	yes 908-910 Buenos Ayres			Brother di Francesco Salvatore 174 Terrace St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Terradifalco
10	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Spinelli Giuseppe Frank St. 160 Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown	—			Caltanissetta
11	yes	Self	20	no			Brother Alaimo Crispino 249 Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Brown				Sommatino
12	yes	Self	25	yes 911-912 New York			Cousin Raffaele Mancino 267 Elizabeth St. New York							5	2	Blonde	Brown				Grotte
13	yes	Self	25	yes 908-909 do			Son Enea Salvatore 99 Madison St New York							5	2	Ruddy	Brown				Caperi
14	yes	Self	25	yes 907-910 Detroit			Brother in law Riccabono Antonino 512 East 14th St. New York							5	1	Fair	Brown				do
15	yes	Self	25	yes 904-910 New York			Brother Rappa Giuseppe 512 East 14th St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown				do
16	yes	Self	25	yes 908-910 New York			Cousin Randolo d'Angelo 512 East 14th St. New York							6	1	Fair	Brown				do
17	yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Riccabono Francesco 512 East 14 St. New York							5	2	Fair	Brown				do
18	yes	Brother		no			Cousin as above														do
19	yes	do		no			Cousin as above														do
20	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Enea Salvatore 99 Madison Av. New York							5		Fair	Brown	Black on the face			do
21	yes	Self	30	yes 906-908 New York			Brother Battaglia Vincenzo 424-426 East 13 St New York							5	8	Fair	Brown				do
22	yes	Self	25	yes 905-911 New York			Cousin Lo Bello Giuseppe 502 East 14 St. New York							5	7	Fair	Brown				do
23	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giaretti Carmelo 925 Southfield Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	Brown				Vittoria
24	yes	Self	25	no			Brother as above							5	6	Dark	Brown				do
25	yes	Self	60	no			Relative Benedetto Gaetano Hester St 106 New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead			do
26	yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Ideli Giovanni 32 Oak St New York							5	9	Fair	Brown				do
27	yes	Husband		no			Brother in law as above														do
28	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Cassisi Salvatore 32 Oak St as above							5	7	Fair	Brown				do
29	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cassisi Salvatore 32 Oak St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown				do
30	yes	Self	25	yes 909-910 New York			Cousin Lojacono Giovanni 32 Oak St. New York							6		Dark	Brown				do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Inglisanzoni Ignazio Master, *of the* PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, *from* PALERMO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th *day of* May *. 1913.*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sejourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th-reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gouvernement Italiano, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

10 200

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE [illegible] sailing from PALERMO [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
271	Terrasani	Battista	35		m	m	Labourer	yes					Vittoria	Wife Vasta Giovannina	N.Y	New York
272	Barrano	Emanuele	25		m	s	Labourer	no					do	Mother Fontanella Maria Vittoria	do	do
273	Moli	Giovanni	23		m	s	Labourer	no					do	Father Moli Salvatore Vittoria	N.Y	Fort Wayne
274	Moli	Giambattista	26		m	m	Labourer	yes				U.S.	do	Father Moli Salvatore Vittoria	do	do
275	Giamone	Fiuccetto	41		m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Busacca Gemalda Vittoria	N.Y	New York
~~276~~ 6	~~Grasso~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~					~~do~~	~~Wife~~ Vittoria	do	do
277	Cringali	Corrado	29		m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Concetta Vittoria	do	do
278	Salerno	Antonino	21		m	s	Labourer	yes					do	Father Salano Salvatore Vittoria	Mass	Boston
279	Cavorra	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Labourer	yes					do	Father Cavarra Salvatore Vittoria	N.Y	New York
280	Marra 229662 11/3/1 (LINK)	Emanuele	24		m	s	Labourer	yes					Ragusa	Father Marra Salvatore Vittoria	Ills	Chicago
281	Di Grande	Carmelo	17		m	s	Labourer	no					Vittoria	Father Di Grande Giovanni Ragusa	N.Y	New York
282	Napoli	Gaspare	28		m	m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Grasso Marianna Vittoria	do	do
283	Nicosia	Giovanni	21		m	m	Labourer	no					do	—	do	do
284	Segreto Arrabito	Filippo	16		m	s	Labourer	yes					do	Father Vittoria	do	do
285	Angolina	Giovanni	22		m	m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Amato Concetta Vittoria	Ark	Hartford
286	Maviano	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Cappello Concetta Vittoria	do	do
287	Boccasalvo	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Labourer	yes					do	Father Vittoria	do	do
288	Russo	Giovanni	24		m	s	Labourer	yes					do	Father Vittoria	do	do
289	Cicirella	Giuseppe	33		m	m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Vittoria	do	do
290	Palacino	Giovan Battista	31		m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Guastella Concetta Vittoria	do	do
291	Giudice	Salvatore	21		m	s	Labourer	yes					do	Mother Busolla Rosolia Vittoria	do	do
292	Di Trapani	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Cassisi Angela Vittoria	do	do
293	Baglieri	Concetto	43		m	m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Garretto Giovanna Vittoria	do	do
294	Catarrante	Alessandro	41		m	m	Labourer	no					Barrafranca	Wife Russo Giuseppina Barrafranca	Pa	Lealldale
295	Russo	Giovanni	25		m	m	Labourer	no					do	Father Salvatore Barrafranca	do	do
296	Messina	Calogero	22		m	s	Labourer	no					do	Mother Barrafranca	Pa	Uniontown
297	Bevilacqua	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Labourer	no				U.S.	do	Wife Cambi Rosa Barrafranca	N.J	New York
298	Avola	Pietro	33		m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Avola Antonina Barrafranca	Pa	Jeannette
299	Salvaggio	Paolo	30		m	m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Barrafranca	Mass	Boston
300	La Loggia	Salvatore	33		m	s	Labourer	no				U.S.	do	Brother Giuseppe Barrafranca	N.J	Passaic

81

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *2nd*, May, 1912 155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Ingallinella Francesco 32 Oak St. Newyork							5	7	fair	Brown			Vittoria
2	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Ragata Giovanni 32 Oak St. Newyork							5	5	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
3	yes	Self	34	no			Cousin Filippo Salvo 347 Meletia St. Fort Wayne							5		dark	Brown			do
4	yes	Self	45	yes 907-912		Chicago	Cousin Salvo Filippo 347 Meletia St Fort Wayne							4	7	fair	Brown			do
5	yes	Self	18	no			Brother Giammona Carolo 32 Oak St. Newyork							5	4	dark	Brown			do
6	yes	Self	25	yes 909-912		Newyork	Brother Cosmo Salvatore 44 Oak St. Newyork							6	2	dark	Brown			do
7	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Cosmo Pietro 44 Oak St Newyork							5	2	dark	Brown			do
8	yes	Self	40	no			Relative Virgadgula Giovanni Laurence Mass							4	6	dark	Brown			do
9	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lamone Raffaele 32 Oak St Newyork							6		dark	Brown Grei			do
10	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Mazza Giovanni 4533 Leland Av Chicago Ills							5	6	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Ragusa
11	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin 44 Oak St. Newyork							5	4	dark	Brown			Vittoria
12	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Grasso Giovanni Palermo St. 47 Newyork							5	8	dark	Brown			do
13	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Lacaccio Giuseppe Pearl St 106 New York							6	1	dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
14	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Ruvolo Carlo Pist St. 108. 110 Newyork							5	2	dark	Brown			do
15	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Ingolfino Salvatore 18H Hudson St Hackensack N							5	5	fair	Brown			do
16	yes	Self	25	yes 907-911		Newyork	Cousin Vinciguerra Salvatore 32 Oak St Newyork							5	4	dark	Brown			do
17	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Viridigno Rosario 2H Mulberry St. Newyork							6	3	ruddy	Brown			do
18	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Vinciguerra Giambattista 32 Oak St. New York							5	7	dark	Brown			do
19	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Giovanni Improsco 2H Mulberry St. New York							5	9	dark	Brown			do
20	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Larruggia Giovanni 44 Oak St Newyork							5	3	dark	Brown			do
21	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Ingolfinella Francesco 44 Oak St New York							4	3	fair	Brown Grei			do
22	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin D'Izzia Francesco 32 Oak St Newyork							6		ruddy	Brown			do
23	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Ruvolo Carlo Pist St. 108-110 Newyork							5	7	dark	Brown			Modica
24	yes	Self	25	yes 907-910		Lowell Pa	Brother Strazzante Domenico 144 Bridge Scottdale Pa							5	4	fair	Brown			Barrafranca
25	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin La Loggia Gaetano 144 Bridge St. Scottdale Pa							5	2	dark	Brown			do
26	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Mestina Liborio Box 358 Uniontown Pa							5	2	dark	Brown			do
27	yes	Self	25	yes 909-912		Newyork	Uncle Bevilacqua Liborio 5H Mulberry St. Newyork							5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on the face		do
28	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Ruvola Giuseppe 4 St. 343 Jeannette Pa							5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
29	yes	Self	25	yes 907-910		Pa	Brother Terranagra Luigi 2 North Square Boston Mass							4	7	fair	Brown			do
30	yes	Self	25	yes 910-912		Boston	Cousin Colliano Luigi 304½ Passaic St.							5	8	fair	Brown			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigiliensoni Leonardo (Master), Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

29

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S/S Principe di Piemonte sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

26

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO APRIL 12, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
301	Bonaffino	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Labourer	no				Caltanisetta		father Bonaffino Gaetano Caltanisetta	Pa	Scotteli
302	Balsamo	Salvatore	42	✓	m	m	Labourer	no				Barrafranca		Wife Angela Licina Barrafranca	Pa	Jermatte
303	Salamone	Giuseppe	57	✓	m	m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Caruba Angela Barrafranca	N.Y.	New York
304	Leto	Guiseppe	21		m	s	Labourer	no				Caltanisetta		Father Leto Giuseppe Barrafranca	Pa	Scattelli
305	Bonasia	Salvatore	24	✓	m	m	Labourer	no				Barrafranca		Wife Bonincontro Giuseppe Caltanisetta	N.Y.	New York
306	Angelli	Luigi	23		m	s	Labourer	no				do		Father Angelli Giuseppe Barrafranca	do	do
307	Salamone	Vincenza	26	✓	f	s	Baker	no				do		Wife Salamone Stella Barrafranca	do	do
308	Amato	Antonio	21	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Carini		Father Amato Andrea Carini	Pa	St Louis
309	Montalbano	Salvatore	25	✓	m	m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Cottone Maria Carini	Ohio	Cincinnati
310	Galluzzo	Salvatore	31	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes				do		Wife Eusalia Susanna Carini	Pa	St Louis
311	Giambra	Giuseppe	21	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Terradifalco		Father Giambra Lorenzo Terradifalco	N.Y.	Buffalo
312	Burgio	Leonarda	21	✓	f	s	Sister	Yes				do		Mother Accardi Vincenza Terradifalco	Pa	Bensalem
313	Accardipane	Concetta	38	✓	f	s	None	Yes	2-631532-(3-3-39)			do		Nonno Leonarda (Mother) Terradifalco	do	do
314	Cascio	Raimondo	26		m	s	Labourer	no				Montaperto		Wife Cascio Gaia Terradifalco	N.Y.	Rochester
315	Ragusa	Filippo	32	✓	m	s	Labourer	no				Girgenti		Wife Battaglia Concetta Montaperto	N.Y.	Rochester
316	Rausa	Luigi	29	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Montaperto		Wife Lotresti Mariannina Girgenti	do	Scranton
317	Scipilla	Salvatore	30	✓	m	s	Labourer	no	2-781963-505-12-17-42. no C/a		see 7-51-6365 Pannonia 4-2-20			Wife Lorello Vincenza Montaperto	do	do
318	Barbera	Domenicodes	21	✓	m	s	5th 17422 Labourer	no				1st Empedocle		Father Barbera Ruggero Empedocle	N.Y.	Canajoharie
319	Domisano	Pasquale	35	✓	m	s	Labourer	no				do		Wife Vecchio Alfonsa Empedocle	do	do
320	Giorentino	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	no				Comico		Father Giorentino Carmelo Comico	Ills	Chicago
321	Di Calsi	Teresa	16		f	s	None	Yes				Terradifalco		Father Di Calsi Giuseppe Terradifalco	N.Y.	Utica
322	Cammarata	Giuseppe	40	✓	m	m	Labourer	no				Racalbuto		Wife Cammarata Carmela Racalbuto	Pa	Troy
323	Cammata	Giovacchino	17	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Castelvetrano		Mother Cammata Isabella Castelvetrano	Ills	Chicago
324	Cavaro	Francesco	39	✓	m	m	Labourer	no	114-99-21					Wife Cangeri Pietra Castelvetrano	do	do
325	Cappello	Filippo Jr.	15	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Castellaccia		father Cappello Giuseppe Castellaccia	N.Y.	Buffalo
326	Cilona	Calogero	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Cattolica		father Cilona Francesco Cattolica	Ills	Chicago
327	Cancelmo	Pietro	25	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Trapani		father Cancelmo Michele Trapani	Pa	Cockpit
328	Camarda	Salvatore	54	✓	m	m	Labourer	no				Castellaccia		Wife Pietra Agata Castellaccia	do	Chicago
329	Cortese	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	m	Labourer	no				Cattolica		Wife Vita Antonia Cattolica	N.Y.	New York
330	Curatolo	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Trapani		father Curatolo Vito Trapani	Pa	Scranton

Stewart
Insp

82

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7th, May 3rd, 1903

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903	Pa	Cusin Marcuso Spisotto 144 Bridge st Scattoni Pa							5	5½	Dark	Brown			
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Pa	Brother Adriano Calogero							5	5	Dark	Brown			
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Pa	Brother Luca 296 Mulberry st Giannetta Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		
4	Yes	Self	$50				Brother Salvatore Calogero 34 Mulberry st New York							5	5	Fair	Brown			
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Brother in law Giuseppe Scattoni Pa 34 Mulberry st New York							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		
6	Yes	Self	$50				Brother in law Salvatore Calogero as above							5	5	Dark	Brown			
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Brother in law Giorgio Calogero 34 Mulberry st New York							5	5	Fair	Brown			
8	Yes	Self	$23	No			Cousin Gaetano Bruce 2 St Louis Mo							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the left brow		
9	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother in law Domiziano Francesco Peter st Cincinnati Ohio							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Spot on face		
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Pa	Relative Bonaventura Luigi 81 2d st St Louis Mo							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on cheek		
11	No	Self	$20	No			Cousin Pasquale Luigi 46 Division Av Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Brown			
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle Pasquale Salvatore Box 2 Bannockburn Pa							5	1½	Ruddy	Dark Gray			
13	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Pasquale Salvatore as above							5	1	Ruddy	Brown			
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Giuseppe Calogero 64 Mulberry st New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		
15	No	Self	$25	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Cousin Cesare Francesca 38 Crosby st New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on the lip		
16	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in law Barbara Calogero 64 Mulberry st New York							5	6	Dark	Brown			
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Cousin Pasquale Vincenzo as above							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		
18	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Barbara Vincenzo 71 Canal st Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on right brow		
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Cousin Barbara Vincenzo as above							5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek		
20	Yes	Self	$18	No			Cousin Giovanni Giuseppe 220 S Ada st Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		
21	Yes	Self	$50	No										5	1½	Fair	Brown			
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Rocco Calogero 64 Mulberry st New York							5	7	Fair	Brown			
23	Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother Giuseppe Calogero 64 Mulberry st New York							5	6½	Fair	Brown			
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1901	Ills	Brother Giuseppe Calogero 515 Cook st Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on the left brow		
25	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Giuseppe Grosano 515 Cook st Chicago Ills							5	7	Fair	Brown			
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Giuseppe Grosano as above							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		
27	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Bellanca Carmelo 516 Cook st Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair	Brown			
28	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1902	Ills	Brother in law Vincenzo Zirilla Box 230 Rockford Ills							5	7	Dark	Brown			
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle Gaeta Vincenzo 515 Cook st Chicago							5	7	Dark	Brown			
30	No	Self	$15	No			Cousin Gaeta Giuseppe 234 Mulberry st New York							5	6	Dark	Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Viglienzoni Quintino Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

96

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May - . 1908.

at NEW-YORK

C76

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

158

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eighth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 10 APRIL, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
331	Rizzo	Giuseppe	24		m m	Labourer	yes					Trapani	Father Rizzo Alberto Trapani	Mich	Detroit
332	Buratolo	Maria	18		4 m	None	yes					do	Father in law as above	do	do
333	Rizzo	Antonino	16		m 1	Labourer	yes					do	Father Rizzo Alberto Trapani	do	do
334	Anastasi	Francesco	24		m 1	Labourer	no					do	Father Anastasi Leonardo Trapani	do	do
335	Piazza	Salvatore	30		m m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Roma Michelina Trapani	N.J	Newjork
336	Bevini	Giuseppe	31		m m	Labourer	no					Comiso	Wife	do	do
337	Civello	Concetto	24		m m	Labourer	no					Modica	Wife Giannone Giovanna Comiso	do	do
338	Calabrese	Vincenzo	26		m m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Ferrante Margherita Modica	do	do
339	Di Tommasi	Concetto	37		m m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Ragusa Giovanna Modica	do	do
340	Colombo	Antonino	22		m 1	Labourer	no					do	Mother	do	do
341	Rocco	Francesco	40		m m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Di Gregorio Maria Modica	do	do
342	Lauretta	Biagio	38		m m	Labourer	no					Comiso	Wife	do	do
343	Mattoni	Michele	25		m m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Sapichino Nunziata Comiso	do	do
344	Greco	Giuseppe	29		m m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Occhipinti Nunzio Comiso	do	do
345	Blanco	Giuseppe	27		m 1	Labourer	no					do	Father Vincenzo Comiso	do	do
346	Floridia	Pietro	35		m m	Labourer	no					Modica	Wife Virgona Giovanna Modica	do	do
347	Guarnaccia	Vincenzo	47		m 1	Labourer	no					do	Father Orazio Modica	Ohio	Cleveland
348	Gulino	Carmelo	30		m m	Labourer	yes					Vittoria	Wife Vittoria	Ills	Chicago
349	Buscema	Ignazio	17		m 1	Labourer	no					Modica	Father Carmelo Modica	N.J	Newjork
350	Rutta	Giovanni	22		m 1	Labourer	no					do	Father Giuseppe Modica	do	do
351	Nicoletti	Giuseppe	28		m m	Labourer	no					Barrafranca	Wife Stella Verdura Barrafranca	Pa	Uniontown
352	Nicoletti	Alessandro			m m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Crapanzano Stella Barrafranca	Mass	Boston
353	Berihaqua	Liborio	23		m m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Russo Lucia Barrafranca	N.J	Newjork
354	Tusacco	Salvatore	43		m m	Labourer	no					Comiso	Wife	do	do
355	Modica	Giuseppe	31		m m	Labourer	no					do	Wife Boscarino Giovanni Comiso	Mass	Salem
356	La Rosa	Biagio	23		m m	Labourer	yes					do	Father Comiso	do	do
357	Leni	Biagio	37		m m	Labourer	yes					do	Wife Carmela Fioriddi Comiso	do	do
358	Giacopelli	Giuseppe	22		m 1	Labourer	yes					Montelepre	Father Domenico Montelepre	do	do
359	Purpura	Pietro	24		m 1	Labourer	yes					do	Mother Montelepre	do	do
360	Calalano	Biagio	34		m m	Labourer	no					Comiso	Wife Comiso	do	do

83

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

212 1st

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 3, 1913 159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no	Brother Rizzo Crispino Detroit Mich							5 9	Ruddy	Brown Brown		Trapani
2	yes	Father			Brother in law as above											do
3	yes	Self	25	no	Brother as above							4 7	Dark	Brown		do
4	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Antonino Vultaggio 11 339 Detroit Mich							5 -	Dark	Brown		do
5	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Vaccaro Michele 37 West 21st. New York							6 2	Dark	Brown		Girgenti
6	yes	Self	25	yes 908-911 N. J	Relative Lavallo Raffaele 74 Mulberry St. New York							5 1	Ruddy	Brown		Modica
7	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Giorgio 516 New York							5	Dark	Brown		do
8	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Giuseppe 109 Cortlandt St New York							4 9	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead	Modica
9	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Alfano Vincenzo 184 First ave New York							5 5	Dark	Brown		do
10	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Buscema Antonino 95 Wash. St. New York							5 2	Ruddy	Blonde Grei		do
11	yes	Self	25	no	1st Cousin Migliore Carmelo 186 1st St New York							5 5	Dark	Blonde Blue		do
12	yes	Self	25	yes 909-911 New York	Cousin Corriere Filippo 74 Mulberry St New York							5 2	Fair	Brown		do
13	yes	Self	25	yes 910-912 New York	Brother in law Mionde St. New York							5 4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Comiso
14	yes	Self	26	yes 908-911 New York	Cousin Carrisi Luigi 34 Mulberry New York							5	Fair	Brown		do
15	yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Di Stefano Salvatore 34 New York							5	Fair	Brown		do
16	yes	Self	26	no	Brother Giorgio 419 East 12th St. New York							5 3	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Modica
17	yes	Self	40	no	Brother Giorgio 1461-6-123 St Cleveland Ohio							5 2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	do
18	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Cristiano Giuseppe Curtis Street 452 Chicago Ills							5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Ragusa
19	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Antonino 55 Chatat St Perth Amboy N.J.							5 2	Dark	Brown		Modica
20	yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Russo Concetta 54 Mulberry St New York							5 4	Dark	Brown		do
21	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Berilacqua Salvatore Race Place Unionville Ct.							5 1	Ruddy	Brown		Barrafranca
22	yes	Self	28	yes 907-910 Boston	Relative Mazaglia Giacomo 20 Sq Boston Mass							5 2	Fair	Brown		do
23	yes	Self	25	yes 910-912 New York	Uncle Berilacqua Liborio 54 Mulberry St. New York							5 9	Fair	Brown		do
24	yes	Self	27	yes 909-911 New York	Relative Mario Aderdo 54 Mulberry St. New York							5 2	Fair	Brown		Comiso
25	yes	Self	28	no	Relative Carmelo Lanfilippo 208 Market St Paterson N.J.							5 9	Fair	Brown		do
26	yes	Self	30	no	Relative Cabibbo Nunzio 87 Mulberry St New York							5	Ruddy	Blonde Grei		do
27	yes	Self	25	yes 909-911 New York	Sister Lena Carmia 54 Mulberry St New York							5 6	Fair	Brown		do
28	yes	Self	100	no	Uncle Mannino Francesco Harbor Boat Mariners New York							5 9	Fair	Brown		do
29	yes	Self	30	yes 910-912 New York	Cousin Giacopelli Giuseppe 29 East 1st St New York							5 9	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Montelepre
30	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Giammanta Salvatore 54 Mulberry St New York							5 6	Fair	Brown		do Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Inglesoni Quintino, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

160

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 29

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE [illegible] sailing from PALERMO, 1 APRIL 19, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL (66) Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
361	Cigoria	Giovanni	25		m	s	Labourer	no				Comiso	Father Agata Luigi Comiso		New York	
362	Pelino	Salvatore	21		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Calandrino Giuseppa Comiso		do	do
363	Salerno	Giovanni	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	Father Salerno Salvatore Comiso		do	do
364	Scicolone	Emanuele	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	Father Scicolone Emanuele Comiso		do	do
365	Pietro	Guiseppe	26		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Corano Giovanna Comiso		do	do
366	[illegible]	Rosario	26		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Colombo Giuseppa Comiso		do	do
367	Cecere	Emiddio	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes				Barcellona	Mother Maiorana Marianna Barcellona		Pa	Clementville
368	Catalano	Salvatore	24		m	m	Labourer	Yes				do	Wife Lanza Giuseppa Barcellona		Pa	Utica
369	Crecchi	Angelo	17		m	s	Labourer	no				do	Father Crecchi Antonino Barcellona		do	do
370	Civa	Vincenzo	40		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Liviano Grazia Barcellona		do	do
371	Legatallano	Sebastiano	21		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Genovese Giuseppa Barcellona		do	do
372	Galiara	Vincenzo	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	Father Galiara Andrea Barcellona		Pa	Utica
373	Lucalo	Gaetano	23		m	s	Labourer	no				Barcellona	Father Legato Antonino Barcellona		Pa	Utica
374	Cottile	Antonino	16		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	Father Cottile Andrea Barcellona		do	do
375	Crapezio	Stefano	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	Brother Calderone Maria Barcellona		do	Ga
376	Curiari	Andrea	25		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Catalano Rosa Barcellona		Pa	Utica
377	Cocuzza	Antonino	20		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Father Cocuzza Salvatore Barcellona		do	do
378	Bucca	Nicolo	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		2-631548-	505-(3-3-39)	do	Father Bucca Salvatore Barcellona		Pa	Utica
379	Criano	Francesco	22		m	s	Labourer	Yes				do	Father Criano Angelo Barcellona		Pa	New York
380	Crazzeo	Angelo	36		m	m	Labourer	Yes				do	Wife Cottile Concetta Barcellona		Pa	Brooklyn
381	Crazzeo	Domenico	22		m	m	Labourer	Yes		2-505663-	2/11/37	do	Wife Lisa Giuseppa Barcellona		do	do
382	Cuniseri	Francesco	16		m	s	Labourer	no				do	Father Cuniseri Antonino Barcellona		do	New York
383	Ciliardo	Paolino	21		m	m	Labourer	Yes				do	Wife Cuniseri Domenica Barcellona		do	do
384	Accetta	Gioacchino	28		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Wife Vaticano Angela Barcellona		do	Cincinnatti
385	Cuniseri	Maria	24		f	m	Cook	no				do	Father Cuniseri Antonino Barcellona		Pa	Utica
386	Calandrino	Andrea	1		m	s	None	no				do			do	do
387	Catalano	Carmelo	28		m	m	Labourer	Yes				do	Wife La Bucca Maria Barcellona		do	Cincinnatti
388	Cottile	Pietro	21		m	m	Labourer	Yes				do	Wife Maio Anna Barcellona		Pa	Utica
389	Crapezio	Cosimo	22		m	m	Labourer	no				do	Father Negro Antonino Barcellona		do	do
390	Cottile	Francesco	21		m	s	Labourer	no				do	Father Cottile Mario Barcellona		do	Philadelphia

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21st 213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May , 1913

161

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Poor (in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Relative Vincenzo Carnicò Box 380 Parker Salvatore Self 31 Emigrant St							5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
2	Yes	Self		No			Parker Salvatore Self 31 Emigrant St							5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			Torino
3	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Parker Salvatore 31 Emigrant St							5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Parker Salvatore 31 Emigrant St							5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
5	Yes	Self	12	No			Box 87 Brother in law Parker Salvatore 31 Emigrant St							5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
6	Yes	Self	25	30	Yes	909-910	Cousin Carnicò Vincenzo 69 Cortlandt St							5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
7	Yes	Self		No			Cousin Maiorana Giuseppe Relative Secretary 82 Christian St							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown	Mole on face		Catania
8	Yes	Self		50	Yes	1907 1909								5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			Castelvecchio
9	Yes	Self		No										5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			Castelvecchio
10	Yes	Self	35	No			Cousin Sciacca Giuseppe 928 8th St Cousin Sciacca Giuseppe							5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
11	Yes	Self	25	30	Yes	909-911								5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead		
12	Yes	Self		No										5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
13	Yes	Self		No			Cousin Fiacinta Giuseppe 322 East 106 St Cousin Liscio Francesco 293 N. 3rd St							5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	Mole on cheek		
14	Yes	Self	25	30	No									5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
15	Yes	Self	40	50	Yes	906-912	Uncle Miraggio Alberonti ~~Box 687 Bisquibi La~~ Brother in law Miraggio Alberonti							5	5½	Fair	Brown				
16	Yes	Self		50	Yes	907-910								5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on face		
17	No	Self	30	50	Yes	906-911	Cousin Milanese Domenico 26th Augusta St Cousin Scalia Antonino							5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
18	Yes	Self	40	50	Yes	906-910	~~26th Augusta St~~						26 Mary Wife	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
19	Yes	Self	40	50	Yes	909-911	Cousin Sciacca Nicolo 926 8th St Brother in law Milanese Domenico 26th Augusta St							5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
20	Yes	Self	50	No										5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
21	Yes	Self	6	50	Yes	909	Cousin Caizzo Gaetano 2359 Atlantic Av. Brother in law Fiasco Carlo 506 14th St							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown			
22	Yes	Self	23	50	No									5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown			
23	No	Self	6	No			Brother Amisci Antonino 2359 Atlantic Av. Cousin Caizzo Gaetano							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead		
24	Yes	Self	40	50	Yes	909-910	~~106 106 Lafayette St~~ Brother Lascia Sebastiano 106 106 Lafayette St Cousin Caizzo Gaetano 2359 Atlantic Av.							5	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead		
25	Yes	Self		No										5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown			
26	No	Brother	6	No			Brother														
27	Yes	Self	30	50	Yes	909-911	as above Brother in law La Rocca Mario 106 106 Lafayette St							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown			
28	Yes	Self	25	50	Yes	907-910	Brother Sebastiano Antonino 921 Christian St							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown			
29	Yes	Self	35	50	No		Brother in law Miraggi Domenico 1044 Christian St							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown			
30	Yes	Self		50	No		Brother Sebastiano 921 Christian St							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliensoni Quintino Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

Master

Officer.

19

Sworn to before me this 2[th] day of May . 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing. Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, NOV. 19, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
391	De Casquale	Lorenzo	48		m s	Labourer	no				Barcellona		father De Casquale Giuseppe Barcellona	Pa	Scranton
392	La Rocca	Francesco	33		m m	Labourer	no						Wife	NY	New York
393	De Casquale	Lorenzo	23		m s	Labourer	yes				do		father De Casquale Salvatore Barcellona	Pa	Scranton
394	Barresi	Pietro	27		m m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Bucolo Anna Barcellona	Pa	Philadelphia
395	De Casquale	Domenico	16		m s	Labourer	yes				do		father Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
396	Giacinta	Letterio	31		m m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Accetta Giuseppe Barcellona	do	Schenectady
397	Abbate	Carmelo	17		m s	Labourer	no				do		father Abbate Salvatore Barcellona	do	do
398	Curpari	Giuseppe	39		m m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Floramo Maria Barcellona	do	do
399	Floramo	Antonino	25		m s	Labourer	no				do		father Barcellona	do	do
400	Gitto	Antonino	28		m m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Bucolo Antonino Barcellona	Pa	Philadelphia
401	Bucca	Sebastiano	23		m s	Labourer	no				do		father Bucca Salvatore Barcellona	N.J	New York
402	Imbesi	Sebastiano	23		m s	Labourer	yes				do		father Imbesi Paolo Barcellona	Pa	Bristol
403	Salvo	Antonino	17		m s	Labourer	yes				do		father Castroreale	Pa	Bristol
404	Recupero	Giuseppe	31		m m	Labourer	no				Castroreale		Wife Maio Francesca Barcellona	N.J	Schenectady
405	Bucca	Vincenzo	35		m m	Labourer	no				Barcellona		Wife Genovese Domenica Barcellona	Pa	Philadelphia
406	Carborio	Antonino	23		m s	Labourer	no				do		father Carborio Domenico Barcellona	N.J	Schenectady
407	Colombo	Vincenzo	31		m m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Modica	Pa	Philadelphia
408	Modica	Giovanni	22		m s	Labourer	no				Modica		father Modica Santo Modica	Pa	Philadelphia
409	Blandino	Giuseppe	33		m m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Migliore M. Teresa Modica	Pa	Philadelphia
410	Ruta	Michele	30		m s	Labourer	no				do		father Casquale Modica	do	do
411	Gintili	Michele	23		m m	Labourer	yes				do		Wife Modica	do	do
412	Messina	Vincenzo	34		m m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Catanella Maria Modica	do	do
413	Giunta	Pietro	39		m m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Modica	do	do
414	Cammito	Antonino	23		m s	Labourer	no				do		father Vincenzo Cammito Modica	do	do
415	Rosa	Giacomo	29		m m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Cammarano Giorgio Modica	do	do
416	Lombardo	Giuseppe	24		m s	Labourer	no				Comiso		father Salvatore Comiso	do	do
417	Prima	Giuseppe	36		m m	Labourer	no				Resuttana		Wife Profita Nunzia Resuttana	do	do
418	Cicero	Emanuele	21		m s	Labourer	no				Modica		father Cicero Michele Modica	do	do
419	Migliore	Giuseppe	24		m m	Labourer	yes				do		Wife Modica	do	do
420	Migliore	Natale	35		m m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Modica	do	do

85

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

214

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *L R*, May 3 1903 163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother De Pasquale Francesco 218 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa
2	Yes	Self	25	yes	907-911	New York	Cousin Giacinto Giovanni 106 St. 223 [illegible] New York
3	Yes	Self	25	yes			Uncle Genovese Louis 218 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cavallo Vincenzo Christiana St. 821 Philadelphia
5	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Santi Uncle 218 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa
6	Yes	Self	25	yes	905-907		Brother in law Guetta Sebastiano 106-108 Jay St Schenectady
7	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin La Malfa Filippo 106-108 Jay St Schenectady
8	Yes	Self	25	yes	910-911	New York	Brother in law as above
9	Yes	Self	20	yes	910		Cousin De Pasquale Francesco 218 Lakawanna ave Scranton Pa
10	Yes	Self	25	yes	910-912	Albany	Cousin Maio Mariano H 826 Christian St Philadelphia
11	Yes	Self	26	no			Cousin Santi Antonino 267 Elizabeth St. New York
12	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Guerriera Carmelo 348 Linden ave. Bristol Pa
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Maiorana Santo Bristol Pa
14	Yes	Self	30	yes	907-908	Schintady	Cousin Maiorana Giuseppe 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady
15	Yes	Self	25	yes			Brother in law Genovese Giuseppe 321 Christian St Philadelphia Pa
16	Yes	Self	25	yes			Cousin Guerriera Giuseppe 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady
17	Yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Relative Orazio Modica Box. 67. West Portal
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Relation as above
19	Yes	Self	25	yes	907-912	N. Y	Brother in law Cannata Vincenzo 419 East 12th St. New York
20	Yes	Self	25	yes	910-912	N Y	Brother Ruta Giorgio 34 Mulberry St New York
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Avola Giovanni 419 East 12th St New York
22	Yes	Self	25	yes	907-911	N. Y	Cousin Abbate Giorgio 419 East 12 St New York
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Sortino Onofrio 419 East 12 St New York
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Cannata Vincenzo 419 East 12 St New York
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law as above
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Campanella Salvatore 34 Mulberry St. New York
27	Yes	Self	25	yes	903-911	New York	Cousin La Vecchio Mauro 506-8. 14 St New York
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Cannata Santo 183 First Avenue New York
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Sortino Giovanni 419 East 12th St New York
30	Yes	Self	25	yes	905-910	N. Y	Brother in law Sortino Giobanni 419 East 12th St New York

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
						4	3	fair	Brown	Grei			Barcellona
						5		fair	Brown				do
						5	2	fair	Brown				do
						4	6	fair	Brown				do
						5	2	fair	Brown	Grei			do
						5	2	fair	Brown				do
						5	2	fair	Brown				do
						5	2	dark	Brown				do
						5	5	fair	Brown				do
						5	7	dark	Brown		mold on the face		Falcone
						5	1	fair	Brown				Barcellona
						5	7	dark	Brown	Grei			do
						5	7	dark	Brown	Grei			Castronale
						5	7	dark	Brown				Barcellona
						5	7	fair	Brown	Grei			do
						5	8	dark	Brown				do
						4	9	dark	Brown				Modica
						5	1	fair	Brown				do
						5	1	fair	Brown				do
						5	4	dark	Brown				do
						5	4	dark	Brown				do
						6	2	fair	Brown				do
						6		fair	Brown				Modica
						5	4	dark	Brown				do
						4	7	ruddy	Brown				do
						5	4	fair	Brown				Cannizzo
						5	9	dark	Brown				Resuttana
						4	7	dark	Brown				Modica
						5	5	dark	Brown				do
						4	7	dark	Brown				do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Quintino Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

30

Master.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show vhether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principessa Jolanda sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty ~~seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 22 APRIL 13, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 68	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
421	Dennis	Rosaria	26		f	m	Stone	Yes				Comiso		Xavier Dennis Cuzzo	N.Y.	New York
422	Caiati	Salvatore	23		m	s	Laborer	no				Comiso		Xavier Caiati Comiso	do	do
423	Ippolito	Sebastiano	32		m	m	Laborer	no				Cortarici		Xavier Cosimo Sebastiano	do	do
424	Ippolito	Ignazio	16		m	s	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Angela Carmelo Cortarici	do	do
425	Ippolito	Vincenzo	18		m	s	Laborer	no				do		Xavier Rosa Rosario Cortarici	do	do
426	Ippolito	Sebastiano	30		m	m	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Adamo Agrita Cortarici	do	do
427	Ippolito	Salvatore	30		m	m	Laborer	no				do		Xavier Adamo Agrita Cortarici	do	do
428	Ippolito	Salvatore	22		m	s	Laborer	no				do		Xavier Sebastiano Cortarici	do	do
429	Ippolito	Salvatore	22		m	m	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Nicolina Cortarici	do	do
430	Paternite	Carmelo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Paternite Vincenzo Cortarici	do	do
431	Paternite	Antonino	23		m	s	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier	do	do
432	Paternite	Sebastiano	20		m	m	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Benedetto Grazia da Arzone Cortarici	do	do
433	Pecoraro	Vincenzo	31		m	m	Laborer	no				do		Xavier Catania Rosa Cortarici	N.Y.	New York
434	Conti Galenti	Rosaria	19		f	s	Stone	no				do		Xavier Pecoraro Antonino Cortarici	N.Y.	Connecticut
435	Conti	Sebastiano	21		m	m	Laborer	no				do		Xavier Conti Francesca Cortarici	do	do
436	Conti	Carmelo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Paternite Carmela Cortarici	do	do
437	Carcione	Sebastiano	16		m	s	Laborer	no				do		Xavier Carcione Ignazio Cortarici	do	do
438	Caruso	Maria	16		f	s	Stone	yes				do		Xavier Di Vanni Carmela Cortarici	do	do
439	Agostino	Antonino	26		m	m	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Conti Rosa Cortarici	Pa.	Pittsburg
440	Agostino	Antonino	23		m	s	Laborer	no				do		Xavier Agostino Francesca Cortarici	N.Y.	Connecticut
441	Giandurso	Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	no				do		Xavier Giandurso Francesca Cortarici	Ohio	Cleveland
442	Calabrese	Sebastiano	20		m	m	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Cartagro Agata Cortarici	Ill.	Chicago
443	Agostino	Carmelo	23		m	m	Laborer	no				do		Xavier Caraciolo Concetta Cortarici	do	Hampton
444	Caraciolo	Francesca	16		f	s	Stone	yes				do		Xavier Pietro Benedetto Francesca Cortarici	do	do
445	Chiarenza	Rosario	28		m	m	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Caraciolo Maria Cortarici	do	do
446	Conti	Gabriele	1		m	s	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Conti Vincenzo Cortarici	do	do
447	Caraciolo	Sebastiana	6		f	s	Stone	yes				do		Xavier Caraciolo Rosario Cortarici	do	do
448	Rosella	Vincenzo	22		m	m	Laborer	no				do		Xavier Petrucci Pagna Cortarici	do	do
449	Chiarella	Paolo	25		m	m	Laborer	yes				Aragona		Xavier Vaccaro Maria Aragona	Pa.	Boston
450	Panara	Erlando	32		m	m	Laborer	yes				do		Xavier Vaccaro Giacoma Aragona	Pa.	Boston

7-141326-505-6/21/40
8-175065 (505) 12-7-39

86

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2nd , May , 1913

165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Husband Pasquale Salvatore, 80 Spring st	New York						5	1/2	fair	brown		Italy	Corigliano
2	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Carmine Salvatore 492 Crescent Av.	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown	Mole on left hip	Italy	Corigliano
3	Yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Carmine Sebastiano 492 Crescent Av.	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown		Italy	Cortale
4	Yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Pasquale Antonino 492 Crescent Av.	Jamestown N.Y.						5	5 1/2	fair	dark brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	do
5	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Pasquale Salvatore 492 Crescent Av.	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	dark	brown		Italy	do
6	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1903	909	Cousin Raffaele Sebastiano Room 339.	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown		Italy	do
7	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907-912	N.Y.	Brother Carmelo Carmeo 39 St 8-317.	New York						5	5	dark	brown	Mole on cheek	Italy	do
8	Yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Pasquale Carmeo 3 Washington Square	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	dark	brown	Scar on cheek	Italy	do
9	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Pasquale Carmeo 492 Crescent St	Jamestown N.Y.						5	5 1/2	dark	brown		Italy	do
10	Yes	self	$35	no			Relative Pasquale Carmeo 492 Crescent St	Jamestown N.Y.						5	5	dark	brown	Scar on face	Italy	do
11	Yes	self	$25	no			Relative Pasquale Carmeo as above							5	5 1/2	dark	brown	Mole on face	Italy	do
12	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909-11	N.Y.	Relative Pasquale Carmeo as above							5	2	fair	brown		Italy	do
13	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Carlo Giacomo 492 Crescent St	Jamestown N.Y.						5	3	dark	brown	Scar on left side	Italy	do
14	Yes	self	$30	no			Sister Carmela Rosario 109 Harrison St	Jamestown N.Y.						5	3	dark	brown	Scar on chin	Italy	do
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes	910-912	N.Y.	Uncle Pasquale Rosario 36 Harrison St	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown		Italy	do
16	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Carmelo Salvatore 492 Crescent St	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	dark	brown		Italy	do
17	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Carlo Salvatore as above							5	2	fair	brown		Italy	do
18	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Carmelo Rosario 109 Harrison St	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	dark	brown		Italy	do
19	Yes	self	$30	Yes	909-911	Ohio	Uncle Carlo Gaetano 2203 Orange Av.	Cleveland Ohio						5	2	dark	brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	do
20	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Carlo Capria 492 Crescent St	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown	Scar on left hip	Italy	do
21	Yes	self	$30	no			Uncle Carmela Rosario 2203 Orange Av.	Cleveland Ohio						5	5	dark	brown	Mole on chin	Italy	do
22	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Carmela Capria Room 231.	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown		Italy	do
23	Yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Carlo Capria 492 Crescent St	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown		Italy	do
24	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother Pasquale Carmeo as above							5	5	dark	black		Italy	do
25	Yes	self	$35	Yes	903-905	N.Y.	Cousin Carlo Gennaro 20 Estrada St.	Jamestown N.Y.						5	4 1/2	dark	brown	Scar on chin	Italy	do
26	Yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Carlo Gennaro as above							5	2	dark	brown		Italy	do
27	Yes	self	$30	no			Sister Carmela Antonina Room 335	Jamestown N.Y.						5	3	dark	brown		Italy	do
28	Yes	self	$30	Yes	908-910	N.Y.	Brother in law Pasquale Carmelo 459 Prospect St	Jamestown N.Y.						5	2	fair	brown		Italy	do
29	Yes	self	$30	no			Brother Pietro Panaro	Long Island						5	6	fair	brown	Scar on chin	Italy	Aragona
30	Yes	self	$25	Yes	910-912	Mass.	Brother as above							5	3	fair	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliarolo Quintino Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing. Transcontinental
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO , MARCH , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 69	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
451 1	Lorio	Salvatore	20		m	m	Labourer	no				Trotte		Mrs Maria Simanzio	La	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 452 2	Volpito	Antonio	16		m	s	Labourer	yes				do		Father Volpito Antonio	La	Reed
453 3	Costanza	Pietro	22		m	s	Labourer	yes				do		Mother Rosalinda Mordale	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED 454 4	Cusumito	Vincenzo	50		m	m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Giuseppa Cusumito	La	Gibsonville
455 5	Bertolino	Salvatore	18		m	s	Labourer	yes				do		Father Vincenzo Calogero	Mass	Boston
456 6	Platania	Antonina	31		f		Woman	no				deceased		Mother Gianina Privitera	do	Rochester
457 7	Leone	Vincenza	16		f	s	None	yes				do			do	do
458 8	Saitta	Domenico	57		m	m	Labourer	no				Cagliano		Wife Giovanna Cagliano	Wis	Wausau
459 9	Civia	Carlo	23		m	s	Labourer	yes				do		Mother Maria Cagliano	do	Kenosha
ADMITTED 460 10	Carone	Santo	62		m	m	Labourer	no				Calatamauro		Daughter Carone Rosa	do	Rochester
ADMITTED 461 11	Cecora	Caterina	56		f	m	None	no				do			do	do
ADMITTED 462 12	Cecora	Concetta	10		f	s	None	no				do			do	do
ADMITTED 463 13	Mannai	Francesco	22		m	m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Gregorio Vittoria	do	do
ADMITTED 464 14	Mannai	Giuseppe	1		m	s	None	no				do			do	do
465 15	Ferrara	Gaetano	26		m	m	Labourer	no				do		Sister Cusumano Vittoria	do	do
466 16	Marchese Trincali	Alfonza	26		f	m	None	yes				Compedocle		Mother Vincenza Maria	do	New York
S. 467 17	Mastrangelo	Giuseppe	12		m	s	Labourer	yes				Castronovo			do	Cicero
468 18	Mastrangelo	Salvatore	9		m	s	Labourer	yes				do			do	do
469 19	Parruggio	Romano	22		m	m	Labourer	yes				Ragusa		Sister Serafina Rocca	do	Kenosha
470 20	Divita	Carmela	33		f	s	None	no				do		Father Ragusa	Ill	Chicago
471 21	Divita	Emanuele	23		m	m	Labourer	no				do		Father Ragusa	do	do
472 22	Liuzzi Divita	Giovanna	22		f	m	None	no				do			do	do
473 23	Caiani Vitale	Giovannina	21		f	m	None	no				do		Mother Anna Augusta	Wis	Kenosha
474 24	Grave	Concetta	14		f	s	None	yes				do		Mother Cordonami Giovanna	do	Kenosha
475 25	Catalano	Giuseppe	23		m	m	Labourer	yes				Montemaggiore		Wife Giovannina Crocitta	do	Kenosha
476 26	Cacoanata	Vincenzo	41		m	m	Labourer	no				Ragusa		Brother Cacoqnata Rocco	Ill	Chicago
477 27	Mariziana	Francesca	35		f	m	None	no				do			do	do
478 28	Cacoqnata	Giovanna	13		f	s	None	no				do			do	do
479 29	Grave	Giorgio	25		m	m	Labourer	yes				do		Wife Lapio Maria	Wis	Kenosha
480 30	Spata	Giorgio	23		m	s	Labourer	no				do		Father Spata Giorgio	do	do

87

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21 List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2nd , May , 1913 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.

ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2nd , May , 1913 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1							Nephew Di Bella Francesco 1 Penn Ave Binghamton N.Y.							5	5	Dark	Brown			Italy
2							Brother Di Pinto Calogero Reed St Rome N.Y.							5	10	Dark	Brown			Do
3							Brother Guiseppe Costanza 175 Boston Mass							5	10	Dark	Brown			Do
4							Son Calogero Costanza Box 15 Gambarsville							5	5	Dark	Brown			Do
5							Cousin Costanza Guiseppe 170-178 Portland St Boston Mass							5	3½	Dark	Brown			Do
6							Brother in law Leone Guiseppe 523 Norton St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Calabria
7							Father assistore							—	—	—	—	—		Belguarnera Cappiano
8							Son Laserra Antonino 25½ 14th Av. Newark N.J.							5	9½	Fair	Brown			Do
9							Cousin Lanzisera Salvatore 50-52 14th Av. Cataldo Newark N.J.							5	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Do
10							Son Leone Guiseppe 523 Norton St Rochester N.Y.							5	7½	Fair	Brown			Caltanissetta
11	Husband						Son assistore							—	—	—	—	—		Do
12	Farmer						Brother assistore							—	—	—	—	—		Do
13							Brother Mancuso Crisfaro 150 Central Park Rochester N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Do
14	Brother						Father assistore							—	—	—	—	—		Do
15							Brother in law Francesco Giovanni 360 Lake St Rochester N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown			Do
16							Cousin Cipriano Calogero 5 New York							5	6	Dark	Brown			Caltanissetta
17							Brother Cancilla Rosalia 362 Forest St Jersey City N.J.							—	—	—	—	—		Do
18							Brother assistore							—	—	—	—	—		Do
19							Brother in law Vinciazo Carmelo 882 Cortlandt St Newark N.J.							5	6	Dark	Brown			Cagliari
20							Son Spita Giovanni Brother Spitaleri							5	3	Dark	Brown	Mole on cheek		Do
21							Brother Spita Giovanni							5	6½	Dark	Brown			Do
22	Husband						Brother in law assistore							—	—	—	—	—		Do
23							Husband Vitale Salvatore 34 Monterey St New York							5	6	Fair	Dark			Do
24							Father Grave Eugenio 11-119 Ninth St Westfield N.J.							5	—	Fair	Brown			Do
25							Brother Cataiano Salvatore 81 Trenton Av. Lupaio							5	11	Light	Brown	Scar on side face		Montemaggiore
26							Relative Giuseppe Giovanni 1550 Lapham Chicago Ills							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Scar on side face		Palermo
27	Husband						Relative assistore							—	—	—	—	—		Do
28	Father						Relative assistore							—	—	—	—	—		Do
29							Brother Grave Eugenio 842 Westfield N.J.							5	6	Light	Brown			Do
30							Brother in law Cutrera Giovanni 618 Morris Av. Jersey City N.J.							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliecinzo Cristino Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28

D. Cristiner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 30

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 19 APRIL 13, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 70	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
491	Lanaviccia	Salvatore	41	m	m	Labourer	no				Ragusa		Wife	Ragusa		N.J.	Westfield
492 2	Spaluzza	Rosa	24	f	m	None	2-954178	no	2/3/42 505		do		Father	Ragusa		do	Guttenberg
493 3	Manna	Mario	14	f	s	None	no				do		Gran Father	Ragusa		do	do
494 4	Cospello	Carmela	23	f	m	None	yes				do		Father	Ragusa		do	New York
495 5	Chiarori	Salvatrice	2	f	s	None	no				do		Gran Father	Ragusa		do	do
496 6	Battaglia	Vincenzo	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	2-385657	4/25/35		do		Father Battaglia	Castuelo Ragusa		Pa	Westfield
497 7	Cuvolo	Rosa	12	f	s	None	yes				Vittoria		Gran Mother	Vittoria		do	New York
498 8	Buttafuoli	Vitale	19	m	s	Labourer	no				Castronovo		Mother	Castronovo		N.J.	Jersey City
499 9	Rizzo	Salvatore	24	m	m	Labourer	no				Castelvetrano		Wife Grizzi	Anna Castelvetrano		do	Brooklyn
4910 10	Monachella	Luigi	16	m	s	Labourer	no				do		Father Leonardo	Castelvetrano		Mo	Kansas City
4911 11	Mangialomini	Giovanni	26	m	s	Labourer	yes				do		Father Giorgio	Castelvetrano		do	do
4912 12	Mangialomini	Rosario	22	m	s	Labourer	yes				do		Father Giuseppe	Castelvetrano		do	do
4913 13	Guastana	Giovanni	28	m	m	Labourer	yes				do		Wife Di Carlo	Cuttone Castelvetrano		Ohio	Akron
4914 14	Di Maio	Maria	21	f	s	Labourer	yes	22-120173	4.30.4v		do		Father	Castelvetrano		N.J	New York
4915 15	Adamo	Giuseppe	49	m	m	Labourer	yes				do			—		do	do
4916 16	Puleo	Francesca	43	f	m	None	yes				do			—		do	do
4917 17	Adamo	Anna	13	f	s	None	no				do			—		do	do
4918 18	Adamo	Angela	9	f	s	None	no				do			—		do	do
4919 19	Adamo	Maria	1	f	s	None	no	F-288035	7/13/33	Reed 7/17/39	do		Father	Castelvetrano		do	Brooklyn
5000 20	Lavarretta	Giovanni	18	m	s	Labourer	no				do		Father	Castelvetrano		do	Brooklyn
501 21	Valenti	Gaetano	40	m	m	Labourer	no				Partanna		Wife Sistretta	Giuseppa Partanna		Pa	Hickory
502 22	Piciotta	Rocco	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	64-81[illegible]	505 - 10/20/38		do			—		NJ	Brooklyn
503 23	Sistretta	Angela	31	f	m	None	no				do		Father	Giuseppe Partanna		Pa	Pittsburg
504 24	De Blasi	Paolo	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	[illegible]			do		Wife	Partanna		N.J	New York
505 25	La Rocca	Rosa	17	f	s	Labourer	yes	[illegible]	9/18/40		do		Father	Partanna		do	do
506 26	Ditta	Antonino	33	m	m	Labourer	no				do		Wife Malerba	Francesca Partanna		do	Brooklyn
507 27	Chiaramonte	Francesca	23	f	s	None	yes	2-985648	7-7-42	(404)	do			—		do	do
508 28	Chiaramonte	Maria	17	f	s	None	yes				do			—		do	do
509 29	Bongarello	Angelo	36	m	m	Labourer	yes	1/2 347333-	8/[illegible]/42		do		Father	Giuseppe Partanna		Pa	Pittsburg
510 30	Vanaro	Raimondo	32	m	m	Labourer	no				Aragona		Wife Callea	Carmela Aragona		Ill	Chicago

88

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

217 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1th, May 3 d, 1913 169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	903-911	Buffalo	Relative Grazi Eugenio 117-119 North St. Westfield N Y							5	5	Dark	Brown			Bagnara
2	yes	Self	40	no			Husband Mazza Giuseppe 5081 Hudson Boul. Guttenberg NJ							5	6	Fair	Brown			do
3	yes	Mother		no			Mother													do
4	yes	Self	25	no			Husband as above Mossera Salvatore 34 Mulberry St Newyork							5	8	Fair	Brown			do
5	yes	Mother		no			Father as above													do
6	yes	Self	25	no			Relative Grazi Eugenio North 213 Westfield NJ							5	6	Fair	Brown			do
7	yes	Self	25	no			Father Ruvolo Carlo 104 1/2 Elizabeth St Newyork							4		Dark	Brown			Vittoria
8	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Antonino 362 Jewett St Jersey City							4	7	Fair	Brown			Castronovo
9	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Castella Michele 216 Lawrence Ave Brooklyn NJ							4	5	Fair	Brown			Castelvetrano
10	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Tirone Domenico 601 East 5th St Kansas City							5	6	Fair	Brown			do
11	yes	Self	25	yes	906-912	Kansas	Cousin Leggio Vincenzo 410 Holmes St. Kansas City							4	8	Dark	Brown			do
12	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Leggio as above							4	8	Fair	Brown			do
13	yes	Self	25	yes	906-910	Ala	Cousin Di Carlo Giuseppe Federal St 229 Akron Ohio							6		Fair	Brown			do
14	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Lisiera Giuseppa 240 E 10 St Newyork							4	8	Fair	Brown			do
15	yes	Self	40	no			Son Longo Adamo Giuseppe 14 St 334 Newyork							5	5	Fair	Brown			do
16	yes	Husband		no			Son as above													do
17	yes	Father		no			Brother as above													do
18	yes	do		no			Brother as above													do
19	yes	do		no			Brother as above													do
20	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Pietro 190 Johnson Ave Brooklyn							4	8	Dark	Brown			do
21	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Perrigno Michele Rose St Hick Ong Pa							5	4	Fair	Brown			Partanna
22	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Malerba Nicolo 436 Marcy Ave Brooklyn							5	2	Fair	Brown			do
23	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Burgarello Vito 31-23 Pittsburg Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown			do
24	yes	Self	25	yes	905-910	New York	Brother in law Marchese Antonino 2071 First Ave Newyork							4	4	Dark	Brown			do
25	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Giovanna 2071 First Ave New York							5	2	Fair	Brown			do
26	yes	Self	25	yes	905-907	Pittsb	Brother in law Malerba Calogero 436 Marcy Ave Brooklyn							5	7	Dark	Brown			do
27	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Calerina 353 Wilbroad St Brooklyn							5	4	Fair	Brown	Mole on the face		do
28	yes	Self	25	no			Sister as above							4	7	Pale	Brown			do
29	yes	Self	25	yes	902-905	Pittsburg	Brother Vito Union St 31-25 Pittsburg Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown			do
30	yes	Self	25	yes	910-912	Chicago	Son Farla Antonino 516 W. Oak St Chicago Ills							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on right eye		Aragona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pighenzoni Giuseppe Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE . from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May . 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe di Piemonte sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Angelo Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

218

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from [illegible] APR 1918, 190

71

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
511	Deri	Salvatore	10		m	Child			4/24/41			Partanna	Brother Deri Giuseppe Partanna	Pa	Brooklyn
512	Marrone	Provvidenza	10		s	None	no					do	—	do	do
513	Marrone	Giuseppa	5		s	None	no					do	—	do	do
514	Marrone	Rosa	3		s	None	no					do	—	Pa	Preston
515	Buscemi	Catarina	36	m	m	Laborer	yes					Aragona	Wife Giacino Rosa Aragona	do	Lodi
516	Visone	Giovanni	15	m	s	Laborer	yes					do	—	Pa	Quincy
517	Cavaleri	Giovanni	22	m	s	Laborer	no	1-6845				do	Father Cavaleri Luigi Aragona	Pa	Greensburg
518	Licata	Giovanni	23	m	s	Laborer	yes					do	Father Licata Lorenzo Aragona	Pa	Brooklyn
519	Cerrana	Rosario	29	m	m	Laborer	no					do	Wife Buscemi Carmela Aragona	do	Brooklyn
520	Cerrana	Vincenzo	26	m	m	Laborer	no					do	Wife Scibilia Marianna Aragona	do	do
521	Mariosa	Stefano	24	m	m	Laborer	yes		Comitini			Aragona	Wife Provvidenza Francesca Comitini	do	do
522	Minnaia	Guiseppe	37	m	m	Laborer	no		Aragona			do	Wife Pizzo Stefana Aragona	do	do
523	Lelli	Pio Luigi	28	m	m	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Lupo Antonina Aragona	do	do
524	Caldi	Carmelo	42	m	m	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Pizzo Giuseppa Aragona	do	Brooklyn
525	Giarrusso	Vincenzo	32	m	m	Laborer	no					do	Wife Alongi Vincenza Aragona	do	Preston
526	Cernigliaro	Paolo	27	m	m	Laborer	no					do	Wife Sammartino Francesca Aragona	Pa	Preston
527	Di Matteo	Tomaso	28	m	m	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Caparso Sebastiana Aragona	do	do
528	Cannizzaro	Francesco	28	m	m	Laborer	no		Caltagirone			do	Wife Tedesco Antonina Campofranco	do	do
529	Tudisco	Guiseppe	27	m	m	Laborer	no		Siculiana			do	Wife Di Stefano Rosa Cusa	do	do
530	Scibilia	Orazio	26	m	m	Laborer	no	1-210752 - 4/7/37				do	Wife Garro Anna Cusa	do	do
531	Piazenza	Ignazio	22	m	s	Laborer	yes		Salemi			do	Wife Piazenza Giuseppa Salemi	Pa	Preston
532	Cognata	Salvatore	20	m	s	Laborer	yes					do	Mother Palmeto Francesca Salemi	Ill	Chicago
533	Ceraulo	Melchiorre	19	m	s	Laborer	no	1-Arrived-11/10/03				do	Mother Bongiasso Maria Salemi	Pa	Preston
534	Ceraulo	Maria	22	f	s	None	no					do	Mother as above	do	do
535	Corazzo	Guiseppe	24	m	m	Laborer	no					do	Wife Adamo Giuseppa Salemi	do	do
536	Longo	Pietro	61	m	m	Laborer	yes	1-377886 - 8-30-41				do	Wife Diacono Teresa Salemi	do	do
537	Palermo	Gaetano	24	m	m	Laborer	no					do	Wife Favara Angela Salemi	do	do
538	Adamo	Mariano	19	m	s	Laborer	no					do	Mother Angaldi Caterina Salemi	do	do
539	Di Maria	Antonio	26	m	m	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Ceraulo Maria Salemi	do	do
540	Carico	Francesco	28	m	m	Laborer	no					Bagheria	Wife Geardino Providenza Bagheria	Pa	Preston

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21 List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 2d , May , 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		no			Husband Marzone Pietro 174 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Birth on face		Partanna
2	Yes	Brother		no			Father as above							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—		do
3	Yes	Mother	60	no			Father as above							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—		do
4	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Siragusa
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes 9.10.11	N.Y.		Brother in law Cataro Carmelo 3 Corpo Square							5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
6	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Cirone Vincenzo Cava 610							5	6½	Fair	Brown	—		do
7	Yes	Self	200	no			Brother in law Faccaro Feriando 35 Water St.							5	6½	Fair	Brown	—		do
8	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Vicaro Domenico 112 Mercer St.							5	6	Fair	Grey	—		do
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 9.12	Brooklyn		Cousin Cerasa Vincenzo 1 Pacific St.							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Birth mark		do
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes 9.12	5		Cousin as above							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Cammarata
11	Yes	Self	200	no			Cousin as above							5	6½	Light	Brown	Scar on forehead		Siragusa
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes 9.10.11	Boston		Cugno Vicari Francesco 5th Hester St.							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	New York	do
13	Yes	Self	200	Yes 9.12	N.Y.		Brother in law Lucchesi Vincenzo 424-426 East 13th St.							5	5	Dark	Brown	—	New York	do
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes 9.10.912	Boston		Brother in law Lucchesi Vincenzo as above							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes 9.06.913	1 yr.		Cousin Rizzo Guiseppe 105 Stone St.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Brooklyn N.Y.	do
16	Yes	Self	50	no			Brothers Cammerio Calogero 11 Cacem St.							5	01	Fair	Brown	—	Boston Mass	do
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes 9.07.908	Mass		Brother in law Matteo Raffaele 3rd Cross Square							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Boston Mass	Trapani
18	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Cammarata Giuseppe 220 E. 10. St.							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	New York	Partanna
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes 9.11	Ohio		Cousin Cannella Vincenzo 116 East 120 St.							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Cleveland Ohio	do
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes 9.10.912	Ohio		Cousin as above							5	0½	Dark	Black	Scar on right cheek		Calatafimi
21	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law Ferrante 178 North St.							5	1½	Light	Brown	Scar on face	Boston Mass	do
22	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Lapia Gioacchino 710 S. Clark St.							5	1½	Fair	Grey Green	—	Chicago Ill	do
23	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother Benigati Stefano 192 Varick St.							5	6	Dark	Black	—	Boston Mass	do
24	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother							5	5½	Fair	Brown	—		do
25	Yes	Self	200	Yes 9.10.9.0	Mass		Brother in law Siano Vito							5	6	Fair	Grey Brown	—	Boston Mass	do
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes 12 29 en			Cugno Antonino Lonzo 267 Elizabeth St.						Went to Havana	5	5	Dark	Black	—	New York	do
27	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother in law La Greca Carlo 192 North St.							5	1½	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Boston Mass	do
28	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Antonino Caradonna 15 Charter St.							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Boston Mass	do
29	Yes	Self	200	no			Brother Cimaria Guiseppe 21-1 Hanover St.							5	5	Fair	Grey	Scar on forehead	Boston Mass	Trapani
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 08 5	N.Y.		Cousin Cardia Mariano 12 Maiden Lane												Buffalo N.Y.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vgtenzon Luigi Mastr, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

26

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattoni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS. Principe di Piemonte sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' esperience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty foure in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Dott Gattoni

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 19 APRIL 13, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
551	Briccina	Vincenzo	28		m	m	Labourer		no			Alcamo		Father Briccina Vincenzo Alcamo	Mich	Detroit
552	Brancato	Antonina	22		f	m	Work		No			Do		—	Do	Do
553	Briccina	Vincenzo	4		m	S	None		no			Do		—	Do	Do
554	Silvia	Giuseppe	66		m	S	Labourer		Yes			Do		Sister Silvia Vincenzo Alcamo	Do	Do
555	Provenzano	Vincenzo	50		m	M	Labourer		Yes			Marsiovasi		—	Ill	Toronto
556	Provenzano	Antonino	31		m	M	Labourer		Yes			Do		—	Do	Do
557	Balsamo	Rosa (Rosa)	20		m	S	Work		no			Do		—	Do	Do
558	Provenzano	Giuseppa	2		f	S	None		no			Do		—	Do	Do
559	Provenzano	Filomena	3		f	S	None		no			Do		—	Do	Do
560	Provenzano	Salvatore	7		m	S	None		no			Do		—	Do	Do
561	Ciaccalone	Leonardo	32		m	m	Labourer		no			Alcamo		Wife Anna Ciaccio	Mich	Detroit
562	Giacomazzo	Gaetano	1		m	S	Labourer		Yes			Castelvetrano		Father Giacomazzo Giuseppe Castelvetrano Alcamo	Ill	Chicago
563	Lomoro	Filippo	38		m	m	Labourer		no			Alcamo		Wife	Mich	Detroit
564	Gandarotto	Giovanbattista	58		m	S	Labourer		Yes			Do		Father Gandarotto Nicolò Alcamo	Do	Do
565	Caracci	Giuseppe	50		m	m	Labourer		no			Do		Wife Pipitone Isabella Alcamo	Do	Do
566	Arena	Antonino	33		m	m	Labourer		Yes			Castroreale		Father Arena Giovanni Alcamo	Mass	Fitchburg
567	Salamone	Giuseppe	18		m	S	Labourer		Yes			Do		Father Salamone Salvatore Castroreale	Ill	Chicago
568	Nalija	Luciano	23		m	S	Labourer		no	2-186629		Portentaro		Father Nalija Pasquale Castroreale	Ct	Schenectady
569	Mandanici	Filippo	20		m	m	Labourer		no			Castroreale		Father Mandanici Giuseppe Castroreale	Conn	Waterbury
570	Lanadrito	Domenico	21		m	m	Labourer		Yes			Do		Father Lanadrito Giuseppe Castroreale	Do	Do
571	Lupini	Erasio	19		m	S	Labourer		no			Do		Father Lupini Giuseppe Castroreale	Do	Do
572	Pipito	Giuseppe	23		m	S	Labourer		no			Do		Father Pipito Salvatore Castroreale	Mass	Lawrence
573	Costanzo	Vincenzo	30		m	m	Labourer		Yes			Piedimonte		Wife Maria Costanzo Castroreale	Ill	Chicago
574	Costanzo	Antonino	9		m	S	Labourer		Yes			Do		Father Costanzo Giuseppe Castroreale	Do	Do
575	Barbaria	Sebastiano	31		m	m	Labourer		Yes			Do		Wife Vincenza Costanzo Castroreale	Do	Do
576	Lazzio	Fermisio	60		m	m	Labourer		no			Ragusa		Wife Erisione Giorgia Ragusa	Mich	Detroit
577	Guinta	Maria	36		f	S	Housework		Yes			Carmelina			Mass	New Bedford
578	Guinta	Federico	12		m	S	Carpenter		Yes			Do		—	Do	Do
579	Guinta	Salvatore	3		m	S	None		no			Do		—	Do	Do
580	Lunardi	Michele	22		m	S	Labourer		no			Salemi		Father Lunardi Pietro Salemi	Mass	Boston

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2nd , May , 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation of or promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		no			Brother Virginia Guiseppe 318 Chamberlain St Detroit Mich							5	2	fair	Brown	—	Italy
2	Yes	Husband	$25.00	no			Brother in law as above							—	—	—	—	—	do
3	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above							5	4	fair	Brown	—	do
	Yes	Self	25	no			Father Ribera Antonio as above							5	5	fair	Light brown	Mole on cheek	Castelbuono
	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Provenzano Maria 730 Lincoln St Detroit Mich							5	5	fair	Brown	—	Marianopoli
6	Yes	Self	~~$100 Cash~~				Brother Provenzano Guiseppe as above							—	—	—	—	—	do
7	Yes	Husband					Brother in law as above							—	—	—	—	—	do
8	Yes	Father	Over				Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	do
9	Yes	Father					Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	do
10	Yes	Father					Uncle as above							5	1	fair	Brown	—	Alcamo
11	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Messina Guiseppe 318 Chamberlain St Detroit Mich							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castelvetrano
12	Yes	Self	$32	no			Uncle Genovese Pietro 855 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ills							5	3	Dark	Brown	—	Alcamo
13	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother in law Caracci Pietro 422 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich							5	3	fair	Brown	—	do
14	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin Caracci Pietro as above							5	2	fair	Brown	—	do
15	Yes	Self	$35	no			Brother as above							5		fair	Brown	Grey	Castroreale
16	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9 mo.	Scranton	Cousin Puliafito Carmelo 1218 Mark St Av. Chicago Ills							5	6	fair	Black	Grey	do
							Brother Salamone Gaetano												
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Malia Filippo							5	6	dark	Brown	—	do
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 mo.	Scranton	Cousin Puccheri Felice 55 Bristol St Bristol Conn							5	5½	fair	Brown	Grey	do
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 mo.		Cousin Spigaro Gaetano 55 Bristol St Bristol Conn							5	7	dark	Brown	Grey	do
21	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Puliafito Carmelo Bristol Conn							5	10	fair	Brown	Grey	do
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 mo.	Albany	Brother in law Lo Cavato Antonio Dundas Ontario Canada							5	2	Dark	Brown	—	do
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9 mo.	Ills	Cousin Puliafito Carmelo 818 Agostin Av. Chicago Ills							5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	Castelvetrano
24	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin as above							5	6	Dark	Brown	—	do
25	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9 mo.	Ills	Brother as above							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	—	Ragusa
26	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin Cracci Eugenio 213 Nord St. Westfield N.Y.							5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	—	Piazza
27	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin Spisigio Antonino 335 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ills							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	—	do
28	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	9 mo.	N.Y.	Cousin as above							5	8	fair	Brown	—	do
29	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin as above							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Salemi
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Carreca Salvatore 176-178 Main St Boston Mass												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Quintino Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

24

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 1901.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

68

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gattorni Angelo, Surgeon of the SS Principe di Piemonte Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 8th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

SS Principe di Piemonte

May 8 1913

actual 1658 1671 97 183 8 Trans miscellaneous

Revised 1653 1663

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 19 APR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
571 1	Accardi	Nicolò	25		m	s	Labourer	no				Salemi		father	Salemi	Mass Boston
572 2	Caruso	Giovanni	32		m	s	Labourer	yes				do		father	Salemi do	do do
573 3	Caruso	Giacomo	17		m	s	Labourer	yes				do		father Vito	Salemi do	do do
574 4	Giammanna	Giuseppe	35		m	m	Labourer	no				Ragusa		Wife	Carmela Ragusa	NY New York
575 5	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Labourer	yes				S. Elisabetta		Wife	S Elisabetta	Pa Greensburg
576 6	Salodi	Maria	24		f	m	None	yes				Aragona		—		Mass Boston
577 7	Vitale	Angelo	1		m	s	None	yes				do		—		do do
578 8	Vitale	Salvatore	13		m	s	None	yes				do		—		do do
579 9	Saladi	Alfonso	16		m	s	Labourer	yes				do		—		do do
580 10	Ippolito	Maria	29		f	s	None	yes				Sutteramicta		father	Antonino Mussomeli	Pa Pittsburgh
581 11	Ippolito	Salvatore	22		m	s	Labourer	yes				Mussomeli		father	Antonio Mussomeli	NY New York
582 12	Caldi	Raimondo	27		m	m	Labourer	no				Gangi		Wife	Agata presenti	do do
583 13	Gradella	Francesco	16		m	s	Labourer	yes				P. Empedocle		grandfather	Francesco Bloomo P. Empedocle	Pa Pittsburgh
DEPORTED 14	Cangineglio	Giuseppe	25				Labourer	no								
DEPORTED 15	Nicolicchia	Carlo	25				Labourer	yes								
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-15. Stamped Steerage Ticket

J. J. Donovan Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2nd , May , 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	yes	Self	$28	no			Cousin Caruso Salvatore 128 North St Newyork							5	2	Ruddy	Brown			Salemi
2	yes	Self	$5	no			Brother Salvatore 186-178 North St Boston Mass							5	2	dark	Brown	Mole on the face		do
3	yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin 176-178 North St Boston Mass							5		Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		do
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in cov Salvatore Salvatore							6		Dark	Brown			Ragusa
5	yes	Self	$25	yes	911-912		Sister 168 — 1 Newyork							5	4	Fair	Brown			S Elisabetta
6	yes	Husband	$25	no			Cousin Vella Filippo 212 Pennsylvania Av Greenburg Pa							4	6	Fair	Brown			Aragona
7	yes	Father	$10	no			Husband Vitale Alfonso Box 25 Waltham Mass													do
8	yes	do		no			Father as above													do
9	yes	Self	$5	no			Father as above													do
10	yes	Self	$5	no			Brother Salvi Salvatore as above							4	3	Fair	Brown			do
11	yes	Self	$5	no			Brother Vincenzo Ippolito 18 Second St Newyork	Passaic N.J.						5	2	Fair	Brown			Mussomeli
12	yes	Self	$5	no			Brother Ippolito Vincenzo 28 Parquis 3 Newyork							5	2	Fair	Brown			Mussomeli
13	yes	self	$20	no			Friend Vincenzo Gioiello 71 Mulberry St Newyork							5	2	Fair	Brown			Gioiello
				yes	1911		his parents Francesco Graziella 71 Mulberry St							5	2	Dark	Chestnut			P. Empedocle Salemi
14				no										5	3					
15														5						
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vigliensoni Ognissino, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Principe di Piemonte from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, nine, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D'Auster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of May, 190 .

at New York

F English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

28

No.

No.

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE Ld Sab. arrived May 3 1913 191 , M., , from 176

	Index	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41f	1	Lombardi, Angeola	35	12/14	3	L P C	11	Bock							5/6	122	JAS	11 35								9	9	9
3m		Valente, Michele																										
9f		Carmela																										
19m	2	Tarantino, Paolo	201	22/5	2	"	"	Schwartz							5/3	41	JC	4 15									-2	
15f		Dominica																										
32m	3	Prisi, Giuseppe	20	20	1	C L	11.05	Donovan							5/4	93	K	3 35									1 2 1	
29m	4	Proietto, Francisco	20	19	1	"	11.50	"	5/4	84	K											250	3/1/13	R. di Piemonte			454	
16m	5	Moretti, Augusto	33	25	1	LPC	11	Flannery	5/7	110	NS											1045	3/8/13	R. di Piemonte			555	
27m	6	Pepe, Angelo	4	18	1	"	"	Bauer	5/4	14	gold	5/5	38	clk								250	3/1/13	R. di Piemonte			454	
43m	7	Imecco, Salvatore	212	24	1	"	"	Healy	5/3	83	For											"	"	"			454	
24m	8	Fininelli, Fillipo	20	29	1	CL	10.55	Donovan	5/4	84	K											"	"	"			454	
22m	9	Montesano, Elia	22	5	1	LPC	11	Waldo							5/4	34	gold	2 50									121	
16m	10	Nardi, Bernardino	33	18	1	"	"	Flannery	5/7	117	NS											1045	3/8/13	R. di Piemonte			555	
19m	11	Moretti, Eugenio	15	28	1	C L	1050	Fitzgerald	5/7	113	NS											"	"	"			555	
25m	12	Bonsignaro, Gaetano	206	11	1	"	"	Biaggio	[illegible]						5/7	103	NS	1 20									454	
19m	13	Dionisi, Benedetto	15	15	1	"	11	Fitzgerald	5/7	123	NS											1045	3/8/13	R. di Piemonte			555	
17m	14	Bergarmini, Tomasso	7	27	1	"	"	Connor	5/7	120	NS											"	"	"			555	
32m	15	Del Dotto, Giulio	8	1	1	"	"	Dyches							5/4	3	gold	2 35									121	
25m	16	Savona, Vit.	206	15	1	"	10	Biaggio							5/7	101	NS	12 55									454	
18m	17	Priori, Fra Paolo	11	20/2	2	"	"	Schwartz	5/7	65	7											1045	3/8/13	R. di Piemonte			10 10	
18m		Polidou, Raffaele																				"	"	"			10 10	
18m	18	Ierace, Salvatore	26	23	1	LPC	11	Bauer	5/7	27	Neg.											"	"	"			555	
28m	19	Minoni, Rinal	20	28	1	C C	1055	Donovan	5/7	31	Neg.											"	"	"			555	
27m	20	Caliay, Angelo Michele	29	23	1	LPC	1045	Bock	5/7	99	NS											"	"	"			555	
36m	21	Casbarra, Domenico	8	C	1	C L		Dyches							5/5	30	NS	2 40									2 3 21	
[illegible]	22	Spuvisento, Luciano	206	14	1	"	1055	Biaggio							5/7	108	NS	120									4 5 4	
33m	23	Antona, Bernardo	206	13	1	"	"	"							5/7	106	NS	1 20									4 5 4	
17m	24	Domizia, Guitio	20	16	1	"		Donovan							5/4	93	K	3 50									121	
[illegible]m	25	Cornacchia, Giacomo	15	9	1	"	1055	Fitzgerald							5/5	17	NS	1 51									23	
[illegible]m	26	Busnito, Vincenzo	216	4	1	LPC	"	Biaggio	5/6	160	Lark											1 40	3/19/13	Red Star			1 17 16	

Principe di Piemonte 5/3/13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 177

S. S. PRINCIPI DI PIEMONTE Lloyd Sab arrived May 5, 1913, 191, M., from

Head Tax		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	27	~~Charley, Anare~~ Hanna azar Kabl	31	3	1	Und 16		113o	Connor																			
3m	28	Valentino, Dominico	10	26	1	LPC	Med	12	Donovan																			
22m	29	Manuse, Francesco	216	1314	2	"		"	Piaggio																			
8 m		Giuseppe																										
m	30	Sparacello ~~LaCrosa Palma~~ Gaetano	205	17	1	"		12.40	Fitzger																			
22m	31	Lucani, Cetulio	15	24	1	"	Med	"	Fitzgerald																			
28m	32	Romolo, Michele	20	23	1	C L		11.30	Donovan																			
31m	33	DiRienzo, Antonio	32	7	1	LIC			Waldo																			
39m	34	Bellini, Eltore	15	6/7	2	"			Fitzgerald																			
1m		Tomasso																										
15m	35	Virone, Giovanni	218	6	1	"		11	Bauer																			
28m	36	Curcuru, Giovanni	204	8	1	"	Med	1150	Macartee																			
16m	37	Zopputo, Antonio	216	2	1		"	1145	Piaggio																			
39m	38	Gravano, Francesco	211	24/5	2	Sec 11	Und 16		Schwartz																			
15m		Pizzutto, Filippo																										
32f	39	Palazzolo, Bragia	C	8/11	4	LIC	Med	1140	Detwiler																			
11m		Selvaggio, Francesco																										
6m		Domiano																										
4m		Antonio																										
36m	40	Greco, Giovanni	205	29	1	LIC	"		Fitzgerald																			
35m	41	Moraito, Francesco	35	10	1	"		1245	Bock																			
17m	42	DeBonis, Rocco	4	6	1	"	"	1	Bauer																			
65f	43	Raggio, Luigia	105	9/124		"		1255	Fitzgerald																			
23f		Baccigalupo, Ida																										
7 m		Isidoro																										
m		Caterina																										
43m	44	Caniso, Salvatore	203	27/8	2	"	"	1	Flannery																			
16m		Santo																										
m	45	Tremtadue, Francesco	35	9	1	"	"	1	Bock																			
	46	Montisano, Giuseppe	6	35	1	"	"	1	Bauer																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

Sheet 3

Principio da Piemonte Ltd Neb *arrived* May 3, 1913 , 191 , M., , *from* 178

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	47	Ruggierb, Pasquale,	19	23	1	L P C		1	Bock							5/3	138	14 S-										
56	48	D'Amico, Michele,	4	2	1	"	Med		Bauer	5/7	4	neg.										10 45	5/8/13	Pr di Piemonte			5	5 5
18m	49	Dressi Salvatore	6	5	1	"	"		"							5/5	47	N.S. 3rd										2 3 2
33f	50	Tarantino, Giuseppe	201	23/4	2	"	"		Schwartz							5/3	41	LJC 4 15										— 2 —
1 5/12	m	Corrari, Silvestro																										
44m	51	Andreas Anagnostapoulos, ~~Giorgio~~	31	4/5	2	"	"		Connor	7-	103	K	5/7	143	10							2 50	5/11/13	Pr di Piemonte	5	10	8	
18m		" "																				"	"	"				
17m	52	Damida, Martino	22	25	1	"	"	11	Waldo	5/6	158	dark										"	"	"				4 5 4
16m	52	Giordano, Maggaremo	25	1/2	2	LPC			Morton							5/3	107	Mon 4 20										— 2 —
26f		Margheista																										
18m	54	Ruggieni, Domenico	25	24	1	"	Med	110	"							5/4	12	Galv 1 20										1 2 1
	55	Romolo, Raffaele	19	4	1	"	"		Bock							5/4	40	Galv 3 05										1 2 1
60m	56	Avio, Giovanni	104	10	1	"	"	1	Macatee							5/7	93	Leach 124 a										4 5 4
19m	57	Panciotopolos, Filippo	51	21	1	"	"		Connor							5/5	105	K 125 a										2 3 2
16m	58	DiRisio, Umberto	17	26	1	"	"	1	Bock							5/7	100	Leach 1 05										4 5 4
18m	59	Luongo, ~~Luigi~~ Ant	10	3	1	"	"	1	Donovan							5/7	86	Gr 11 1a										4 4 4
18m	60	Cpzzolino, Giuseppe	14	4/5	2	"	"	1	Macabee							5/5	102	Lor 11 45										4 4 4
17m		Giovanni																										
39m	61	Cassia, Pietro	110	10	1	"	"	1	Donovan	5/5	19	NS										2 50	5/7/13	Pr di Piemonte				4 5 4
42m	62	Tutolo, Vincenzo	11	24	1	"	"	120	Schwartz							5/6	142	dark 1 20										3 4 3
24m	63	Altieri, Luigi	9	15	1	"	"	135	Zamosh							5/7	93	Leach 125 a										4 4 4
62m	64	Annunziata, Domenico	14	1/2	2	"	"	"	Macatee							5/3	45	LJC 4 20										
57f		Liguori, Aniella																										
13f	65	Velo, Seconda	107	21		"	Und	16	Connor							5/5	44	clk 1 15										4 6 4
12m		Domenico																										
39f	66	DalPonte, Nicola	107	20/8	6	"	"	sec 11	Connor							5/5	44	clk 1 15										12 18 12
40f		Garzotto Paola																										
15m		Dal Ponte, Gio Bat																										
		Nicolo																										
		Albino																										
		Vittorio																										

Principio di Piemonte Ltd

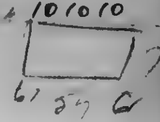
Sheet 4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Lloyd Sabaudo arrived May 8, 1913 , 191 , M., , from

NO. 179

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
25m	67	Nicolicchia, Carlo	220	15	1	L P C	345	Flannery	5/5 56 ck6 172 Tank																			
68		Tumniello, Giuseppe	220	14	1	"		"																				
23m	69	Liberati, Camillo	16	10	1	"	Med	"	Piaggio	5/5 58 ck6 172 Tank																		
62m	70	Parone, Santo	21	10/123		"	"	130	"	5/7 102 Tank																		
5f		Perone Sertina Maria																										
16f		Concetta								5/7 48 Tank 1																		
17m	71	Panepucci, Cesare	2	29	1	"	"		oldo																			
73m	72	Cuassi, Teromzio	102	1.2	2	"	"	215	e l	5/7 44 Mag 12 50																		
61f		Baronciani, Veronica								5/4 124 Mag 11 50																		
1m	73	Fratino, Cius.	15	4	1	"	"	330	Fitzgerald	5/7 79 gr 11 35																		
11	10	Mertino, Angelo	29	22	1	"	"	"	Cook	5/5 22 HS																		
12	5	Mastrangelo Aurelia	206	17	2	LPC under K fee Mg Rom 5/13 2 Yr Dilluvi				5/3 104 Mm 4																		
		" Giuseppe	205	3																								
14	1/2	Sorfida Nazzarena	6	9		20C VK def 2a Hosp 5/9/13 3 30 Watt.				5/11 10 gr 5/12 22 K.																		



11—1616

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE ITALIAN arrived May 3d 1913., 19...., M., from 180

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Inzina	Mario	110	2		1	To brother 10:	Bro Giovanni 118 Mulberry st nyc	A	5	11	2	2	2
2	Cossu	Bachisio	103	30		1	" friejd	Dr. Nicola Martino 118 Mulberry st nyc	B	3	2.12	—	1	—
3	Ruvolo	Rosw	217	7		1	" father	Dath Carlo R 108 Cherry st nyc	D	3	2	—	1	—
4	Spatuzza	Rosa & ch	217	2/3	1	1	" husband	Husb Giuseppe Mazza 5081 Hudson Blvd N.J.	A	3	2	—	1	—
5	Galluzzo	Domenico	26	24		1	" tel $	RR Bro Il Francesco Lopresteo Box 55 Ilion N.Y.	D	6	4.10	3	4	3
6	Salamona	Giuseppe	211	3		1	" brother	St. Rita La Bro Angelo Schiavi 166 Fitzhugh	J	7	2.20	4	5	4
7	Vanore	Domendco	5	27		1	" cousin	Thru Green Ralston Steel Car Co Columbus O	B	5	12	2	2	2
8	Ippolito	Maria & bro	220	10		2	" brother	Bro Vincent 107 Monroe st nyc	D	3	2.10	—	2	—
9	Currieri	Giorgio	19	13		1	" cousin	Une Emmanuele Lieitro 148 Cherry st nyc	D	3	2.20	—	1	—
10	Mangona	Pietro	13	2		1	" god father	Godfath Vincenzo Bonomo 5-4 Roosevelt st nyc	Beh	4	10.20	1	1	1
11	Iemulo	Rosaria	215	1		1	" husband	Husb Salvatore Baglieri 29 Monroe st nyc	D	3	2.40	—	1	—
12	Teri	Elisabetta & 3ch	218	1/4		4	" husband	Husb Pietro Marroni 249 Central Ave Bklyn	Beh	3	2	—	4	—
13	Bo	Maria	105	15		1	" uncle	Une Antonio Paganini 475 Pearl st nyc	D	3	2.15	—	1	—
14	Giagheddu	Antonio	110	14		1	" uncle	Une Gaspare Tomponi Box 183 Hinsdale N.H.	Beh	4	11.30	1	1	1
15	Marchica	Alfonsa	216	16		1	" husband	Husb Vengali Cologero 161 Mott st nyc	B	3	2.06	—	1	—
16	Lombardo	Giuseppe	214	26	1	1	" cousin	Cous Salvatore Campanello 109 Cortlandt st. Yonkers N.Y.	J	4	10.45	1	1	1
17	La Rocca	Rosa	207	25		1	" sister	Sis Giovia 239 E 111 st nyc	B	3	2.10	—	1	—
18	Chiaramonte	Fsca. & sis.	207	27		2	" sister	Sis Caterina 353 Melrose st Bklyn	B	3	2	—	2	—
19	Ginpasi	Maria & ch	213	25		2	" husband	Husb Gaetano Cabasso 2305 Pacific st Bklyn	Beh	3	2.31	—	2	—
20	De Michelis	Modesto	15	12		1	" tel $	Bro, Arturo Lauretti 350 Middleton	A	7	11	4	4	4
21	Zioni	Virginia & 2 ch	104	7		3	" husband	Husb Agostino Corradi 97 Skillman st Bklyn	Beh	3	2.20	—	3	—
22	Di Maio	Maria	217	14		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Giuseppe 240 E 10 st nyc	B	3	2.10	—	1	—
23	La Montagna	Anna & ch	14	6/7		2	" husband	Husb Attilio Pizzella 719 Lorimer st Bklyn	Beh	3	1.50	—	2	—
24	Cascone	Giuseppe	18	22		1	" cousin	Cous Angelo C 5 Monroe st nyc	J	4	10	1	1	1
25	Ruta	Michele	214	20		1	" bro in law	Bro Giorgio 87 Morris st J City	Beh	4	11.22	1	1	1
26	Pollone	Guglielmo	13	17		1	" tel $	RR Bro, Pasquale Pa 135 Clarendon Ave Mamaroneck	A	7	3	4	5	4
27	Mastrangelo	Aurelia & bro	206	17		2	" mpther	L. L.	D	3				
28	Drago	Teresa & 2 ch	205	1/2		3	" husband	Husb Francesco Patti 126 Brunswick st J City						
	Divita	Emmanuele, wf & sis	216	20		3	" bro in law	Bro Giovanni 34 Sagamore st						
	Zazos	Jassimine	32	7		1	" brother	Bro Potias 21 E 2						

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE MAY 3

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prin. di Piemonte # 8 arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Socci	Eliade & 2 ch	107	14		3	To husband 11.10	Husb Eugenio 130 Mulberry st NYC	A	3	2	—	3	—
32	Firetto	Alfonsa	208	28		1	" husband	Husb Michele Orena 41 Spring st NYC	D	3	2²⁵	—	1	—
33	Fioretti	Antonio	105	3		1	" ind address	Bro Aristide 2509 Hoffman St Bronx	Beh	4	10⁴⁵	1	1	1
34	Orlandini	Cesare	106	20		1	" bro in law	Bro in l. Eugenio Galezzi 130 Mulberry St NYC	D	5	9⁵⁰	2	2	2
35	Civello	Concetta	222	7		1	" brother	Husb Stephen Rafalson Steel Car Co Columbus O	B	5	12	2	2	2
36	Bedin	Oswaldo	105	1		1	" brotyer	Dr. Angelo Cesere 610 E 101 St NYC	Beh	4	10¹⁰	1	1	1
37	Capallo Sapiro	Carmela & ch	207	4		2	" husband	Husb Salvatore Massari 29 Monroe St NYC	D	3	2¹⁰	—	2	—
38	Columbia	Giovanni	110	9		1	" friend	Dr. Giov Buccicio 118 Mulberry st NYC	Beh	5	10⁵⁰	2	2	2
39	Scrofani	Giovannina	216	23		1	" husband	Husb Salvatore Vitale 203 Ave A NYC	D	3	2⁴⁰	—	1	—
40	Tosacio	Gavino	110	13		1	" cousin	Cous Luciano Salvatore 119 Mulberry st NYC	J	3	3²⁰	—	1	—
41	Corda	Stefano	110	16		1	" cousin	Cous Giordano Pompeo Box 183 Hinsdale Mass	Beh	4	11³⁵	1	1	1
42	Di Piazza	Giovanni	204	15		1	" wife in hosp	Une Loves Cousino Box 702 Oranford NJ	B	8	2¹⁵	5	6	5
43	Fortelioni	Mario	110	11		1	" cousin	Cous Gio Pasella 118 Mulberry st NYC	D	4	10²⁰	1	1	1
44	La Greca	Palma	205	15		1	" sister	Sis Michelina 310 E 107 St NYC	D	3	2²⁰	—	1	—
45	Fortelioni	Antonio	110	15		1	" cousin	Cous Gio McPasella 118 Mulberry st NYC	D	4	10²⁰	1	1	1
46	Vargio	Paolo	103	4		1	" friend	Dr. Giov. Benducci 118 Mulberry st NYC	Beh	4	10²⁰	1	1	1
47	Mazzella	Nunziata & 2 ch	20	3/5		3	" husband	Husb Silverio Mazzella 242 E 150 St NYC	Beh	3	2¹⁰	—	3	—
48	Picha &	Christina & ch	20	1/2		2	" tel $	Husb Domenico Mazzella 256 E 150 St NYC	A	3	2¹⁰	—	2	—
49	Vitiello	Concetta & ch	20	6/7		2	" husband	Husb Paulo Mazzella 256 E 150 St NYC	A	3	2	—	2	—
50	Rocchi	Bernardino	109	17		1	" no address	Frend Giuseppe Salvatore 417 N Elm St Conshohocken Pa	Beh	6	11¹⁵	3	3	3
51	Giuliano	Maria Antonia	205	6		1	" brother	Bro Antonino 6 Bond St Montclair NJ	Beh	4	9¹⁴	1	1	1
52	Cesato	Maria	26	26		1	" cousin	Bro Giffe 720 E 214 St Williamsbridge NY	D	3	12⁵⁵	—	1	—
53	Pisima	Gavino & brother	110	6		2	" cousin	Cous Gio Benducci 118 Mulberry st NYC	Beh	4	10³⁰	2	2	2
54	Pinducci	Mario	110	8		1	" cousin	Cous Giovanni P 118 Mulberry St. New York	J	6	1¹⁵	3	4	3
55	Motroni	Ido	108	18		1	" father	Dath Costanti 1997 Nash'n St Boston Mass	Beh	3	1²⁰	—	1	—
56	Mainero	Giuseppe	10	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Nazzareno Russi Cozetti Hunters Pt.	Beh	6	1⁵⁵	3	4	3
57	Cornetta	Luisa & 3 ch	4	5/8		4	" sons	Son Vito Ammano 2163-2 Ave NYC	D	3				
58	Guida	Antonio	10	30		1	" Italian Society	Soc. for Italian Immi						
59	Provenzano	Antonio, wf & 2 ch	219	8		4	" ch in hosp	R.R.H. in Mount Carroll						
60	Rosa	Giov. P.	101	3		1	" cousin	Dr. Ignazio Petteri Bronx Co						

Form 14-1419

RECOR[illegible] DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible]rine di Piemonte arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], [illegible] M., [illegible], from [illegible] 182

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible] Maria	108	20		1	To hosp	Cons Gen. Melone 106 Mulberry St. Nyc	A	5	11	2	1	2
[illegible]-Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]6		1	[illegible]-To-	Will- there Nov 2	Bec.	8	23	—	1	—
[illegible] Giuseppe	219	14		1	Detained for 5/8/15	With hosp #59	B	8	3	—	—	—
												2 2
										2	2	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4672

May 2-3-1943

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 6.....1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 6 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 4673

IND[illegible] P[illegible]ENG[illegible] I. T.

[illegible]Y ., 1913.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Volturno	Rotterdam	15
San Giovanni	Palermo, Naples; Messina	90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4673

May 3-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...zation papers.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malinowsky	Josef	27	6	S	Cab.	3/22/30	yes	Russia Austria	Polish	Austria	Nizamowice	Mother Rozalia Malinowsky Nizamowice	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
2	Mikelman	Peril	30	2	M	Stone	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romno	Brother Mendel Jerowitz Romno	"	Philadelphia
3	"	Chaje	4	5	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	" Romno
4	"	Lazer	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do —	"	" "
5	Meister	Joseph	20	4	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Schlojme Meister Romno	"	" "
6	Pisarewsky	Techanke	22	7	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Witebsk	Father Wolwl Pisarowsky Witebsk	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Lacso	Stefan	18	4	"	Lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisienez	Mother Maria Lacso Kisienez	"	New York
8	Kiltz	Regina	18	7	"	Tailoress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozwiate	Brother Leon Kiltz Rozwiati	"	"
9	Garofalo	Angelo	54	M	M	Joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gerzenti	Father Emanuele Garofalo Gerzenti	"	"
10	Gabstock	Lozie	23	7	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Father Leizo Gabstock Warshau	"	"
11	Gilmiel	Banny	21	4	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Kishineff	Father Dax Gilmiel Kishneff	"	"
12	Feintuch	Rivke	30	7	M	Stone Cutter	No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Kamiolan	Mother Ferel Feintuch Kamiolan	"	"
13	Kaltz VL574/354	Antonetta	38		M	Governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lion	Father Paul Kaltz Lyon Germany	"	"
14	Bradakowsky	Ekane	40		M	Stone Cutter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolowitz	Mother Juniete Annie Smolowitz	"	Brooklyn
15	"	Feril	9	4	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother — do —	"	"
16	"	Fanie	6	7	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother — do —	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

1

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Br. i. l. Antoni Atalski Box 152 Mt Keeser Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	Scar	Austria	Hiranowice
2	"	Husband	—	"			Husband. Father Jakiel Michelman 1333 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Romno
3	"	Father	75	"			Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			Father, — do —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mule	20	"			Mule, — do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
6	"	Br. i. l.	82	"			Br. i. l. William Gublin Lloyd St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	15	"			Sister Emma Sadowier 217 E. 71 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nikbork
8	"	Fath.	20	"			Father Moses Lick 117 St. 9 Av. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kosimier
9	"	"	100	"			Brother Joseph Garbalo 83 Elizabeth St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rozniatz
10	"	Sister	25	"			Sister Eudes Gulstock 134 & 110 E 7th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Girgenti
11	"	Br. i. l.	$7	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Br. i. l. Berish Lehemer 134 Rotlay St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warshau
12	"	"	17.00	No			Br. i. l. Salamon Heck [illegible] St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kishinoff
13	"	Brother	5.	"			Brother Geo Rigger 154 Marden St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Austria	Stanislau
14	"	Husband	—	"			Husband. Leibe Bianowsky 475 Sauter Ave Bklyn New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Signu
15	"	Father	—	"			Father — do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smolowitz
16	"	"	—	"			Father — do —		"	"	"	"	R. Prot. Broken Family rel. 3 months ago.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

...ual naturalization papers.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

1

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 For is prince or aristocrat, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge? If so, why?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Br. l. l. Box 102 Mt Rose Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	Dane	Austria	Hirannowitz
2	"	Husband	"	"			Husband. Jakob Aschelman 1533 S. 5th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Russia	Rovno
3	"	Father	"	"			Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	"			Father, — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	Mule	20	"			Mule, — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	Br. l. l.	92	"			Br. l. l. William Gublin Jewel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"		
7	"	"	15	"			Sister Emma Barsowies 217 E. 71 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Fath.	20	"			Father Moses Lieb 117 St. 9 A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Nikbork
9	"	"	40	"			Brother Joseph Garofalo 93 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kosimier
10	"	Sister	25	"			Sister Anders Gulstock 134 E 110 E St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rozniatz
11	"	Br. l. l.	$7	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Br. l. l. Berch Lehemer 134 Hotley St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Girgenti
12	"	"	17.40	"			Br. l. l. Salamon Heck 11 Cannon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warshau
13	"	Brother	5.	"			Brother Geo Riggio 154 Marden St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kishinoff
14	"	Husband	—	"			Husband. Leibe Bianowsky 475 Sauter Ave Bklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stanislau
15	"	Father	—	"			Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lyon
16	"	"	—	"			Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia	Smolowitz
17												R. Foot. Broken Badly set. 2 months ago.									
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

...ual naturalization papers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to [illegible]

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passage.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mantello	Franaco	33	4o	M			State of New-York County of Westchester 29th November 1901	New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mantello	Franasco	33		M M		State of New-York County of Westchester 29th November (illegible)	New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
2								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
23								
23								
24								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , Enlisted in Vermont , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry Wasler. M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

2

3

11–113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... , *19*

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Szwczuk	Michael	4		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kossowice	father Matwej Szwczuk Stachowica Minsk Russia		
2	Lebed	Dawid	-		m s								father Dawid Lebed Stachowica Minsk Russia		
3	Iwanowska	Jekatina	2-		f s	none	no	yes		Russ		Russia	mother Anna Iwanowska Kossowa Minsk Russia	Mass	Worcester
4	Iwanowicz	Nikita	20		m s	laborer	no	no		Russian		Russia	brother Grigorij Iwanowicz Stachowica Minsk Russia		
5	Iwan	Timon	595/507	4	m s	~~6-109438-44/44-05~~							brother Wasil Borsak Kossowa Minsk Russia		
6	~~Kuczuk~~	~~Alexander~~	~~20~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~	~~Canada~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~	~~mother Anna Kuczuk Medwedowo Minsk Russia~~	~~ ~~	~~ ~~
7	Szwczuk	Iwan	23		m m	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kossowa	wife Hanna Szwczuk Stachowica Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Utica
8	Rak	Agrafena	22		f m					Russian		Russia	wife Tatiana Iwanowicz Dworzec Grodno Russia		Palmyra
9	Iwanowicz	Nikolai	28		m m		yes	yes		Russian		Russia	wife Praskowia Leonczuk Radun Grodno Russia		Newton
10	Leonczuk	Grigori	23		m m		no	no				Russia	wife Hanna Leonczuk Radun Grodno Russia		
11	Lesuk	Klimenti	3-		m m							Russia	wife Maria Karpowec Dworzec Grodno Russia		
12	Karpowec	Ilia	28		m m							Russia	wife Hanna Iwanowicz Mosczy Grodno Russia		
13	Iwanowicz	Roman	35		m m							Russia	wife Helena Iwanowicz Grodno Grodno Russia		
14	Lazer	Simon	26		m s		yes	yes				Russia	father Meister Lazer Mosczy Grodno Russia		
15	Iwan	Filip	2-		m m							Russia	wife Hanna Lewenz Mosczy Grodno Russia	Miss	Boston
16	Lewenz	Iwan	20		m m							Russia	wife Liuba Lewenz Mosczy Grodno Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Lesi	Simon	22		m m		no	no				Russia	brother Wasil Iwanowicz Mosczy Grodno Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	Iwanowicz	Klim	20		m s		yes	no		Russian		Russia	father Ivan Iwanowicz Mosczy Grodno Russia	N.Y.	Port Jervis
19	Kloduc	Iwan	4.		m m	3-109759	no	no		Russian		Russia	wife Daniela Kloduc Mosczy Grodno Russia	Pa	S. Easton
20	Iwicka	~~Iwan~~	21		m s		yes	yes				Russia	father Adam Iwicka Kosko Grodno Russia		
21	[illegible]	Dawid	23		m s							Russia	wife Andrej Kozuka Lesuk Grodno Russia		
22	Wyszczuk	Anton	21		m s		no	no				Russia	father Andrej Wyszczuk Mosczy Grodno Russia		
23	Kasztan	Alexander	2		m s							Russia	wife Hanna Kasztan Lesuk Grodno Russia		Edwardsville
24		Andrej	26	✓	m m							Russia	father Pawel Sarenok Mosczy Grodno Russia		
25	Zymonczuk	Alexa	2	✓	f m	twin	no	no				Russia	mother Katarina Kuzmiuk Lesuk Grodno Russia		~~Utica~~
26	Kuzmiuk	Ksenia	-	✓	f s	none						Russia	father Sergej Zyma Kamenetzany Grodno Russia		Utica
27	Zyma	Iwan	2		m s	twin			Russia			Russia	wife Hanna Karpowicz Lesuk Grodno Russia		Utica
28	Lewicz	Kasimir	2		m s				Russian			Russia	wife Hanna Lewicz Mosczy Minsk Russia		Utica
29	Iwaszko	Teodor	35		m m							Russia	wife Hanna Iwaszko Kamenka Minsk Russia		Utica
30	Kuncewicz	Alexander	22		m s		yes	yes				Russia	mother Hanna Kuncewicz Sobolewo Grodno Russia		Utica

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$25 no				uncle Ewan Lisek 32 Grove st. South Amboy N.J.
2			$25				brother — do —
3			$50				~~Stepsister~~ Rosalia Zygarek Chicopee St. Chicopee Mass
4	yes		$25				Irena Marko Tymoniak 18 Graham Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
5			$25				uncle Antin Melnik 424 Catharine st. Utica N.Y.
6			$25				b.l. Mosej Kowieczuk 390 Grand st. New York
7	yes	self	$25 no				bro. Antoni Lewanczuk — Steele St. Utica N.Y.
8	"		$25				b.l. Ignatz Bolymuk Box 182 Gt Pittsfield N.Y.
9	yes		$25				bro Antoni Lesuk 39 Delancey St New York
10			$25				b. Iwan Lazowicz 2 Kintners Str. New York
11			$25				Friend Iwan Zycinba 390 Grand St. New York
12			$25				friend Iwan Lodicz 2 Rogers Ave New York
13			$20				nephew Nicolas Lutkiewicz 768 E 3rd St. New York
14			$25				uncle Andrej Lukowicz 133 Mott St. New York
15			$25				friend Lipsiz Kolaman 40 Carpenter Sq. Boston Mass.
16			$22				uncle Dmitrij Brylow 390 Grand St. New York
17	no		$25				father Iwan Lisek 32 Grove St. South Amboy N.J.
18			$20				friend Anton Dymchowski 120 Riverdale St. Yonkers. N.Y.
19	yes		$25				friend Wasyl Baran 1227 E 4th St. So Bethlehem Pa
20	"	"	$20				uncle Maksim Kozuszky 878 Buttonwood St. So Bethlehem Pa
21			$25				brother — do —
22			$22				nephew Wasyl Baran 227 E 4th St. So Bethlehem Pa.
23			~~$25~~ $20				brother Nikita Kasztelan 78 Main St. Edwardsville Pa
24	"		$25				brother Alex Kazmerian 50 Murray St. Edwardsville Pa.
25	yes		$10				friend Ignat Zygmaniczuk 36 N. Area. Bridgeport Conn.
26			$				father Stepan Kabaniuk 36 N. Area. Bridgeport Conn.
27			$30				friend Emilian Siopnic 40 Central St. Central Falls R.I.
28			$25				brother Lukasz Kaliciuk 34 Long Beach N.Y.
29	yes		$5				b.l. Josef Lesiak 420 Catharine St. Utica N.Y.
30	"		$2				father Antoni Kozuszczuk 90 Superior Ave. Philadelphia Pa

19 Every person or alien whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or who is assisted from or through any foreign port or place, or who is not in possession of $50 or more, is to be carefully examined as to whether he belongs to any of the following classes of aliens specified in the law:	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt	gr	none	Russia	Bielkowice
						5	5						
						5	5		lt				Zawicz
						5	6		lt				Sydmaniec
						5	5			lt			Zolucki
						5			lt				Podobowo
no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fair	lt	lt	none	Russia	Kiino
						5				gr			Eve
						5							Zawin
						5			lt				Kawin
						5			lt	lt			Kawin
						5				gr			Kawin
						5	5						Kawin
						5	8						Kawin
						5							Kawin
						5	5			gr			Kawin
						5				lt			Kawin
						5	6						Kawin
						5			lt	gr			Kawin
						5							Kawin
						5			lt	lt			Kawin
						5	8						Kawin
						5	5						Kawin
						5	5		lt	gr			Kawin
						5			lt	lt			Kawin
						5							Kawin
						5							Kawin
						5							Kawin
						5							Kawin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "still employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

..... M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenggrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lisiec	Anton	27		m m	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zichopole	wife Maria Lisiec Zichopole minsk Russia	U.S.	Scott Pa
2	Gulbic	Julian	3		m m	"	no	no				Nowosci	wife Paulina Gulbic Nowosci minsk Russia	"	"
3	Kaaa	Wincawetz	21		s	none	yes	yes				Zidzuta	mother Hisia Kaaa Zidzuta gro. Russia		New York
4	Lukoski	Simon	25		m	Labor	yes	"				Lyxiy	wife Irma Lokolowsky Lyxiy gro. Russia		
5	Lukasz	Andrej	8		m s							Sobiska	mother Teofila Lukasz Sobiska volh. Russia	Ca	Philadelphia
6	Zdanuk	Juraj	2		m s							Sobiska	father Michal Zdanuk Sobiska volh. Russia	Pa	Utica
7	Lukaszek	Tomasz	20		m s				Russ			Sobiska	father Ivan Lukaszek Sobiska volh. Russia	Pa	Utica
8	Lewko	Antoni	23		m m		no	no				Dzierzka	mother Magdalena Lewko Dzierzka Grod. Russia	Pa	Utica
9	Lukaszek	Simon	5		m s		yes	yes	Russian			Kuktze	wife Rozalia Lukaszek Kuktze Kiefkowo Lida Russia	Pa	Utica
10	Lesm	Maxim	40		m m	"						Lisiawa	mother Antonina Lesm Lisiawa Lida Russia	Pa	Utica
11	Lesik	Anton	3		m m							Stasina	wife Domenika Lysim Stasina Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Kulesza	Tomasz	34		m m		B-150722 - 9/19/08						wife Kasia Felix Stasina Russia		
13	Kuzik	Simon	22		m s		no	no				Lisiawa	wife Maska Merlicki Lisiawa (volh) Russia		Utica
14	Lucewicz	Dmitri	25		m m		yes	yes				Lysmin	father Ignaty Lucewicz Lysmin gov. Russia	Pa	Scranton
15	Lisiecka	Lucy	8		m s							Dzymerke	wife Lucka Lucewicz Dzymerke gov. Russia	Pa	New York
16	Lajcik	Grzegorz	3		m m							Lixiow	mother Aleksij Lucewicz Lixiow gov. Russia	Pa	Utica
17	Mrozek	Lukasz	20		m s							Lixiow	wife Anastasia Lajcik Lixiow gov. Russia		New York
18	Lesko	Ewan	16		m s							Lixiow	father Lukasz Mrozek Lixiow gov. Russia		
19	Lewon	Adam	23		m m							Lixiow	father Ewan Lesko Lixiow gov. Russia		
20	Lysiak	Jakob	35		m m		no	no				Lixiow	wife Lukanda Lewon Lixiow gov. Russia		
21	Lukasz	Mateusz	28		m m		yes	yes				Lixiow	wife Paulina Lysiak Lixiow gov. Russia		
22	Lesnikowa	Lucja	3		m s		3-147993 - 10/20/08 (300)					Lixiow	wife Antonina Miserwitz Lixiow gov. Russia		
23	Lesko	Kazik	2		m s							Lixiow	mother Teofila Lesko Lixiow gov. Russia		
24	Lisiak	Jozef	3		m s		no	no		Latin		Lixiow	father Lukasz Lisiak Lixiow gov. Russia		
25	Lucewicz	Lukasz	-		m s				Russian			Lixiow	mother Lukanda Lucewicz Lixiow gov. Russia		
26	Lukat	Kazimir	20		m s		yes	yes				Lixiow	father Tomasz Lisiak Lixiow gov. Russia		
27	Lewowski	Jozef	35		m m	Tailor			Latvian			Lixiow	father Kazimir Lukat Lixiow gov. Russia		
28		Teofila	32		f m wife							Lixiow	father Jozef Lewowski Lixiow gov. Russia		
29		Ewan			m s none								—do—		
30	Geller	Marcus	30		f m wife	no	no					Russia	—do— Geller Bialystok		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by Yes or No, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$21	no			Sister Pol. Lidia 87 Graham ave. Brooklyn ny. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wh	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	Wiszkopole
2			$25				— do —							5	0		br.	br.			Wiszen
3			$25				Liuna Mosis Mickowicz 3.02 Houston st. New York							5	0						Lidzoka
4			$25				— do —							5	—		br.	gr.			Grycia
5			$8				father Liuna Cuiowicz 107 Linium st. Philadelphia Pa							5	0						Wolujeska
6			$15				Brother Josef Szostak 424 Catharine St. Utica ny.							5	0		br.	br.			Kuzina
7	no		$25				step bro. Felix Kurkiewicz 134 343 South River ny.							5	0		br.	gr.			Lwinka
8			$25				Liuna Felix Kurucki 1357 Benson st Jersey City n.y.							5	0						Kujkow
9			$25				father Michael Kakowski 122 Freeman st. Erie Pa.							5	0						Lipiawa
10	no		$2				bro. Konrad Synowczuk 916 Poplar St. Philadelphia Pa							5	0		br.				Kuzuina
11			$22				step bro. Karol Konijeczuk 305 N. American St. Philadelphia Pa							5	0			gr.			
12			$25				step bro. Josef Szworop 300 N. American st. Philadelphia Pa							5	0						Pawsilcza
13	no		$22				bro. Wakom Szawota 2230 Jacob St. Pittsburg Pa							5	0						Lesyn
14	no		$22				uncle Iwan Kuleginski 179 E 3rd St. New York							5	0						Lymin
15			$25				bro. in law Deluna 142 Catharine St. Utica n.y.							5	0						Gryniewicz
16			$20				brother Iwan Szajek 300 Liana St. New York							5	5		br.	gr.			Lidzia
17			$25				uncle Stefan Abramczuk Box 60 Tyler Orin. New York							5	5						Lucka
18			$25				uncle Iwan Szymon 2230 Jacob St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	0		br.	br.			Kuzmun
19			$22				Liuna Dichon Sawczuk 916 Poplar St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	0						Czysina
20			$20				brother Dmitri Szgalka Box 171 Joselyn Pa.							5	0						Kuzmyn
21	yes		$25				Liuna Leonti Szmaciewicz 180 E 3rd St. New York							5	0						Lysin
22	no		$5	yes	1905-1912	Philadelphia	br. John Szczywicz Lyda Siczmo St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	0						Lysica
23			$22	no			Liuna Stepan Biaros 39 Delancey St. new York							5	0						Lwan
24	no		$25				bro. Michael Szcziak Box 40 Maynard Mass.							5	0						Lysicy
25			$25				uncle Kazimul Szimowicz Box 10 Long Beach N.Y.							5	5		br.	gr.			Mroka
26	no		$5				uncle Step. Szostak 624 Catharine St. Utica n.y.							5	0		br.				Kuzina
27			—				bro. Ivan Szuzu 925 Sigel St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	0			br.			Lwiec
28			—				brother							5	5						
29		uncle	—				— do — uncle							—	—			gr.			
30		unclana	$5				— do — Szuzana Szczech Celia 322 North St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5			gr.			Lwda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19 ,

at ..

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , England to Canada , do
(State whether Surgeon "sail herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1938

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
2	Petco	Alexander K	21		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Cuipe Fomi	father Tudarajko Petco	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Dramator	George	36		m m	"	"		Slavonian	Croatian		Croatian	wife Elisaveta Dramator Croatian Roumania		
4	Baloceanu	Vasili F	42		m m							Bicani	wife Maria Baloceanu Bicani Roumania		
5	Colota	Ilia	33		m m	"	no	no				Croatian	wife Maria Colota Croatian Roumania		
6	Dani	Dan George	26		m s		yes	yes				"	father George Dani Croatia Roumania		
7	Anguriann	Esteban	33		m m	"	"					Bicani	wife Maria Anguriann Bicani Roumania		
8	Topescu	Gregor K	28		m m		no	no				Cuipe Fomi	wife Kasgnara Topescu Cuipe Fomi Roumania		
9	Horat	Ers	36		m m				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatian	wife Lesia Horat Croatian Roumania	Lucerna	
10	Ivanu	Vasili	27		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakimovce	wife Maria Buranu Jakimovce Russia	Ohio Cleveland	
11	Lisowecki	Kuzma	26		m s							Lachowse	father Ivan Lisowecki Lachowse Russia	N.Y. New York	
12	Kopka	Lina	22		f m	wife			Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Kosorysce	wife Lia Kopka Kosorysce Austria		
13		Vladimir	0		m s		no	no					3-170066-3/6/40-505		
14	Bronstein	Lerze	30		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brezan	wife Sara Bronstein Brezan Russia		
16		Rachil	23		f m	wife	no	no					sister		
16		Hana	2		f s								uncle		
18		Benjamin	3		m s								uncle		
17	Silberman	Maria	18		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes				Pinsk	father Silberman Pinsk	Brooklyn	
19	Koszka	Eugen	30		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smyniersk	wife Maria Koszka Smyniersk Minsk Russia	N.Y. New York	
20	Laszko	Leon	8		m s							Kaziany	father Vasili Laszko Kaziany Minsk Russia		
21	Lamska	Kasimir	30		m m		no	no				Kaniejky	wife Jevgenia Kamenska Kaniejky Minsk Russia		
22	Lisicinkow	Herman	26		m s	painter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Bojarky	mother Oxane Karabentkow Bojarky Kiew Russia		
23	Kraszko	Leonat	8		m s	Tailor	no	no		Russian		Lyon	father Maria Kraszko Lyon Grod Russia		
24	Maiczuk	Nicol	30		m m							Lineveyce	wife Jenowa maiczuk Lineveyce Grod Russia		
25	Maiewicz	Jegenia	2		f s							Zaitowo	father Pawel Maiewicz Zaitowo Grod Russia	Pa Philadelphia	
26	Lusk	Leon	40		m m		yes	yes				Tworoslawa	wife Teofosya Lusk Tworoslawa Grodh Russia		
27	Lachowicz	Pawel	28		m m		no	no				Zaybna	wife Maria Lachowicz Zaybna Grod Russia		
28	Zakanowicz	Kuzma	38		m m		yes	yes				Lyon	wife Kristnia Zakanowicz Lyon Grod Russia		
29	Cieka is	Anzei	8		m s		6-69843-505-10-31-38					Lesno	father Emelian Cieka is Lesno Grod Russia	Pa Philadelphia	
30	Zarasuk	Viktor	22		m s		no	no				Lubence	wife Jana Zarasuk Lubence (Lodz) Russia		

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	$20	no			friend Gaetano Giordano 310 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	gr.	none	Romania	Cuipe Tome
3	"	"	$20	"			friend Hyman Silberstein 1731 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa							5	8						Unojan
4	"	"	$20	"			— do —							5	8			br.			Picani
5	"	"	$20	"			friend Costia Tasov 240 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa							5	6						Unojan
6	"	"	$20	"			friend Jacob Mitani 305 Market St. Philadelphia Pa							5	6			gr.			
7	"	"	$20	"			friend Sanye Gadol 1737 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	—			"			Bucan
8	"	"	$20	"			friend Costa Tasov Carpenter St. 240, Philadelphia Pa.							5	6						Cuipe Tome
9	"	"	$15	1903 1908	Brownsville		359 Fayette St. Uniontown Pa. bro. Joseph Argovic							5	6			gr.		Croatia Austria	Slavonia
10	no	bro.	—	no			bro. Ivan Stamenetka 22-818 St. Steubenville Ohio							5	6					Russia	Vasilovce
11	yes	stepbrother	$30	"			stepbrother Mirofan Basnic 22 Essex St. New York							5	6						Zacrnce
12	"	husband	—	"			husband Anary Boiko Fayette County Uniontown Pa. farmer							5	6		br.	gr.		Austria	Brownsville
13	"	father	—				— do —							—	—						
14	"	bro.	—				Bro. Cyprian Bronstein 22-818 St. New York							5	4		br.	br.		Russia	Biecsan
15	"	bro.	—				bro.							5	6		br.				
16	"	uncle	—				— do — uncle														
17	"		—				— do —							—	—		br.	gr.			
18	"		—				do							—	—						
19	"	Brother	—				Brother Leberman Leib 656 Dekalb av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.			Pinsk
20	yes	self	$22	no			friend Nikolaj Kik-lewicz 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	Smylisrce
21	"	"	$22	"			brother Makari Guszko 319 E Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Kaczany
22	"	"	$20	"			brother Lawren Kamejko 413 West St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	6		br.	br.			Kamejky
23	"	"	$22	"			friend Cosma Lownerow 412 E 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Bojarky
24	"	"	$22	"			friend Stefan Belodusce 179 E 3rd St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.			Dywin
25	"	"	$25	"			friend Iwan Labodicz 12 Rutgers St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.			Linewczyce
26	"	"	$20	"			nephew Hryhorij Symonko 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		gr.			Zdibowo
27	"	"	$25	"			stepbrother Sakim Krestopeta [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.				Krowsielitza
28	"	"	$25	"			friend Stepan Bromberyk 139 E. 3rd St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.			Zdrobna
29	"	"	$25	"			friend Matwej Swidonowicz 139 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.			Dwin
to Pittsburg	"		$22	"			brother Boris Czepaiko 707 W. Page St. Greensboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br.	br.			Cecino
30	yes		$20	"			stepbrother Kornel Stepanuk 95 Broome St. Lym. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	6		br.	gr.			Cuvenec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ... ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , Employed in Steerage , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Vermont , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Porter M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Lidorow	Ewan	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubence	wife Matka Lidorow Dubence Grodi Russia	Mass	Lynn
2	Bilobritzky	Sytem	42		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Serina Bilobritzky Dubence Grodi Russia	"	"
3	Satulczyk	Nikolaj	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzie	father Nikolaj Satulczyk Dzie Wilna Russia	"	"
4	Melinkow	Emilian	20		m s				1			Kature	father Richwin Boltun Kature Czer Russia	Pa	Pittston
5	Luzik	Ewan	24		m m	"			"			"	wife Chrapina Luzik Kature Czer Russia		Homestead
6	Kaczyk	Jerzy	18		m s	"	6-57462-6/9/37-505 no	no	"	"	"	"	father Simiky Nieszyc Kature Czer Russia	"	"
7	Sadecki	Jerzy	25		m m							Zakrzewo	wife Anelia Sadecky Zakrzewo Czer Russia	"	Homestead
8	Basenkow	Nikola	25		m m		6-67868-10/6/38 yes	yes				Zakrzewo	wife Maria Basenkow Zlewo mog Russia	"	Pittsburg
9															
10	Bacar	Boris Nikola	2		m s	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lemidowice	father Boris Bacar Lemidowice Wilna Russia	N.Y.	Belmont
11	Koszyka	Lewsey	25		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lwele	wife Lista Koszyka Lwele Czer Russia	Pa	Wilkes Barre
12	Romanczenok	Anton	33		m m							Lwele	wife Paulina Romanczenko Lwele Czer Russia		
13	Melinkow	Emilian	23		m m		6-116856-505-10/14/41					Lwele	wife Maria Melinkow Lwele Czer Russia		
14	Zakiecki	Jakow	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"			Lwele	wife Arsina Zapicki Lwele Czer Russia	"	Homestead
15	Zloma	Emelij	23		m m	"	no	no	"			Lwele	wife Tauba Zloma Lwele Czer Russia	"	Wilkes Barre
16															
17	Zahodie	Jakow	454/454		m m	Laborer	8-137419-7-1-37 yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wielka	wife Ksema Zahodie Wielka mog Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Kuczyn	Simon	30		m m	"			"			Stefanowki	wife Frohla Kuczyn Szczakowki Grod Russia	"	Brooklyn
19	Sabiatko	Emilian	9		m s							Zastowce	brother Ewan Sabiatko Zastowce Grod Russia	"	Brooklyn
20	Zadecka	Teodor	36		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Futor	wife nastie Zadecka Futor Minsk Russia	Mass	Salem
21	Mironowicz	Ewan	30		m m							Sowaniwa	wife Anna Mironowicz Sowaniwa Minsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Zadecka	Peter	40		m m							Wielkapole	wife Marja Zadecka Wielkapole Minsk Russia		
23	Kozulik	Maksim	9		m s		yes	yes					father Lewsey Manulak Wielkapole Minsk Russia		
24	Lazowska	Zekla	31		f m	wife	no	no	"			Dywin	wife Siklida Lazowski Dywin Grod Russia		
25	"	Olga	10		f s		2-104424-9-24-43								
26	"	Alexander	7		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		
27	Lazowski	Roman	28		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
28	Kiriczuk	Danilo	35		m m							Dubence	wife Chana Kiriczuk Dubence Grodi Russia		
29	Kutzki	Nikolai	25		m m							Cukow	wife Anna Krasko Cukow Wolh Russia	Mass	Lynn
30	Kiszko		26		m m							Koncewice	Koncewice Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 10

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			friend Gozef Swirzewski 96 Blossom St. Lynn mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Russia Kubence
2	"	"	$22	"			step-brother Konniel Stepaniuk 96 Blossom St. Lynn mass.													
3	"	"	$25	"			uncle Lwan Syfman 2230 Farber St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$21	"			friend Wladislaw Jaszkowka 1 Monongahela Homestead Pa.							5	5	"	bl.	"	"	Pozelle
5	"	"	$20	yes	9/10 1912	Duquesne	step-brother Lwan Jaroszewicz Duquesne P.O. Duquesne Pa.							5	0	"	br	"	"	Katizza
6	"	"	$25	no			brother Stepan Kozyra 1849 Cherry St. Hazelton Pa.							5	5	"	br	"	"	
7	"	"	$18	"			friend Roman Kulukzana Monongahela P.O. Homestead Pa.							5	0	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	$20	"			friend Nikolai Kozarieresenka 257 5th ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	0	"	br	br	"	Ustiluo
9																				
10	yes	self	$20	no			aunt Ksenia Zaciar 45 Spring St. Claremont N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia Demidowice
11	"	"	$22	"			friend Peter Rastkow Box 103 Wilkesyberry							5	0	"	"	"	"	Zurilie
12	"	"	$20	"			friend Peter Berzdun Box 103 Wilkesyberry							5	0	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	$20	"			friend —do—							5	0	"	br	"	"	
14	"	"	$22	"			friend Michail Gapiecki Box 138 Wilkesberry Pa							5	0	"	bl	br	"	
15	"	"	$22	"			stepbrother —do—							5	0	"	"	gr	"	
16																				
17	yes	self	$20	no			friend Roman Sonow 69 Pawel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia Wietta
18	"	"	$25	"			friend Stanislaw Pilewicz 28 Water St. Nashua N.H.							5	0	"	"	"	"	Cekanisli
19	"	"	$25	"			friend Josef Mackewicz 213 Leavitt St. Salem Mass.							5	0	"	"	"	"	Zastowe
20	yes	"	$25	"			friend Dmitri Makowicz 21 Canal St. New York							5	0	"	"	"	"	Zuto
21	"	"	$25	"			friend Lwan Kandrayko 21 Canal St. New York							5	0	"	"	"	"	Kowanina
22	"	"	$25	"			friend Lwan Manulik brother							5	5	"	"	"	"	Umiejewie
23	"	"	$25	"			—do—							5	0	"	"	"	"	
24	Lillowaie	husband	/				husband Wladislaw Lazowska Box 214 Kamey Ohio							5	5	"	br	"	"	Lwin
25		father	—				father —do—							—	—	"	bl	"	"	
26		"	—				father —do—							—	—	"	bl	"	"	
27		bil.	24				bil. —do—							5	0	"	br	br	"	
28	yes	self	$22				friend Jozef Swirzewski 96 Blossom St. Lynn mass.							5	0	"	"	gr	"	Kubence
29	no		$ 0				friend Filip Lukianczuk							5	0	"	"	"	"	Cuckow
30	"	"	$22				nephew Lidor Krasko Box 72 Franklin Furnace N.Y.							5	5	"	bl	"	"	Konowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Enlisted by Vermont (state whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sikorski	Simen	33		m s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezanka	brother, Andrej Sikorski Berezanka Grod, Russia	R.I.	Providence
2	Radscken	Lib	22		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zivil	father Berkoma Radscken Zivil, Russia	Mass	Boston
3	Bäckun	Feodor	18		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Katuce	father Cowdeor Bäckun Katuce, Czern, Russia	Pa.	Homestead
4		Stefan	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cratyce	wife Aksenia Bäckun Cratyce, Czern, Russia		
5	Lynovic	Ceso	26		m s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cmipotok	brother, Mico Lynovic Cmipotok Croatia		Creighton
6		Zanko	25		m m		no	no	"				wife Petra Lynovic Cmipotok, Croatia		
7	Zlincic		24		m m		yes	yes	"			Lynovitica	wife Cva Zlincic Lynovitica Croatia		Brownsville
8	Filu	Grigor	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Domowick	wife Frokla Filu Domowick, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Lorotka	Alica	26		m m	"	yes	yes				Jaczowice	wife Elena Lorotka Jaczowice, Grod, Russia		Brooklyn
10	Katwiejczuk	Leonia VL-511/350	2		m s	2-733894-(505)-9/12/40 1-415158-505 10/10/42						Pawozy	mother Alina Matwiejczuk Pawozy, Lodz, Russia		New York
11	Kuczczuk	Wik Ly	26		m m							Lucice	wife Aksenia Kolusczuk Lucice, Lodz, Russia		
12	Kapitan	Aleinik	29		m m	"						Jodlesie	wife Iwadokia Kapitan Jodlesie, Grod, Russia		
13	Horcsak	Mikaly	7		m s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jeressen	father Janos Ponesak Jeressen, Hungary	Pa	Lathrop
14	Zainco	Mikaly	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Zofka Zainco Jeressen, Hungary		
15	Kapitan	Nikita	43		m m				Russia	Russian	Russia	Jodlesie	wife Kadenda Kapitan Jodlesie, Grod, Russia	N.Y.	New York
16		Kirilo	39		m m								wife Iwadokia Kakitan Jodlesie, Grod, Russia		
17	Lesiw	Rilke	30		f m	wife				Hebrew		Luck	mother Fuge Wittrez Luck, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Bajche	8		f s		no	no					& mother		
19		Ephime	6		m s	—	3-208226	1/6/41	"				— do —		
20		Lentie	20		f s	tailoress	"	"	"				— do —		
21	Biman	Fejsche	18		m s	smith	yes	yes				Lissawiczod	mother Ethel Biman Fejsawiczod, Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Cracet	Jeremiel	20		m s	tailor	"	"				Alexandrowo	father Meier Cracet Alexandrowo Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Miller	Benzen	28		m m	Hatmaker	"	"				Brisczan	wife Maske Miller Brisczan	N.Y.	New York
24	Kapinczuk	Nikita	"		m s	Labour	no	no	"	Russian		Lulicyn	father Anaton Kapinczuk Lulicyn, Grod, Russia		
25	Kordijuk	Nikolai	10		m s		yes	yes					father Timofej Kordijuk Lulicyn, Grod, Russia		Brooklyn
26	Kapinczuk	Alexander	8		m s		"	"					father Roman Kapinczuk Lulicyn, Grod, Russia		
27	Jarojkowsky	Jawel	8		m s					Polish		Kasinka	father Franz Jarojkowsky Kasinka, Grod, Russia		New York
28	Kawdin	Jozef	19		m s					Russian		Zolonei	father Alexander Kawdin Zolonei, Grod, Russia		Lincoln Hills
29	Smularczuk	Kazimierz	40		m m		no	no		Polish		Klenty	wife Alina Smularczuk Klenty, Grod, Russia		
30	Krowicki	Jelaw	22		m s		yes	yes				Zolonei	brother Stanislaw Krowicki Zolonei, Grod, Russia		

ADMITTED

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no			friend Luzer Lubstyn 207 Chatham Sq. Slovansk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Berzanka
2	yes	"	—	"			b.l. Gedali Litwak 13 Genesseth Boston. mass.							5	0			gr			Zizii
3	"	"	$8	"			br. Pawlo Balkun 570 Green St. Homestead. Pa.							5	0			br			Hatiure
4	"	"	$20	yes	1909 1913	Homestead Pa.	friend Achren Sikowniak 570 Green St. Homestead Pa							5	0			gr			Chotyce
5	"	"	$20	"	915 190	Gary Ind.	friend. Mico Bradovic 371-3 St. Steelton Pa.							5	0			br		Croatia	Smoritak
6	"	"	$20	no			friend — do —							5	5			br			
7	"	"	$20	"			uncle Jakob Maichi P.O. Brownsville Pa.							5	0			br			Chorvatica
8	"	"	$25	"			friend Daniel Kantowicz 819-E Houston St. New York							5	0			br			
9	"	"	$25	"			friend Pawlo Grajkowsky 1347-43rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0			br		Russia	Demovich
10	"	"	$25	"			brother Lucas Matwejczuk 26 Canal St. New York							5	0			br			Jakimiwe
11	"	"	$25	"			friend Kozma Procuk. 26 Canal St. New York							5	0						Lawry
12	"	"	$25	"			friend Andrej Pestowk 185 Monroe St. N York.							5	0						Ducine
13	"	"	$15	"			b.l. Kuczma Mikaly P.O. Latrobe Pa.							5	0			br			Zaliesie
14	"	"	$15	yes	1909 1912	Latrobe	b.l. Bilic Stanes. P.O. Latrobe Pa.							5	0			gr		Austria	Jessen
15	"	"	$50	no			cousin Anton Semenuk 144 Amsterdam St. new York							5	0			br			
16	"	"	"	yes	1908 1912	New York	friend.							5	7					Russia	Zdzisie
17	husband	—	—	no			husband — do — Andrej Schut 344 E. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5			br			Luck
18	father	—	—	"			father — do —							—	—						
19	"	"	—	"			father — do —							—	—						
20	"	"	—	"			Brother — do —														
21	aunt	—	—	"			aunt Bilic Dranoff 223 C. ave. new York							5	5			br			
22	mother	—	—	"			brother Dawid Chrzet 308-7th St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	0						Veiszweigod
23	"	—	—	"			brother Herser Miller 104 Suffolk St. new York							5	0						Alexandrow
24	self	$25	"				friend S. Zolkow 136 Montgomery St. new York.							5	0						
25	"	$24	"				uncle Jakim Kijewik 409 Bleeke ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0			br			Lubicyn
26	"	$25	"				friend — do —							5	0						
27	"	$25	"				stepbrother Stanislaw Gawrysak 111 E. 4th St. new York							5	0						
28	no	$25	"				stepbrother Jozef Skowronski Box 567 Mariners Harbor. N.Y.							5	0						
29	"	$25	"				stepbrother Alexander Frowz 66 Boland Ave. Mariners Harbor. N.Y.							5	5			br			Radunsko
30	"	$25	"				brother Jozef Skowronski Box 567 Mariners Harbor. N.Y.							5	0			gr			Zdonek
														5	0			br			Zolonek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon detailed from the Army, Navy, or Marine Hospital Service, as the case may be.) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Amer
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1155

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cichalczuk	Antoni	29	6	M S	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zolod	Wife, Michalina Michalczuk	N.Y.	New York
2	Worosiel	Stanislaw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rudka	Wife, Julia Zolod Worosiel	N.J.	Chrome
3	Wincky	"	19	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zolond	Father, Piotr Rudka Wincky	N.J.	Hanover Harbors
4	Damowsky	Jozef	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antoni Zolond Damowsky	"	"
5	Podajko	Jefim	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dybni	Father, Nikifor Zolond Podajko	Ohio	Ramsey
6	Petriczuk	Filip	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Szpaki	Father, Iwka Dybni Petriczyk	Pa	Throop
7	Kleinman	Dine	30	F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Keshorate	Mother in L. Chaji Szpaki Kleinman	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Mohyl	9	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Moth. Keshorate	"	"
9	"	Jashe	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Moth. -do-	"	"
10	"	Aron	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Moth. -do-	"	"
11	Radkowski	Kasil	42	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pomit	Wife, Palazja Pomit Radkowski	Pa	Wilkes Barre
12	Lewczuk	Sikilia	34	F	Wd	Cook	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamen	Stepsister, Zofia Kamen Krawczuk	Md	Baltimore
13	Oksilczuk	Borys	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rahonyce	Brother, Dmytro Rahonyce Oksilczuk	Pa	Butler
14	Bobowsky	Bruno	38	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Zapadynie	Wife, Julia Zapadynie Bobowsky	"	Philadelphia
15	"	Oktavian	30	"	"	2-10-1924	"	11/9/30	Ruthen	3/24/38	"	Krasilow	Wife, Bronislawa Bobowsky	"	"
16	Cizman	Ivan	18	"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Korraty	Father, Osip Zapadynie Cizman	"	Pittsburg
17	Gojanec	Mato	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joni Korraty Gojanec	"	"
18	Lintowsky	Semion	32	"	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Falewice	Wife, Anna Korraty Lintowsky	Pa	Chrome
19	Szwajuk	Kirilo	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	Wife, Anna Falewice Szwajuk	St.	Stanislaus
20	Chmielewsky	Martin	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brekleci	Wife, Maria Zalesie Chmielewsky	Pa	Johnsburg
21	Lyczuk	Hawriel	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kudinin	Wife, Paraska Brekleci Lyczuk	Conn.	Hartford
22	Chreczenko	Stepan	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wowbity	Wife, Jelena Kudinin Chreczenko	Md.	Baltimore
23	Wdenczejczyk	Wasil	30	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Warutowice	Wife, Zofia Wowbity Wdenczejczyk	N.J.	New York
24	Gul	Alexander	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Zofia Warutowice Gul	"	"
25	Gryczewicz	Sikilia	38	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lachowczyna	Wife, Jendokia Lachowczyna Gryczewicz	"	"
26	Kres	Stepan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Warfara Lachowczyna Kres	"	"
27	Kowalewic	Ivan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anastazya Lachowczyna Kowalewic	"	"
28	Batiuszczuk	Grigori	20	"	"	1-387198	No	Ct. 12/1/41	-505	"	"	Orhucy	Wife, Daria Lachowczyna Batiuszczuk	"	"
29	Waszczuk	Nicolay	21	5/13/38	"	6-517x9	- 5/25/38	-505	"	"	"	"	Father, Tinkaes Orhucy Waszczuk	N.J.	Bayonne
30	Skirko	Alexander	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komorka	Father, Adam Orhucy Skirko	"	"

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 14

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Stanislaw Gawrysiak 111 5 4 th. New York
2	No	"	25	"			Br. i. l. Stanislaw Falkowski Box 237 Chrome N.J.
3	"	"	25	"			Wife Jan Olesczuk Box 56 Farmers Bedford Pa
4	"	"	25	"			Wife, Stanislaw Galinski Box 567 Farmers Bedford Pa
5	Yes	"	30	"			Br. i. l. Lukon Kozorski Box 215 Ramsey Ohio
6	"	"	25	"			Stepbrother Ivan Palaczenic P.O. Throop Pa
7	"	Husband	—	"			Husband. Pitzik Klemma 316 E. 13th St. New York
8	"	Father	—	"			Father — do —
9	"	"	—	"			Father — do —
10	"	"	—	"			Father — do —
11	"	Self	25	"			Friend Anary Hasak
12	Yes	Self	22	No			Brother i. l. Alexei Lenczuk 822 Pratt St. Baltimore Md.
13	"	"	30	"			Br. i. l. Ivan Kolekiewicz Box 259 Box Butler Pa
14	No	"	25	"			Friend Pawel Pielka 991 N.D. 2 St. Philad. Pa
15	"	"	20	"			Friend — do —
16	Yes	"	30	"			Friend Tomo Sipic 5135 Dresden St. Pittsburg Pa
17	"	"	30	"			Friend Tomo Sipic 5135 Dresden St. Pittsburg Pa
18	"	"	30	"			Friend Adam Kwilowsky 93 Short St. Wasima Pa
19	No	"	25	"			Br. i. l. Karolus Michal 11 Easteno St. Johnsburg Pa
20	"	"	25	"			Brother Jacob Chmielewski 363 Front St. Hartford Conn
21	Yes	"	25	"			Stepbrother Jacob Lamberay 6003 Monroe St. Baltimore Md.
22	"	"	25	"			Friend Harry Silverman 29 Canby St. New York
23	"	"	25	"			Friend Leonti Wierzenko 116 Madison St. New York
24	"	"	25	"			Friend, — do —
25	"	"	25	"			Friend Nikita Suszye 116 Madison St. New York
26	"	"	25	"			Friend, Wasil Schukowicz 116 Madison St. New York
27	"	"	25	"			Friend, Stepan Lenno 116 Madison St. New York
28	No	"	25	"			Friend Leonti Olexiuk 403 Ave. C. Bayonne N.J.
29	"	"	25	"			Friend Anna Olexiuk 21 E. 21 St. Bayonne N.J.
30	Yes	Self	25	"			Friend Nicolaj Olchowski 24 Henry St. New York

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Gr.	None	Russia	Zolod
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudka
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bl.	"	"	"	Zolond
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Dybain
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Espaki
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Teshonate
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Poniti
"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Br.	None	Russia	Semen
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schroyce
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Kapadine
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Krasilow
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	Hungary	Hormaty
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Falenicze
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Falocie
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Smelori
"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Andrimi
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Novbity
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sherutnco
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Lachirczyna
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Couhucz
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jonnska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , Entered by Steamer , do
(Or "whether Surgeon ... sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Vermont , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bojar	Maksim	21	4/6	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oralovere	Wife Fiokla Bojar Oralovere	N.J.	Banksville
2	Romanik	Nicolaj	24	"	"	6-65693 6-27-38	Ch.	Ch.	"	"	"	"	Wife Stefania Romanik Oralovere	"	"
3	Hilczuk	Dimitrij	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nalovere	Wife Maria Hilczuk Oralovere	Conn.	Stamford
4	Konzaruk	Grigori	28	"	"	"	Ch.	Ch.	"	"	"	"	Wife Zofia Konzaruk Nalovere	N.J.	Banksville
5	Goczynski	Adam	25	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Stanek	Wife Stanislava Goczynski Nalovere	"	Bayonne
6	Szmiel	Jakow	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Korodyoze	Wife Anastasya Szmiel Stanek	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Kolbas	Alexej	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Zofia Kolbas Korodyoze	N.Y.	Hamhope
8	Swiridok	Julian	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Natalia Swiridok Korodyoze	"	"
9	Zaslonka	Anton	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semianka	Wife Paraska Zaslonka Semianka	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Kovalenko	Petro	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Semion Kovalenko Semianka	N.Y.	Honhope
11	Kuz	Ivan	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kuz Semianka	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Maniaka	Safron	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Maniaka Semianka	"	"
13	Lukaszewicz	Jan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lyroslawka	Wife Josefa Lukaszewicz Borodyore	"	Honhope
14	Muskoj	Michail	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kuckowice	Father Fiodor Muskoj Lyroslawka	"	New York
15	"	Alexander	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fiodor Muskoj Mikonibe	N.J.	Rome
16	Posca	Nicola	27	"	M	"	Ch.	Ch.	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cardinale	Wife Maria Posca Mikonibe	"	"
17	Marra	Domenico	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mitrnia Marra Caranale	N.J.	New York
18	Diodato	Giovanni	23	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cotaneeso	Father Guiseppe Diodato Caranale	"	"
19	Montesano	Raffaele	33	"	M	"	Ch.	Ch.	"	"	"	"	Wife Grossettolina Montesano Cotaneeso	N.Y.	Clarksburg
20	Paolini	Michele	39	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Paolini Cotaneeso	"	"
21	Marra	Salvatore	44	"	"	"	Ch.	Ch.	"	"	"	"	Wife Viktoria Marra Cotaneeso	N.J.	New York
22	Melumed	Eizig	38	"	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiniee	Wife Ida Melumed Caranale	"	"
23	"	Lure	17	"	S	2-8-7642-42-2247 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kiniee	"	"
24	Gromada	Franz	17	"	M	2-913176-for-3/4/41 Lab	Ch.	Ch.	"	Polish	"	Krzeszow	Father Franz Gromada Krzeszow	"	"
25	Kubiak	Katarzyna	20	"	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Wojciech Kubiak Krzeszow	Mass	Fallo River
26	Romanowsky	Paul	21	"	M	Joiner	"	3-236183-HQ-5-42-505	Hebrew	"	"	Chodanow	Wife Dwoire Romanowsky Chodanow	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Mickelman	Peril	30	"	F	Work	"	"	"	"	"	Romno	Brother Mendel Maronitz Romno	"	"
28	"	Chaje	"	"	S	"	Ch.	Ch.	"	"	"	"	Mule	"	"
29	"	Laizer	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mule —do—	"	"
30	Meister	Joseph	20	"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Lehojme Meister Romno	"	"

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prose or thinkome, or both (state which), any form of organized tyranny, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Friend, Petro Rulecyk Box 35 Barnesville O.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Gy.	Slavs	Russia	Smaloere
2	"	"	25	"			Br. i.l. Luzma Laszur 48 Chapel St. Hampsra Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blocerl
3	"	"	25	"			Friend, Marsin Laszur Box 35 Barnsville O.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Waloere
4	"	"	25	"			Friend, Stepan Gudkowski 35 Andrej St. Bayonne O.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			Br. i.l. Jan Lichnir 135 Lyka St. Rochester O.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slavsk
6	"	"	219	"			Nephr. Prokop Sylyck Box 105 Hawthorne O.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Borodyrere
7	"	"	18	"			Friend, Lleck Prokop Box 105 Hawthorne O.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gy.	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	22	"			Friend, Israil Drockin 384 Leap St. Brooklyn O.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smianka
9	No	"	20	"			Friend, Lazorey Michail Box 105 Hawthorne O.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	18	"			Friend, Israil Drockin 384 Leap St. Brooklyn O.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	15	"			Friend, —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
12	No	"	18	"			Friend, Hrihor Jacubino Box 105 Hawthorne O.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Borodyrere
13	Yes	"	25	"			Male, Antoni Kanyhea 695 Envers St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	Br.	"	"	Mynoslanka
14	"	"	25	"			Friend, Mikolaj Premluk Box 139 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Gy.	"	"	Wickowie
15	"	"	25	"			Brother, Wladymir Mudskoj Box 139 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	Yes 1910/12		N.Y.	Male, Nicola Mantello Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carainale
17	"	"	25	" 1908/9		"	Son, Francisco Maarca Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	Yes 1906/11		Clarksburg N.Y.	Friend, Gallo Domenico Clarksburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catenzaro
19	"	"	25	" 1900/		"	Friend. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	" 1905/5		N.Y.	Br. i.l. Berardino D'Alopris 249 127 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Campotesa
21	"	"	25	" 1903/12		"	Cousin, Francisco Maarca Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	Br.	"	"	Carainale
22	"	Brother,	28	No			Brother, Malamma Chain 41 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lwice
23	"	"	—	"			Brother. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	~~Boston~~
24	"	"	25	"			Brother, Edvara Gromada 89 Montamp St. Falls River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy.	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"			Brother Antonio Szubiak 89 Montamp St. Falls River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chodorow
26	"	"	—	"			Brother, Mojsche Romanowsky 468 Oriana St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Russ.
27	"	Husband	"	"			Husband. Jankel Klinelman 1334 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gy.	"	"	"
28	"	Father	"	"			Father. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"			Father. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , Enlisted by Vermont , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "on duty with" or "on duty under the direction of" the case may be.)

Harry Linder M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kalisowskyj~~	Jozef	27		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzanowice	Mother, Rozalia Malinowsky Skrzanowice	Pa	Mckees Rocks
2	Malinowsky	Wojciech	25		M S	Lab	11-351626	yes	404-11-23 Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzanowice	Mother, Marcela Malinowsky Skrzanowice	Pa	Kestrone
3	Zielinsky	Tomasz	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Franz Zielinsky Skrzanowice	"	"
4	Prugar	Leon	33		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzeszow	Wife, Prugar Zofia Trzeszow	"	Avanmore
5	Opanowicz	Ivan	25		" "	"	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jobanitz	Wife, Mahriena Opanowicz Jobanitz	N.J.	Bergen
7	Misula	Stefan	17		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mogro	Father, Afanasi Misula Mogro	N.J.	Lexington
X 8	Zmerzitz	Teodor	21		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domonck	Wife, Mama Zmerzitz Domonck	N.J.	New York
6															
9	Tjanczuk	Ivan	19		M M	Lab.	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mochro	Father, Michal Tjanczuk Mochro	N.J.	Long Beach
10	Pawlikowitz	"	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stefan Pawlikowitz Mochro	"	"
11	Truschka	Andrej	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Semion Truchka Mochro	"	"
12	Rudomina	Kareim	36		" M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lilee	Wife, Maria Rudomina Lilee	N.J.	New York
13	Holynkowicz	Michal	30		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife, Kateryna Holynkowicz Lilee	"	"
X 14	Holezan	Petro	18		" S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jeslowzky	Father, Stepan Holezan Jeslowzky	"	"
15	Homesa	Alexander	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nikolaj Homesa Jeslowzka	"	"
16	Kanulik	Jefim	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerorki	Father, Andrej Kanulik Jerorki	"	"
17	Korbut	Trofim	37		" M	"	do	do	"	"	"	Zgmnen	Wife, Paraska Korbut Zgmnen	"	Philadelphia
18	Rzewicki	Konstantin	24		" S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Mother, Karolina Rzewicki Zgmnen	Pa	"
19	Bilman	Henryk	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodeck	Brother, Rafael Bilman Zgmnen	"	"
20	Berzacky	Michal	22		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Jekaterynopol	Father, Wasil Berzacky Grodek	"	"
21	Lohonoj	Osip	23		" "	"	8-15-2634	(5-05)	10/24/38	"	"	"	Brother, Absenty Lohanoj Jekaterynopol	N.J.	New York
22	Hepanenko	Fiodor	19		" "	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Semion Hepanenko Jekaterynopol	"	"
23	Szczerbatienko	Mokij	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Polikarp Szczerbatienko Jekaterynopol	"	Brooklyn
24	Goldfarb	Rosie Hanie	32		F M	Mous	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Sister, c/o Rosa Goldfarb Odessa	"	"
25	"	~~Jibb~~ Rosie	8		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt	N.J.	New York
26	"	Zilel	6		" "	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Aunt —do—	"	"
27	"	Jude	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt —do—	"	"
28	Guzdak	Antonina	32		F Wo	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Powdenik	Sister, Josef Gurdak Powdenik	N.J.	Passaic
29	Babes	Karolina	7		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, —do—	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Lozowski	Losiel	20		M S	Barman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nibirk	Uncle, Samoil Lozowski Nibirk	N.J.	New York

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1913 , *19* 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ do				Br. i. l. Antoni Skalski Box 162 Mexico Penna Friend Pitts Malencruk mule rayette Co Lectrone Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	Slav	Austria	Austrian Ukrainian
2	Yes	Self	40	do				No	do	do	No	Good	No	5	6	Dair	Br.	Gr.	None	Austria	Austrian Ukrainian
3	"	"	40	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	"			Br. i. l. Pawel Koldreyczyk Box 223 Northmoreland Wyoming Pa Friend Anna Beliuka Kingswood manor Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			mule, Grigor Paulukonic Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Russia	Russian Ukrainian
7	do	"	22	"			Brother, Alexander Zwiedlik Box 78 Alpin W. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	Austrian
8	Yes	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian
6								"	"	"	"	"							"		
9	No	Self	25	No			Cousin, Michal Senior Park Pl. Long Beach N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Gr.	Slav	Russia	Austrian
10	"	"	22	"			mule, Pawli Turik Box 110 Long Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wife	"	17	"			Brother, Stepa Turechna Box 116 Long Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	25	"			Cousin, Pawel Nehlin 27 Ludlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Austrian
13	No	"	25	"			Friend, Ivan Kylenkewicz 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	25	"			Friend, Stykolaj Ivanuik 319 E Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Austrian
15	"	"	-	"			Brother, Piotr Kowera Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	25	"			Brother, Ivan Ivanuik 221 Canmore St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian
17	"	"	25	"			Friend Stiolaj Bilaxowsky 231 Montrose Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian
18	Yes	"	25	"			Friend, Nicolaj Bilaxowsky 231 Montrose Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"			Friend. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	Austrian
20	"	"	30	"			Friend Tomon Poliwej 48 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian
21	Yes	"	25	"			Friend. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Austrian
22	Yes	"	28	"			Friend M. Chipiuwa 328 Bushwick Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Austrian
23	"	Yes	25	"			Friend, —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	Austrian
24	"	Husband	-	"			Husband F. Gulafark 413 New jersey Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Austrian
25	"	Fath.	-	"			Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian
26	"	"	-	"			Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian
27	"	"	-	"			Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian
28	No	Br. i. l	30	"			Br. i. l. Josef Michalewsky 139 President St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	Austria	Austrian
29	"	Uncle					Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian
30	Yes	Self	30	"			Friend Josef Simonowicz 206 Bowery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	"	Russia	Austrian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by the Service)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ozieraniewna	Helena	19	7	s	Wood	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sirnalice	Brother, Wladyslaw Ozieraniewna Sirnalice	N.Y.	Lackawanna
2	Nikiel	Wojciech	17	4	1	Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Braciewo	Father, Jan Nikiel Braciewo	N.Y.	New York
3	Brainsky	Peral	20	7	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Zitomir	Father, Abram Brainsky Zitomir	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Sminche	10	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fath	"	"
5	"	Feige	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fath. —do—	"	"
6	"	Charke	7	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fath. —do—	"	"
7	"	Schlojme	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fath. —do—	"	"
8	"	Mishe	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mikola Kosciow Zrytawe	Ohio	Rochester
9	Kosciow	Jerdokia	20	7	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Zrytawe	Mother, Elizabetka Gross Terry	Ohio	Akron
10	Gross	Martin	49	4	m	Lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Terry	Mother i. l. —do—	"	"
11	"	Rosa	38	7	"	Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ignac Weinfeld Terry	"	"
12	Weinfeld	Hanka	16	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wiktorya Buszko Dubinna	South	River
13	Buszko	Klemens	23	4	m	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dubinka	Father, Jan Waszynsky Dubinka	"	"
14	Waszynsky	Bronislaw	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Malinna Kapus Dubinka	"	"
15	Kapus	Mikola	19	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Wife, Konstancya Sobczuk Dubinka	"	"
16	Sobczuk	Jzef	31	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Karolina Iwenzic Dubinka	Pa	James City
17	Iwenzic	Czeslaw	19	1	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Manda Babics Gronac	"	Sharon
18	~~Babics~~	Jan	30	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Glotzac	Father, Domid Bondar Rovno	Ohio	Brooklyn
19	Bondar	Schiel	21	4	s	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	Sister, Beile Golon Rovno	"	"
20	Golon	Leiz	37	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jerdonia Wolkowicz Berdra	"	New York
21	Wolkowicz	Jepim	25	"	"	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Berdra	Wife, Maria Blenitz Beasdrii	"	"
22	Blenitz	Magnin	34	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	Beasdrii	Wife, Malania Zicholowicz Berdra	"	"
23	Zicholowicz	Anton	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berdra	Father, Jacob Kerbamar Turk	Ohio	Akron
24	Berdac	Helena	40	7	m	Wood	11-16226	11/19/36	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Turk	Gr. Fath.	"	"
25	"	Anton	17	4	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Helena Sykantyj Berezonyce	Conn.	Ansonia
26	Sykantyj	Hrynko	32	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Berezonyce	Mother, Katarzyna Mirosolaw Lucemi	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Mierosolawska	Jozef	28	"	s	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wrocinowa	Father, Talars Pawlaczek Sicken	Ill.	Chicago
28	Pawlaczek	Elizabetha	18	F.	"	domestic	"	"	Russia	—	Russia	Sicken	Wife Talagna Koziol Korolowky	N.Y.	New York
29	Koziol	Grigori	36	4	m	Lab	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korolowky	Father, Matwej Terescko Zarosty	Mass	Boston
30	Terescko	Alexej	19	4	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarosty			

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 20

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	do	Br. i. l.	$	No.	Andrej Melnik 831 Lackawanna Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Austria	Chrzelice
2	Ja	Broth	10	1	Brother, Michal Chrzel 341 Middletown N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bl.	Gy.	"	"	Braticowo
3	"	Husband	-	"	Husband Paul Bransky 1006 Emaj Ave. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	Br.	Gy.	"	Russia	Zelowie
4	"	Fath.	-	"	Father. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	Father. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	Father. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Gy.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	Father. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	Father. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Broth.	-	"	Brother, Jozef Liscion 401 Joseph ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	"	"	Austria	Zrytanie
10	"	"	-	"	Brother Bela Gross 325 Market St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Perry
11	"	Br. i. l.	-	"	Brother, i. l. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mule	-	"	Mule — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Teher
13	do	Self	25	"	Mule, Hipolit Cienelski Box 3430 South River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bl.	Gy.	"	Russia	Suberiec
14	"	"	25	"	Friend, W. Bieganowsky Box 343 South River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	Friend, — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	Br. i. l. Hipolit Cienelski Box 3480 South River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	Friend, Michal Kiszurka Box 289 Ramey City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Ja~~	"	~~14~~	"	Brother Marka Balic Box 50 Harrow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Granace
19	Ja	Self	50	do	Aunt, Freunda Golon 140 Harrison Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br.	Gy.	None	Russia	Konno
20	"	"	25	Ja 1910	Wife — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	do	~~Brother~~ Dominick Wolczesky ~~240 Grand St. New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	Ja 1909	Friend, Zacharna Bleronek 66 110 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Braduo
23	"	"	25	" 1909	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br.	"	"	"
24	"	Br. i. l.	-	do	Br. i. l. Simon Terie 877½ Main St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bek
25	"	Mule	-	"	Mule, — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Br. i. l.	-	"	Br. i. l. Ignacy Czorsmak 9 Elm St. Aurora Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gy.	"	Austria	Berezowyce
27	"	Brother	-	"	Brother, Stanislaw Mierroslowski 1617 Penn ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br.	"	Germany	Mogrimowa
28	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	Brother, Jan Pancaiten Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kichow
29	Ja	Self	25	do	Friend Moses Rohnieczun 508 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br.	Gy.	None	Russia	Lolobska
30	"	"	25	"	Friend, Lipsier Goldman 46 Barton ave. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozoly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... master ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , Employed by Govt. (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... , *19*

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Taffaro	Domenico	33	6	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Basilicata	Wife, Mariana Taffaro Basilicata	N.Y.	New York
2	Perri	Filippo	22	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Pasquale Rossi Basilicata	"	"
3	Rossi	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Quentin Perri Basilicata	"	"
4	Perri	Giovanni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Pintzuk Zarndy	"	Brooklyn
5	Pintzuk	Nikita	37	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarndy	Mother, Ethel Odedort Kishinyad	"	Buffalo
6	Odedort	Ester	19	"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kishinyad	Mother		
7		Ethel	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
8	Pintzuk	Charles	39	7	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Paltow	Brother, Abram Kozy Paltow	Md.	Baltimore
9		Hilda	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		
10	"	Israel	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
11	"	Boris	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		
12	Jelinek	Franz	32	"	M	Worker	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Baden	Wife, Teresia Jelinek Baden	"	"
13	Bojko	Maria	34	7	Wd.	Cook	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lapinzi	Brother Andruch Kozak Lapinzi	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Michal	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		
15	Hartman	Hanno	24	"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagy Tesed	Father, David Hartman Nagy Tesed	"	"
16	Zuckermandel	Abram	19	"	"	Cab.	"	"	"	"	"	Varmaro	Mother Bertha Zuckermandel Varmaro	"	"
17	Malamed	Malke	42	7	M	Cook	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Chalyn	Sister Ethel Mal Chalyn	"	Brooklyn
18	"	Mendil	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt —do—	"	"
19	"	Jile	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt —do—	"	"
20	"	Maina	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt		
21	Haneloff	Ethel	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovno	Sister Rickel Haneloff Rovno	"	New York
22	"	Hershel	16		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt —do—	"	"
23	"	Israel	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt		
24	Prokurat	Maksim	34	"	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sporovo	—do— Wife, Achrysina Prokurat Sporovo	"	"
25	Bojko	Anna	17	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korodyore	Father, Michael Bojko Korodyore	"	"
26	Drewniczka	Tekla	18	"	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Tymko Drewniczka Korodyore	"	"
27	Szkibara	Michaj	35		M	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kidrinovce	Wife, Ivana Szkibara Kidrinovce	"	"
28	Grapczak	Viktor	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozum	Wife, Karolina Grapczak Rajmirecie	"	"
29	Kridorskij	Fiodor	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sarnow	Wife, Katarina Kridorski Sarnow	"	Brooklyn
30	Pokuticky	Josif	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Uzsok	Wife, Filipsina Pokuticky Uzsok	"	"

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 22

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Father, Salvaro Sebastiano 342 9th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	Scars	Italy	Basilicata
2	"	"	25	"			Friend Rossi Antonio Banca Peter Jamestown Cattaraugus Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			Friend Rossi Antonio Banca Peter Jamestown Cattaraugus Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			Friend. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"			Friend, Jachnick Gelsa 35-37 Little St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Earnay
6	"	Cousin	"	"			Cousin, Harry Isaac 260 Adams St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Bistrygrad
7	"	"	—	"			Cousin —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	} 50 1905	Baltimore Md.			Husband J. Rubin 827 W. Fayette St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pattono
9	"	Father	} 20 -	"	"	"	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	} No				Father. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"			Father, —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	Cousin	—	"			Cousin, Josef Jellinek Beaf City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Austria	Ballen Zniv
13	No	Sister	30	"			Sister Julia Kisak 165 E. 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	supiami
14	No	Aunt	2	"			Aunt —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	Brother	—	"			Brother Josef Hartman 162 E. 105 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	Hungary	Otagy Szecd
16	No	"	—	"			Brother, Arnold Zuckermandel 325-272 E. 56th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Jarmaro
17	"	"	—	"			Husband, Malamid Kinie 103 Amboy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Chalyn
18	"	Father	—	"			Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"			Father. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"			Father. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	—	"			Husband Ab. Hamilost 108 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Romno
22	"	Father	—	"			Father. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"			Father. —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	Self	25	"			Friend, Onufry Bugiler 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sporno
25	No	"	15	"			Brother, Andrej Bojko Farmington Duchy Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Berdyore
26	"	"	75	"			Hotel, Herla Sobolenka Fordham Hospital Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	25	"			Cousin, Elena Milenko Irvington Manor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Gr.	"	Russia	Vidinovci
28	No	"	20	No	1910/12	St. J.	Brother, Wladyslaw Strapacz 532 E. 17th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rozwie
29	No	"	20	No			Br. i. l. Michal Matejczuk 140 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sarsor
30	No	"	20	No	1905/8	St. J.	Br. i. l. —do—							5	7	"	Br.	Br.			Mrcin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... Embarg't by Canada , do
(State whether Surgeon of vessel bringing them with", or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Vermont , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Foster M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

71—1688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guga	Josef	18		m s	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stykany	father Alexander Guga Stykany Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Halicka	Helena	21		f s	none	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	father Gabryl Halicka Stykany Austria		Binghampton
3	Rogelew	Abram	22		m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polish	father Simon Rogelew Polish Russia		New York
4	Kuliczek	Jos.	35		m m	labor	"	"		Russian		Germany	wife Lawsia Kuliczek Germany Grod Russia	Mass	Chelsea
5	Scherin	Heinrich	0		m s	painter			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father Moische Scherin Bucarest Roumania	N.Y.	New York
6	Gorny	Ludwig	30		m m	labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szczawnow	wife Kasarina Gorny Szczawnow Hungary	Ca	San Jose
7	Serkowera	Nikolai	5		m s				Russia	Russian	Russia	Swasnow	father Roman Serkowera Swasnow Kiew Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Mornik	Nikita	22		m s							Lyon	father Kondrat Mornik Lyon Grod Russia		New York
9	Kuzmicz	Jakob	37		m m							Wyszkowka	father Swdotia Kuzmicz Wyszkowka Volk Russia	Pa	Pittston
10	Kiselik	Jankelew	23		m s	7 26456						Siejwki	father Isac Kiselik Siejwki mok Russia	N.Y.	New York
11	Kosteczka	Zofia	22		f s	domestic servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rzkuinice	mother Marcia Kosteczka Rzkuinice Austria		
12	Szigatner	Adam Elkan	8		m s	tailor				Hebrew		Krankau	mother Rozalia Szigatner Krankau Austria		New York
ADMITTED 13	Randacht	Jacques	2		m m	photographer			Holland		Holland	Amsterdam	father Jacob Randacht Amsterdam Holland		
14	Kacica	Boleslaw	20		m s	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalicz	father Faustyn Kacica Kalicz Russia		Kaspek
15	Kuzanowski	Michal	1		m s				Austria		Austria	Smolini	mother Marka Kaczanowska Smolini Austria		West City
16	Kochaska	Helena	25		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Lyczkowce	father Jakob Kochaska Lyczkowce Austria	Ills.	Cromwell
ADMITTED 17	Ganser	Johann	39		m s	labor	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Felso Kubin	father Johann Ganser Felso Kubin Hungary	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 18		Johann	10		m s	—							— do —		
ADMITTED 19		Fanny	7		f s	—							— do —		
20	Gyanczuk	Kazimir	32		m m	labor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Dulle	wife Maria Gyanczuk Dulle Austria	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
21	Bilchanski	Jos	8		m s								father Mikolai Bilchanski Dulle Austria		
22	Gauron	Jan	30		m m	"	"	"				Zipkowy	wife Francissta Gauron Zipkowy Austria		
23	Jaroszczuk	Kawak	25		m m				Russia	Russian	Russia	Muszczenice	wife Taisinne Jaroszczuk Muszczenice Russia Volk		New York
ADMITTED 24	Hricany	Stepan	22		m m	~~2 675526 12/21/39 Sos~~							wife Tatas Kuwa Hricany Muszczenice Volk Russia		
25	Grozd	Jawa	24		m s	1 421491 12/13/42	no	no					brother Lissia Grozd Muszczenice Volk Russia		
26	Lubowsky	Wladimir	10	✓	m s							Zaianowa	mother Rozela Lubowsky Zaianowk Wilna Russia	Pa	Pittston
27	Faszkowicz	Alexy	23		m m							Dwina	wife Suzanna Faszkowicz Dwina Grod Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Kuzmicz	Nikolay	30	✓	m m		yes	yes				Kiasowka	wife Anna Kuzmicz Kiasowka Grod Russia		
29	Mosiuk	Isidor	28	✓	m m		no	no				Kostulis	wife Agafia Mosiuk Kostulis Volk Russia	Mass	Lincoln
30	Masztaler	Kiril	20	✓	m s		yes	yes				Kiasowka	father Mitrofan Masztaler Kiasowka Grod Russia	N.Y.	New York

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			uncle John Guga 402 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Austria	Radanz
2	"	"	$25	"			friend Pet Mawlin 9 William St. Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Sfz Kany
3	"	"	$25	"			friend Roza Buvarna 1380 Park Aven New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wielisk
4	"	"	$25	"			friend Tomik Tulicek 11 Hayes Place Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cicziany
5	"	brother	—	"			brother John Schein 103 Allen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	Roumania	Encalest
6	Uniontown	self	$40	yes	1907 1911	New Comer Pa.	friend Anael Arbet c/o Farette Co New Comer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	gr	"	Hungary	Stepanow
7	yes	"	$23	no			friend St. Penmar 1602 Dumont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Russia	Swachnow
8	"	"	$20	"			stepbrother Stepan Beldnese 179 E. 3rd St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Dywin
9	Philadelphia	"	$18	"			brother Plisetkij Kuzmicz P.O. Croyn Lynne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	gr	"	"	Wrobijowka
10	yes	"	$20	"			friend Mottel Liktkin 274 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Tejewki
11	"	"	$25	"			friend Andrej Melnik 83 4th St. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Mikulincei
12	"	"	$20	"			aunt M. Kiblatt 45 John St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Kiakau
13	"	"	$25	yes	1912 1913	New York	wife Dina Aandacht 501 E 79th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
14	no	"	$25	no			uncle Josef Kapica 26 Jay Ave. Masseta. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Katsica
15	yes	brother	—	"			brother Luka Jacsanowski P.O. Tower City. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Austria	Smeluci
16	Middletown Conn	"	$25	"			brother Frank Prochaska 207 286 Cromwell Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Zrychowce
17	yes	"	—	"			brother Josef Gauser 1706 N. Halstet St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Sidze Katei
18	"	father	—				father — do —														
19	"	"	—				— do —														
20	"	brother	$20	yes	1900 1910	Depew N.Y.	friend Josef Pszeszowski 1038 Centre St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dubice
21	"	"	$21	no			friend Jan Kowalczuk 1038 Centre St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	$24	yes	1911 1913	Niagara Falls	brother Josef Stachow 1038 Centre St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	ar	"	"	Winiody
23	"	"	$24	no			friend N. Petrowez 40 Division St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fr	"	"	Russia	Muszczynice
24	"	"	$10	"			b.i.l. Wasil Kuciel 39 Delancey St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	$10	"			friend Fedaor Gryckan 140 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fr	gr	"	"	"
26	no	"	$10	"			brother Rich Stoma 27 Bridge St. Portland. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Baranowa
27	yes	"	$25	"			friend Stepan Bilonsec 179 E 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Liwina
28	"	"	$25	"			b.i.l. Jacob Jicarontzuk 82 Allan St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	"	Krasowka
29	no	"	$25	yes	1911 193	Beckett Mass	friend Adam Szewczuk Box Beckett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Kostalis
30	yes	"	$25	no			friend Alexander Kulicz 182 Allan St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Krasowka

NT ALIEN

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master), of the ..... from ..... to ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... Empld by Govmt ..... , do
(state whether Surgeon "of the foregoing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Vermont , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Noska	Luzma	26	6	M S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luchovo	Wife, Chrystina Noska Luchovo	Pa	Richmond
2	Matejczuk	Dmitri VB-511/3516	19	"	S	2-36,087 - 9/1/36	"	"	"	"	"	Krasonka	father, Ilia Matejczuk Krasonka	N.Y.	New York
3	Nosilko	Piotr	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gatki	Wife, Anna Nosilko Gatki	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Godeaux	Evariste	26	"	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Cygniak	father, Augustin Godeaux Cygniak	"	Pittsburg
5	"	Augustein	20	"	S	Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. i. l.		
6	Domenicecki VB-3/36	Stanislaw	19	M	S	Lab.	No	No	Russia (born 1/14/20)	Polish	Russia	Stare	father, Dennis Domenecki Stare	"	"
7	Abrahimowicz	Osip	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haryna	father, Ignacy Abrahimowicz Haryna	"	"
8	Korka	Franciszek	25	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kierszowa	Fath. i. l. Alexander Krakowski Kierszowo	Mass	Boston
9	"	Maria	19	"	S	Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	father,		
10	Karpuk	Michail	17	M	S	18 Oct/36 Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ivan Karpuk Kierszowo	"	"
11	Prybysz	Antoni	25	"	M	S-85003 - 6/9/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hlepka Prybysz Kierszowo	"	"
12	Bludnik	Maria	17	"	S	Mine	No	No	"	"	"	Wielka	father, Mikenty Bludnik Wielka	"	"
13	Wolak	Franciszek	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kierszowa	father, Michal Wolka Kierszowa	"	"
14	Skierz	Stefan	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mikenty Skierz Kierszowa	"	"
15	Zimnicki	Valerian	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starcow	mother, Rosia Zimnicki		
16	Kendel	Isaac	26	"	"	Joiner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	father, Aaron Kendel Starcow	N.Y.	New York
17	Kubranowicz	Wladyslaw	21	"	"	Lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kierow	father, Josef Kubranowicz Tarnopal	Mass	Boston
18	Puhacz	Grzegorz	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Brestiak	Wife, Anastasya Puhacz Kierow	Pa	Homestead
19	Franisko	Ma[illegible]	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wasili Franisko Brestiak		
20	Fita	Piotr	35	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stojance	mother, Maria Fita Stojance	Del	Wilmington
21	"	Rozia	25	F	S	Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. i. l.		
22	"	Anna	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother, Grana. moth.	"	"
23	Chrzanick	Onufry	27	M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osmolowice	Wife, Anna Chrzanick Osmolowice	N.J.	Matteawan
24	Dulapa	Josef	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rolnik	Wife, Josefa Dulapa Rolnik	Col.	Colorado Spgs
25	Grabowska	Anna	10	F	S	Mine	No	No	"	"	"	"	Male, Josef Rozynski Rolnik		
26	Luzinczuk	Kondrat	31	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Skoro	Wife, Ona Luzinczuk Skoro	N.J.	Elizabeth
27	Ciszun	Vladimir	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne	Father, Jacob Ciszun Krasne	N.J.	Long Beach
28	Budnik	Daniel	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Evgenia Budnik Krasne		
29	Taranick	Peter	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zygroglety	Mother, Titrana Taranick Zygroglety	N.J.	Keyport Bridge
30	Melnik	Alexander	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitoj	Wife, Maria Melnik Pitoj	Pa	Erie

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	Self	25	No			Bro. i. l. Michal Simoncezyk 847 N. 17th st. Rochmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	fair	Br.	Gr.	Scars.	Russia	Lechow.
2	"	"	25	"			Brother, Stepan Chalejczuk 82 Allen st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Krasowka
3	"	"	30	"			Friend, 330 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Gatki
4	"	"	25	"			Bro. i. l. Charles Strchor Box 330 Marrianna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Bigniak
5	"	"		"			Bro. i. l. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	5	"			Friend, Bronislaw Chmel 41 Spring st. Claremont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stare
7	"	"	25	"			Friend Frank Krasowski 41 Spring st. Claremont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Staryna
8	"	"	25	"			Cousin, Walerian Tarcewicz 103 Salem st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	"	Kierszina
9	"	"		"			Cousin. " — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			Friend. — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			Friend. " — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	"			Friend " — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	"	Initka
13	"	"	25	"			Friend, — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Kierowa
14	"	"	25	"			Bro. Jan Gibowicz 5 Landon st. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	.
15	"	"	25	"			Friend Walerian Turcewicz 103 Salem st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Warcerow
16	"	"	25	"			Friend Zygmunt Mirus 540 6 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnopol
17	"	"	25	"			Cousin Walerian Turcewicz 103 Salem st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	Austria Russia	Kirow
18	"	"	28	"			Step B. Alexej Dulacz P.O. Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brestok
19	"	"	25	"			Step B. Ivan Kozubara Box 191 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"
20																			
21	"	"	50	"															
22	"	"		"															
23	Ja	Self	25	do			Friend Box 57, Matteawan Cty	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4	Fair	Br.	Gr.	Scars	Russia	Domlovin
24	do	"	3	"			Brother, Costanty Dulepa Colorado Springs Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Rolnik
25	"	"	—	"			Friend, — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"			Brother, Andrej Kusmierczyk 705 Bay Way st. Elizabeth Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tekowo
27	"	"	25	"			Friend Mikolaj Sambera Box 116 Long Beach Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Krame
28	"	"	25	"			Bro. i. l. Antony Monroe Box 116 Long Beach Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"			Friend Pawel Paraniuk Box 81 High Bridge Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	"	"	Krynoglaty
30	"	"	25	"			Brother, Michal Zulinin 282 E. 2nd st. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pitoj

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , Employed by Govmt , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Vermont University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

(State here the surgeon's calling thereto, viz., "employed by" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Slobodian	Ivan	39	6	M S	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kitaj	Wife, Antomina Slobodian	Pa	Erie
2	Sokolowski	Johan	32	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Intuitri	Wife, Katerina Kitaj Sokolowski Intuitri	Pa	Mines Barre
~~3~~	~~Piorowsky~~	~~Johann~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	Transfer to Second Cabin								
4	Polamarz	Josef	38	6	M	Lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kipica	Wife, Anna Polamarz Kipica	Pa	Mines Barre
5	Djakovic	Mile	19	"	S	6-98873	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Cremjenica	Father, Filip Djakovic Cremjenica	"	Pittsburg
6	Celaric	Mato	21	"	M	6-63366	"	No	Hungary (Austria)	"	Hungary	Imrtic	Wife, Maria Celaric Imrtic	"	"
~~7~~	~~Silberman~~	~~Marcus~~	~~18~~	~~7~~	~~S~~										
8	Liszka	Piotr	33	6	S	14:20957 Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kwiekowce	Mother, Anna Liszka Kwiekowce	Mich	Detroit
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Michael Chelmiak 232 E. 2nd St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Gy.	None.	Russia	Galaj
2	Yes	"	—	Yes	1907	Wilkes Barre	Brother, Josef Lukomski 39 Carlton St. Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lutatski
3																					
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	Wilkes Barre	Friend Jacob Lukolomski 117 Cola St. Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Austria	Lipica
5	"	"	15	No			Friend, Ignac Hepanic 2 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Cresnjevica
6	"	"	—	"			Ball [illegible] " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Imotica
7																					
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Step brother, Adam Przyklara 117 Carlton St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Austria	Wielonice
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

None

No. 29

S. S. [illegible] Ukraina , arrived May 4, 191 , 191 , M., , from

A	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	Landsch[illegible], Jo[illegible]	11	10	;	LPC	180	Schwartz						5/3	370	PS	4								1	
18m	2	Benson, Mo[illegible]schel			1	"	1150	Morton						5/3	33	OPS	330								1	
23m	3	Buchnik, Daniel	11	28	1	"	"	Clk						5/5	88	OPS	1[illegible]								222	
22m	4	Bric[illegible], Stepan	11	2[illegible]	1	"	"	1	Schwartz					5/4	169	PS	12 ST								121	
30m	5	Bro[illegible]stein, Leise	[illegible]	15/[illegible]	4	"		1145	Mowery					5/3	53	OPS	330								4	
23f		Rochel																								
1 1.2f		Drone																								
4 m		Benjamin																								
10m	6	Dominicelli, [illegible]	18	3	1	"		Clk						5/6	85	clk	1								343	
34f	7	Dojko, Maria	10	1	[illegible]	"		Conevn						5/4	153	gr	9 50								222	
7 m		Michael																								
35m	8	Dulepe, Josef	12	[illegible]		"	1141	Corly		5/5	62	Gold		5/7	178	Bank	Cl								8 10 8	
15f		Er Bowolin, Ma[illegible]																								
30m	9	Ganse, Johann	11	1/12		"	12	Schwartz		5/5	29	Gold		5/7	112	Bank	2 S S								12 512	
10m		Johann																								
7 f		Anny																								
20m	10	Lozowski, Mandel	[illegible]	30	1	"	[illegible]	Clerk						5/5	83	C	130								222	
18m	11	Olenun, Wladislaw	12	27	1	"		Clk						5/5	90	OPS	120								222	
42f	12	Malamed	Malke	10	17/19	LPC	SI	5/6/13	245		Clerk			5/6	95	Gold	3 25									
15 m		"	Mendel								"															
11f		"	Tile								"															

L 3243

Vaticano 5/3/13

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

30

S.S. VOLTURNO U[illegible] arrived May 3d 1913, 19, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Miller	Benzion	5	23		1	To brother	11.30	Bro Hersh 104 Suffolk St NYC	C	3	2[10]	—	1	—
2	Pilij	Grigor	5	8		1	" friend		Thos Green Mann Edge Tool Co Millville Pa	B	4	12	6	6	6
3	Kleinman	Dine & 3 ch	6	7/10		4	" husband		Husb Pitzi 199 Christopher St Kblyn	A	3	2[10]	—	4	—
4	Geller	Maria	2	30		1	" tel $		RR b. Husb. Hersch 332 Nob st. Phila Pa	D	6	4[10]	3	4	3
5	Polisczuk	Wiktor	5	11		1	" bro in law		Fr. Lorenz Pruszynk 35 Allen St NYC	J	4	10	1	1	1
6	Matwejczuk	Deomid	6	10		1	" cousin		Cous Jaroshk 24 Allen St NYC	K	3	3[25]	—	1	—
7	Juszko	Janon	3	20		1	" brother		Bro Wachanisk 236 Cherry St NYC	D	4	10[45]	1	1	1
8	Bojko	Anna &							Bro + Cousin						
9	Drewnicka	Tekla	1-	25		2	" brother		Andrew B Springfield Mass	C	3	2[25]	—	2	—
10	Nodschen	Leib	5	2		1	" tel $		RR b. Gedoche Litwak 13 Dennis St. Boston Mass	D	5	3[20]	2 3	3 4	2 3
11	Bojko	Anna & ch	3	12		2	" husband		Husb Andrew B Springfield Mass	A	3	2[25]	—	2	—
12	Staneloff	Ettel & 2 ch	10	21/23		3	" husband		Husb Meier 54 Ridge St NYC	C	3	2[15]	—	3	—
13	Rubin	Mary & 3 ch	10	8/11		4	" tel $		Husb Joseph 827 N Payet St Baltimore Md	C	3	4	—	4	—
14	Goldfarb	Marie & 3 ch	8	24/27		4	" husband		Husb Louis 156 Allen St NYC	C	3	2[25]	—	4	—
15	Silberman	Mariem	3	14		1	" brother		Bro Nathan 633 Ne 54th Ave Bklyn	C	3	2[5]	—	1	—
16	Aloszka	Grigor	3	19		1	" friend		Fr. Mikl. Kiklewicz 22 Bushwick Ave Bklyn	J	8	11	5	5	5
17	Lisonecki	Kuzena	3	11		1	" step brother		Cous Emil Bazuk 42 Catherine St NYC	C	3	2[45]	—	1	—
18	Marcewicz	Toma	3	25		1	" nephew		Bro Petro 3 Lane New York City	Bch	6	9[20]	3	3	3
19	Burdun	Wasili	2	10		1	" bro in law		RR b. Iwan Shamanzek Ko 220 No 8 St Steubenville Ohio	D	5	1[25]	2	3	2
20	Rewenko	Iwan	1	16		1	" uncle		Uncle Onufry Bradki 290 Madison Ave New York	D	5	2[40]	2	3	2
21	Holynkewicz	Michal	8	13		1	" freind		Fr. Iwan Mielenkiewicz 172 Ludlow St NYC	J	4	10[45]	1	1	1
22	Bolvac	Helena & son	9	24		2	" tel $		RR b il Simon Venic 877½ No. Main St. Akron Ohio	D	5	1[25]	4 2	6 3	4 2
23	Kapica	Bole.	11	14		1	" uncle		Unc Josef K. 28 Jaylor Mayfield L.I. N.Y.	Bch	4	9[25]	1	1	1
24	Schedn	Heinrich	11	14		1	" brother		Cous Max Greenfield 157 Allen St NYC	J	4	10	1	1	1
25	Czajcic	Grigori	2	16		1	" brother		Cous, Iwan Pukalay 25 E 3 NY	D	7	1[50]	4	5	4
26	Kutiuk	Nikolaj	4	29		1	" ind. address		To Brooklyn Brick Co. Pound Ridge N.Y. Through C. L. Green	B	5	12	2	2	2
27	Abrahmowicz	Osip	12	7		1	" tel $		RR uncle Frank Krassowski 41 Spring St Passaic NJ	D	6	11[45]	3	3	3
28	Paszkowicz	Alexej	11	27		1	" freind		Fr. Stefan Pawlinski 212 Eldridge St NYC	A	4	1[15]	1	2	1
29	Prokurat	Maxim	10	24		1	" friend		Fr. Onufry Bruka 390 Madison St NYC	D	4	10[15]	1	2	1
30	Hacewicz	Wasil	2	25		1	" uncle		Uncle Simon Haczewicz Box 116 Long Beach	Bch	5	12[15]	2	2	2

VOLTURNO MAY 3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Volturno # 2 arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

31

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Zuckermandel	Abram	10	16		1	To brother	Bro Arnold 325 E 56 St N Y C						
32	Miranowicz	Iwan	4	21		1	" friend	Thru Green Mann Edge Tool Co Mill Hall Pa	C	3	2 30	—	1	—
33 22	Kolczan	Petro	8	14		1	" friend	Br Andrey Manuel 111 Division St N Y C Thru Green Mann Edge Tool Co Mill Hall Pa	B	9	12	6	6	6
3 24	Laducka	Feodor	4	20		1	" friend		C	8	12 45	3	3	3
35	Sokolowsky	Semion	2	4		1	" friend	Thru Green Mann Edge Tool Co Mill Hall Pa	B	9	12	6	6	6
R 36	Kolada	Elissaweta	2	3		1	" friend	Thru Green Mann Edge Tool Co Mill Hall Pa	B	9	12	6	6	6
37	Zinewitz	Feoror	8	8		1	" cousin	Russian Imm. Soc. Thru Green Mann Edge Tool Co Mill Hall Pa	Beh	9	2 30	6	7	6
38	Gurdak	Antonina &												
39	Rembis Rabis	Karolina	8	27	2		" parents	Mother & Aunt as to Agnes & Michalowski 139 Bridesburg Phila Pa	B	9	12	6	5	6
40	Pugowicza	Andrej	2	5	1		" tel $	RRw Father Mina 438 Juniata ave Phila Pa				—	—	—
41	Turbanczuk	Sebastian	1	20	1		" tel $	RRw father Mooney 914 Lancaster Ave Bow Creek & Phila Pa S. F.	C	4	10 20	2	-	2
42	Melamed	Malke & 2 ch	10	17	3		" ch in hosp	Bro Lukasz Tower City Pa	D	6	2	3	3	3
43	Kaczandowski	Michal	11	15	1		" tel $	Bath Kuneth 103 Amboy St Bklyn	D	5	1 25	2	2	2
44	Malamed Mania				1		" parents		A	6	2 45	9	9	9
45									L	8	3	5	5	5
46									Beh	9	3 20	—	—	—
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capezzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capezzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina, 17-4, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schepis	Francesco	44		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio	Wife Condello Antonia Varapodio	N.J.	Clifton
2	Granata	Nicola	48		m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Wife Panasci Maria Montalbano	Pa	Johnstown
3	Cattano	Francesco	36		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Greco Francesca Lentini	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Raschillà	Francesco	27		m	M	merchant	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Riace	Brother in law Fornia Vincenzo Riace	N.J.	Nelsonfair
5	Viglialoro	Teresa	19		f	M	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Riace	do	N.J.	Nelsonfair
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

33

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, or partly assisted, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30 00	yes	1904 1909	Col.	Cousin Fallara Giuseppe 182 Elizabeth st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	turning gray	gray	no	Calab.	Varapodio
2	yes	self	90 00	yes	1901 1912	Pa	Cousin Lincina Vincenzo 734 B.R. St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning gray	gray	scar inferior lip	Sicily	Montallaro
3	yes	self	60 00	no	-		Brother in law Greco Giuseppe 179 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	ev.		Sicily	Lecticini
4	yes	self	50 00	yes	1904 1912	Nellisofi	Brother Raschella Rocco 715 Spring st. Nellisofi ed.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black chest.		scar left eye	Calabr.	Mignano
5	yes	Husband	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					Calabria	Riace
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at ...

W. C. Gregory
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capozzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

E Greene

Immigration Officer.

34

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PALERMO LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

11—4627

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Bonaci															
1	1 Aligno	Sebastiana	30		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother - Crovetto Giovanna Palermo	Nj	New York
2	2 Cusumano	Gaetana	28		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother - Tavoli Teresa Palermo	Nj	New York
3	3 Giannone	Concetta	2		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother as above	—	—
4	4 Giannone	Fromeseo Paolo	8		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	as above	—	—
5	5 Colletti	Carmela	24		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ribera	Father - Colletta Giuseppe Ribera	Nj	New York
6	6 Galletti	Giuseppa	7		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ribera	Grand Father as above	—	—
7	7 Pantini	Vincenzo	49		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Wife - Cagnina Vittoria Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston
8	8 Rivali	Maria	26		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Mother in law - Bonte Pasqua Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston
9	9 Gongitano	Vincenzo	3		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Grand mother as above	—	—
10	10 Gongitano	Salvatore		8	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	as above	—	—
11	11 Cusumano	Gaetano	19		m	s	mule	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Mother - Zeto Carmela Campobello	Pa	Loraches
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-211764-4-27 3/
23-67758-12/22/09

11

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or a professional beggar, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	40	Yes	1906 1911	New York	husband- Bombaci Filipo N462 Fordham Road New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not detnut				Messina Barcellona
2	—	self	50	yes	1906 1911	New York	husband- Grammone Filippo Union Street N290 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not detnut			scarred on face	Palermo Palermo
3	—	—	60	American			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no							NJ New York
4	—	—	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo Palermo
5	—	self	25	no	—	—	husband- Galletta Filippo 341 848 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not detnut				Girgenti Ribera
6	—	—	20	no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti Ribera
7	yes	self	40	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not detnut			scarred on face	Caltaniss Pietroperzia
8	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	husband- Gangitano Salvatore 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not detnut				Caltaniss Piazza di R
9	yes	father	60	no	—	—	Father Male	no	no	no	no	good	no							Caltaniss Pietroperzia
10	yes	father	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Caltaniss Pietroperzia
11	yes	self	40	—	—	—	Father Lemmano Filippo 119 Elizabeth St Brooklyn N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not detnut			—	Terpeni Campobello
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vittorino Liuti Master, of the S.S. Lazio Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 15

at New York

E Greany
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Capozzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1913

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

Wm. May 3 - 1913

Actual

11—1115

3

36

S/S San Giovanni

16

28 28 — 10

Billed May 6 1913

Revised

27 — 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
~~Dalmatian.~~	~~Portuguese.~~
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1903

B

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Giudice	Angiolina	21		F	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Senerchia	mother Concetta Guerino Senerchia	Ills	Chicago
2	Scaglione Mazzone	Annina	3		F	S	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandmother —do— Senerchia	Ills	Chicago
3	~~Vito~~	~~Grazia~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~no~~		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Vito Francesco Senerchia	Ills	Chicago
4	Guarnaccia	Francesco	49		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Santa Grillo Senerchia	Ills	Chicago
5	Tamone	Francesco	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Magisano	wife Maria Pileri Magisano	N.J.	New York
6	~~Ciccucci~~	~~Antonio~~	~~45~~							Italy	Italian South		Monte L'Angelo	Monte L'Angelo	Pa	Butler
7	~~Pellegrino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Carmina Rosa Monte L'Angelo		
8	~~Colaro~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~26~~										"	Monte L'Angelo		
9	~~Sautore~~	~~Michele~~	~~16~~										"	Monte L'Angelo		
10	~~Ciriello~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		Italy	Italian South		"	father Michele Monte L'Angelo	Mass	Worcester
11	Fedele	Pasquale	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Angelo	wife Antonia Virgura Monte L'Angelo	Canada	Montreal NON IM
12	Varricchio	Giovanni	65		M	M	dealer	no				Italy	Asperia	wife Carmela Boscia Asperia	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	~~Cifarelli~~	~~Biagio~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Matera	mother Vita Maria Matera	N.J.	New York
14	Casalino	Nicola	20		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovambattista Matera	N.J.	New York
15	Rossi	Americo	23		M	S	workman	yes		Italy	Italian South		S. Donato Ravindola	father Francesco S. Donato Ravindola	N.J.	New York
16	Aiello	Giuseppe	31		M	M	commercial	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belvedere	wife Serafina Terranova Belvedere	N.Y.	New York
17	Fortunato	Vito Michele	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	mother di Pasquale Maria Belvedere	N.Y.	New York
18	Questi	Quintilio	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisignano Hamino	father Paolo Bisignano Hamino	N.York	Pittsburg
19	Joanilli	Angelo	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio Mirano	wife Elena Balerno Poggio Mirano	N.York	New Jersey
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12 17

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

37

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	no	no	husband Mazzone Liberato 712 Cabot Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Senerchia
2	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father — 80	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senerchia
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Guarnaccia Giovanni 628 Forquer St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Senerchia
4	yes	self	25	yes	1906-909	Chicago	brother Giovanni 628 Forquer St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Senerchia
5	yes	self	18	yes	1904 1909	Boston	cousin Elia Pietro 426 West 41 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Magisano
6	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
7	yes	self	30	yes	1909-910	Butler	friend Francesco Franchioglli 209-211 Center Ave - Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Montecamplo
8	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
9	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Buffetta Leonardo 125-127 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montecamplo
11	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Taverno 142 St Lighton Street Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown		no	"	
12	yes	self	80	yes	1906-909	Brooklyn	donny heko Maria Santoro 468 Keary St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	gray	blk	scar to the right cek	"	Arpaise
13	yes	self	30	yes	1906-909	New York	friend Loperfido Domenico 177 Ost 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Matera
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend Domenico Loperfido 177 Ost 102 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Matera
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Feliciano 101 St Clermont Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Donato
16	=	self	2	yes	1909 1912	Mont Clare	brother Aiello Francesco Box 43 Mont Clare W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown		no	"	Belvedere
17	=	self	100	yes	1909 1912	N. York	friend Montemurro Salvatore 51 Broadway N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown		no	"	Castellaneta
18	=	self	25	yes	1907 1909 1908	Pittsburg	brother Duzzi Vincenzo 1 Hatfield Street No Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown		no	"	Bisnano Flavio
19	=	self	10	yes	1912	Boston	brother Francesco Joannilli Groton - New Jersey - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown		no	"	Poggio Mirano
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

38

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY

C E Grassing

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Mefina April 17th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manti	Pietro	44		m M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Miriano Antonia S. Lorenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Iacopino	Lorenzo													
3	Arcidiaco	Lorenzo													
4	Arcidiaco	Antonino													
5	Giannotta	Rocco													
6	Borruto	Santo													
7	Cunsolo	Pasquale													
8	Mancuso	Cosmo													
9	Crea	Giuseppe	39		m M	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Scordo Caterina S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
10	Ligato	Carmelo	39		m M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Gennari Domenica S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
11	Giunta	Angelo	31		m M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Vadalà Concetta S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
12	Marino	Antonino	46		m M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Arcudi Domenica S. Lorenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Vadalà	Pasquale	31		m M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Cunsolo Costanza S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
14	Rodà	Saverio	18		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Father Rodà Domenico S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
15	Arcudi	Santo	36		m M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Ligato Maria S. Lorenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Oliveri	Vincenzo	26		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Father Oliveri Agostino S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
17	Gulli	Saverio	37		m M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Rodà Maria S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
18	Nesti	Domenico													
19	Jambello	Giovanni													
20	Polimeno	Saverio	26		m M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Zucco Domenica S. Lorenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Crea	Francesco	19		m S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Father Crea Domenico S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
22	Giunta	Carmelo	18		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Father Giunta Carmelo S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
23	Iacopino	Carmelo	29		m M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Gennari Mariangela S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
24	Scordo	Giuseppe	24		m M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Gennari Filomena S. Lorenzo	NJ	Newark
25	Mandalari	Domenico	38		m M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Gennari Maria S. Lorenzo	NJ	Newark
26	Pizzi	Costanzo													
27	Cuzzupoli	Battista	18		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Father Cuzzupoli Domenico S. Lorenzo	NJ	New York
28	Vazzano	Pasquale													
29	Palermita	Gabriele	32		m M	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Radicena	Wife Scambiatterra Gennaro Naporio	NJ	New York
30	Araro	Nicola	26		m							Naporio			

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913 39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	125	yes	1910 1912		Brother Fortunato Martin 941 Montrose St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	chest	eyebrow	Calabria	S. Lorenzo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		self	30	yes	1906 1910	N.Y.	Brother Crea Carmelo 75 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	dark chest.	No-		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
10		self	30	yes	1911 1912	N.J.	Brother in law Gennari Carmelo 75 Thompson street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	scar forehead		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
11		self	30	yes	1909 1911	N.J.	Brother Fiumara Antonino 75 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	No-		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
12	yes	self	40	yes	1902 1904	Pennsylv.	Brother in law Arcudi Carmelo 941 Montrose St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chest blue	No-		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
13		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Isodo Carmelo 77 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	blond. light	No-		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
14		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Lumbo Santo 75 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No-		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
15	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1912	N.J.	Brother Arcudi Carmelo 941 Montrose St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Scar forehead		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
16		self	40	yes	1911 1912	N.J.	Cousin Lumbo Scarnero 75 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	Moles face		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
17		self	25	yes	1909 1911	N.J.	Cousin Gennari Carmelo 77 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	Scar forehead		Calab.	S. Lorenzo
18																				
19																				
20		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Viduci Giuseppe 25 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black blue	No-		Calab.	Bagalardi
21		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Candito Giuseppe 25 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest light	Scar forehead		Calab.	S. Lorenzo
22		self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Fiumara Antonino 77 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	No-		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
23		self	25	yes	1911	N.J.	Cousin Jacopino Carmelo 133½ Canal st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	No-		Calab.	S. Lorenzo
24														5	4	dark	chestnut	No-		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
25	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1907	N.J.	Cousin Mandolari Domenico 133½ Canal st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very	chest blue	Mole face		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
26																				
27		self	25	no	—	—	Brother Curzipoto Antonino 77 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	No-		Calabria	S. Lorenzo
28																				
29		self	30	no			Uncle Scarnbiattora Salvatore 89 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	No-		Calabria	Radicena
30														5	2	dark	black chest	Mole chin		Calabria	Tampetia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY

E Girouard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, ____, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tripodi	Gustonina	33		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio			
32	2 Mazzeo	Paolo	34		m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio			
33	3 Schepis	Vincenzo	18		m	Wife miller	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio	Father Schepis Domenico	Varapodio	N.J. Camden
34	4 Tripodi	Luigi	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio			
35	5 Lambiatterra	Angelo	20		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio			
36	6 Condello	Antonino	34		m	Married farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio			
37	7 Suvara	Rocco	17		m	Wife farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio	Wife Condello Jerace Angela	Varapodio	N.J. New York
38	8 Ogresta	Girolamo	27		m	Married farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio	Father Suvara Saverio	Varapodio	N.J. New York
39	9 Lambiatterra	Giovanni	29		m	Married farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio	Wife Antonio Carmela	Varapodio	N.J. New York
40	10 Jerace	Nicola	34		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio	Wife Lagana Caterina	Varapodio	N.J. New York
41	11												Wife Vinci Giuseppe	Varapodio	N.J. New York
42	12 Gioffre	Salvatore	38		m	Married farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio			
43	13 Mammi	Rocco	24		m	Married farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio	Wife Cristofaro Teresa	Varapodio	N.J. New York
44	14 Strazzeri	Vincenzo	26		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Attanà Virginia	Varapodio	N.J. New York
45	15 Giuffre	Carmelo	23		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Strazzeri	Castiglione Italy	N.J. Bayonne
ADMITTED 46	16 Seminara	Salvatore	39		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Sofio Antonina	Castiglione	N.J. New York
47	17 Randazzo	Francesco	44		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Camuglia Grazia	Castiglione	N.J. Syracuse
48	18 Camuglia	Carmela	43		f	Married housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Mottese Maria Caterina	Castiglione	Ill. Chicago
49	19 Giuffre	Rosario	9		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Sister Camuglia Concetta	Castiglione	N.J. New York
50	20 Sofio	Giovanbattista	24		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	do		N.J. New York
51	21 Santamaria	Carmelo	18		m	Wife laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione			
52	22 Giannetto	Pietro	24		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Santamaria Antonino	Castiglione	N.J. Bayonne
53	23 Di Marco	Concetta	28		f	wife housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione			
54	24 Cantarella	Giuseppe	8		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione			
55	25 La Spina	Mariano	45		m	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione			
56	26 Zaccaria	Vito	23		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Oliveri Concetta	Castiglione	N.J. Albany
57	27 Di Benedetto	Antonino	22		m	Wife laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Di Benedetto Giuseppe	Castiglione	N.J. Syracuse
58	28 Papotto	Fiso Paolo	33		m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione			
59	29 Del popolo Oliveri	Giuseppe	33		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Bertone Caterina	Castiglione	N.J. New York
60	30 Rosario	Rosario	23		m	Wife blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Rosario Giuseppe	Castiglione	N.J. New York

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

List W

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark chestnut gray	no	Calabria	Varapodio
3	yes	self	23	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	Cousin Sergiana Nicola 834 East 4th St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark chestnut gray	like	Calabria	Varapodio
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Varapodio
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dk chestnut		Calabria	Varapodio
6		self	32	no			Cousin Orsida Giuseppe 126 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest gray	scar throat	Calabria	Varapodio
7		self	20	no			Cousin Trubesi Carmelo 19 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Varapodio
8		self	24	yes	1906 1912	Pittsburgh	Brother Agnesta Carmelo 176 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	no	Calabria	Varapodio
9		self	20	no			Uncle Scambiatterra Salvatore 89 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Varapodio
10		self	26	no			Cousin Orsida Giuseppe 126 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	black chest	scar neck	Calabria	Palmi
11																				
12		self	30	no			Cousin Misale Giuseppe 126 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	black chest	pimple on chin	Calabria	Varapodio
13		self	30	no			Cousin Carino Antonino 89 Park st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	no	Calabria	Varapodio
14	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1909	N.Y.	Friend Chiazzitta Andrea 546 Boulevard st. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest blue	no	Italy	Castiglione
15		self	25	yes	1908 1911	N.Y.	Father Grifi Giuseppe 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	scar nose	Italy	Castiglione
16	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1911	N.Y.	Brother Seminara Ignazio 319 Park Franklin st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Wavy chest gray	scar left eye	Italy	Castiglione
17	yes	self	20	yes	1909 1912	albany	Cousin Fornatar Francesco 777 Jackson Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	no	Italy	Castiglione
18		self	25	no			Husband Grifi Giuseppe 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	no	Italy	Castiglione
19		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Castiglione
20																				
21	yes	self	25	no			Friend Chiazzitta Andrea 546 Boulevard st. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Castiglione
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black chest	no	Italy	Castiglione
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Castiglione
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Castiglione
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Castiglione
26	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Mangeta Vincenzo 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black chest.	Pock marked face	Italy	Piedimonte D.
27	yes	self	29	no			Uncle Seminara Ignazio 311 North Franklin st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Castiglione
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chest blue	no	Italy	Castiglione
29		self	25	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Martari Vincenzo 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Castiglione
30		self	25	no			Cousin Martari Vincenzo 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest gray	no	Italy	Castiglione
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Castiglione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. Pan Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

G Capozzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NYC

T C Jeffery

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61 1	Nastasi	Francesco	25		m	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castiglione	Father Nastasi Carmelo Castiglione	N.J.	New York
62 2	Conti	Giovanni	24		m	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castiglione	Father Conti Filippo Castiglione	N.J.	New York
63 3	Paone	Giuseppe	33		m	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castiglione	Wife Cardillo Vincenza Castiglione	N.J.	New York
64 4																
65 5	Carciopolo	Vincenzo	31		m	Married	miller	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Russo Annunziata Castiglione	N.J.	New York
66 6	Damino	Vincenzo	19		m	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Mother Bordinello Carmela Castiglione	N.J.	New York
67 7	Viola	Elisco	33		m	Married	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Scavone Michela Castiglione	N.J.	New York
68 8	Barile	Francesco	18		m	Single	coachman			Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Father Barile Saro Villa S. Giovanni	N.J.	Brooklyn
69 9	Giudice	Salvatore	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini			
70 10	Valvo	Alfio	25		m	Single	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Father Valvo Giuseppe Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
71 11	Scuto	Giovanni	36		m	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini			
72 12	Paradiso	Antonio	26		m	Single	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Father Paradiso Vincenzo Lentini	Neb	Omaha
73 13	Galazzo	Michele	38		m	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Candiano Lucia Pozzallo	N.Y.	Buffalo
74 14	Cannavo	Corrado	20		m	Single	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Cannavo Giovanni Pozzallo	N.J.	Auburn
75 15	Galfo	Giovanni	44		m	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Sortino Maria Pozzallo	N.J.	auburn
76 16	Angelino	Giovanni	19		m	Single	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Father Angelino Angelo Pozzallo	N.J.	Brooklyn
77 17	Arezzi	Giuseppe	35		m	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Siri Grazia Pozzallo	Ill.	Middlebury
78 18	Bellina	Salvatore	40		m	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Campanella Concetta Pozzallo	N.J.	Buffalo
79 19	Scollo	Vincenzo	44		m	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Bordonaro Carmela Pozzallo	N.J.	Buffalo
80 20 ADMITTED	Ciarcia	Emanuele	43		m	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Cultrera Maria Canicattini	Ohio	Cleveland
81 21 ADMITTED	Ciarcia	Paolo	17		m	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Mother Cultrera Maria Canicattini	Ohio	Cleveland
82 22																
83 23																
84 24																
85 25																
86 26																
87 27	Agostino	Natale	46		m	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Gulla Paola Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
88 28	Rocale	Salvatore	16		m	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Mother Gulla Paola Canicattini	Conn.	Cromwell
89 29 ADMITTED	Melluzzo	Sebastiano	19		m	Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Melluzzo Salvatore Canicattini	Conn.	Hartford
90 30	Tipala	Paolo	37		m	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Scata Concetta Canicattini	Conn	Waterbury

V.I. 367-575
IX-3/291 3/21/26-506
See- Duca D'Aosta - 7-7-20 - M-6475-117-3
7-99994-5/5/38
NON IMMIG

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 - List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

43

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.C.	Brother Nastasi Vincenzo 3 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	no-	Italy	Castiglione
2		self	$25	yes	1905 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Lappa Salvatore 3 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	black chest	Scar left hand	Italy	Castiglione
3		self	$30	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.C.	Brother Paone Placido 3 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Scar forhead	Italy	Castiglione
4																			Italy	Castiglione
ALIEN 5		self	$30	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	Cousin Ruggetto Salvatore 3 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest blue	no-	Italy	Castiglione
6		self	$25	no			Brother Damiano Salvatore 3 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black chest.	Scar face	Italy	Castiglione
7		self	$25	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Friend Speciale Francesco 3 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Castiglione
8	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Fedele Rocco Hamilton Ave 707 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	no-	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	no-	Italy	Lentini
10	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Valvo Salvatore 172 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	no-	Italy	Lentini
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no-	Italy	Lentini
12	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Amenta Alfio 1005 Farman st. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Scar eyes brow	Italy	Lentini
13	yes	self	$0	no			Nephew Galaggo Michele 35 State st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no-	Italy	Pozzallo
14	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Bonte Pasquale 23 1/2 S. Division st. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	no-	Italy	Pozzallo
15	yes	self	yes $10	no			Cousin Zenarotti Giorgio 25 S. Division st. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	turning grey chest.	no-	Italy	Chiaramonte
16	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Angelino Carmelo 40 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	no-	Italy	Pozzallo
17	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Giardina Biagio Box 755 Middlebury Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	no-	Italy	Pozzallo
18	yes	self	$60	yes	1906 1912	Buffalo	Cousin Cannizzaro Angelo 95 State st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	no-	Italy	Pozzallo
19	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Cannizzaro Giuseppe 195 State st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	no-	Italy	Pozzallo
20	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1911	Cleveland	Brother in law Gonfriddo Paolo 1991 E. 126th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	no-	Italy	Caricatteri
21	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Gonfriddo Paolo 1991 E 126th st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Scar forhead	Italy	Caricatteri
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes	self	$0	yes	1906 1912	Hartford	Nephew Agostino Sebastiano 510 Front st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	no-	Italy	Caricatteri
28	yes	self	$25	no			Father Reale Giuseppe 5 Main st. Cromwell Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	blonde flaxen	Scar [illegible] brow	Italy	Caricatteri
29	yes	self	$0	no			Uncle Melluzzo Paolo 510 Front st Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light chestnut	Mole upper lip	Italy	Caricatteri
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1908	Hartford	Cousin Aiello Sebastiano 15 Jackson st. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	no-	Italy	Caricatteri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Mast., of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at New York

C. Guarino
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NY E Grazing

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.16.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91 1	Trimarchi	Amalia										Savoca			
92 2	Trimarchi	Giuseppe	39		m Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Rosa Trimarchi	Ohio	Rockport
93 3	Trimarchi	Rosario	32		m Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Pastore Santa	Ohio	Rockport
94 4	Scarcella	Vincenzo	35		m							S Teresa			
95 5	Bucalo	Gaetano	18		m Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa	Father Bucalo Antonino S Teresa	NJ	Hawthorne
96 6	Spinella	Carmelo	19		m Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa	Father Spinella Gregorio S Teresa	NY	Norwich
97 7	Spadaro	Antonino	34		m							Savoca			
98 8	Rigano	Michele	18		m Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa	Father Rigano Lorenzo S Teresa Riva	NJ	Brooklyn
99 9	Marchello	Saut													
100 10	Nicita	Carmelo	17		m Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Father Nicita Vincenzo Savoca	NJ	New York
101 11	Mizzardo	Giorgio	24		m Married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Baglieri Giuseppa Ragusa	NJ	New York
102 12	Pluchino	Pasquale													
103 13	Mazza	Concetto	19		m Single	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Di Martino Salvatore Ragusa	NJ	New York
104 14	Roniolo	Giuseppe	27		m Married	painter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Mazza Rosa Ragusa	NJ	New York
105 15	Furriere	Carmelo	24	11	m Married	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Indica Emanuela Ragusa	NJ	New York
106 16	Bonanaglia	Giovanni													
107 17	Mazza	Vincenzo													
108 18	Bamiolo	Giuseppe													
109 19	Occhipinto	Natale													
110 20	Mazza	Salvatore													
111 21	Indica	Giovanni													
112 22	Micali	Giuseppe	31		m Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Campisciano Maggia Pace Messina	NJ	White Plains
113 23	Falconeti	Pasquale													
114 24	Foti	Giuseppe													
115 25	Mocco	Vincenzo													
116 26	Maegano	Domenico	19		m Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S Lucia	Father Marraco Antonino S Lucia	Pa	Pittsburgh
117 27	Zumbo	Giovanni													
118 28	Bonfiglio	Paolo													
119 29	Ligato	Pasquale													
120 30	Ingrò	Domenico													

F D Micali - Insp.

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

45

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in prison or almshouse, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	self	25	yes	1910	N.Y.	Brother in law Michele Carmelo 115 Marys ave	Newbank N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest blue	clo			
3	yes	self	25	yes	1910	N.Y.	Brother in law Stefanio Carmelo 115 Marys ave	Newbank N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest blue	clo		Italy	Savoca
4														5	7	nat	chestnut	clo		Italy	Savoca
5	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Nicita Giovanni Box 13 Hauntown N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	mole face	Italy	Savoca
6	yes	self	25	no			Brother Spinella Giovanni Box 129 Norwich N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	scar face	Italy	S. Teresa
7																					
8	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Morabito Francesco 385 Metropolitan ave.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chest blue	clo	Italy	S. Teresa
9																					
10		self	25	no			Cousin Cinquanti Sante 106 E. 3794 St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	scar neck	Italy	Savoca
11		self	25	no			Cousin D. Grandi Salvatore 419 E. 124th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	Arabian	Italy	Reggio
12																					
13		self	25	no			Cousin Leggio Emanuele 424 E. 13th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Reggio
14		self	25	no			Cousin Leggio Emanuele 422 E. 13th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	clo	Italy	Reggio
15		self	25	yes	1908 / 1909	N.Y.	Brother in law Indice Angelo 34 Mulberry st.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	clo	Italy	Reggio
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	yes	self	25	yes	1910 / 1913	Brooklyn	Brother Micali Giovanni 41 Smith St.	White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chest gray	clo	Italy	Reggio
23																					
24															5	2	nat.	chest blue	scar nose	Calab.	S. Lorenzo
25																					
26	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Vescio Domenico 801 Webster ave	Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest blue	clo	Calab.	S. Lorenzo
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Kiniti, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kiniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—3113

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
~~Japanese.~~	~~West Indian.~~

H—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~121~~	~~Esquiliano~~	~~Antonino~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~Sing~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lipari~~	~~Wife~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
~~122~~	~~Cos~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~Mar~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lipari~~	~~Wife Carmen~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
123 3	Barbera	Natale	27	m	Marr	Basemaker 2-485583-6/19/36	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Ruggeri Concetta Messina	Mass	Boston
124 4	Mento	Francesco	23	m	Sing	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccavaldina	Father Mento Nicolale Roccavaldina	Pa	Napleton Depot
~~125~~ 5	~~D'Angelo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~Marr~~	~~Labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Roccavaldina~~	~~Wife Mancuso Antonia Roccavaldina~~	~~Pa~~	~~Napleton Depot~~
126 6	Nicolosi	Provvidenza	45	f	Marr	1-318910 Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Nicolosi Giuseppe Messina	Mass	Boston
127 7	Bonanno	Anna	13	f	Sing	1-312042-9/10/40			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	do	Mass	Boston
128 8	Bonanno	Giuseppa	7	f					Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	do	do	
129 9	Bonanno	Natala	4	f		1-175547-11/2/30			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	do	do	
130 10	Bonanno	Carmela	4	f		1-63307			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	do	do	
131 11	Bonanno	Grazia	2	f		1-63311			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	do	do	
132 12	Quartarone	Antonino	31	m	Marr	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Bonaro Grazia Messina	Mass	Boston
133 13	Oliva	Giovanni	25	m	Marr	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Oliva Rosaria Castanea Messina	Pa	Philadelphia
134 14	Costa	Giuseppe	29	m	Marr	Labourer 1-1038	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Costa Biagio Messina	Mass	Boston
135 15	Bisazza	Maria	27	f	Marr	1-238466-7/8/38			Italy (605)	South mg c/7	Sicily	Messina	do	Mass	Boston
~~136~~ 16	~~Di Pietro~~	~~Corrado~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~Marr~~	~~farmer Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Noto~~	~~Wife Lucia Bordon~~	~~NJ~~	~~New York~~
OMITTED 17	Trasca	Corrado	41	m	Marr	pioner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Vignoli Antonetta Noto	NJ	Elizabeth
OMITTED 18	Trasca	Francesco	16	m					Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	do	NJ	New York
~~139~~ 19															
~~140~~ 20	~~Liardo~~	~~Nicola~~	~~24~~	~~m~~		~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Messina~~			
OMITTED 21	Recupero	Maria	24	f	Marr	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Sister Recupero Carmela Barcellona	NJ	Millstone
OMITTED 22	Recupero	Domenico	69	m	Widowed	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Daughter Recupero Carmela Barcellona	NJ	Millstone
143 23	Coppolino	Carmelo	40	m	Marr	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Mother Cultrona Santaneta Barcellona	NJ	New York
144 24	Siracusa	Pasquale	24	m	Marr	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Siracusa Antonino Barcellona	NJ	New York
145 25	Favara	Giovanni	24	m	Marr	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Fortunato Antonietta Pozzallo	NJ	Barton
~~146~~ 26	~~Spadola~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~Marr~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~Wife Carmela Spadola Pozzallo~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
147 27	La Pira	Giuseppe	30	m	Marr	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy 2276-2B 1444-R.4-5/24/13	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Bianca Teresa Pozzallo	NJ	Brooklyn
148 28	Castanella	Salvatore	36	m	Marr	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Panebianco Angela Pozzallo Ragusa	NJ	New York
149 29	Sigona	Giuseppe	28	m	Marr	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Giardina Maricita Pozzallo	NJ	Brooklyn
150 30	Spagnolo	Giuseppe	32	m	Marr	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Gilotti Crocifissa Lentini	NJ	New York

NON IMMIG

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

47

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25 no					Guerra Lorenzo Salvatore 77 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	chestnut	no	Calabria	S. Lorenzo
2	self	25 yes	1910	Pittsburgh			Bonanno Carmelo Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black blue			
3	yes self	25 no					77 Thompson st. New York Brother Barbera Francesco 171 Endicott st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	Mole chin	Calabria	S. Lorenzo
4	yes self	25 yes	1907 1908	Pa			Cousin D'Angelo Concetto Box 117 Mapleton Depot Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black blue	Mole face	Sicily	Partagirone
5	yes self	25 yes	1905 1908	Pa			Brother D'Angelo Concetto Box 117 Mapleton Depot Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black chest.	No	Sicily	Roccavaldina
6	yes self	60 no					Husband Bonanno Andrea 44 Medford st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Mole face	Sicily	Roccavaldina
7	yes mother						do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alleppo
8	yes						do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alleppo
9	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alleppo
10	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alleppo
11	do						do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alleppo
ALIEN 12	yes self	25 yes	1906 1912	Boston			Cousin Carta Giovanni 15 Tracy st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Alleppo
13	yes self	25 yes	1905 1907	Hanover st.			Brother Oliva Santo 249 Christian st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Scar face	Sicily	Alleppo
14	yes self	5 yes	no				Brother in law Briazza Matteo 630 Elm st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black blue	No	Sicily	Alleppo
15	yes husband						do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Alleppo
16	self	25 no					Friend Cannavale Salvatore 249 Prince st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Alleppo
NT ALIEN 17	self	25 yes	1910 1912	N.Y.			Frasca Francesco 51 Prince st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Scar forehead	Sicily	Noto
18	father							no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Noto
19																			Sicily	Noto
20																				
21	yes self	yes no					Brother Recupero Antonino Washington County Millsboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	No	Sicily	Alleppo
22	yes self	yes no					Son Recupero Antonino Washington County Millsboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	do	Sicily	Barcellona
ALIEN 23	self	40 yes	1902 1911	N.J.			Brother Coppolino 228 W. 18 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning Grey chest.	No	Sicily	Barcellona
24	self	25 yes					Brother Siragusa Fortunato 302 E. 92 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	Scar nose	Sicily	Barcellona
25	yes self	25 yes	1906 1907	N.J.			Brother in law Fortunato Giorgio 35 Nicoletta Burgess Burlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Barcellona
26	yes self	25 yes	1906 1912	Boston			Friend LaBella Giovanni 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black chest.	No	Sicily	Pozzallo
ALIEN 27	yes self	25 yes	1910 1913	N.J.			Cousin La Pira Pietro 38 Union st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	No	Sicily	Pozzallo
28	self	25 no					Brother in law Solarino Giorgio 446 E. 13 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Pozzallo
29	yes self	25 no					Brother in law Barrera Giovanni 40 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	No	Sicily	Pozzallo
30	self	25 no					Friend Rezzonico Domenico 232 E. 29 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chestnut	No	Sicily	Pozzallo
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	No	Sicily	Lettini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Linitz Mast, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing thereunder (State whether "surgeon" sail thereunder "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
151 1	Guco	Filadelfo	38		m M (Cario)	carrier	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Benintende Francesca	Lentini	N.Y. Yonkers
152 2	Di Giorgio	Alfio	25		m [illegible]	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	[illegible]	Lentini	N.J. Brooklyn
153 3	Formica	Cirino	30		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Di Giorgio Giuseppa	Lentini	N.J. Brooklyn
154 4	Inserra	Filadelfo	34		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Speranza Rosa	Lentini	N.J. Brooklyn
155 5	Scammacca	Filadelfo	29		m M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Scapellato Rosa	Lentini	N.J. Brooklyn
156 6	Folia	Giovanni	40		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melito	Wife Aquillaca Rosaria	Pentadattilo	N.J. Yonkers
157 7	Battaglia	Annunziato	17		m Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melito	Mother Aquillaca Giuseppa	Melito	N.J. Yonkers
158 8	Giordano	Benedetto	23		m [illegible]	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barra			
159 9	De Pasquale	Antonino	23		m [illegible]	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Barra			
160 10	Maisiana	Giuseppe	25		m Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Maisiana Filippo	Montalbano	N.J. Buffalo
161 11	Santalucia	Antonino	17		m Single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Santalucia Filippo	Montalbano	Pa Mineral Point
162 12	Cervanova	Filippo	19		m Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Cervanova Francesco	Montalbano	Pa Johnstown
163 13	Cuddo	Paolo	25		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cibbina	Wife Zerr [illegible]	Nunzio	Mass Boston
164 14	Damigella	Paolo	18		m Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa	Mother Chiusa Marianna	Nunzio	Mass Boston
165 15	Cacciola	Salvatore	23		m Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gandini	Father Cacciola Carmelo	Gandini	N.Y. Pleasantville Station
166 16	Autori	Alfio	18		m Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Taormina	Father Autori Salvatore	Taormina	N.Y. Pleasantville Station
167 17	Altadonna	Angelo	17		m Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa	Father Altadonna Giuseppe	S. Teresa	N.Y. Rosebank
168 18															
169 19	Saraniti	Anna	52		f Married	wife			Italy	South	Sicily	L'Acadora			
170 20	Damiani	Fortunata	21		f				Italy	South	Sicily	L'Acadora			
171 21	Giarrusso	Giuseppe	23		m Single	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini			
172 22	La Gindice	Filippo	17		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini			
173 23	Guadeo	Giulio	27		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini			
174 24	Piraino	Sebastiano	29		m	miller	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini			
175 25	Cirlio	Vito	27		m	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini			
176 26	Meuri	Vincenzo	22		m Single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Salvatrice Vincenza	Sortino	Conn New Britain
177 27															
178 28															
179 29	Jannello	Antonino	32		m Single	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Jannello Vincenzo	Sortino	N.J. New York
180 30	Jannello	Lucia	19		f Single	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Jannello Vincenzo	Sortino	Conn New Britain

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

SPOTTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

SUBMITTED

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

49

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Bolio Rosario 504 W. 16 St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Scar neck	Italy	Lauteri
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother Di Giorgio Vincenzo 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Scar [illegible] eyebrow	Italy	Lauteri
3	yes	self	25	no			Brother in Law Di Giorgio Vincenzo 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	Lauteri
4	yes	self	25	no			Brother Visenza Alfio 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest. gray	No	Italy	Lauteri
5	yes	self	25	no			Brother Scamacca Carmelo 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest. gray	No	Italy	Lauteri
6	yes	self	30	no			Son Fotia Santo 22 Walfred ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Mole face	Calabria	Melito
7	yes	self	30	no			Brother Battaglia Antonino 22 Walfred ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	Scar forehead	Calabria	Melito
8									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Spot chin	Italy	Bauso
9									no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	blue	No	Italy	Bauso
10	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cristoforo Filippo 111 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black gray	Scar chin	Italy	Castelbuono
11	yes	self	30	no			Uncle Anfia Felice Box 13 Mineral Point Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	blonde chest.	Mole near nose	Italy	Castelbuono
12	yes	self	40	no			Uncle Sardo Gioacchino 111 Orion St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Castelbuono
13	yes	self	25	no			Father in Law Bellino Salvatore 130 Salem St. Co Prino St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Chiusa
14	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Bellino Paolo 130 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	Chiusa
15	yes	self	25	no			Brother Cacciola Vincenzo Box 425 Pleasantville Staten Isl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	Mole upper lip Mole chin	Italy	Gangivecchio
16	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cacciola Vincenzo Box 425 Pleasantville Staten Isl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Freckled face	Italy	Sciacca
17	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Giordano Carmelo 108 Marry's ave Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chest blue	No	Italy	Sciacca
18																				
19									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	Sunny chest. gray	No	Italy	Modica
20									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest black	No	Italy	S. Teodoro
21									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	No	Italy	Vizzini
22									no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	No	Italy	Vizzini
23									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	No	Italy	Vizzini
24									no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Vizzini
25									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Vizzini
26	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Brivitta Lorenzo Box 348 Front St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest gray	No	Italy	Vizzini
27																				
28																				
29		self	25	no			Cousin Russo Antonino 586 Mobrit ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosy	chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Sortino
30	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Carolina Di Pietro and family Box 14 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest gray	Moles face	Italy	Sortino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Lipiti Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S Sono Giovanni, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Don Giovanni sailing from Messina April 18th, 1913

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
181 1																
182 2	Muni	Innocenzo	47		m	M Widr	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Concetta Giuliano	Sortino	N.J. New York
183 3	Santacroce	Felice	23		m	Single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Santacroce Luigi	Sortino	N.J. New York
184 4	Failla	Sebastiano	23		m	Single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Sister Failla Angela	Sortino	N.J. New York
185 5	Sampugnaro	Sebastiano	23		m	Single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Failla Angela	Sortino	N.J. New York
186 6	Marino	Giovanni	22		m	Single	agriculturist	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Rosette Sebastiano	Sortino	N.J. New York
187 7														Mother Di Maria Mariya	Sortino	N.J. New York
188 8																
189 9																
190 10	Iannello	Lucia	19		f	Single	1-298309 S20-50 infectious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Iannello Vincenzo	Sortino	Conn. New Britain
191 11	Francica	Francesco	18		m	Single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Melicucca	Father Francica Giovanni	Melicucca	N.J. New York
192 12	Fotea	Domenicantonio	40		m	Married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Melicucca	Wife Donato Vincenza	Melicucca	N.J. New York
193 13	Francica	Rocco	39		m	Married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Melicucca	Wife Guardo Maria	Melicucca	N.J. New York
194 14	Francica	Francesco	17		m	Single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Melicucca	Father Francica Giuseppe	Melicucca	N.J. New York
195 15																
196 16																
197 17	Uzzo	Giuseppe	29		m	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Wife Siracusa Concetta	Spadafora Italy	Mass. Boston
198 18	Lembo	Nicola	26		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Wife Noto Caterina	Spadafora Italy	Mass. Boston
199 19	Malara	Filippo	22		m	Married	7-21829-2 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Pellaro	Wife Battaglia Caterina	Pellaro Italy	Ohio Canton
200 20	Battaglia	Giuseppe	18		m	Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta S. Giovanni	Father Battaglia Giovanni	Motta S. Giovanni	Ohio Canton
201 21	Morabito	Cosimo	38		m	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta S. Giovanni	Wife Luzari Nicolina	Motta S. Giovanni	Ohio Girard
202 22	Sergi	Federico	35		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Motta S. Giovanni	Wife Rotelio Domenica	Motta S. Giovanni	W. Va. Vivian
203 23	Mazzagatti	Maria (Cs)	35		f	Married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Father Mazzagatti Santo	S. Lucia Italy	Ohio Columbus
204 24	Scoglio	Santo	13		m					Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	do	do	Ohio Columbus
205 25	Scoglio	Antonino	11		m					Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	do	do	Ohio Columbus
206 26																
207 27																
208 28																
209 29	~~Buonarto~~	~~Venerando~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~Married~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Acireale~~	~~Wife Lupo Barbara~~	~~Acireale~~	~~N.J. Syracuse~~
210 30	Del Popolo Fmand	Gaetano	41		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castigliane	Wife Bertone Rosaria	Castigliane	N.J. New York

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	self	25	no				Cousin Motta Vincenzo 618 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	turning gray	No-	Italy	Sortino
3	self	25	no				Cousin Pizzuto Sebastiano 237 E. 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chest gray	No-	Italy	Sortino
4	self	25	no				Brother Failla Francesco 237 E. 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ivory	chestnut	No-	Italy	Sortino
5	self	25	yes	1907 1910	no	N.Y.	Brother Sampugnaro Sebastiano 237 E. 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ivory	chestnut	Scar left eye	Italy	Sortino
6	self	25	yes	1910 1912	N.Y.		Step Brother Pizzuto Sebastiano 237 E. 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Scar inferior lip	Italy	Sortino
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Di Pietro Carolina Box 14 New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	mole upper lip	Italy	Sortino
11		self	25	no			Brother in law Olivieri Giuseppe 305 E. 112 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest light	No-	Calabria	Melicucca
12		self	25	yes	1907 1912	N.J.	Brother in law Durando Rocco 305 E. 112 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Scar left eye brow	Calabria	Melicucca
13		self	30	yes	1907 1910	N.J.	Brother in law Durando Antonio 305 E. 112 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest light	No-	Calabria	Melicucca
14		self	25	no			Cousin Durando Rocco 305 E. 112 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest blue	Scar right eye brow mole chin	Calabria	Melicucca
15																				
16																				
17	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1913	Boston	Brother in law Siracusa Giuseppe 420 Commercial St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	No-	Italy	Spadafora
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1911	Boston	Cousin Spagnuolo Matteo Grant ave cor. 161 St. Waverley Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	No-	Italy	Castanea
19	yes	self	30	no			Brother Malara Giuseppe 752 Robin St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ivory	chestnut	No-	Calabria	Pellaro
20	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Malara Giuseppe 752 Robin St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	black	Scar chin	Calabria	Motta S. Giovanni
21	yes	self	30	yes	1905 1908	N.J.	Cousin Chirla Giuseppe Box 413 Grand Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest black	Scars face	Calabria	Motta S. Giovanni
22	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Sergi Antonino Box 255 Vivian W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	No-	Calabria	Motta S. Giovanni
23	yes	self	80	no			Husband Scoglio Salvatore 319 West Bodale St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	No-	Italy	S. Lucia
24	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Italy	S. Lucia
25	yes	do						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				Italy	S. Lucia
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	yes	self	25	no			Brother in Law Lo Monaco Giuseppe 319 Clark Street Ignacio Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	blonde blue	No-	Italy	Cerreale
30		self	25	yes	1905 1911	Ohio	Friend Chiarlei Vincenzo 1 W. Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	nat.	black gray	Scar face	Italy	Cadigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at New York

Gfaparizzi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
211 1	Tripolone	Carmelo	23		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra	Father Tripolone J. Battista	Motta Cam.	Pa Philadelphia
212 2	Correnti	Domenico	31		M Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra	Wife Stazzari Maria	Motta Cam.	Pa Philadelphia
213 3	Laviano	Filippo	19		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Father Laviano Nicola	Francavilla	N.J. New York
214 4	Di Pietro	Carlo	19		M Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Mother Santoro Margherita	Francavilla	R.I. Providence
215 5	Messina	Paolo	23		M Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Mother Santoro Margherita	Francavilla	R.I. Providence
216 6	Blancato	Pietro	18		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra	Wife Arena Grazia	Motta Cam.	Pa Philadelphia
217 7	Trapanotto	Salvatore	23		M Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta Camastra	Father Blancato Salvatore	Motta Cam.	Pa Philadelphia
218 8	Trapanotto	Antonino	22		M Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mola Alcantara	Wife Biggo Lauren	Oliveto Mercadante	N.Y. New York
219 9	Santoro	Vincenzo	26		M Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Malvagna	Father Trapanotto Salvatore	Malvagna	N.J. New York
220 10	Di Pietro	Santo	26		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Father Santoro Francesco	Francavilla	N.J. New York
221 11	Russo	Angelo	24		M Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Mother Santoro Margherita	Francavilla	R.I. Providence
222 12	Pafumi	Salvatore	24		M Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Wife Russo Venera	Francavilla	N.J. New York
223 13	Garaute	Gaetano	21		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Father Pafumi Giuseppe	Francavilla	Mass. Springfield
224 14	Smaci	Giovambattista	23		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Father Garaute Antonino	Francavilla	N.J. New York
225 15	Vecchio	Egidio	41		M Married	Tin smith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Pellaro	Father Smaci Antonino	Pellaro	Ohio Canton
226 16	Vecchio	Eugenio	13		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife D'Amico Maria Caterina	Linguaglossa	Ill. Rockford
227 17	Vecchio	Giuseppa	17		F				Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	do		Ill. Rockford
228 18	Vecchio	Placido	18		M Single	Tin worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	do		Ill. Rockford
229 19	Agosta	Emanuele	25		M Single	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Mother D'Amico Maria Caterina	Linguaglossa	Ill. Rockford
230 20	Cannizzaro	Orazio	23		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Agosta Giorgio	Modica	N.J. New York
231 21	Cannizzaro	Raffaele	18		M Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Cannizzaro Giovanni	Modica	N.J. Peekskill
232 22	Pintacò	Lorenzo	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francofonte	Father Cannizzaro Giovanni	Modica	N.J. Peekskill
233 23	Pintacò	Salvatore	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francofonte			
234 24	Vaccarella	Rosa	34		F Married	Industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricatini			
235 25	Di Mauro	Filomena	10		F				Italy	South	Sicily	Caricatini	Mother	Conn	Hartford
236 26	Di Mauro	Michela	8		F				Italy	South	Sicily	Caricatini	do	Conn	Hartford
237 27	Di Mauro	Michele	5		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Caricatini	do	Conn	Hartford
238 28	Cultrera	Vincenzo	25		M Married	Carrier	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricatini	Wife Uccello Sebastiana	Caricatini	Mass. Salem
239 29	Amenta	Salvatore	32		M Married	Bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricatini	Mother Evara Ang. Da	Caricatini	Conn. Hartford
240 30	D'Amico	Salvatore	22		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricatini			

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8 List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913 53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Farrica Gioacchino 964 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	black chest.	No -	Italy	Motta Camastra
2	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910	N.J.	Brother in law Farrica Carmelo 964 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut	Scar nose	Italy	Motta Camastra
3	"	self	25	no			X Cousin D'Aquila Salvatore 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	No -	Italy	Francavilla
4	yes	self	25	no			Brother Di Pietro Alfio 283 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest gray	No -	Italy	Francavilla
5	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Rizzo Salvatore 45 N Water St. Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	No -	Italy	Motta Camastra
6	yes	self	25	no			Brother Blanco Francesco 217 6th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black chest.	Scar chin	Italy	Motta Camastra
7	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Stabile Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	Pockmarked face	Italy	Mont Alcentesa
8	no	self	25	no			X Cousin Genovese Carmelo 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black chest.	No -	Italy	Chiaramonte
9	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Nuzzolo Salvatore 87 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	No -	Italy	Francavilla
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother Di Pietro Alfio 283 Atwells Avenue Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	No -	Italy	Francavilla
11	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1912	N.J.	X Brother Russo Vincenzo Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest gray	No -	Italy	Francavilla
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Francesco Salvatore 272 Water St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Francavilla
13	"	self	25	no			X Uncle Valentino Salvatore 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Scar chin	Italy	Francavilla
14	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Malara Giuseppe 272 Robb St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Mole face	Italy	Francavilla
15	yes	self	80	yes	1908 1912	Rockford	Cousin Oliveri Giuseppe 24 Rea St. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	No -	Calabria	Bellaro
16	yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	Linguaglossa
17	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	Linguaglossa
18	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Oliveri Giuseppe 24 Rea St. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Mole chin	Italy	Linguaglossa
19	"	self	25	no			Cousin Agosta Giorgio East 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Scar near right eye	Italy	Modica
20	yes	self	15	yes			Brother Cannizzaro Ignazio 45 Water St. Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	Scar right eye brow	Italy	Modica
21	yes	self	15	no			Brother Cannizzaro Ignazio 61 Water St. Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	No -	Italy	Modica
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Scar face	Italy	Modica
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar chin	Italy	Francofonte
24	yes	self	40	no			X Husband Di Mauro Giuseppe 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chest light	No -	Italy	Francofonte
25	yes	mother	11				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	Caricatterri
26	yes	do	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	Caricatterri
27	yes	do	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	Caricatterri
28	yes	self	25	no			Brother Culotta Salvatore 12 High St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	No -	Italy	Caricatterri
29	yes	self	25	no			X Brother Amenta Corrado 88 Vernon St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	Mole left eye brow	Italy	Caricatterri
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Caricatterri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Finiti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Lazio Giovanni. Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~241~~	~~Costantino~~	~~Basilio~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Brolo~~	~~Father Costantino Antonio~~	~~Brolo~~	~~Connecticut~~
242 2	Busacca	Antonino	18	m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Brolo	Father Busacca Giuseppe	Brolo	Pa	Philadelphia
243 3	Busacca	Giuseppe	18	m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Brolo	Father Busacca Giuseppe	Brolo	Pa	Philadelphia
244 4	Miranda	Antonino	32	m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sinagra	Wife Pizzuto Giuseppa	Sinagra	Pa	Philadelphia
245 5	Araji	Carmelo	24	m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brolo	Father Araji Pietro	Brolo	Mass	Lawrence
246 6	Lozito	Paolo	32	m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palazzolo	Wife Fiumara Giuseppa	Palazzolo	N.J.	New York
247 7	Pizzo	Paolo	25	m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palazzolo	Wife Apicella Angela	Palazzolo	N.J.	New York
248 8	Carrabba	Marianna	26	f m	house	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Licodia	Mother Pirrocco Rosa	Licodia	N.J.	New York
249 9	Carrabba	Vincenzo	36	m m	baker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Mother Pirrocco Rosa	Licodia	N.J.	New York
250 10	Bevilacqua	Angela	23	f m	wife			Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	do		N.J.	New York
251 11	Insacco	Giuseppe	22	m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Ferreri Costanza	Comiso	N.J.	New York
252 12	Ravalli	Pasquale	40	m m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Father Ravalli Luccio	Licodia	N.J.	New York
253 13	Giannone	Ignazio	27	m m	blacksmith	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Calabrese Giovanna	Modica	Conn.	Bridgeport
254 14	Giannone	Carlo	32	m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Scivoletto Teresa	Modica	Conn.	Bridgeport.
255 15	Savarino	Vincenzo	24	m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Savarino Angelo	Modica	N.J.	New York
256 16	Savarino	Antonino	26	m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Savarino Angelo	Modica	N.J.	New York
257 17	Sortino	Giorgio	28	m m	agriculta	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Migliore Anna	Modica	N.J.	New York
258 18	Galati	Nunzia	30	f m	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Father Galati Teresa	Bronte	N.J.	New York
259 19	Cala	Sebastiana	19	f s		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Mother Biscari Maria	Bronte	N.J.	New York
~~260~~ 20	~~Castelli~~	~~Domenico~~	~~31~~	~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Aci Castello~~	~~Wife Patti Giuseppa~~	~~Aci Castello~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
261 21	De Filippo	Maria	31	f m		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	Father De Filippo Sebastiano	Augusta	Conn	Hartford
262 22	Urso	Giacomo	3	m s				Italy	South	Sicily	Augusta	do		Conn	Hartford
263 23	Di Giorgio	Cirino	47	m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Savona Salvia	Lentini	N.J	Brooklyn
264 24	Miuzzo	Salvatore	25	m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Father Miuzzo Alfio	Lentini	N.J	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 265 25	Sfilio	Sebastiano	22	m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Mother Pizzolo Giovanna	Lentini	N.J	Brooklyn
~~266~~ 26	~~Cultrera~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~19~~	~~m s~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Caltagirone~~	~~Father Cultrera Giuseppe~~	~~Caltagirone~~		
~~267~~ 27	~~Ciancio~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~19~~	~~m s~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Caltagirone~~	~~Mother Rizzo~~	~~Caltagirone~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
~~268~~ 28															
269 29	Monastra	Antonino	35	m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Malvagna	Wife Correnti Antonia	Malvagna	N.J.	Brooklyn
270 30	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	36	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Wife Mainone Maria	Francavilla	R.I	Providence

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

55

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some race or people designated by the Secretary of Labor?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Radolfo Giovanni 111 Saint Completchent Mulcut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut			
2	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Teodoro Carini 1035 South 6th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No -		Brolo
3	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Carini Giuseppe 900 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No -		Brolo
4	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Scaglione Francesco 1005 So 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chestnut	Scar chin		Brolo
5	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Carini Vincenzo 91 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Scar face		Piraino
6		self	25	no			Friend Marenzo Salvatore 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chest blue	Mole face		Ficara
7		self	25	no			Friend Marenzo Salvatore 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very	chestnut	Scar nose		Palazzolo
8		self	30	yes	1909 1911	Cl. J.	Brother Carabba [illegible] 124 East St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	black chest.	Scar face		Palazzolo
9		self	40	yes	1909 1912	Cl. J.	Cousin Mancuso Gaetano 124 East St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	No -		Grammichele
10		Husband	15				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					Licodia
11		self	25	no			Cousin Mallia Paolo [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest blue			Licodia
12		self	40	yes	1907 1911	Cl. J.	Uncle Cavataio Giuseppe 29 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	Sunburn chest	No		Comiso
13	yes	self	25	no			Father in law Calabrese Giuseppe 26 Reillis St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut.	No -		Licodia
14	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1911	Cl. J.	Friend Calabrese Giuseppe 26 Reillen St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest. blue	Moles neck		Modica
15		self	25	no			Friend Furnieri Giovanni 12 4th St. 419 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black blue	No -		Modica
16		self	25	yes	1910 1912	Brother-in-law	Friend Furnieri Giovanni 12 4th St. 419 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Scar face		Modica
17		self	25	yes	1908 1910	Cl. J.	Friend Furnieri Giovanni 419 12th St East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No		Modica
18		self	20	no	-	-	Husband Illicato Luigi 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	Mole face		Bronte
19		self	15	no			Husband Intivato Saverio 228 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest black	Mole chin		Roccheria
20	yes	self	25				Friend Father Cannici Salvatore 478 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	No		Ac Castello
21		Husband	30	no	-	-	Husband Urso Giuseppe 610 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very	chestnut	Broken tooth		Augusta
22		father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-						Augusta
23	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Son Di Giorgio Gladelfo 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Sunburn gray	No -		Lentini
24	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Greco Salvatore 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut	No -		Lentini
25	yes	boy	25	no	-	-	Uncle Martinez Nicolo 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No -		Lentini
26		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	No		Pancatteri
27	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Father Cianci Paolo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	No -		Pancatteri
28		self	25	no																
29	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Mapanotti Francesco 99 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black gray	Scar forehead		Mallaropa
30	yes	self	31	yes	1907 1909	Cl. J.	Brother Di Pietro Alfio 283 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Scar neck		Francavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Zinniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Zinniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and conversely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether he goes "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
271 1	Luppino	Antonio	19		m	single	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Melicucca	Father Luppino Vincenzo	Melicucca	N.Y. New York
272 2	Longo	Domenico	29		m		laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Melicucca			
273 3	Muscarà	Salvatore	19		m	single	laborer	2-958314 yes	$5.45 yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Muscarà Francesco	Messina Pompeii	N.Y. New York ✓
274 4	Vigita	Michele	22		m		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	Wife Vigita Grazia	S. Fratello	N.J. Paterson
275 5	Vaticano	Nicola	29		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Varapodio	Wife Nicola Isabella	Varapodio	Pa. Pittsburg ✓
276 6	Sorace	Nicodemo	39		m	married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Galatro	Wife Sorace Rosa	Teroleto	Conn. Bridgeport ✓
277 7	Pappalo	Francesco	21		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Galatro	Father Pappalo Nicola	Teroleto	Conn. Bridgeport ✓
278 8	Franco	Vincenzo	21		m		laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Castova			
279 9	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	42		m	married	laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Castova			
280 10	Lagana	Vincenzo	22		m		laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Catanzaro			
281 11	Lagana	Antonio	24		m		laborer			Italy	South	Calabria	Galatro			
282 12	Adduino	Giuseppe	29													
283 13	Maestrino	Antonino	27		m											
284 14	Briandi	Vincenzo	26		m											
285 15	Penna	Francesco	43		m											
286 16	Ruggio	Giuseppe	22		m											
287 17	Colonico	Leonardo	42		m											
288 18	Scaramuzzino	Paolo	30		m	married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Familiari Domenica	Chorio	N.J. New York / NON IMM
289 19	Familiari	Vincenzo	19		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Father Scaramuzzino Domenico	S. Lorenzo	N.J. New York
290 20	Vadalà	Giuseppe	38		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagaladi	Wife Militi Teodora	Bagaladi	Pa. Pittsburgh
291 21	Crea	Giovanni	25		m	married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	Wife Scaramuzzino Annunziata	Chorio	N.J. New York / NON IMM
292 22	Manti	Domenico	27		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo			
293 23	Incantalupo	Carmelo	26		m	married				Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Father Nuara Nunzio	Chorio	Ohio Fostoria
294 24	Tropiano	Pasquale	30		m	single	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Lorenzo			
295 25	Seminara	Francesco	43		f	married				Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Impeduno Francesco	S. Lorenzo	N.J. Newark ✓
296 26	Seminara	Alfia	11		f			7-64126=6/3/36		Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Aunt Campolo Rosa - Catiglione		N.J. Syracuse
297 27	Seminara	Sebastiana	9		f			7-161487 1/6/41		Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione			N.J. Syracuse ✓
298 28	Seminara	Antonino	4		m			-27317		Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	do		N.J. Syracuse ✓
299 29	Spadaro	Giuseppe	39		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	do		N.J. Syracuse ✓
300 30	Lamanna	Francesco	35		m	married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Laureana	Wife Francesca Mancuso - Messina		Mass. Boston ✓
														Wife Alfano Maria Bellantone	Laureana	W.V. Clarksburg ✓

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	23	no			Brother Luppino Francesco 305 E. 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No-	Calabria	Cittanova
2																					
3	yes	self	26	no			Brother Musara Nicola 189 Chrystie st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut	scar left hand	Italy	Mileto Catanzaro
4	yes	self	15	yes	1907	Paterson	Father-in-law Donato P. Battista Macek st. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No-	Italy	Mileto Catanzaro
5	yes	self	26	yes	1906	Kittanning	Brother Veltiano Salvatore Box 103 304 Market st. Kittanning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	boy	chestnut	No-	Italy	Bovalino
6	yes	self	30	no																	
7	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Crawley Nicola 26 Bailly st. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black gray	No-	Calabria	Varapodio
8							Brother Pappalardo Saverio 26 Bailly st. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	No-	Calabria	Galatro
9																			Calabria	Jerocarso
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
NOT ALIEN 18	No	self	20 yes	1910 - 1913	N.Y.		Cousin Crea Antonio 71 Thompson st.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	No-	Calab.	S Lorenzo
19		self	25	no			Uncle Palermo Gaetano 12 Thompson st.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black chest.	scar neck	Calabria	S Lorenzo
20	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Colin	Brother Nadalin Lorenzo 257 Pittsburgh Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	black chest.	scar forehead	Calabria	S Lorenzo
NOT ALIEN 21	No	self	25	yes	1909		Brother Crea Antonio 75 Thompson st.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest blue	No-	Calabria	Bagaladi
ALIEN 22	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Galion	Cousin Pangallo Domenico 366 La Washington st.	Galion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black blue	No-	Calabria	Monteleone
23																					
24	yes	self	25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest	moles face	Italy	S. Lorenzo
25	yes	father	yes	no			Cousin Mandaloni Domenico 133 La Canal st.	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Placanica
26							Father Lemmanaco Domenico 119 Platt Franklin st.	Ogdensburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mat.	chestnut	OK	Calabria	S Lorenzo
27									no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	Acireale
28									no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	Acireale
29	yes	self	28	yes	1906/08	Boston	nephew Vicchio Giuseppe 136 Harrison Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	Acireale
30	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Lagnanese Domenico Box 14 Clarksburg W.V.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest blue	No-	Italy	Chiusa
									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No-	Calabria	Bellantone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liniti
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
301 1	Armao	Salvatore	23		m	Single farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Father Armao Giovanni	Licodia	N.J. Utica
302 2	Lalla	Maria	27		f	Wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Lalla Rosa	Vizzini	N.J. New York
303 3	Maiti	Michele	25		m	Single farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Lalla Rosa	Vizzini	N.J. New York
304 4	Carfi	Benedetta	21		f	Single sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Schillaci Marianna	Vizzini	N.J. New York
305 5	Tomarelli Inserra	Luigia	29		f	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Schillaci Marianna	Vizzini	N.J. New York
306 6	Albergo	Gaetano	48		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Borata Maria	Vizzini	May Boston, Mass.
307 7	Albergo	Francesca	17		f	Single dress maker			Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Lucena Marianna	Vizzini	May Brockton
308 8	Carfi	Agata	21		f	Single sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	do		May Brockton
309 9	Pisasale	Concetta	25		f	Single sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Schillaci Marianna	Vizzini	N.J. New York
310 10	Lo Presti	Giacomo	41		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Luciano Gregoria	Vizzini	N.J. New York
311 11	Mazzagatti	Giuseppe	37		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Father Mazzagatti Santo	S. Lucia	Pa Warren
312 12	Salvo	Sebastiana	34		f	Wife			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	do		do
313 13	Mazzagatti	Santi	11		m	Son			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	do		do
314 14	Mazzagatti	Mariano	9		m	Son			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	do		do
315 15	Mazzagatti	Anna	4		f	Daughter			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	do		do
316 16	Donato	Diego	38		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Wife Crisafulli Maria	S. Lucia	Pa Warren
317 17	Salvo	Domenico	24		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Wife Arena Maria	S. Lucia Stella	Pa Warren
318 18	Altomonte	Giovanni	23		m	Single laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Palizzi	Mother Altomonte Bruna	Palizzi	N.J. New York
319 19	Cognetta	Annunziato	17		m	Single farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Laureana	Father Cognetta Filippo	Bellantoni	N.Y. Thomas
320 20	Janino	Domenico	38		m	Married farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Laureana	Wife Alifraco Carmela	Bellantoni	N.Y. Thomas
321 21	Maiuti	Francesco	26		m	Married farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Terolete	Mother Tiberio Maria	Terolete	Conn Bridgeport
322 22	Cravolo	M. Antonia	22		f	Wife			Italy	South	Calabria	Terolete	do		Conn Bridgeport
323 23	Iannello	Vincenza	20		f	Single dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Iannello Vincenzo	Sortino	N.J. New York
324 24	Bonanno	Sebastiano	30		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Bognatino Maria	Sortino	Conn Bridgeport
325 25	Di Pietro	Antonino	30		m	Single agriculturist	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Di Pietro Carmelo	Sortino	N.J. New York
326 26	Burrascano	Apollonia	22		f	Single dress maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Father Burrascano Gaetano	S. Lucia	N.J. New York
327 27	Burrascano	Michele	18		m	Single laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia	Father Burrascano Gaetano	S. Lucia	N.J. New York
328 28	Fedele	Domenica	31		f	Married Home wife	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio	Brother Fedele Domenico	Reggio Cal.	N.J. Bayonne
329 29	Barreca	Antonia	14		f	Single dress maker	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio			N.J. Bayonne
330 30	Cancitti	Demetrio	24		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Catafonio			

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907/1908	Alabama	Uncle Arnao Francesco 53 Mohawk St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Clear		
2		self	25	no			Cousin Stella Giovanni 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Clear	Italy	Licodia
3		self	25	no			Cousin Lentini Vincenzo 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Clear	Italy	Vizzini
4		self	15	no			Cousin Graf Rosario 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Clear	Italy	Vizzini
5	Yes	self	45	no			Husband Lanuselli Sebastiano Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chest blue	Clear	Italy	Vizzini
6	Yes	self	80	yes	1905/1908	Boston	Brother in law Rosario Salvatore 305 Grove St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Clear	Italy	Vizzini
7	yes	father	-	-			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	Vizzini
8		self	15	no	-	-	Sister Carfi Rosaria 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	Clear	Italy	Vizzini
9		self	25	no			Brother in Law Vincenzo Leonardo 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Black chest.	Scar nose and forhead	Italy	Vizzini
10		self	25	no			Cousin Mangeri Giuseppe and family 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	Clear	Italy	Vizzini
11	Yes	self	100	yes	1907/1912	Pa	Brother Mazzagatti Antonino 15 Penn Ave W Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	Clear	Italy	Vizzini
12	yes	Husband	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	S Lucia
13	yes	father	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	S Lucia
14	"	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	S Lucia
15	"	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Italy	S Lucia
16	yes	self	40	yes	1907/1912	Ohio	Cousin Mazzagatti Antonino 15 Penn ave West Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	Clear	Italy	S Lucia
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Mazzagatti Antonino 15. Penn ave West Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Clear	Italy	S Lucia
18	"	self	25	no			Brother Altamonte Antonino 10 Broadway West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Clear	Italy	S Lucia
19	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Raffaele Raffaele Box 368 Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black gray	Clear	Calabria	Palizzi
20	yes	self	40	yes	1908	Thomas	Brother in law Alfonso Raffaele Box 368 Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest gray	Clear	Calabria	Lauriana
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Bridgeport	Cousin Borgisi Giuseppe 20 Railroad St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest gray	Clear	Calabria	Lauriana
22	yes	Husband	-		1912		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Calabria	Serdeto
23		self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Pattavina Sofia and family 586 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	very	chestnut	Scar forhead	Italy	Forolelo
24		self	25	no	-	-	Nephew Ciaffaglione Santo 222 E 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest gray	Clear	Italy	Sortino
25		self	25	no			Cousin Russo Antonino 586 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Scar forhead	Italy	Sortino
26		self	25	no	-	-	Brother Bumascano Giuseppe and sister Maria and Brunerio 33 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	Clear	Italy	S Lucia
27		self	25	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	Clear	Italy	S Lucia
28	yes	self	30	no	-		Husband Barrera Francesco 561 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black chest.	Spots face	Calabria	Calanna
29	yes	mother	-					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				Calabria	Jatrino
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY

C Gleason

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, ..., 1913

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
331																
332 2	Fiamingo	Luigia	27		f	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ficarazzi	Brother Fiamingo Gaetano Ficarazzi	N.J.	New York
333 3	Forte	Maria	25		f	M				Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ficarazzi		N.J.	New York
OMITTED 334 4	Cascone	Giovanni	26		m	Married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Cascone Maria	N.J.	New York
335 5	Di Giacomo	Carmelo	22		m	Single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Di Giacomo Rosario	Ill.	Chicago
336 6	Sciuchina	Giovanni	27		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Sciuchina Salvatore	N.J.	New York
337 7	Vitale	Giovanni	30		m	Married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Occhipinti Emanuela	N.J.	New York
338 8	Vitale	Salvatore	28		m	Married	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Licitra Giovanna	N.J.	New York
339 9	Licitra	Giuseppe	17		m	Single	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Licitra Emanuele	N.J.	New York
OMITTED 340 10	Canzonieri	Giovanni	29		m	Married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Riquattro Salvatrice	N.J.	New York
OMITTED 341 11	Riquattro	Giovanni	23		m	Single	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Riquattro Giovanni	N.J.	New York
OMITTED 342 12	Riquattro	Salvatore	33		m	Married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Occhipinti Giuseppa	N.J.	New York
OMITTED 343 13	Occhipinti	Giuseppe	36		m	Married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Riquattro Maria	N.J.	New York
344 14	Campo	Giorgio	30		m	Married	pioneer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Cabibbo Salvatrice	N.J.	New York
345 15	Spinelli	Pietro	30		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Teresa	Mother Candela Lettricia	S. Teresa	N.J. Mammaroneck
346 16	Finocchiaro	Maria	26		f	Married	2-561546 2-23-38			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	S. Teresa	do	N.J.	Mammaroneck
347 17	Coraffa	Salvatore	22		m	Single	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Noto	Mother Meli Teresa Noto	N.J.	New York
348 18	Diolosa Gullotta	Nicolò	25		m	Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Adorno	Father Diolosa Gullotta Salvatore Adorno	Pa	California
349 19	Milazzo	Agostino	23		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Adorno	Brother Milazzo Antonino Adorno	Pa	California
350 20	Calabrò	Giovanni	27		m	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Catona	Wife Vitto Giulia Reggio Cal.	Pa	Archbald
351 21	Laboccetta	Giuseppe	17		m	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Catona	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
352 22	Firmano	Francesco	42		m	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Catona	Wife Marcianò Rosa Catona	N.Y.	Syracuse
353 23	Barillà	Santo	17		m	Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Catona	Father Barillà Santo Catona	N.Y.	Syracuse
354 24	Marciano	Vincenzo	32		m	Married	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Gallico	Wife Lombardo Maria Gallico	N.Y.	Roseburk
355 25	Rizzo	Antonio	41		m	Married	tailor & seller of macaroni	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Calabria	Catona	Wife Crippa Teresa Catona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
356 26																
357 27																
358 28	Reschello	Cosimo	17		m	Single	7-102241 6/29/38 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Riace	Father Reschello Natale Riace	(illegible)	Christopher
29																
30																

30 Healy mi.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	self	49	no				Brother in Law Pasquale Vennera 34 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Calabria	Gallina
3	Husband						do	no	no	no	no	good										
4	self	25	no				Brother in Law Pasquale Emanuele 281 E. 115th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Ari Castello
5	yes self	27	no				Cousin Jacomo Emanuele 4729 Laflin st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Ragusa
6	self	50	no				Brother Pluchigno Emanuele 38 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Ragusa
7	self	25	no				Cousin Vitale Emanuele 5 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Ragusa
8	self	25	no				Cousin Vitale Emanuele 5 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chest.	No		Italy	Ragusa
9	self	25	no				Cousin Vitale Emanuele 5 Monroe st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest. blue	scar forehead		Italy	Ragusa
10	self	25	yes 1908 1911	N. Y.			Friend Rosario Marone 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Ragusa
11	self	28	no				Friend Marone Rosario 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chest.	No		Italy	Ragusa
12	self	25	yes 1909 1910	N. Y.			Friend Marone Rosario 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Ragusa
13	self	25	no				Friend Marone Rosario 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Ragusa
14	self	25	yes 1909 1912	N. Y.			Nephew La Carrubba Rosario 620 West 17th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	missing tooth		Italy	Ragusa
15	yes self	40	yes 1907 1913	N. Y.			Brothers Spinelli Francesco and Domenico Box 480 Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Ragusa
16	yes Husband	40					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Piana
17	self	25	yes 1907 1911	Alabama			Friend Lamanca Sebastiano 51 Prince st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	mole face		Italy	Gioiosa
18	yes self	30	no				Brother Violata Gullotta Giovanni Box 82 California Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Alto
19	yes self	30	no				Cousin Violata Gullotta Giovanni Box 82 California Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Adorno
20	yes self	23	no				Brother Calabro Natale Box 453 Archbald Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	scar left eye brow		Italy	Adorno
21	yes self	25	no				Cousin Delfino Antonino 508 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No		Calabria	Catona
22	yes self	25	no				Brother in Law Pitari Giuseppe 115 W. Lamed st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestnut	No		Calabria	Catona
23	yes self	25	no				Uncle Pitari Giuseppe 115 W. Lamed st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	No		Calabria	Catona
24	yes self	25	no				Brother in Law Lombardo Gaetano 108 Maury Ave Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	mole near right eye		Calabria	Villa S. Giuseppe
25	yes self	25	no				Brother in Law Errigo Angelo 38 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	No		Calabria	Gallico
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	No		Calabria	Gallico
27																					
28	yes self	25	no				Uncle Marchello Rocco 215 Spring st. Melrose Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest blue	mole face		Calabria	Gioiosa
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second (Officer.)

A. Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1913,

at ... Ary

C. Guarino
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cipparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" or "Master," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Cipparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY E Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 Messinese

SECOND, THIRD, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
361 1	Falcone	Rosaria	32		f Mar	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Sister Falcone Lettera	Messina	N.Y. New York
362 2	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	7		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	do		N.Y. New York
363 3	Cavallaro	Rosa	2		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	do		N.Y. New York
364 4	Cavallaro	Giovanni	2		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	do		N.Y. New York
365 5	Finocchiaro	Gaetano	38		m. Mar.	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	brother Finocchiaro	Giuseppe Riposto	N.Y. New York
366 6	Langafame	Grazia	24		f	in house wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	do		N.Y. New York
367 7	Finocchiaro	Isidoro	2						Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	do		N.Y. New York
368 8	Spicuglia	Stefano	16		m Sin	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto			N.Y. New York
369 9	Spicuglia	Corradina	18		f Sin				Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Sega Mario	Noto	N.Y. New York
370 10	Figato	Pasquale	21		m Mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Lorenzo	do		N.Y. New York
371 11	Bonfiglio	Corrado	30		m Mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caminattini	Wife Maddiacono Pasqualina	Lorenzo	Pa. Pittsburg
372 12	Gallo	Salvatore	17		m Sin	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caminattini	Wife Randazzo Antonino	Caminattini	Conn. Waterbury
373 13	Uccello	Paolo	22		m Mar	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caminattini	Father Gallo Michele	Caminattini	Mass. Boston
374 14	Langafame	Andrea	35		m Mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caminattini	Father Uccello Salvatore	Caminattini	Conn. Hartford
375 15	Inacai	Filippo	35		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Guarnera Lorenzo	Messina	Mass. Boston
376 16	Mancuso	Antonino	19		m Sin	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Cittanova	wife Scaramuggiano Anna	Bellaro	N.Y. New York
377 17	Cabibbo	Venerando	21		m Sin				Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Mancuso Francesco	Catania	N.Y. Syracuse
ADMITTED 378 18	Lidone	Giovanni	19		m Sin	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Cabibbo Giuseppe	Ragusa	N.Y. New York
379 19	Italia	Francesca	19		f Sin	sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Iuvara Francesca	Vizzini	N.Y. New York
380 20	Lo Iacono	Francesco	17		m Sin	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Callari Grazia	Vizzini	N.Y. New York
381 21	Falcone	Francesco	37		m Mar	brick layer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Father Lo Iacono Antonio	Vizzini	N.Y. New York
382 22	Rodifile	Nicola	30		m Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Wife Ballaro Victoria	Licodia	N.Y. New York
383 23	Raffone	Cotimo	22		m Sin	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Scaletta	Wife Muri Caterina	Scaletta	Conn. Bridgeport
384 24	Alberuzzo	Francesco	25		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Raffone Giovanna	Messina	Mass. Boston
385 25	Oliva	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Gaetano Alberuzzo	Messina	Mass. Boston
386 26	Costa	Francesco	24		M S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Oliva Letterio	Messina	Pa. Philadelphia
387 27	Raffa	Pasquale	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	father Biagio Costa	Messina	Mass. Boston
388 28	Raffa	Giovanni	37		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	wife Elena Pisaino		Camden Me.
389 29	Raino	Santi	37		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	wife Giacoppo Giuseppa	Messina	Camden Me.
390 30	Rivolgenti	Riccardo	16		M Sin	coal miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alì	wife Giacoppo Paola	Messina	Mass. Boston
													mother in Law Vittoria Frigna	Alì	N.Y. Niagara Falls

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, , 1913

63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	25	yes	1905 1912	N.J.	Husband Cavallaro Domenico 2056 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	=					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	self	50	no			Brother Tinocchiaro Salvatore Rivera Street - 81-83 - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.		No	Sicily	Bagnara
6	=	=	=			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-					
7	=	=	=			do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
8	self	60				Cousin Alessio Salvatore 223 Thompson st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut.		No -	Sicily	Cosoleto
9	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cosoleto
10	yes self	25	yes	1910 1911	Pittsburgh	Brother in Law Pittsburgh Pa Scaramuzzino Domenico 232 first ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy chest light		No.	Calabria	S. Giorgio
11	yes self	25	yes	1904 1908	Waterbury	Brother in law Ciarcia Salvatore 15 Jackson st. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. chest blue		No	Sicily	Cassaletico
12	yes self	25	no			Cousin Crupco Emanuele 178 North St. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	roy chestnut		No -	Sicily	Cassaletico
13	yes self	25	yes	1910 1911	Hartford	Friend Di Mauro Gaetano 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale chestnut		No	Sicily	Cassaletico
14	yes self	25	no			Cousin Mori Salvatore 50 Beach st. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		No	Sicily	Cassaletico
15	- self	25	yes	1907 1910	N. York	brother in law Paliaio Filippo Street 183 - 235 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		No	Sicily	Mezzojuso
16	yes self	25	no			Uncle Pitari Giuseppe 533 State St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black chest.		No -	Sicily	Bronnici
17	self	25	no			Stephen Sbudicino Emanuele 34 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roy chest blue		No -	Calabria	Catona
18	self	15	no	-	-	Brother Aidone Francesco 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	roy chest gray		No -	Sicily	Bagnara
19	self	15	no	-	-	Brother Maia Salvatore 191 Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	roy chestnut		scar upper lip	Calabria	Viggiano
20	self	15	no	-	-	Brother Lo Faro Gaetano 21 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black chest		No -	Sicily	Viggiano
21	self	40	yes	1905 1907	N.J.	Brother in law Valenti Salvatore 130 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black chest		No	Sicily	Viggiano
22	yes self	25	yes	1910 1911	Bridgeport	Cousin Cipindano Giuseppe 20 Rail St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		No.	Sicily	Licodia
23	yes self	25	no	-		Cousin Ingrilli Domenico 1 Hanover st. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		No -	Sicily	Cosoleto
24	yes self	25	yes	1907 1908	Philadelphia	brother Giovanni Allemanno - 627 Elm Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		no	Sicily	Mezzojuso
25	yes self	25	no	—	—	brother Lauto Oliva - 449 - Alessandro della Rocca - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut		no	Sicily	Bronnici
26	yes self	25	no	—	—	brother in law - Matteo Bisozza - 6 Jan Elm Street - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		no	Sicily	Bronnici
27	no self	25	yes	1904 1909	Camden Me.	brother Rosso Giuseppe - Camden Me. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut		no	Sicily	Bronnici
28	no self	25	yes	1902 1906	Camden Me.	brother Rosso Giuseppe - Camden Me. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut		no	Sicily	Bronnici
29	yes self	25	no	-	—	Cousin Antonino Raino - 46 Baking Street - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		no -	Sicily	Bronnici
30	- self	25	no	-	-	Father in law - Lorso Paola - North Franklyn Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		no	Sicily	Alia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Mast. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuzzi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Capizzà Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Gliporiggi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, ____, 1913

11—11X

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~391~~															
~~392~~ 2															
393 3	Scuderi	Salvatore	27	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Francavilla	Wife Pafumi Barbara	Francavilla	Ohio Louden
~~394~~ 4	Cisnicella	Corrado	22	m	Single	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Pachino			NON IMM
~~395~~ 5	Randazzo	Corrado	23	m	Single	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Pachino			
~~396~~ 6	Santaroni	Rotario	19	m	Single	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Pachino			
397 7	Scuderi	Filippo	38	m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Francavilla	Wife Minuccio agata	Francavilla	Ohio Paris NON IMMIG
398 8	Guarrise	Francesco	35	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Calabria	S. Giorgio Mayte	Wife Gravinozzo Francesca	S. Giorgio Mte	Ohio Sudbury NON IMMIG
399 9	Mammoliti	Michelangelo	25	m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Calabria	S. Giorgio Mte	Wife Sorrenti Annunziata	S. Giorgio Mte	Ohio Belleville NON IMMIG
400 10	Irto	Giorgio	23	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Calabria	Gallina	Step father Chiacchio Giuseppe Cairo	Gallina	Ohio Belleville
~~401~~ 11	Marco	Bernardazzo	31	m	Married	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Calabria	Gallina			Quebec Montreal
402 12	Belvedere	Francesco	17	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Calabria	Gallina	Step father Barreca Francesco Vincenzo	Gallina	Quebec Montreal NON IMMIG
403 13	Megalizzi	Pietro	45	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Calabria	Gallina	Wife Penna Grazia Carmo	Gallina	Quebec Montreal NON IMMIG
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 117

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3rd, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
ALIEN 3	yes	self	25	yes			Brother Scuderi Felice 636 Dundas St. London ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No.	Italy	Sancarello	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest. blue	No.	Italy	Paterno	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest. blue	No.	Italy	Paterno	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest.	scar forehead	Italy	Paterno	
ALIEN 7	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Scuderi Angelo 339 Hecia Paris ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest gray	scar forehead mole face	Italy	Sancarello	
ALIEN 8	yes	self	25	no			Giuseppe Marinaro Sudbury ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest. gray	No.	Calabria	S Giorgio M.o	
ALIEN 9	yes	self	25	no			brother Mammoliti Michelangelo box 115 Belleville ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	scar chin	Calabria	S Giorgio M.o	
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1908	Chicago	Uncle Chicalizzi Nicola 518 St. James St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No.	Calabria	Gallina	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	do	Calabria	Gallina	
ALIEN 12	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Canizzaro Giuseppe 501 St. James St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chest.	No.	Calabria	Gallina	
ALIEN 13	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1908	Chicago	Brother Chicalizzi Nicola 518 St. James St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	Mole face	Calabria	Catafonio	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Linit Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Linit
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

66

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Messina April 17th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
631 1	Sergi	Domenico	18		M S	labourer	1-745 334	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Luigi Nunzio Messina	Mass.	Boston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, , 1913

67

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Donato Giorgio — 192 North Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	nat.	no.		Sicily Messina
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Messina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capasizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "more thereof," as the case may be.)

G Capasizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

68

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from 19 April - Naples - , 1913

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cocuzzo	Clemente	26		M	S	laborer 3-145-92	yes	3/13/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arteno	father Cesare Arteno	Mass	Boston
2	Centofanti	Guido	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Settimio Arteno	"	"
3	Centofanti	Paolino	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo Arteno	"	"
4	Fiorentini	Angelo	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Di Noi Filomena Arteno	N Y	Utica
5	Rossi	Alfredo	19		M	S	laborer 2-542483	yes	10-5-37	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Filippo Arteno	"	"
6	Colone	Giuseppe	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Adele De Carolis Arteno	Mass	Boston
7	Pizzotti	Domenico	42		M	M	laborer	yes					"	wife Pacca Domenica Arteno	"	"
8	Cioci	Ercole	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Arteno	"	"
9	Galladini	Guido	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Arteno	"	"
10	Diano	Giuseppe	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Pizzotti Arteno	"	"
11	Bucci	Domenico	30		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arteno	"	"
12	Cinci	Lorenzo	42		M	M	laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Angela Bori Arteno	N J	Trenton
13	Cinci	Ernesto	24		M	M	laborer	yes					"	wife Lelei Caterina Arteno	"	"
14	Finarelli	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo Arteno	Mass	Boston
15	Di Lori	Giuseppe	39		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Assunta Compra Arteno	N Y	Trenton
16	Talone	Angelo	29		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother La Bella Giovannina Arteno	"	"
17	Angelini	Luigi	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Arteno	"	"
18	Bucci	Giovanni	19		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arteno	"	"
19	Latini	Eugenio	29		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Federico Arteno	N J	Trenton
20	Mancini	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Girolamo Arteno	"	"
21	Aloi	Gerardo	43		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pioneero in Volturno	wife Di Pietro Pelsonina Arteno	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Rafone	Pasquale	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pioneero in Volturno	wife Carmela Di Talino Pioneero in Volturno	"	"
23	Lanuetta	Antonio	36		M	M	laborer 7-197597	no	3/8/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pioneero in Volturno	wife Anna Lomeranz Pioneero in Volturno	"	"
24	Scardamaglia	Gaetano	35		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pebilia Policastro	wife Maria Gerardi Pebilia Policastro	"	"
25	Cace	Sante	41		M		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Pebilia Policastro	"	"
26	Mannarino	Salvatore	18		M	S	shoemaker 2-169594	no	4/3/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Pebilia Policastro	"	"
27	Toscano	Antonio	36		M	M	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Isabella Siriano Pebilia Policastro	Mass	West Newton
28	Spinelli	Domenico	36		M	M	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Francesca Caruso Pebilia Policastro	Ont	Sudbury NON-IM
29	Giordano	Rosario	29		M		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Pebilia Policastro	Penn	Jeanette
30	Giordano	Rosario	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Pebilia Policastro	N J	Paterson

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3 , 1903

69

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Riccitelli Attilio 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Orsena
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alberto Angelini 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ottilio Domenico 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 191 Gay 4th So New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Daiani 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tonia Pietro 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Daiani 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mastrogiovanni Guido 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Petitti Domenico 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
11	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cucci Domenico 426 Bridge St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlone Domenico 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Orsena
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlone Attilio 426 Bridge St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
19	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1908	Trenton	brother Guido 539 Lambert St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Ricatelli 426 Bridge St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Orsena
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910	Pa	brother in law Jannetti Dito 531 Letser St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	no	"	Orsena
22	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1910	Pa	cousin So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Orsinero
23	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 531 Wall St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Orsinero
24	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1912	Pa	cousin Francesco Conteriato 501 Wesler av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Orsinero
25	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Petitlia
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Centile 1 Clinton Wall Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Petitlia
27	yes	self	30				[illegible] 633 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Petitlia
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Acelo Salvatore Fenwick	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Petitlia
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Petitlia
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Scandale Pasquale 39 Grove St Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	black	no	"	Petitlia
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Petitlia

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
P-1440/125 Doctor		P-125 8832-1/22/40														
1	Curto 1/19/40	Matteo	28		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petilia Policastro	Wife Santa Toscano	Petilia Policastro	NON
2	Luca	Francesco	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Petilia Policastro	Calif. West Everton
3	Cosco	Luigi	22		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Petilia Policastro	W. Va Williamson
4	Nicotera	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Teresa Lombardi	Petilia Policastro	Calif West Everton
5	Cordamone	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Elisa Garofalo	Petilia Policastro	Canada Ontario NON
6	Mamarino	Giovanni	32		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Carletti Rosaria	Petilia Policastro	Canada Saskatch NON
7	Cordamone	Giuseppe	18		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Cinto	Petilia Policastro	Canada Ontario NON
8	Gallo	Bruno	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife. Caterina	Petilia Policastro	Calif Brooklyn
9	Bruno	Santo	22		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Petilia Policastro	
10	Mamarino	Salvatore	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	Petilia Policastro	Calif Brooklyn
11	Garofalo	Giuseppe	17		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola	Petilia Policastro	
12	Medaglia	Pietro	26		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Petilia Policastro	
13	Wife Labourano	Rosaria	24		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Petilia Policastro	
14	Son Medaglia	Domenico	14		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— do —	Petilia Policastro	
15	Son Medaglia	Giovanni	3		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— do —	Petilia Policastro	
16	Gallarico	Teresa	18		F	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	— do —	Petilia Policastro	
17	Bianco	Gennaro	35		M		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Bertina Angelo	Petilia Policastro	W. Va Williamson
18	Gallarico	Santo	44		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotronei			
19	Madia	Giovanni	40		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina Musacchio	Cotronei	W. Va Williamson
20	Madia	Francesco	44		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Di Crispoti Vittoria	Cotronei	
21	Altimari	Rosario	35		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cotronei	
22	Gallarico	Francesco	31		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Rosaria Follino	Cotronei	
23	Gatto	Giuseppe	44		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Capeluti	Cotronei	N.J. New York
24	Romano	Nicola	45		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Gallarico Anastasia	Cotronei	W. Va Gilmer
25	Perardi	Vincenzo	29		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petilia Policastro			NON
26	Giordano	Francesco	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Santa Giordano	Petilia Policastro	
27	Gallarico	Rosario	44		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Petilia Policastro	W. Va Williamson
28	Scandamaglio	Salvatore	27		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Petilia Policastro	
29	Scandamaglio	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Petilia Policastro	
30	Carelli	Francesco	28		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Petilia Policastro	
															Petilia Policastro	

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

71

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Canada	brother Carlo Troncano - Sault St. Mary 633 - Ontario Murray Street	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no		Italy	Petilia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 99 Elm St Westchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural black	black	no		"	Petilia
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Pasquale Andrea Box 167 Williamson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	black	no		"	Petilia
4	yes	self	25	yes	1908	N.J.	cousin Salvatore De Chiara 99 Elm St West Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia
ANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Vito Toscano - Sault St. Marie Ontario Box 89 - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Petilia
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Costanzo Gagliardo - Box 437 D.C. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Petilia
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Giuseppe Curto - Sault St. Marie Ontario Murray Street 633	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Berlobia 198 Frankle St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no		"	Petilia
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Laurie 384 Hooper St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia
11	yes	self	25																		
12	yes	self																			
13	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	do														
14	yes	father	"	"	"	"	do														
15	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do														
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio Rose 180 Williamson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia
17	yes	self	25																		
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1910 W. Va	brother in law Caligura Domenico Rose 52 Gulion W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Parenti
19	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	scar to the right cek	"	Catanzaro
20	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Catanzaro
21	yes	self	25	yes	1905	1910 ver Y	cousin Giuseppe Altamare 435 Oak St. 187 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catanzaro
22	No	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Caligiuri Fabiocco Rose 52 Gulion W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catanzaro
ANT ALIEN 23	yes	self	100					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Catanzaro
24	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	gray	brown	scar to the left cek	"	Catanzaro
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1910 W. Va	brother Francesco Rose 180 Williamson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Petilia
27	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black	black	no		"	Petilia
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no		"	Petilia
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cek	"	Petilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Livitti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Livitti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1903

at NY E Gilfoyle

Immigration Officer.

72

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sour Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1903

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Vorio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pebbio Policastro~~			
2	~~Corio~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	4		Pebbio Policastro	
3	Baffa	Salvatore	24		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonne	wife Rosina Marion Colonne	Pebbio Policastro	Pa Clearfield
4	~~Marrano~~	~~Carmine~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pebbio Policastro~~		Pebbio Policastro	
5	~~Scarnecchia~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	4		Pebbio Policastro	
6	~~Vorio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	4		Pebbio Policastro	
7	Giordano	Lorenzo	43		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Pebbio Policastro	Can Montreal NON IM
8	Scandale	Tommaso	29		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	4	wife Filomena Luca	Pebbio Policastro	Pa Portersow
9	Benincasa	Vincenzo	36		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	4	wife Serafina Cavallo	Pebbio Policastro	NY Brooklyn
10	Garofalo	Salvatore	17		S.	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele	Pebbio Policastro	Pa Jenkins
11	Perri	Sebastiano	47		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Pebbio Policastro	
12	Marano	Angelo	26		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	4	wife Rosa Falbo	Pebbio Policastro	Mass Boston
13	Altimari	Nicola	17		M	S. farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colonne	father Natale	Pebbio Policastro	NY New York
14	~~Saccaro~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pebbio Policastro~~	wife Laura Cavallo	Colonne	Pa Sandy
15	~~Brother Saccaro~~	~~Luigi~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	4	mother Rosa Saccaro	Pebbio Policastro	" "
16	~~Lamiglioso~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	4		Pebbio Policastro	
17	~~Mammarino~~	~~Francesco~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	4		Pebbio Policastro	
18	~~Tocino~~	~~Rosa~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~housekeeper~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	4		Pebbio Policastro	
19	~~Mammarino~~	~~Domenico~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	4	wife Teresa Conei	Pebbio Policastro	Pa Pittsburg
20	Raspa	Raffaele	18		M	S shoemaker		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	4	mother Rosa Benincasa	Pebbio Policastro	NY Fairmount
21	Raspa	Francesco	20		M	S shoemaker		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa Benincasa	Pebbio Policastro	" "
22	Carelli	Domenico	26		M	M laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica Pasquale	Pebbio Policastro	Minn St Paul
23	~~Mingari~~	~~Luigi~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	"		Pebbio Policastro	" "
24	Venturino	Carmine	21		M	S farm laborer		no	Italy		Italy	"	mother Anastasia Coppa	Pebbio Policastro	Mass Boston
25	Vorio	Francesco	42		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Garofalo	Pebbio Policastro	Minn St Paul NON IM
26	Maeri	Francesco	34		M	M farm laborer		no	Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Pasquale	Pebbio Policastro	Minn St Paul
27	Venturino	Vincenzo	23		M	M shoemaker		no	Italy		Italy	"	wife Rosa Capale	Pebbio Policastro	W. Va Williamson
28	Lucchetta	Bruno	31		M	M shoemaker	1-366500	no	8/6/41		Italy	"	father Francesco	Pebbio Policastro	Mass West Newton
29	wife Forteza	Barbara	17		F	M shoemaker	41 7382-12	no	4/30/42	Italy	Italian South	"	father in law — 5.	Pebbio Policastro	" "
30	~~Venneri~~	~~Rosario~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~		no	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	"		Pebbio Policastro	

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New York May 3 , 1905

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes" to which of the three last mentioned questions, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25																		
2	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Petilia	
3	yes	self	22	yes	1909-1911	Mo N.Y. Cousin Juliano Quigno 1014 4th Clearfield Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
4	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Catanzaro	
5	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
6	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
7	yes	self	25	yes	1900 1908	Cousin brother Francesco Giordano 65 Antoine St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	natural black	black	no		"	Petilia	
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no father Pasquale 56-48-42 Grand St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
9	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1909	B'klyn brother in law Salvatore Crocino 90 Spencer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
11	yes	self	25			brother in law Rosario Stattiano Box 18 Petilia Italy	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1911	Mass brother Francesco 272 Tolkes St. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	black	no		"	Petilia	
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2433 - 1 Ave - 167th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Catanzaro	
15	yes	self					brother in law Salvatore Bosc 24 Dant Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	pale black	black	no		"	Petilia	
16	yes	self	25				brother in law ——— 50 ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
17	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural black	black	no		"	Petilia	
18	yes	self	25				no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
19	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	Chicago cousin Giuseppe Lerardi	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural black	black	no		"	Petilia	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa. brother in law Lerardi Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Fairmont W. Va brother in law ——— 50 ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 391 E. 394 7th St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
23	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Lerardi, R.D. 1 Station 4th Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black	no		"	Petilia	
25	yes	self	25	yes	1909		Mrs. Rosario " 33 Thurston	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Di Re 183 E. 3rd St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Lerardi Box 101 Williamson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no		"	Petilia	
28	yes	self	80	yes	1906-1911	Mass cousin Salvatore Coscono 1433 Washington St N. Weehawken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
29	yes	husband					cousin ——— 50 ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petilia	
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Catanzaro	
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	tear to the eye		"	Petilia	

ANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Liuti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carelli	Francesco	16		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petilia Policastro			
2	Taverna	Francesco	18		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
3	Greco	Giuseppe	52		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Petilia Policastro		
4	Mannarino	Luigi	25		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Petilia Policastro		
5	Carelli	Salvatore	26		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Petilia Policastro		
6	Dell'Orco	Carolina	43		F	M	Domestic			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Petilia Policastro		
7	Lo Liberto	Rosario	11		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano	father Domenico	Petilia Policastro	N.J. Trenton
8	Lo Liberto	Francesco	11		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather Do	S. Stefano	" "
9	Cuciani	Giovanni	19		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather Do	Do	" "
10	Cacciatti	Giovanni	19		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fabrica di Roma		Fabrica di Roma	
11	Rotiti	Ernesto	25		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Fabrica di Roma	
12	brother Rotiti	Fabio	18		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lepriguano		Lepriguano	
13	Montanari	Biagio	29		M	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Do	
14	Finucci VL 342/529	Raniero	16		M	S	farm laborer			Italy		Italy	Petescia	Wife Agnese Evanni	Petescia	Mass Boston
15	Terreri	Augusto	22		M	S	mason			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Magliano Sabina	father Francesco	Magliano Sabina	Conn Rockville
16	Pagano	Odoardo	32		M	S	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raniero	Magliano Sabina	" "
17	Salvati	Sebastiano	57		M	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ligismando	Magliano Sabina	Pa Carnegie
18	Giammatoni	Pietro	26		M	S	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cousin Dante Pagano	Magliano Sabina	Conn Rockville
19	Bellucci	Domenico	36		M	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	Magliano Sabina	Conn Rockville
20	Giorgetti	Orlando	40		M	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father Oreste	Magliano Sabina	" "
21	Bracone	Pietro	30		M	S	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cesira Genese	Magliano Sabina	" "
22	Tondinelli	Abramo	28		M		laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	Magliano Sabina	" "
23	Fernicola	Ugo	18		M	S	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giampaolo	Magliano Sabina	Pa Pittsburg
24	Novelli	Armando	23		M		farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo	Magliano Sabina	N.Y. New York
25	Battistelli	Giovanni	18		M		farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Berardino	Magliano Sabina	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Rossi	Sabatino	17		M	S	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Secondo	Magliano Sabina	N.Y. New York
27	Massoli	Emilio	30		M		farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Mariano	Magliano Sabina	Conn New Haven
28	Minestella	Alessandro	18		M		farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ulisse	Magliano Sabina	P.A. Carnegie
29	Schiaffi	Giovanni	23		M		farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	Magliano Sabina	Pa Carnegie
30	Pagano	Francesco	17		M	S	Blacksmith			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Vitalina Genovese	Magliano Sabina	N.Y. Rochville
														mother Emmenegilda	Magliano Sabina	Conn Rockville

ADMITTED

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

75

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Tetivlio
2	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural black	black	no		"	Tetivlio
3	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Tetivlio
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		pale brown	brown	no		"	Tetivlio
5	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black	black	no	"	Tetivlio
6	yes	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Silvestro Rocky Hill 22 Evertson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Lombino
7	yes	father	"	"	"	"	father — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	"	Lombino
8	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Lombino
9	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good								
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
11	yes	self	50					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
12	yes	self	"	"	"	"	— 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural fair	brown	no		"	Lopriano
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Silvi Giovanni 5 Sixth Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Lopriano
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Faigani 200 E. Main St Rockville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Tetivlio
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	rear to the right eye	"	Magliano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rosalcta Box 209 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Magliano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Paule Faigani 190 Main St Rockville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	natural brown	brown	no		"	Magliano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Faigani Vincenzo 200 Main St Rockville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	rear to the temple		"	Stroncone
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Generali Arnaldo 200 E. Main St Rockville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	rear to the forehead		"	Magliano
20	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1912	Carnegie	cousin Tasoni Ermenegildo 190 E Main St. Rockville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Magliano
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Faigani Vincenzo 200 Main St Rockville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Magliano
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Primo Condinelli 527 Fifth St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	no		"	Magliano
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ottavio Rufini 28 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Magliano
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Primo Condinelli 257 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale black	brown	no		"	Magliano
25	yes	self	25				friend Antonio Rufini 28 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no		"	Magliano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vasalorti Francesco 6 Bungs Wharf New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no		"	Magliano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Remo - Box 210 21 Rep. Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Magliano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Remo - Box 210 Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	fair	brown	no	"	Magliano
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ermenegildo Faigani 190 E. Main St. Rockville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Magliano
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Ermenegildo 190 E. Main St Rockville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	no		"	Magliano
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Magliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuzzi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "now about to sail therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

G. Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

/.

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, , 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1005 1	Fato	Alessandro	26	m	S	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Antradoco	father Camillo Antradoco	Ont	Calgary
1007 2	Felli	Loreto	22	m	S	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giobbe Antradoco	"	"
1008 3	Cenfi	Francesco	19	m	S	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Biagio Antradoco	"	"
1009 4	Roscetti	Cesare	22	m	S	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Felice Antradoco	"	"
1011 5	Boccavecci	Eligio	26	m	S	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giacinto Antradoco	"	"
1012 6	Signori	Pietro	44	m	S	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Sabatto Antradoco	"	"
1013 7	Renzi	Sabatto	46	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenelli Eva Antradoco	"	"
1014 8	Pagliaroli	Vincenzo	19	m	S	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescorolido	mother Domenico Cesti Pescorolido	Ont	Toronto
1015 9	Guadagni	Amedeo	33	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Maria Domenica Cancelli Pescorolido	"	"
1016 10	Cancelli	Michelangelo	27	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Pescorolido	"	"
1017 11	Di Nicola	Antonio	27	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	father Nicola and wife Maria Rosa Carpino	Que.	Montreal
1019 12	Gradova	Matteo	36	m	m	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	M. S. Angelo	wife Ettore Carmine Monte S. Angelo	Ont	Chepleau
1021 13	Di Monaco	Antonio	25	m	m	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Armenia Maria Monte S. Angelo	"	"
1165 14	Antonacci	Leonardo	42	m	S	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	father Martia Carpino	Que.	Montreal
1166 15	Pastore	Luigi	31	m	m	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ducciano	wife Giuseppe De Vito Ducciano	"	"
1168 16	Nicolai	Gaetano	17	m	S	moron	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	father Vincenzo Porto S. Giorgio	Ont	Hamilton
1169 17	Petrini	Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Cecconi Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
1170 18	Nicolai	Giuseppe	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Flora Isidori Porto S. Giorgio	"	Hamilton
1171 19	Nicolain	Enrico	17	m	S	moron	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Benedetto Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
1172 20	Paci	Giovanni	18	m	S	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
1173 21	Castorano	Ettore	18	m	S	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
1174 22	Silenzi	Gaetano	27	m	m	fischeur	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Ines Vecchiola Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
1175 23	Paci	Giovanni	16	m	S	moron	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Luigia Lazzi Porto S. Giorgio	"	Hamilton
1176 24	Silenzi	Giuseppe	18	m	S	fischeur	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
1177 25	Manzini	Riccardo	30	m	m	fishers	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Modoletta Porto S. Giorgio	"	Hamilton
1178 26	Quondamatteo	Filippo	38	m	m	fischeur	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Silenzi Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
1179 27	Cantolini	Vincenzo	17	m	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Saverio Porto S. Giorgio	"	Hamilton
1180 28	Silenzi	Tommaso	21	m	S	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
1181 29	Leli	Gaetano	23	m	m	moron	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giorgia Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
1182 30	Cantolini	Domenico	30	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Morcorpin Porto S. Giorgio	"	Hamilton

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I certify that Insps Nos 14, 16 to 30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 3, 1913

77

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		no	Cousin Fabi Domenico 420 Riverside Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brun	brown	no	Italy	Antrodoco
2	yes	self	25	no		no	brother Angelo 429 St. Bridgeland Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Antrodoco
3	yes	self	25	no		no	uncle Serani Serafino 637 - 7th Av. Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Antrodoco
4	yes	self	25	no		no	nephew Bordeli Gervasio 422 6½ St. Brigdland Calgary	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	blak	blak	no	"	Antrodoco
5	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Colangeli Geventino 611 429 Bridgeland Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Antrodoco
6	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Corradetti Attilio 211 4th Riverside Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	blak	blak	Scar to the forehead	"	Antrodoco
7	yes	self	25	no		no	Cousin Brondelli Cerfinio Bose 178. 2 Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Antrodoco
8	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Detroit	brother in law Soracini Croce 187 Manning Av Toront ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	blak	brown	no	"	Pescorocchiano
9	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Toronto	brother in law Antonio Cancelli Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pescorocchiano
10	yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law Sante Lucci 106 Mars Av. Toront Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brun	blak	blak	scare to the forehead	"	Pescorocchiano
11	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1908	N Y.	cousin di Vieste Antonio 142 St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corfinio
12	yes	self	25	no		no	friend di Mauro Leonardo Bose 98 Chapleau Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	blak	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
13	yes	self	25	no		no	brother Mauro Leonardo Bose 98 Chapleau Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brun	brun	brun	scar to the forehead	"	Monte S. Angelo
14	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Luigi Gamboroni	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	fair	brun	no	"	Corfinio
15	yes	self	23	yes	1910-1911	Montreal	Cousin Domenico D'Alderio 41-43 E Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cuek	"	Quadrano
16	yes	self	30	no		no	brother Umberto 3 St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
17	yes	self	25	yes	1906	1910 Toronto	friend Pio Silenzo 116 York St. Toront Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Fermo
18	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Hamilton	brother Umberto 3 St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
19	yes	self	30	no		no	brother _____ to _____	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
20	yes	self	30	no		no	brother Primo Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
21	yes	self	30	no		no	friend Arturo Silenzi 116 York st Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
22	yes	self	30	no		no	cousin Primo Forci 115 York St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
23	yes	self	25	no		no	brother in law Angelo Carpa Imperial St 66 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
24	yes	self	25	no		no	relation Forci Primo 116 York St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
25	yes	self	30	yes	1908-1911	Hamilton	brother Vincenzo Bose 252 St. B Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
26	yes	self	25	no		no	friend Primo Bulgini Bose 252 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brun	brun	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
27	yes	self	30	no		no	friend Mantini Vincenzo Bose 252 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brun	brun	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
28	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Hamilton	friend Constantino Natale B 252 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brun	brun	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
29	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Ernesto Ripa Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brun	brun	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
30	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1910	Hamilton	brother Natale Bose 252 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brun	brun	brun	scare to the forehead	"	Porto S. Giorgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. Lac Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Antonino Liuti
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1911,

at [illegible]

E. Gilhooley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cipparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Cipparizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciapparizzy, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Ciapparizzy

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1185 1	Silenzi	Vittorio	48		m	m	fisherman	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	wife Pasqualina		
1186 2	Dionisi	Umberto	20		m	S	painter	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Porto S. Giorgio	Ont Toronto
1186 3	Marangoni	Umberto	24		m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Lorenzo	Porto S. Giorgio	out "
1187 4	Milani	Gaetano	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Bontighi Ida	Porto S. Giorgio	" Hamilton
1188 5	Moreschini	Alessandro	20		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jesmo	mother Luigi Angela	Porto S Giorgio	" Toronto
1189 6	Tombolini	Natale	24		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	father Francesco	Jesmo	" "
1190 7	Morzaro	Giuseppe	19		m	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Porto S Giorgio	" Hamilton
1192 8	Napolano	Antonio	20		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quoliano	wife Rosa Iasanello	Porto S. Giorgio	" Toronto
1193 9	Marrone	Francesco	21		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rubina Graziosa	Quoliano	Quebec Montreal
1195 10	Guerrini	Giuseppe	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serravalle	wife Augusta	Quoliano	" "
1196 11	Virgili	Francesco	25		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Serravalle	Ont Hutchwille
1197 12	Virgili	Filippo	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Serravalle	" "
1198 13	Coffarello	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loria	father Bernardo	Serravalle	" "
1199 14	Coffarello	Giulio	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Loria	" Port Colborne
1200 15	Giacomelli	Giacomo	19		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Loria	" "
1201 16	Bau	Luigi	22		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Ferdinando	Loria	" Copper Cliff
1202 17	Gamba	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loria	father Pietro	Castelfranco	" Hamilton
1203 18	Gamba	Giovanni	25		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Loria	BC Victoria
1204 19	Miron	Giovanni	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bortolo	Loria	" "
1205 20	Monegato	Silvestro	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Loria	" "
1206 21	Toso	Lodovico	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	Loria	" "
" 22	brother Toso	Giuseppe	15		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father —— To ——		BC Revelstoke
1207 23	Storina	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Storina Luigia	Loria	" "
1208 24	Marogno	Beniamino	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loreggia	wife Giuseppina	Loria	" "
1209 25	Callegarin	Valentino	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Callegarin Luigia	Loreggia	Ont Sault St. Marie
1210 26	Boscucci	Vincenzo	25		m	S.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	brother Eugenio	Loreggia	" "
1211 27	Baioni	Attilio	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Pesaro	Quebec Montreal
1212 28	Gasperoni	Domenico	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pesaro	" "
1213 29	Della Mordra	Alfredo	25		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gradara	father Luigi	Pesaro	" "
1214 30	Germani	Vincenzo	44		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiorenzuola	father Antonio	Gradara	Ont Pulkery
															Fiorenzuola	" "

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

79

	13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Primo Bulgini Box 252 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio
	2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Di Stefano Alfredo 116 York St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown		no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
ANT ALIEN	3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giulio 116 York St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
	4	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Toronto	friend Pietro Dini 116 York St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	blak	brown	no	"	Porto S Giorgio
	5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pio Fantam 116 York St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Porto S Giorg
	6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Sherman Av. 392 Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Jerno
	7	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Toronto	friend Di Stefano Alfredo 46 York St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
ANT ALIEN	8	yes	self	25	yes	1910-912	Montreal	brother in law Antonio Tafetto 4342 Drane St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	blak	brown	no	"	Porto S Giorgio
	9	yes	self	25	yes	1907		brother in law Micillo Agostino 4342 James St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Qualiano
	10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Ricci Nicola Box 262 Lanktwill Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gaglianone
	11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Boccia Nicola Box 262 Hastwill Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Serravalle
	12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Boccia Nicola Box 262 Hastwill Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Serravalle
	13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Franchetta Antonio Port Colborne Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Serravalle
	14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend ——— So ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Boldisfera Leolarico Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Victoria B C	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castel franco
	18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Comba Giovanni Victoria B C	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin Miran Antonio Victoria BC	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Comba Giovanni Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Correggiani Andrea Roseltoka Bc	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend ——— So ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend ——— So ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Gallo Fortunato Sotto St. Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend ——— So ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loria
	26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Mestardi Eugenio Mt Dominic St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loreggia
	27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Enerico 10 St. Marie Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loreggia
	28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Eugenio Mt Dominic Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gerara
	29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Riccinetti Giuseppe Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gerara
	30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend ——— So ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gerara
																						Gradara
																						Fiorenzillo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Lucchesi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lucchesi

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Coporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Coporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pilotti	Antonio	23		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magliano Sabino	father Raffaele Magliano Sabino	Conn.	Sault Manchester
2	Curti	Ciro	26		M	Carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Gemina Mordesa Magliano Sabino	—do—	—do—
3	Rocca	Francesco	17		M	Carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Saute Magliano Sabino	—"—	—"—
4	Novelli	Adelaide	33		F	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Cecilia Tontinelli Magliano Sabino	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Ceccoli	Valentino	22		M	farm laborer	yes					Sorano	father Pietro Magliano Sabino	N Y	New York
6	Zucco	Oreste	18		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Sorano	N Y	Yonkers
7	Guerrini	Abele	45		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Attilia Luca Sorano	"	Yonkers
ADMITTED	Santelli	Ottiero	40		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Adelaide Gaglardi Sorano	N Y	New York
9	Mancini	Pedro	18		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Sorano	N Y	Yonkers
10	Ricci	Olinto	26		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Amabile Lupi Sorano	"	"
ADMITTED	Giovannelli	Bruno	19		S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Eli Sorano	N Y	New York
12	Fattorini	Faustino	33		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Macerini Genoveffa Sorano	N Y	Jersey
13	Biscotti	Daniele	37		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
14	Menequali	Giacomo	18		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gregorio Sorano	N Y	New York
15	Zavreri	Giovanni	26		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Morzetti Santina Sorano	N Y	Jersey
ADMITTED	Rappoli	Celestino	32		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Evod Coppetti Sorano	N Y	New York
ADMITTED	Balducci	Antonio	19		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo Sorano	"	"
DEPORTED	Fabrizi	Giulio	37		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Santini Elvira Sorano	"	"
19	~~Celestini~~	Santi	23		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Palmieri Asunta Sorano	N Y	Yonkers
ADMITTED	Pinaj	Piero	29		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Olivia Capetina Sorano	N Y	New York
ADMITTED	Fabrizi	Giuseppe	18		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo Sorano	"	"
ADMITTED	Benedetti	Agostino	32		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Ciolfi Maria Sorano	"	"
ADMITTED	Seri	Salvatore	19		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo Sorano	"	"
ADMITTED	Lombardelli	Rinaldo	34		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Matilde Ceccarelli Sorano	"	"
ADMITTED	Ciffoletti	Daniele	29		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Mancorci Sorano	"	"
ADMITTED	Fratini	Angelo	29		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Seri Maria Sorano	"	"
ADMITTED	Bartolini	Antonio	25		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro Sorano	"	"
ADMITTED	~~Carboni~~	Ricciotti	25		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Sorano	"	"
29	Saraceni	Quinto	25		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giulio Sorano	"	"
30	Cerboni	Galliano	17		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Sorano	N Y	Yonkers

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Varasconi 51 Bissell St. South Manchester Ct	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Maghiano
2	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1912	Cal.	Cousin Domenico Pagano Bissel St. South Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montecalvilli
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Pagano Bissel St. South Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Maghiano
4	yes	self	25				husband Primo Tontinelli 257 Fifty One Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black	brown	no	"	Maghiano
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Chico Mariano 234 New Main St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Maghiano
6	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Andrea Tellegrino 2 Clinton Av Jackson N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ottavio Monaco 273 New Main St Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pescina
8	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	N Y	cousin Leopoldo Roccapolli 313 E 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Chicco 234 Main St Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 234 Main St Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leopoldo Roccapolli 313 E 112 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marcino Pietro 31 Academy Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
13	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no	"	Acquafondata
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Monaco Ottavio 273 New Main St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair	brown	no	"	Sorano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Magnini Pietro 31 Academy Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leopoldo Roccapolli 313 E 112 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Roccatedarighi
17	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ciufoletti G. Battista 313 E. 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pellegrino Andrea 1 Clinton Av 2 Jackson N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black	brown	no	"	Bardecchani
20	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1907	N Y	brother Adelino 313 E. 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ciufoletti Giovanbattista 313 E. 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pescina
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Abbadia
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cutino Orlando 313 E. 112 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ciallerini Pietro 313 E. 112 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ciufoletti G. Battista 313 E. 112 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ciallerini Pietro 313 E. 112 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Sorano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Andrea 313 E. 112 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Leopoldo Roccapolli 313 E. 112 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	black	black	no	"	Sorano
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ottavio Monaco 273 New Main St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuzzi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1903,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

G Caparizzi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norw-gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 1	Perugini	Adolfo	25		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorano	mother Emmigiata Carlo Maria Sorano	N Y	Yonkers
4 2	Santini	Settimio	38		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tumaroli Caterina Sorano	N Y	New York
5 3	Stefani	Giovanni	36		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro Sorano	N Y	Yonkers
6 4	Lombardelli	Gennaro	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rocina Luciano Sorano	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 5	Bartolini	Giuseppe	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Marra Domenica Sorano	N Y	New York
148 6	Guerrini	Amedeo	25		M M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cordelli Eglia Sorano	"	"
~~149 7~~	~~Carnevale~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~Sorano~~		
ADMITTED 150 8	Carnevale	Michele	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Adamo Sorano	N Y	New York
151 9	Lupi	Orlando Serafino	26		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	wife Angela Patrizio Pescara	N Y	Yonkers
152 10	Ferrari	Luigi	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteriosi Roma	father Dilangelo Monteriosi al Romano	Pa	Philadelphia
153 11	Di Giosio	Enrico	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luisa Di Giosia Monteriosi al Romano	N J	Jersey City
154 12	Tizii	Giombattista	45		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbino	wife Cristina Tizii Monteriosi al Romano	D C	Washington
155 13	Di Pietro	Luigi	45		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro Carbino	"	"
~~156 14~~	~~Gallotta~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~31~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castiglione della Valle~~	~~Carbino~~		
~~" 15~~	~~wife di Pietro~~	~~Pasqua~~	~~26~~		~~F~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~Castiglione della Valle~~		
~~" 16~~	~~son Gallotta~~	~~Francesco~~	~~4~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~So~~		
157 17	Di Saverio	Giuseppe	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteriosi Roma	wife Di Saverio Carbino	Pa	Chester
158 18	Di Saverio	Carlo	44		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa di Saverio Monteriosi al Romano	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT
" 19	son di Saverio	Bartolomeo	16		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	So Monteriosi al Romano		NON IMMIGRANT
159 20	Salvi	Francesco	26		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Salvi Mattia Monteriosi al Romano	Pa	Philadelphia
160 21	Di Felice	Antonio	42		M W	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Mattia Monteriosi al Romano	"	"
~~161 22~~	~~Falco~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~23~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~Monteriosi al Romano~~		
162 23	Di Marco	Vincenzo	18		M S	farm laborer	yes			Italian South		"	mother Angelantonio Di Marco Monteriosi al Romano	N Y	Penn Yan
163 24	Cristeo	Oreste	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi Monteriosi al Romano	Pa	Philadelphia
164 25	Di Pietro	Michele	47		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano Adriano	wife Santa Di Pietro Fano Adriano	"	"
~~165 26~~	~~D'Agostino~~	~~Filippo~~	~~37~~		~~M M~~	farm laborer	yes		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Monteriosi Roma~~	wife Filomena Sebastiani		NON IMMIGRANT
166 27	Malavecca	Angelo	18		M S	farm laborer	yes			Italian South		Teramo	father Antonio Monteriosi Roma	Pa	Philadelphia
167 28	Damiani	Costantino	34		M M	farm laborer	yes			Italian South		"	wife Maria Grazia Damiani Teramo	Pa	Chester
168 29	Moschetta	Diletto	28		M M	farm laborer	no			Italian South		Monteriosi Roma	wife Marta Moschetta Teramo	"	"
169 30	Di Giammarco	Francesco	18		M S	farm laborer	no			Italian South		"	father Donato Monteriosi Roma	"	"

3-17744 2/26/40

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

83

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Monaco Ottavio 273 Main St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sorano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cutino Orlando 2133 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
3	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Yonkers N.Y.	friend Alberto Fabrizi 2 Ship Av Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	S Biagio
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Domenico Cappelletti 82 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	black	no	"	Acquapendente
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	X cousin Bertolini Andrea 313 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Camillo Mazzarino 82 Baxter St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
7	yes	self	25																	
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bertolini Andrea 313 E. 11th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Sorano
9	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	N.Y.	brother in law Alberto Fabrizi 2 Ship Av Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sorano
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Domenico Durante 727 Federal St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale black	brown	no	"	Proceno
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Di Marco Ettorio Rose 126 Fermi Grove N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown	brown	brown	near to the forehead	"	Montorio
12	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	D.C.	cousin Pasquale Di Rocco 114 Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	no	"	"	Cottieri
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Cortino
14	yes	self	25																	
15	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Cortino
16	yes	father	"	"	"	"	— 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Terano
17	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910	Pa	cousin Stefano Jacobetti 224 St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
18	yes	self	30	no	5 years	United States	friend Nori Dietro Hamilton Ontario Canada — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Cottiglione
19	yes	father	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
20	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Cesare Di Silvestro 1652 Carnac St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	no	"	"	Montorio
21	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	Pa	friend Furio Felice 900 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	near to the forehead	"	Montorio
22	yes	self	25																	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Ettorio Rose 126 Fermi Grove	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	fair	brown	no	"	Cottieri
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Furio Felice 900 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Durante Domenico 727 Federal St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	fair	brown	near to the forehead	"	Cottieri
26	yes	self	25																	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Beniamino 21 Tan St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	black	no	"	Montorio
28	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1909	Pa	cousin Luigi Di Dionisio 112 Herbin St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montorio
29	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	Pa	brother Gino 212 W Front St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Terano
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Staccioni Luigi 937 E. 10 St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	near to the right cheek	"	Terano
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montorio
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	near to the left cheek	"	Montorio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuzzi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1903;
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guagnoni	Carlo	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio Romano	wife Maria Guagnone Montorio Romano	Md.	Baltimore
2	Di Egidio	Sabatino	43		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Di Egidio Montorio Romano	Pa	Elwood
3	Baiocco	Domenico	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Irene Baiocco Montorio Romano	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Lombardi	Eusidio	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
5	Di Giulio	Giuseppe	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife A. Di Giulio Violante Montorio Romano	Pa	Willock
6	Di Pietro	Luigi	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
7	Di Donato	Pietro	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Donato Montorio Romano	Ohio	Crestline
8	D'Ignario	Sabatino	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife D. Ignazio Separata Montorio Romano	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Di Marco	Vincenzo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Montorio Romano	Pa	Chester
10	De Amicis	Giuseppe	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torricia	mother Elizabetta Montorio Romano	N Y	Ardsley
11	Calisti	Domenico	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montorio Romano	wife Vincenza Torricia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	De Pinto	Orazio	38		M	sailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molfetta	wife Carmina Paparelli Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Laccetta	Carlo	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino V.C.			
14	Pitari	Giuseppe	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
15	Tedesco	Martino	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa S. Martino V.C.	N Y	Fort Henry
16	Tesco	Pietro	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
17	D'Alessio	Carlo	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Del Giallo Maria S. Martino V.C.	Pa	Bald Eagle
18	D'Alessio	Angelo	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio S. Martino V.C.	"	"
19	Vernillo	Paolo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Grazia Cimenti S. Martino V.C.	N Y	Fort Henry
20	Sciarquetta	Antonio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmine S. Martino V.C.	Pa	Bald Eagle
21	Vernillo	Giuseppe	46		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pisano Giovannina S. Martino V.C.	Pa	Pittston
22	Tedesco	Angelo	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Camillo S. Martino V.C.	N Y	Fort Henry
23	Sacchetta	Bartolomeo	43		M M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaforte S. Martino V.C.	N Y	Hasbrouck
24	son Sacchetta	Pasquale	17		M S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother — Do — S. Martino V.C.	"	"
25	Velletti	Giuseppe	40		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carolina Pedato	"	"
26	Barbatta	Geronimo	26		M	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conca della Marina	wife Mariuccia Barbatta S. Martino V.C.	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	Dorra	Giovanni	17		M S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Conca della Marina	N.Y.	
28	Marino	Francesco	16		M S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Enrico Conca della Marina	N.Y.	"
29	Criscuolo	Nicola	33		M	Cook			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angelina Conca della Marina	N.Y	"
30	Cavaliere	Luigi	24		M M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Musco	wife Annunziata Cavaliere Musco	N Y	Long Island

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Pa	brother Pietro 126 Central St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Montorio
2	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Pa	cousin Francesco Di Gesso 45 Elwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	gray	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Gaiianova
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Domenico Durante 127 Federal St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Teramo
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
5	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1912	Pa	cousin Salvatore Maccafrgiarino Rose 191 W. Main St Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Montorio
6	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Di Donato Rose 64 Craddock Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
8	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Pa	friend Forni Felice 540 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Mares Gabriele 311 Lenell St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Poieta
10	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1912	Ill	friend Frayeseo Di Giovanni Rose 198 Ansley Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Montorio
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Calitti Francesco 201 Webster Av Tiffsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Casliew
12	yes	self	25				Cousin Gaetano Pisani 325 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
13	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Molfetta
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ferdinando Fort Henry Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Benedetto Francesco Bald Eagle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Fort Henry Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Benedetto Francesco Blair County Bald Eagle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
21	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Ill	brother in law Magnolo Domenico 96 Main St Fittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ferdinando Bedetto Fort Henry Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
23	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Ill	brother in law Gaetano Costantino 1478 William St Brig- Westchester Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	fair	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
24	yes	father	[illegible]				uncle [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	gray	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
25	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1911	Ill	brother in law Benedetto Febro 1600 Park St Woodchester Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1908	N.Y.	brother in law Florindo Criscuolo 145 New St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Martino V. C.
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alfonso Paturzio 145 New St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Conca Marini
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ernesto Marino 260 Navy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Vietri Marini
29	yes	self	25	yes	1900-1911	N.Y.	brother Florindo Criscuolo 145 New St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Conca Marini
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Avvenire 71 St. Mark's Place Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Conca Marini
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Vietri

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN (rows 1, 5, 10, 21, 23)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY C Garvin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riviera	Sofia	44		f											
2	Sacripante	Domenico	35		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faro Sabino			
3	Ferretti	Elisabetta	33		f	m	House Keeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monforio Vomano	Wife Diamante Sacripante	Faro Sabino	
4	daughter Conrad	Maria	7		f			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Monforio Vomano	Quebec Montreal
5	Valleriani	Pasquale	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather	Monforio Vomano	Ont Hamilton
6	Di Carlantonio	Biagio	22		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Clemente	So	" "
7	Conti	Pietro	37		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Monforio Vomano	Quebec Montreal
8	Fortini	Pietro	35		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Conti	Monforio Vomano	
9	Sebastiani	Nicola	50		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Fortini	Monforio Vomano	Por Chester
10	Falchini	Pasquale	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina Sebastiani	Monforio Vomano	Quebec Montreal
11	Graduato	Giombattista	51		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Monforio Vomano	Ont Aldershot
12	Rio 317 005	Evangelista	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia Di Pietro	Monforio Vomano	Quebec Montreal
13	Restauri	Luigi	28		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Monforio Vomano	" "
14	Arconi	Giuseppe	47		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Leonia Restauri	Monforio Vomano	Ont Hamilton
15	son Arconi	Felice	15		m	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria Arcone	Monforio Vomano	" "
16	Di Ottavio	Felicianantonio	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother — So	Monforio Vomano	" "
17	Di Carlantonio	Francesco	27		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Monforio Vomano	Quebec Montreal
18	Pasquale	Enrico	30		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Monforio Vomano	
19	Di Leonardo	Ulisse	30		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonietta	Monforio Vomano	Ont All Saints
20	Capuani	Luigi	18		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Bettina Di Leonardo	Monforio Vomano	" "
21	Carnevale	Carlo	47		m					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo		Monforio Vomano	
22	Sacripante	Antonio	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Teramo	
23	Di Giacomo	Girolamo	43		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monforio Vomano	father Giovanni	Teramo	Quebec Montreal
24	Marini	Gennaro	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Di Giacomo	Monforio Vomano	"
25	Marini	Antonio	21		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corbino	father Giovanni	Monforio Vomano	"
26	Rofi	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marini Giovannetta	Corbino	"
27	Ferril	Francesco	48		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Corbino	"
28	Valleriani	Andrea	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Serfilli Giovannina	Corbino	"
29	Valleriani	Zupito	56		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monforio Vomano	wife Maria Valleriani	Corbino	
30	Carbelliani 7.474/279	Antonio	16		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Valeriani Maria Giuseppa	Monforio Vomano	Ont Timmins
														father Felice	Monforio Vomano	Ont Hamilton
															Monforio Vomano	Ont Aldershot

43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25																	
GRANT ALIEN 2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Domenico Tio 6 C Antonio St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Oriolo
GRANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Enrico Corupi 27 C Bay St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	scar to the forhead	"	Atri
GRANT ALIEN 4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forhead	"	Montorio
GRANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vicenzo Tiola 618 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Montorio
6	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Montorio
7	yes	self	25	yes	9-9-1911	Pa	friend Gino Mostapella 422 W Front St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montorio
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Graduato Domenico 1447 St Claire Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Omero
9	yes	self	25	yes	9-6-1908	Pa	friend Antonio D'Agostino Rose 12 Locust Albertsburg Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montorio
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Di Paolantonio 6 C Antonio St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	Montorio
11	yes	self	25	yes	4-6-1912	Pa	brother Domenico 1447 Mile End Claire St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Montorio
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Francesco Mezzacappa 142 Antonio St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roquatto
13	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend Enrico Corupi 27 C Bay St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
14	yes	self	25	yes	9-6-1908	Pa	friend — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Ceramo
15	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Mezzacappa 142 Antonio St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
GRANT ALIEN 18	yes	self	25	yes	4-8-1908	Pa	friend Agostino Di Marco Rose 12 Albertsburg Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montorio
GRANT ALIEN 19	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	Pa	friend Antonio Rose 12 Albertsburg Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
20	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ceramo
21	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Ceramo
ANT ALIEN 22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Corupi Salvatore 6 C Antonio St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montorio
23	yes	self	25	yes	10-10-1912	N Y	friend Filippo Graduato 1447 St Claire Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Isola Gran Sasso
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Di Stefano Giovanni 142 Antonio St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roquatto
25	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	Quebec	friend Vincenzo Ovoti 6 C Antonio St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roquatto
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Roquatto
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Di Stefano 142 Antonio St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Cortino
28	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	Buffalo	friend Giovanni D'Orazio Rose 12 Dimmitt Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	fair	brown	no	"	Coffiero
29	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1909	Pa	friend Enrico Corupi 27 C Bay St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montorio
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Antonio D'Agostino Rose 12 Albertsburg Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Curcio	Rosario VL 478/443	23		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petilia Policastro	sister Maria Curcio	Canada [illegible]	
2	Curto	Francesco	41		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Garofalo Petilia Policastro	Canada Ontario	
3	D'Agostino	Michele	59		ell M	blacksmith	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	wife Letizia Timondo	Conn. New Haven	
4	D'Agostino	Domenico	30		ell M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Gioconda Vena Castelvetere	" "	" "
5	Volpe	Vincenzo	34		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Angelica Miriano Castelvetere	"	Hartford
6	Ferraro	Carmelo	36		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Maria A. Santoro Castelvetere	"	Stamford
7	Matteis	Salvatore	35		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Vena Castelvetere	"	Hartford
8	Simonetta	Salvatore	38		ell M	farm Laborer 2-44 50 53	no	9/5/30	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Aurora De Cola Castelvetere	Mass	Boston
9	Vecchio	Giuseppe	16		ell S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Achille Castelvetere	N.J.	Jersey City
10	D'Alò	Cesare	24		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Montemesola Brancia	wife Giovannelli D'Ermino Montemesola di Brancia		Pa	Philadelphia
11	Giuliano	Domenico	31		ell ell	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	wife Luisa D. Tullo	Montemesola di Brancia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Ferretti	Ercolano	22		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altri	father Emidio	Pa	Easton
13	Cuttolani	Domenico	17		ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Altri	Pa	Erie
14	Ricci	Gennaro	39		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elice	wife Concetta D'Amico Elice	N.Y.	New York
15	De Santis	Antonio	25		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	father Vincenzo Elice	"	"
16	D'Ammurio	Donato	21		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elice	wife Di Mora Grazia Castelvetere	"	"
17	Ricci	Fiorindo	31		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife D'Ammunzio Maddalena Elice	"	"
18	Bargiglioni	Sabatino	43		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altri	wife Angela Condore Elice	Pa	Langford
DEPORTED S. I. 19	Palmucci	Filippo	17		ell S	IN HOSPITAL laborer	no	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elice	father Camillo Altri	Ont	Hamilton
20	Bargiglioni	Ercolano	18		ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altri	mother Angela Condori Elice	Pa	Langford
21	Gentile	Sabatino	29		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elice	wife Anna Troiani Altri	N.Y.	New York
22	Consorti	Luigi	20		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Altri	mother Annuntonia Leone Elice	"	Lawrence
23	Flammineo	Antonio	19		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Vieste	father Pasquale Altri	Mass	Worcester
24	Grillo	Matteo	28		ell				Italy		"	"	Vieste		
25	Moretti	Antonio	21		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apricena	wife Maria Chiavarelli Vieste	N.J.	Trenton
26	Pizzicoli	Pasquale	42		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tarlezzi Libera Apricena	Pa	Philadelphia
27	De Lorenzo	Fioravante	28		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Celeste Apricena	N.Y.	Trenton
28	Tassiello	Pietro	29		ell				Italy		Italy	S. Felice a Cancello		Apricena	
29	Mordillo	Domenico	16		ell				Italy		"	"		S. Felice a Cancello	
30	Tartaiello	Luigi	18		ell				Italy		"	"		S. Felice a Cancello	
														S. Felice a Cancello	

44

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill blank with "No" or "Yes.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Toscano - Saint St. Thomas Ontario - Murray St. No.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	scar to the forehead	Italy	Petilia
2	yes	self	25	yes	3 years	United States	cousin Domenico Garofalo - Saint St. Marie Ontario - Canada st	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	"	Petilia
3	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	New Haven Conn	San Angelo 395 East St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
4	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1911	— " —	San Angelo 395 East St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
5	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Moccia 96 Widson St. Hartford St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
6	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	— " —	sister Domenica 202 Spillivester Ave. Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
7	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	— " —	cousin Giovanni Moccia 96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
8	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Boston Mass	Cousin Geadone Michelangelo 118 Salem St. Boston Mass —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Onofrio 328 Grand St. Jersey City N.J. —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Mattiuzzo 928 1/2 18th St. Parkersburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Castelvetere
11	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi 2419 Hatfield St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Miletano
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guerino 662 Fifth St. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	grey	brown	scar to the right cork	"	Miletano
13	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Michele 1249 Easton 22 St. Erie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Abri
14	yes	self	25	yes	1903-1907	Cl. Y	brother Giotto 24 7 Rose 4th Mulberry St. Cl. Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Abri
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaelle 4th Mulberry St. Cl. Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Elice
16	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1909	Washington	brother Constanzo 4th Mulberry St. Cl. Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelvetri
17	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1913	Cl. Y	brother Giotto 24 Mulberry St. Cl. Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	"	Castelvetri
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Di Fetto Ernesto Rose 947 Lansdowne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Abri
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin D'ammuro Giacomo 24 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	black	black	no	"	Catteanzano
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Fetto Ernesto Rose 947 Lansdowne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Abri
21	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Cl. Y	friend Donato 24 Mulberry St. Cl. Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Elice
22	yes	brother	25	yes	1909-1912	Cl. Y	brother Carlo Rose 392 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Abri
23	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend Carlisa Giuseppe 128-127 4th St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Viette
24	yes	self	25																		
25	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1907	Cl. Y	cousin Moretti Vincenzo 210 Perry St. Easton Cl. Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Michelangelo
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Merlino 4th Tula Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Apricena
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Moretti 308 Perry St. Easton Cl. Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Apricena
28	yes	self	25																		
29	yes	self	25																		
30	yes	self	25																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Pinto Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Pinto
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciapparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciapparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY C Gjenny

Immigration Officer.

90

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Tucci	Candido	29		f								Villetta Barrea			
2	daughter [illegible]	Flavia	6		f									Villetta Barrea		
3	Di Cesare	Luigi	33		m											
4	Cucci	Carlo	32		m									Villetta Barrea		
5	Tricario	Domenico	28		m	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Trichitello	father Pasquale	Trichitello	
6	Caldarone	Agostino	38		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Del Corte Marion	Trichitello	el y New York
7	Trichiani	Giuseppe	21		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Francescantonio	Trichitello	" "
8	Peccia	Francescantonio	31		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Trichitello	" "
9	D'Avolio	Matteo	22		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Michele	Trichitello	" "
10	Tonno	Lazzaro	29		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife D'Errico Angiolina	Trichitello	" "
11	Russo	Domenico	33		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Litero Lanzarella	Trichitello	el y Connecticut
12	Pistacchi	Francesco	17		m	S									Trichitello	
13	Corbordillo	Francesco	37		m					Italy	Italian Race	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno			
14	Corboriello	Giovanni	31		m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Mr Rosa Leo	S. Gregorio Magno	el y Newark
15	Corboriello	Francesco	17		m	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Antonio	S. Gregorio Magno	" "
16	Corboriello	Gregorio	32		m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Vittorio Lego	S. Gregorio Magno	" "
17	Ferro	Pietro	24		m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	wife Lucia Coppola	S. Gregorio Magno	Can Toronto NON I
18	Bianchino	Giuseppe	26		m					Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"		S. Gregorio Magno	
19	Fernicola	Gregorio	21		m	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Angelo	S. Gregorio Magno	el y el New York
20	Scelza	Giuseppe	21		m	S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Francesco	S. Gregorio Magno	el y el New York
21	Sappese	Vito	20		m	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Onofrio	S. Gregorio Magno	el y el New York
22	Chiariello	Alfonso	23		m	S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Agostino	S. Gregorio Magno	el y Barrytown
23	Chiariello	Vito Alfonso	19		m	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	father Agostino	S. Gregorio Magno	el y Niagara
24	Ciavoliello	Michele	24		m		coalman	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Piedimonte	wife Maria Di Selza	S. Gregorio Magno	Providence
25	De Martino	Nicola	58		m		musician	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Piedimonte	father Giuseppe	Piedimonte	N.Y Brooklyn
26	Collapucora	Giulia	30		f		housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Faicchio	brother in law Pulcini	Faicchio	Comm. Berlin
27	son Pulcini	Amato	3		m		—	—		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Pontelandolfo	Vittorio	Pontelandolfo	
28	Caldarone	Angelo	62		m	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Trichitello	wife Colombo	Trichitello	el y New York
29	Trichiani	Francesco	18		m	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	"	mother Colomba	Trichitello	" "
30	Loschera	Giuseppe	27		m								Amendolara		Trichitello	
															Amendolara	

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							
2	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							
3	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							
5	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1909	N.Y.	cousin Guiseppe Marsella 2 Catherine Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Italy	Schitella
6	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1907	N.Y.	god father D'Orsio Vincenzo 62 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Schitella
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Guiseppe 243 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Schitella
8	yes	self	24	yes	1903-1907	N.Y.	god father D'Orsio Vincenzo 62 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	Schitella
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Lo Piano 14 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Schitella
10	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1908	N.Y.	cousin Edo Gianbattista 14 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	black	scar to the temple	"	Schitella
11	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	N.Y.	brother in law Lazzarella Lazzaro Domonit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	black	no	"	Schitella
12	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
13	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
14	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1907	N.J.	brother in law Carlo Reco Milroe St. 52 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco 200 Milroe St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bonnaguano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Leo 762 Mirock St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
17	yes	self	36	yes	1903	N.J.	brother Nicola Donzolo 68 Palmer St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gregorio Laggele 190 Glenn St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
20	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle Antonio Stefano 220 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gregorio 190 Glenn St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
22	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1909	N.J.	brother Guiseppe 194 Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	scar to the forehead	"	S. Gregorio
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 194 Harrison Av. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
24	no	adoptive father	25	no	no	no	adoptive father Michele Craito 604 Union Ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Giaco
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1912	N.Y.	wife Emma Marano 205 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jaicobio
26	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Angelo Pulcini Box 149 Berlin, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Doomo
27	yes	father	//	//	//	//	— 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	no	"	Boulevard
28	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Castaccino 46 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	grey	brown	no	"	Schitella
29	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother — 55 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Schitella
30	yes		25					no	no	no	no	good	good								

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY City

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Napoles - 19 April, 1903

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mocchi	Giovanni	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caprauica	mother Annunziata Lappe Caprauica	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Crispino	Celestino	24		M		farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Faicchio	wife Carmelina Pasqua Faicchio	Conn	New-Haven
3	Vitto	Vito	25		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Monopoli	father Luigi Monopoli	Pa	Syracuse
4	wife Tedisco	Giuseppa	26		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		"	father in law — do — Monopoli	"	"
5	Giannuzzi	Pietro	30		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Caterina Pisani Monopoli	"	"
6	De Lucca	Orsola	19		F	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Isabella Litt. Monopoli	"	"
7	Mucio	Marianna	35		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Leonarda Monopoli	"	"
8	son Testone	Vito	15		M	S	mechanical	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Leonarda Monopoli	"	"
9	son Testone	Vitantonio	12		M	S	//	no		Italy	Italian South		"	gran mother — do — Monopoli	"	"
10	son Testone	Luigi	10		M	S		no		Italy	Italian South		"	gran mother — do — Monopoli	"	"
11	Fioretto	Nicolo	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Mucio Lucrezia Monopoli	"	"
12	Mucio	Vincenzo	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Leonarda Cappelle Monopoli	"	"
13	wife De Martino	Vincenzo	26		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother in law — do — Monopoli	"	"
14	Russo	Vito Nicola	40		M					Italy	Italian South					
15	Grandizio	Antonio	34		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South		Formicola	wife Cristina De Cristofaro Formicola	Pa	Port Bellevue
16	wife Cristofaro	Cristina	36		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		"	do Formicola		
17	Russo	Vincenzo	27		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Pontelatone	wife Carolina Caravelli Pontelatone		N.J	Emerson
18	father Russo	Giuseppe	46		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	sister in law — do — Pontelatone		"	"
19	Teirone	Domenico	19		M					Italy	Italian South	"				
20	Russo	Antonio	26		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	wife Teresa Russo Pontelatone		Mass	Springfield
21	Parillo	Domenico	22		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	mother Maria Pasquina Pontelatone		Conn	West Haven
22	Scarinici	Cristofaro	25		M					American						
23	Carosone	Antonio	29		M	M	farm laborer	no		American		Pontelatone	wife Parilla Concetta Pontelatone		Mass	Boston
24	Mastello	Lorenzo	22		M					Italy	Italian South	Bari				
25	Salvati	Lorenzo	41		M					Italy	Italian South	Carano				
26	Rossetti	Vincenzo	23		M					Italy	Italian South					
27	Mucci	Amerigo	18		M	S				Italy	Italian South					
28	Di Lorenzo	Pietro	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South					
29	Del Fauco	Giuseppe	32		M					Italy	Italian South	Limatola	father Andrea Limatola		Pa	Scheneetady
30	La Grande	Giovanni	51		M		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cautano				
												Di Letto	wife Squicciarina Francesca Di Letto		N.Y	Brooklyn

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York May 3 , 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes" to any of these questions, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo Multeresi 7 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Capranica
2	yes	brother	25				brother Domenico 367 Blachly Ave - New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Faicchio
3	yes	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Tedesco 325 Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
5	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Cosimo 325 Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
6	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Tedesco 325 Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
7	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Pellegrino Giovanni 32 S North Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
8	yes	father		"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
9	yes	"		"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
10	yes	"		"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Monopoli
11	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Lovecchio Giuseppe 32 S Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
12	yes	cousin	50	no	no	no	cousin Vito Piccione 328 North Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
13	yes	cousin	"	"	"	"	cousin — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Belleve Box 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
16	yes	self	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
17	yes	self	50	yes	1901	at N.Y.	brother in law Gennaro Tasso Emerson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monopoli
18	yes	self	"	"	"	"	brother in law — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pontelatone
19	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pontelatone
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1 est 4th St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pontelatone
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Varillo 529 E. 6th St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pontelatone
22	yes	self	25	American				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Pontelatone
23	yes	self	25	American			my home Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
24	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
25	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bari
27	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Barano
28	yes	cousin	21	no	no	no	cousin Giacomo Mazzotta 106-108 2nd St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montebruno
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Barano
30	yes	Son's	25	no	no	no	Son's Filippo e Giacomo Grande 961 Gates Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	scar to the left cook	"	Castelmorrone
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Cautano
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Bisetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1912,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

94

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Siriani	Angelo	47	7	M.	M.	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aceri	nobody	N.Y.	Avondale
ADMITTED 2	daughter Pina	Rosa	16	7	S		— " —	—	—	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Aceri	"	"
ADMITTED 3	son Pina	Michele	14	4	S					Italy	Italian South	"	"	— do —	"	"
ADMITTED 4	daughter	Maria	4	7	S		2-849872 - 4/22/11			Italy	Italian South	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	Di Blasi	Anna Maria	28	7						Italy	Italian South	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	daughter Palermo	Carmela	6	7						Italy	Italian South	San Giorgio				
7	Palermo	Francesco	23	ch	ch	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	San Giorgio		
8	Marise	Maria	32	7		ch	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	— do —	San Giorgio	
9	son Di Vasto	Antonio	7	ch		S		no		Italy	Italian South	"	Fiano	father Agostino	San Giorgio	NY Brooklyn
10	Galdieri	Antonio	24	ch		ch	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Rosa	Fiano	NY Newark
11	Aquaro	Martino	26	ch		ch	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Barrowiss	grandmother — do —	Fiano	" "
12	Sanguanoglio	Maria	44	7						Italy	Italian South	"	Martina Franca	wife Anna Concetta	Barrowiss	" "
13	son Cucco	Giovanni	6	ch						Italy	Italian South	"	Manfredonia	wife Donata Di Giorgio	Martina Franca	NY Rochester
14	daughter Cucco	Maria	14	ch						Italy	Italian South	"	"	— do —	Manfredonia	
15	son Cucco	Vincenzo	3	ch						Italy	Italian South	"	"	— do —	Manfredonia	
16	Gallerizzi	Luigi	21	ch		ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	— do —	Manfredonia	
17	Barone	Giovanni	27	ch		ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Torricia	wife Lucia Ciprietti	Manfredonia	Pa South Bethlehem
18	Apa	Ventura	19	7		S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Rocca di Mezzo	wife Francesca Biondo	Torricia	NY New York
19	Anselmo	Raffaele	41	ch		ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Saverio	Rocca di Mezzo	NY Brooklyn
20	Cardelli	Carmine	17	ch		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Vincenza Giglotti	Rocca di Mezzo	" "
21	Verzino	Michele	38	ch		ch	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Teresa Palagno	Rocca di Mezzo	" "
22	son Verzino	Antonio	17	ch		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Lisa Maranello	Rocca di Mezzo	" "
23	Forgetto	Francesco	25	ch		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother — do —	Rocca di Mezzo	" "
24	Crombino	Carmela	21	7		ch	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Sessa Aurunca	wife Cecilia Ficuciello	Rocca di Mezzo	N.Y. Trenton
25	Daughter Sposato	Maria	2	7		S	2-873278 - 6/3/14			Italy	Italian South	"	S. Cosmo Albanese	mother Orsina	Sessa Aurunca	NY Avondale
26	Costa	Francesco	31	ch		M	2-366946 - 1/16/35	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	grandmother — do —	S. Cosmo Albanese	" "
27	Barbieri 3/23 5/1 7/3 11/14/31	Giuseppe	16	ch		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Stefanaconi	wife Maria Teresa Cugliaro	S. Cosmo Albanese	Pa Liberty
28	Merli	Francesco	47	ch		ch	tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Pasquale	Stefanaconi	Pa — " —
29	son Merli	Domenico	17	ch		S	tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Tauro	wife Maria Domiano	Stefanaconi	Ellis Island
30	Catalano	Silvano	18	ch		S	2-305-11-25-2 tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother — do —	Tauro	" "
														father Raffaele	Tauro	" "

47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	80	no			husband Angelo Firo 30 Rural St. Owensdale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Soveria
2	yes						father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Acri
3	yes						— So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Acri
4	yes						— So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Acri
5	yes		25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Giorgio
6	yes						— So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Giorgio
7	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Bartolo Caccese Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Giorgio
8	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Cesare Di Tullio 13 Cutler St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Firmo
9	yes	father					father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Firmo
10	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Magliacane 13 Cutler St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bronisi
11	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cepnoli Giovanni 2 Wesfirnos Shel Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Martirano
12	yes		yes					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Caprigliola
13	yes						— So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Ohio	Youngstown
14	yes						— So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Caprigliola
15	yes						— So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Caprigliola
16	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Donnele Di Marco 717-719 Fifth St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	Black	brown	no	"	Cerano
17	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Agostino Biondo 166 Bayard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Severino
18	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Petretti 166 Conferbane Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left temple	"	Rocca
19	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Fitto Fortunato 73 Whilem St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	gray	brown	no	"	Rocca
20	yes	adopter father	25	no	yes	no	adopter father Fito Lamberto 50 Whilman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Rocca
21	yes	brother in law	50	yes	9-9-1912	Brazil	brother in law Antonio Delenza 73 Schalem St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Rocca
22	yes	uncle					uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Rocca
23	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Forgetta 344 Elmer St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Marco
24	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Cosmo Cotolo 71 Rainottre Ossindale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black	no	"	Cotenza
25	yes	father					father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Cosmo
26	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Domenico Costa 649 Leonora St. Liberty Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Stefanacone
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Costa Domenico 649 Leonora St. Liberty Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Stefanacone
28	yes	god father	25	yes	9-5-1909	W. Va	god father Francesco Leola Rose 12 Pickens Road W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tenza
29	yes	god father					god father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tenza
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Mayo Salvatore Rose 12 Pickens Road W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	black	brown	no	"	Tenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Liuiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1903

at [illegible]

G Ciaparizzi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Naples

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dom Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Argenzio	Mo Giuseppe	20		M / S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South		Viggiano	mother Arcaro Maria Orsosa Viggiano	Mass	Boston
2	Giampaolo	Marco	44		M / M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Ascoli Satriano	wife Vittoria Perrusso Viggiano	NY	New York
3	Mazzei	Paolo	42		M / M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Maria Giuseppa Cagnano Ascoli Satriano		
4	Parete	Pasquale	25		M / M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Roccamonfina	wife Anna Gistanti Roccamonfina	NY	Geneve
5	D'Alimonte	Giovanni	16		M / S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	father Pantilo Roccamonfina	"	"
6	Ottaro	Vincenzo	53		M				Italy	Italian South		Leccano			
7	Campochiaro	Luigi	28		M / M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Ruviano	wife Filomena Peicera Leccano	NY	Schenectady
8	Braccio	Carmilla	31		M				Italy	Italian South		Chieti	Ruviano		
9	Fontanella	Mauro	32		M / S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Casoria	father Donato Chieti	NY	New York
10	Pedalino	Maria Teresa	29		F / M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		Avella	father in law Francesco Pedalino Casoria	Ohio	Youngstown
11	son Pedalino	Francesco	9	4	M / S		no		Italy	Italian South		"	grand father — do — Avella	"	"
12	son Pedalino	Raffaele	7		M / S	7-14/812-9/10/40 1-195555 2-20-40	no		Italy	Italian South		"	grand father — do —	"	"
13	Maietta	Andrea	16		M / S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Grazia Pedalino Avella	"	"
14	Patrino	Sebastiano	16		M / S				Italy	Italian South		"	Avella		
15	Ungaro	Sebastiano	16		M / S				Italy	Italian South		"	Avella		
16	Pacciariello	Francesco	26		M / M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Buccino	wife Cuozzo Giovanna Avella	Pa	Connesville
17	Cuozzo	Francesco	25		M / M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Lica Vincenzina Buccino	"	"
18	Di Leo	Gennaro	26		M / M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Graziella Picciriello Buccino	"	Greensburg
19	Leo	Giovanni	26		M / M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		S. Gregorio Magno	wife Maria Saggese S. Gregorio Magno	Canada	Toronto
20	Delli Santi	Graziano	21		M / S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	father Gregorio S. Gregorio Magno	NJ	Newark
21	Leonardo	Arcangelo	22		M / M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Angela Coppola S. Gregorio Magno	Canada	Toronto
22	Terno	Giuseppe	28		M / M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Lucia Piccinardi S. Gregorio Magno	Canada	Toronto
23	Carcasso	Tommaso	37		M / M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Angela Pirrotti S. Gregorio Magno	Canada	Toronto
24	Armento	Maria	54		F / M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		"	brother in law Pietro Lega S. Gregorio Magno	Pa	Cranton
25	Di Leo	Vito	53		M / M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	brother Arcangelo S. Gregorio Magno	"	"
26	Minici	Michele	43		M / M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Rodi Garganico	wife Maria Falco Rodi Garganico	NJ	Hoboken
27	son Minici	Rocco	17		M / S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother — do —	"	"
28	Comforte	Leonardo	34		M				Italy						
29	De Santis	Oreste	17		M / S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Palombaro	father Santo Palombaro	Mass	Boston
30	Trello	Giovanni	37		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Fortunata Gasbarri Palombaro	"	"

48

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the latter, so state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	15 25	no	no	no	sister Lucia Bottoni Mott 2 Pulteney Pl. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Viggiano
2	yes	self	25	yes	30-1911	Cl N.Y.	relative Alessandro Lunello 164 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	gray brown	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Accadia
3	yes	self.	25	yes	4-6-1911	Cl N.Y.	brother in law Arcangelo 72 Bottow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Accadia
4	yes	brother	25	yes	19-2-1908	Geneva	brother Donato 28 Lincoln St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roccamonfina
5	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 28 Lincoln St Geneva N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	fair	brown	no	"	Roccamonfina
6	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ceccano
7	yes	cousin	25	yes	30-7-1912	Cl N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Coppolo 606 Vine St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Fontana
8	yes		25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black	no	"	Ceneti
9	yes	cousin	25	yes	29-9-1911	Cl N.Y.	cousin Nicola Farese Bernard St 618 Cl New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Castrocielo
10	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Berardino Federal St 232 E. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Avella
11	yes	father	18	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Avella
12	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Avella
13	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Soriel Federal St 232 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Avella
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Avella
15	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Avella
16	yes	self	25	yes	19-5-1911	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Sciarillo 122 Main St. Connesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Buccino
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Highland Ave 622 Connesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Buccino
18	yes	self	25	yes	19-5-1911	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law 708 Davis St. Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Buccino
19	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1907	Canada	brother in law Giuseppe Sagrese 11 Mansfield Av. Toronto.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Annamaria 229 Miller St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Antonio Jenicola - 52 Niagara St Toronto Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
22	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Newyork	cousin Gregorio Trisolone - 20 Arthur St Toronto Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Tauriolo - 145 Arthur St Toronto Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
24	yes	self	25	yes	1896-1901	Newark	daughter Maddalena Palumbo 616 Laurel Hill Av Crawford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castelpetroso
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	boy Giovanni 610 Laurel Hill Av Crawford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	White	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
26	yes	self	17	yes	9-6-1912	Cl N.Y.	brother in law Pasquale Falco 2133 Fourth St Bethlehem N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gambatesa
27	yes	self	"	"	"	"	uncle — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roccamonfina
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	Boiano
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle D'Antonio Antonio 151 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	fair	brown	no	"	Palumbara
30	yes	self.	25	yes	1906	No Boston Mass	friend Lorenzo D'Antonio 151 Richmond St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Palumbara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

98

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Son Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Francesco	Filippo	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montorio Romano	father Giambattista	Montorio Romano	Quebec	Montreal
2	D'Alberto	Rocco	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	father Luciano	Montorio Romano	Ont	Hamilton
3	Di Giulio	Franco	28		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Giuseppina	Montorio Romano	Quebec	Montreal
4	D'Alberto	Giovanni	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Maria Grazia	Montorio Romano	"	"
5	Corsini	Francesco	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	father Giuseppe	Montorio Romano	"	"
6	D'Ottavio	Felice	44		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Carolina D'Ottavio	Montorio Romano	"	"
7	Scipioni	Pietro	27		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife anna	Montorio Romano	Ont	Timmins
8	D'Achille	Antonio	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Domenica D'achille	Montorio Romano	Ont	Hamilton
9	Di Luca	Sabatino	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	father Vincenzo	Montorio Romano	Ont	Timmins
10	Curini	Marco	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Adelina Curini	Montorio Romano	Quebec	Montreal
11	Lilli	Sebastiano	23		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montenero di Bisaccia	father Nicola	Montenero di Bisaccia	"	"
12	Ottaviano	Alessandro	27		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Maria Basilica	Montenero di Bisaccia	Ont	Toronto
13	Spadaccini	Giuseppe	25		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Maria Mosi	Montenero di Bisaccia	Quebec	Montreal
14	Spadaccini	Pietro	17		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	father Michele	Montenero di Bisaccia	"	
15	Mastropietro	Giovanni	24		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Concetta Benedetto	Montenero di Bisaccia	"	
16	Benedetto	Alessandro	31		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Giacomina Migliori	Montenero di Bisaccia	"	
17	Palombo	Angelomichele	36		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Annunziata Morrone	Montenero di Bisaccia	Ont	Toronto
18	Di Pesare	Carmine	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Miglianico				
19	Russo	Carmine	29		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife angela Pagliori	Miglianico	N.Y	New York
20	Bruno	Alexandro	45		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Forlito Nicolina	Miglianico	Quebec	Montreal
21	son Bruno	Antonio	16		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother — do —	Miglianico	Quebec	Montreal
22	Delli Santi	Angela	31	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Gregorio Magno	father Francesco	Miglianico	Ont	Toronto
23	son Fernicola	Pasquale	9		M S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	grand father — do —	S. Gregorio Magno	"	"
24	Daughter Fernicola	Rosa	4	F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	grand father — do —	"	"	"
25	Tiinori	Margherita	31	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	father Celano	S. Gregorio Magno	Ont	Toronto
26	daughter Turrolino	Caterina	5	F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	grand father — do —	"	"	"
27	son Turrolino	Gregorio	2	M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	grand father — do —	"	"	"
28	Vannicola	Vincenzo	27	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Morrone	wife Rocco Ferrarese	Morrone	N.B	Woodstock
29	Carbellese	Luigi	28	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	father Francesco	Morrone	Ont	Toronto
30	Marcaldi	Flavio	23	M					Italy	Italian South	Montebello		Montebello		

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3d, 1903

99

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT. ALIEN 1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Pasqualino di Nicola 518 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	black	no	Italy	Montorio
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Gaetano 68 Ontario St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	Lack of Physical development as an alien							
3	yes	self	25	yes 1910-1912		U.S.	friend Vincenzo Graduate 1447 St Claire Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6½	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Montorio
4	yes	self	23	yes 1910-1912		Ohio	friend Domenico 68 Ontario St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Corugno 68 St Ontario St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montorio
6	yes	self	25	yes 1908-1909		Pa	friend D'Ascanio Pasquantonio 142 St Antonio St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
7	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1910		Pa	friend Giovanni D'Orazio Box 62 Timmins Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alex Pietro Box 62 Timmins Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
ANT ALIEN 9	yes	self	28	yes 1907-1911		Montreal	friend Vincenzo D'Agostino Box 62 Timmins Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
10	yes	self	25	yes 1910-1912		Pa	friend Vincenzo Graduate 1447 Mile End St Clair Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
ANT ALIEN 11	yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Cesare 518 James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ceraino
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe De Gregorio 629 Dufferin St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montenero
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giannetti Vincenzo 518 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montenero
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Palata
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cesare Sillo 518 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montenero
GRANT ALIEN 16	yes	self	25	yes 1909-1911		N Y	brother in law Vincenzo Giannetti 518 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montenero
RANT ALIEN 17	yes	self	28	yes 1907-1910			brother in law Giuseppe De Gregorio 629 Dufferin St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montenero
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montenero
19	yes	self	23	yes 1909-1911		Montreal	brother Eugenio 332 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Miguano
20	yes	self	60	yes 1908-1911		Montreal Qu	brother in law Francesco Tarita 3091 Sanguinet St. Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Miguano
21	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	grey	brown	no	"	Miguano
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Terravela 68 Palmerston Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Miguano
23	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Gregorio
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Gregorio
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Tarantino 224 Clarmont St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S Gregorio
26	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gregorio
27	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S. Gregorio
28	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1910	Canada		brother Nicola Woodstock N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S Gregorio
29	yes	self	16	no	no	no	cousin Cristofaro Antonelli Elms St. 68 - Toronto. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Morisone
30	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Morisone
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montebello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Risiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Risiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1903,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciapparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sail on therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

G Ciapparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sabarulo	Domenico	18		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Bisaccia	mother Petullo Cristina	Mass	Boston
2	Di Gianni	Antonio	20		ell M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Arminio Grazia		Bisaccia
3	Diodetto	Michele	25		ell S				Italy	Italian South		"			Bisaccia
4	Liscolfi	Angelo	24		ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	father Liconolfi	N Y	Brooklyn
5	Fabrino	Pasquale	no		ell				Italy	Italian South		"			Bisaccia
6	Fierro	Pasquale	32		ell M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Catanzaro Corradonna	Conn	Hartford
7	Nicoletta	Pietro	33		ell M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Maria Michela	Pa	Dunmore
8	Petito	Rocco	21		ell				Italy	Italian South		"			Bisaccia
9	Vaccaro	Amodio	23		ell				Italy	Italian South		S. Angelo Lombardi			S. Angelo Lombardi
10	Matteo	Beneditorio	51		M W	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South		"			S. Angelo Lombardi
11	Son Sepe	Giuseppe	13		ell S	"	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother	N Y	Brooklyn
12	Daughter Sepe	Maria Incoronata	9		ell S	"	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother	"	"
13	Petrocone	Ferdinando	33		ell				Italy	Italian South		"	wife	"	"
14	D'Apolito	Biagio	22		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"			S. Angelo Lombardi
15	Passeri	Lodovico	16		ell S				Italy	Italian South		Rocca S. Felice	wife Rotaria Gentile	N Y	Brooklyn
16	D'Amato	Michele	19		ell S	Sealer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Palomburo			Rocca S. Felice
17	Marinaro	Romualdo	36		ell				Italy	Italian South		Caruso	father Sorino	Mass	Boston
18	Marinaro	Andrea	31		ell				Italy	Italian South		Buonalbergo			Caruso
19	Marinaro	Luigi	29		ell				Italy	Italian South		"			Buonalbergo
20	Caggiano	Nicola	19		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"			Buonalbergo
21	Baldassarre	Michele	27		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	father Giuseppe	N Y	Hempstead
22	Torio	Giovanni	28		ell				Italy	Italian South		"	wife Carmela Martino		Buonalbergo
23	Torio	Nicolamaria	44		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		"			Buonalbergo
24	Salierno	Emilio	16		ell S	farm laborer	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Antonetta D'Alois	N Y	Hempstead
25	Formato	Michele	21		ell	joiner	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Di Bellonia Angela		Buonalbergo
26	Catano	Vincenzo	17		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Giovannina Bernarducci	Del.	Wilmington
27	Laporta	Francesco	30		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Casamassima	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
28	Dell'Area	Natale	16		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Laura Laporta	Minn.	St. Paul
29	Dell'Aia	Giuseppe Alfonso	44		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Teresa Verne	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Colella	Carlo	29		ell				Italy	Italian South		"	wife Pasqua Acropino	Pa	Portage
												Torbecanone		Pa.	Osceola Mills
															Torbecanone

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *May* 3, 1913

101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother in law Castellazzo Giuseppe 151 Richmond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Biaccen
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Arminio Angelo 305 Evetts 14th St Richmond Land	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Biaccen
3	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Biaccen
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco 600 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Biaccen
5	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Biaccen
6	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Conn	brother in law Cangiamo Antonio 19 at the Hartford Conn	when	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Biaccen
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 133 Lawrence St Dannemora N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	"	Biaccen
8	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Angelo
9	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Angelo
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Enrico and Rocco St. 724 Clermont Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	S Angelo
11	yes	do	do	do	do	do	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Angelo
12	yes	do	do	do	do	do	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Angelo
13	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Angelo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Amato Marra 261 fourth Av - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Langela
15	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Rocco
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rosaforelle 2 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Palombara
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cauvin
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Buonalbergo
19	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Buonalbergo
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Minutelli Prospect St N 37 Hempstead N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Buonalbergo
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1911		brother in law Domenico Minutelli Prospect St N 37 Hempstead N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Buonalbergo
22	yes	self	23					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Buonalbergo
23	yes	self	25	yes	1891-1909	Pa	brother in law Mongiello Domenico 27 Prospect Hempstead N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Buonalbergo
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 619 Madison St - Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	fair	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Buonalbergo
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Di Bellonia 15-21 Amsterdam Ave - 18 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Buonalbergo
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Patolino 54 E.C. South St - St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Buonalbergo
27	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Rochester N.Y.	cousin Saverio Castella 605 Webster Ave - Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Briggiano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Luigi Portage, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Casamassima
29	yes		22	yes	1908-1910	Pa.	Son Natale dell Aia Osceola Mills, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Casamassima
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Casamassima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Vinti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Vinti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

102

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sow Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
407 1	Manes	Pietrantonio	38		M.	farm labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South		Torbicamone	wife Musacchia Lucia Torbicamone		Que.	Montreal NON IN
2	Mannucchi	Cesare	43		M			Italy	Italian North		Montebruno				
3	Manni	Pietro	48		M			Italy	Italian South		Segni		Montebruno		
4	Dari	Domenico	47		M			Italy	Italian North		"		Segni		
5	Ciotti	Bruno	23		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	father Francesco	Segni	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Faiola	Filippo	24		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Scrafone Anna	Segni	"	"
7	Quello	Lorenzo	24		M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Pompa Anna	Segni	"	"
8	Felici	Antonio	23		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Cureo Ida	Segni	"	"
9	Ellarossa	Giovanni	25		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Marozzoa Augusta	Segni	"	"
10	Borielli	Teodato	24		M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Caterina Scafone	Segni	"	"
11	Marossa	Felice	23		S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	father Vincenzo	Segni	"	"
12	Torellini	Cesare	24		S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	sister Giulia Florida	Segni	"	"
13	Pollachi	Francesco	27		M			Italy	Italian South		"		Segni		
14	Rori	Giuseppe	29		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Cerilli Elvira	Segni	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Cerilli	Emilio	17		S			Italy	Italian North		"		Segni		
16	Ficello	Giuseppe	18		S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	father Vincenzo	Segni	N J	Atlantic City
17	Manni	Enrico	23		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Mercede Bischi	Segni	N J	Thorow
18	Borre	Giovanni	18		S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	father Angelo	Segni	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Lorenzi	Giuseppe	18		M			Italy	Italian South		"		Segni		
20	Facio	Antonio	19		S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		S. Andrea d. Bovera	mother Latina Giorgia	S. Andrea d. Bovera	N J	New York
21	Tobia	Pasquale	34		M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Maria Archettini		"	"
22	Guardiani	Carlo	26		M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South		Altri	wife Ferretti Gilda	S. Andrea d. Bovera	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Facchioli	Gennaro	16		M			Italy	Italian South		"		Altri		
24	Vercella	Alfonso	40		M			Italy	Italian South		Elice		Altri		
25	Rossi	Ercole	17		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	no	Italy	Italian South		"	adopter father Domenico	Elice	N J	New York
26	De Leonibus	Fulgenzio	21		S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South		"	father Domenico	Elice	"	"
27	Campolese	Giuseppino	25		M			Italy	Italian South		Altri		Elice		
28	Melchiorre Ricci	Giuseppe	19		M	shoemacker	yes	Italy	Italian South		"	father Gaetano	Altri	N.Y.	New York
29	Della Quercia	Francesco	33		M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South		"	wife Colonda Favon	Altri	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Menichella	Vincenzo	17		S			Italy	Italian South		Castelcuc		Castelcuc		

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25	yes	Mch-1911	N.Y.	Cousin Russo Luigi 440 St. Montreal, Que.		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Torrocannuso
2	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good								
3	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good								
4	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good								
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Colaiacovo Cesare 700 Christiana St Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Segni
6	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1909	Phila	brother Fiocka Gaetano 117 South 4th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	black	no	"	Segni
7	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Phila	friend Gaetano Colafucci 700 Christian St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
8	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Phila	friend Palermo Filippo 700 Christian St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
9	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Phila	cousin Palermo Ferdinando 700 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
10	yes	self	20	yes	1910-1912	N.Y.	brother in law Scafone Augusto 700 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
11	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1910	Phila	cousin Fucello Angelo 700 Christian St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Faliano
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Colappi Augusto 700 Christian St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Segni
13	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
14	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Phila	gd father Salvitti Antonio 700 Christian St Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
15	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Clemente 22 Nezar Ocean Av. Atlantic N.J.		no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	dark	brown	no	"	Segni
17	yes	self	150	no	no	no	brother in law Durante Giuseppe 220 Ithaca N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Segni
18	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Belvedere Giovanni 700 Christiana St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
19	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Leonardo 45 Sheffield St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
21	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1910	N.J.	brother in law Leonardo Dario 45 Sheffield St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Avellino
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mariniello Luigi 1002 Christiana St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Andrea
23	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Atri
24	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Atri
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gabrielli Di Flacco 32 Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Chieti
26	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	N.Y.	cousin Silvestri 36 Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Chieti
27	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Chieti
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ferretti Giuseppe 82 Baxter St. New York. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Atri
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni 818 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Atri
30	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Atri
									no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Atri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Capparizzi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1910

at NAPLES

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tarroni	Tullio	22		M S	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebilletto	father Nicola	Mass	Boston
2	Lostia Tarroni	Ferdinando	17		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" Montebilletto		
3	Trappetto	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morrone	father Benedetto	N.B.	Woodstock.
4	Camilli	Serafino	28		M M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Trappetti Morrone		
5	Nisei	Luigi	24		M S	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Santo Morrone		NON IM
6	Cupelli	Egidio	23		M S	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Marciani Rosa Morrone	Que.	Escourt. Ont NON IM
7	Marchesi	Francesco	42		M S	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cesidia Papi Morrone	Ont	NON IM
8	Gricuoli	Giuseppe	30		M M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela de Vecchi Morrone		
9	Bruneth	Domenico	44		M S	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Termini Morrone		NON
10	Marchesi	Pietro	23		M S	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Pasqacantilli Morrone		
11	Taberio	Costantino	16		M S	baker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Portocannone	mother Maria Giuseppa Trotta Portocannone	Que	Montreal
12	Liberi	Michele	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" Portocannone		
13	Trotta	Giovanni	23		M	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte S Angelo	mother M Giuseppa Trotta Portocannone	Canada	Montreal NON
14	Ciociola	Libero	38		M M	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Gabriele Anna Maria Monte S Angelo	Que	Montreal NON
15	Ormillotta	Michele	25		M M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caparelli Lucia Monte S Angelo	"	"
16	Basso	Nicolas	32		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" Monte S Angelo		
17	Tommaiuolo	Michele	26		M S	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maddalena Labonia Monte S Angelo	Quebec	Montreal
18	Ciuffreda	Pasquale	42		M M	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife M Bergoli maria Monte S Angelo	Que	Montreal
19	Colugno	Pietro	17		M S	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father and mother Monte S Angelo		
20	Di Padova	Michele	28		M S	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Toscarino Filomena Monte S Angelo	Ont	Chapleau
21	Lauriola	Michele	18		M S	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Filomena Accarino Monte S Angelo	Canada	Capleau NON
22	Metropoli	Pasquale	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Monte S Angelo		
23	Perlo	Michele	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Monte S Angelo		
24	Tolaro	Vincenzo	34		M M	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Wife Orlandi maria Monte S Angelo	Que	Montreal NON
25	Trota	Giuseppe	30		M M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Orlandi Nunzia Monte S Angelo	Que	"
26	Camillotta	Pasquale	34		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Monte S Angelo		
27	Basta	Giovanni	38		M M	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia Colugno Monte S Angelo	Que	Montreal
28	Di Bari	Antonio	26		M M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lauriola Maddalena Monte S Angelo	Ont.	Chapleau
29	Trotta	Matteo	33		M M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nicolina Pellegrino Monte S Angelo	Que	Montreal
30	Arrarone	Cesare	31		M M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife De Mauro Serafina Monte S Angelo	Ont	Chapleau

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore 151 Richmond St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Monteleretti
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Mad Card Lack of glass debel for eye	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monteleretti
3	yes	self	$25				brother Giulio P.O. Box 136 Woodstock N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Morricone
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1908-1911	Woodstock N.B.	brother in law Giulio Trapasso P.O. Box 136 Woodstock, N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	black	no	"	Morricone
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Nicola Vannicola Woodstock, N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Morricone
6	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Onori 144, Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	fair	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Morricone
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Morena 95 Elm St. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Morricone
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	Toronto, Ont	cousin Orsola Morena 95 Elm St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Morricone
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1908-1911	Boston Mass	friend Francesco Onori 144, Chestnut St. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Mennarotta
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1908-1911	Toronto Ont	Brother Silvio - 95 Elm St. Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Morricone
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Ciociola Giuseppe 518 St. James St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Mennarotta
12	yes	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Morricone
13	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	friend Ciociola Giuseppe 518 St. James Street. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	god father Marco michele 142 Street - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Rodriguen Matteo 518 St. James t - Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
16	yes	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sulpaccatello Michele 142 St Antoine St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Marco matta 142 St Antoine St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Colaro Matteo 518 St James St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Latorre Antonio Box 98 - Chapleau, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
21	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother in law La Torre Antonio Capleau Box 98 - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
22	yes	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
23	yes	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
24	yes	self	$25	yes	1908-1911	New York	nephew Giordani Salvatore Montreal, Que.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Giordani Salvatore Montreal, Que.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
26	yes	self	$25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Palumbo Michele 142 St. Antoine St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Latorre Antonio Box 98 - Chapleau. Ont -	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1905-1907	New York	friend Ciociola Giuseppe 518 St James St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law de Mauro Gabriel Box 94 Chapleau. Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	fair	brown	scar to the left eye.	"	Monte S. Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Capozizzi

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1903

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guerra	Giuseppe	27		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte l'Arciprete	wife Costanza Rosa	Pa.	Butler
2	Riquarusi	Matteo	35		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Monte l'Arciprete		do
3	de Capolo	Pietro	28		M	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Preziosa Raffaela	N.Y.	Tuchahoe
4	Riquarusi 735226-6-23	Giacinto	24		S	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Monte l'Arciprete nobody	Pa	Butler
5	Narciso	Luigi	38		S	farm laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Monte l'Arciprete wife Costanza Concetta	Pa	—"—
6	Lauriola	Matteo	48		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Monte l'Arciprete wife Grace Lucia	N.Y.	New York
7	~~Ricci~~	~~Michele~~	~~29~~		M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Monte l'Arciprete		
8	~~Russo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~32~~		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanniecandro	Monte l'Arciprete		
9	~~Rocco~~	~~Nazario~~	~~18~~		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sanniecandro		
10	Pacilli	Vincenzo	22		M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sanniecandro		
11	Martino	Matteo	30		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pertosa Angela	Quebec Montreal	
12	~~Corigliano~~	~~Matteo~~	~~25~~		M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sanniecandro		
13	~~Lapiccirillo~~	~~Angelo~~	~~42~~		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sanniecandro		
14	~~Palumeri~~ IL 268/779	~~Michele~~	~~17~~		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Sanniecandro		
15	Matera	Giovanni	17		S	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo Sanniecandro	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Cantore	Nicola	20		M	mourner		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	wife Teresa Di Bruno Acerra	Ills	Chicago
17	Capano	Antonio	21		S	miner 3-19360f-3-48		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Acerra	"	"
18	Lombardi	Michele	26		S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	father and mother Sora	Ohio	Canton
19	Mastroianni	Giuseppe	20		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vocera Torinese	wife Feriaino Angela Vocera Torinese	Pa	Newell
20	Mercuri	Antonio	28		M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Motta Giuseppina Vocera Torinese	Pa	Windberg
21	Grandinetti	Antonio	33		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Gallo Vocera Torinese	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Grandinetti	Pasquale	31		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Ambrosio Vocera Torinese	"	"
23	Curcio	Antonio	32		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mastroianni Angela Vocera Torinese	Pa	Monongahela
24	Motta	Giuseppe	18		S	farm laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Mastroianni Giovanna Vocera Torinese	Pa	Newell
25	~~Motta~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~18~~		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Vocera Torinese		
26	Cacciolo	Mercurio	20		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Toppolo	wife Marian Felice Di Luca Toppolo	Ills	Chicago
27	Cavarra	Nicola	28		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mottola	wife Guida Lamanna Mottola	Pa	Scranton
28	~~Chianelli~~	~~Vito Antonio~~	~~23~~		M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mottola		
29	~~Palumbo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~23~~		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzo Ducale			
30	Maramelli	Domenico	44		M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzo Ducale	wife Filomena Orzelli Palazzo Ducale	Pa	[illegible]

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1908

107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill blanks for cases and insert "no" for others.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1904-1907	Pa	friend Rocco Domenico 209 Center Ave. Butler Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Monte S Angelo
2	yes	self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye		"	Vito Gargarico
3	yes	self	25	yes	1886-1889	Philadelphia	brother Vito del Popolo 71 Breckned St. Zuchaohe.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Monte S. Angelo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Rocchi Domenico Center Av. Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye		"	Vico Gargarico
5	yes	self	25	yes	1899-1911	New York	friend Rocchi Domenico 209 Center Av. Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Monte S Angelo
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pellegrino Pasquale fu M. 189 Foster St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Monte S Angelo
7	yes	self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Monte S Angelo
8								no	no	no	good	good							"	
9								no	no	no	good	good							"	
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	San Andrea G.
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Michele Cocuzzo 142 W. Antonia St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Marco
12	yes	self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	San Andrea G.
13								no	no	no	good	good							"	
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek		"	San Andrea G.
15	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	friend Gragnano Michele 117 W. Abre St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	San Andrea G.
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Danco Peoria St 618 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Accera
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Accera
18	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912		brother Lombardi Pasquale Lafayette St. 1007. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	no		"	Lora
19	yes	self	25	yes	1900-1912	Por	brother Francesco Crevell Por	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cocera Calabria
20	yes	self	25	yes	1900-1907	Por	brother Luigi Mercurio 2009 Tamenet Av. Wheeling Va	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cocera Calabria
21	yes	self	25	yes	1900-1907	Por	brother Grandinetti Nicola 207 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no		"	Cocera Calabria
22	yes	self	25	yes	1903-1905	Por	brother — do —	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cocera Calabria
23	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1907	Por	friend Cesare Mastroianni 502 Monongahela Ave Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cocera Calabria
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Alessandro Mastroianni Crevell Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cocera Calabria
25	yes	self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cocera Calabria
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Crespucci 2681 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	black no		"	Lappolo
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Romanno 39 S. Peoria St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Motola
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Motola
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pakgrod Calabria
30	yes	self	25	yes	1901-1904	Por	cousin Guiseppe 621 Quarriers Av. McKees Bar Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Donato Nicea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciparizzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bennicaso	Orario	22		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Donato di Lecce	father Giovanni S Donato di Lecce	N.Y	New York
2	Madonna	Carmela	29	7	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Di Tuma Angelica S Donato di Lecce	N Y	New York
3	Scaglione Pontano	Michelina 2/4000-T	31	7	S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	grandmother — do —	"	"
4	Mastalupo	Vincenzo	29		M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Filomena S Donato di Lecce	"	"
5	Tammaro	Saverio	21		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S Donato di Lecce		
6	Casello	Francesco	17		M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	mother Tammaro Angelica S Donato di Lecce	N Y	Bound Brook
7	Bennicaso	Giovanni	37		M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	S Donato di Lecce		
8	wife Orario	Domenico	24	7	M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	do		
9	Russo	Giuseppe	35		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S Donato di Lecce		
10	Prato	Domenico	32		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tieri Maria S Donato di Lecce	N Y	Bound Brook
11	Tiesi	Michele	20		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe S Donato di Lecce	N Y	Bound Brook
12	Carmo	Giovanni	18		S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	mother Giglielli Rosa S Donato di Lecce	N Y	New York
13	Mandei	Giuseppe	18		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale S Donato di Lecce	N Y	Binghamton
14	Macrino	Giuliano	24		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S Donato di Lecce		
15	Campobongo	Pietro	38		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica Gengresa S Donato di Lecce	N Y	New York
16	Mauro	Francesco	33		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica Casello S Donato di Lecce	"	"
17	Sasso	Rosario	19		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S Donato di Lecce		
18	Casello	Carolina	19	7	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Domenica S Donato di Lecce	N Y	New York
DEPORTED 19	Di Mauri	Primo	18		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scandriglia	father Angelo Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
20	Massimiani	Sabino	23		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Scandriglia		
DEPORTED 21	Trotani	Vincenzo	19		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
22	Merlinghi	Adelino	27		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Scandriglia		
23	Ventura	Sabino	22		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola Scandriglia	Pa	Connellsville
DEPORTED 24	Rotaldini	Giuseppe	23		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Arturo Scandriglia	"	"
DEPORTED 25	Angeloni	Bernardino	25		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Massimiani Scandriglia	"	"
DEPORTED 26	Massimiani	Angelo	41		M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Elvira Saccucci Scandriglia	"	"
DEPORTED 27	Pacchi	Umberto	26		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Giulia D'Attilio Scandriglia	"	"
DEPORTED 28	Pizzoli	Sostene	17		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Aristide Scandriglia	"	"
29	Grimi	Giovanni	25		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Matteo V.L.	S Matteo V.L.		
30	Vitagliano	Giovambattista	48		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	S Matteo V.L.		

3-188757 - 4/2/1909 - 505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

W. C. Craig ... Inspector

54

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1903

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Enrico 2167 First Ave New York N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	S Donato
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible] Giovanni Corvasco 32 Mott Town Str city father — 50					good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	scar to the left cheek		"	S Donato
3	yes	mother	4	"	"	"						no	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	S Donato
4	yes	self	25	yes 1906-1908		ct y	cousin Eduardo Sammuzzi 2167 first Ave ct y					no	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Donato
5	yes	self	25									no	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Donato
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Ferraro 337 Soldayo St Round Brook					no	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	S Donato
7	yes	self										no	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	S Donato
8	yes	husband										no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montevideo
9	yes	self	25									no	good	5	3	natural gray	brown	no		Italy	S Donato
10	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1912		ct y	brother Pasquale 16 W. St Round Brook N.J.					no	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Donato
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Prato 16 Dock St Round Brook					no	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Donato
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 32 Mott Town St ct y					no	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	S Donato
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Madonna 3739 Bayntborough St ct y					no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Donato
14	yes	self	25									no	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	S Donato
15	yes	self	20	yes 1905-1907			cousin Giovanni Corvasco 32 Mott Town St ct New York					no	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	S Donato
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Severo Cirella 2167 first Ave New York					no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Donato
17	yes	self	25									no	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Scandriglia
18	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	mother Maria Cirella 24 Bowery New York					no	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Scandriglia
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 122 W. Main St Connellsville Pa	X				no	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	scar to the cheek	"	Scandriglia
20	yes	self	25									no	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Scandriglia
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Crotiani 122 W. Main St Connellsville Pa	X				no	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Scandriglia
22	yes	self	25									no	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Scandriglia
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 122 W. Main St Connellsville Pa	X				no	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Scandriglia
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Umberto 122 W. Main St Connellsville Pa	X				no	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Scandriglia
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola 122 W. Main St Connellsville Pa	X				no	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Scandriglia
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro 122 W. Main St Connellsville Pa	X				no	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Scandriglia
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Carlo 122 W. Main St Connellsville Pa	X				no	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no		"	Scandriglia
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco 122 W. Main St Connellsville Pa	X				no	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Scandriglia
29	yes	self	25									no	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Martino V.C.
30	yes	self	25									no	good	5	6	brown	grey	brown	no	"	S Martino V.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

OF ARRIVAL

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Annibale~~	Aniello	50		ell		farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lettalbino V.C.			
2	Raglione	Alfonso	19		ell	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescina	father Vincenzo	T. Marrubio V.C.	N.Y. Schenectady
3	Carditto	Salvatore	22		ell	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Moterani Dorotina	Pescina	" New York
4	De Vincentis	Giuseppe	19		ell	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Pescina	N.Y. Schenectady
5	Forello	Pasquale	33		ell	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	wife Bertapatti Giovanna	Pescina	Conn Plainsville
6	Forello	Enrico	16		ell	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	father Domenico	Montepagano	" "
7	Bertapatto	Giuseppe	43		ell	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giulianova	wife Carmelia Donata	Giulianova	" "
8	di Sammelo	Vincenzo	26		ell	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montepagano	father Cristino	Giulianova	Pa Philadelphia
9	Tramani	Costantino	18		ell	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Clorinda di Emilio	Montepagano	" "
10	di Francesco	Giovanni	37		ell	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena di Michael	Montepagano	Pa Philadelphia
11	Centile	Emidio	17		ell	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Floriano	Montepagano	" "
12	Crisante	Antonio	35		ell	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Spenuso	Montepagano	" "
13	Cenco	Nicola	30		ell	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Giovedelbolle	wife Rainzi Teresa	Montepagano	Ills Chicago
14	Cenco	Giuseppe	32		ell	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Pasquo	Giovedelbolle	" "
~~15~~	~~Ebasi~~	~~Domenico~~	36		ell	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Zaraquito	Giovedelbolle	" "
16	Fasale	Vito Leonardo	20		ell	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lippitis Gaetana	Giovedelbolle	N.Y. New York
17	D'Aprile	Giovanni	17		ell	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Vito Leonardo	Giovedelbolle	" "
18	Pastellaneto	Giovanni	30		ell	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Addatto	Giovedelbolle	" "
19	Addobbo	Leonardo	18		ell	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Giovedelbolle	" "
ADMITTED 20	La Vace	Santa	23		ell	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vietta	mother Calderisi Maddalena	Giovedelbolle	Mass Worcester
ADMITTED 21	Sister La Vace	Antonia	17			S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother — do —	Vietta	" "
ADMITTED 22	niece Campaniello	Maria	10			S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt — do —	"	" "
ADMITTED 23	niece Campaniello	Maddalena	18			S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt — do —	"	" "
24	Salerni	Gaetano	20		ell	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife and mother Lippi Isabella	Ohio Bradenton	
25	Sicuro	Grazio	19			S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Perigot Micaela	Vietta	" "
26	Giampietro	Michele	18		ell	S	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Anna Sterlace	Vietta	N.Y. Patterson
27	Giampietro	Domenico	23		ell	S	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Anna Sterlace	Giovinazzo	" "
28	Mariano	Giovanni	24		ell	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S. Benedetto	wife Carolina Vitelli	Benedetto	Mass Boston
29	Lepore	Angelo	33		ell	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola		Carinola	
30	wife Troianiello	Giuditta	21		ell	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"		do	

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 5 , 1903

111

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, state fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	Italy	Marsicovetere
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Di Genova Felice 13 Wm. St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	"	S. Bernardo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Mosciani Andrea 44 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural black brown	no	"	Caserta
4	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Di Gennaro Felice 134 Pearse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Pescinola
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Pipolo 3052 511	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	no	"	Montepagano
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 3052 511	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	no	"	Morro D'Oro
7	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1911	Conn	nephew Filippo Vocella 3052 511	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black brown	no	"	Giulianova
8	yes	self	29	yes	1907-1912	Phila	friend Di Pompeo Domenico 4938 Lancaster Av.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	no	"	Morro D'Oro
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 821 Cristian St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	no	"	Montepagano
10	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1909	Phila Pa	cousin Alessandro Prole 3052 270	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown brown	no	"	Montepagano
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 3052 Lombard St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	no	"	Montepagano
12	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Phila	friend Carmine Di Mario 4938 Lancaster Av.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Montepagano
13	yes	self	29	yes	1908-1910	Chicago	brother in law Pompei Giuseppe 595 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown scar to the left cheek		"	Pietigrano
14	yes	self	29	yes	1911-1912	N.Y.	cousin Pompei Giuseppe 595 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	no	"	Pietigrano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown brown	no	"	Giulianova
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pippolis Vito Giuseppe 2167 Fifth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	no	"	Giulianova
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pippolis Vito Giuseppe 2167 Fifth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	"	Giulianova
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1908	N.Y.	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	no	"	Giulianova
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pippolis Vito Giuseppe 2167 Fifth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Giulianova
20	yes	self	29	yes	1907-1911	Mass	uncle Campaniello Michele and brother in law 192 Exeter St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black brown	no	"	Vietta
21	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	uncle and brother in law — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Vietta
22	yes	uncle	"	"	"	"	father — 55 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	" " "	no	"	Vietta
23	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — 55 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	" " "	no	"	Vietta
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bruno Antonio 629 Hill St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	" " "	no	"	Vietta
25	yes	self	25	[illegible]		no	brother Antonio 629 Hill St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown black brown	no	"	Vietta
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	no	"	Vietta
27	yes	self	16	yes	1910	Waterbury	factory St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Giovinazzo
28	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Giovinazzo
29	yes	self					brother Vincenzo 91 Marginal St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black brown	no	"	S. Giuliano
30	yes	husband	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	no	"	Civitella
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	"	Civitella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

112

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples - 19 April, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lepore	Carmine	40		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola			
2	Carluccio	Antonio	29		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola			
3	De Lisio	Giuseppe	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetrano	wife Flora Ricciuti Carinola	Ohio	Toledo
4	Mauro	Raffaele	35		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mattia Franco Castelvetrano	Ohio	Toledo
5	Mastrobernardino	Eduardo	25		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pepe Concetta Castelvetrano	Pa	Wampum
6	Di Maurio	Otto	21		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Addolorata Ogliuccio Castelvetrano	Pa	—" —
7	Campenno	Domenico	27		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Miso Grazia Castelvetrano	—"	—" —
8	D'Abate	Angelo Michele	67		M de	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Peppina Pepe Castelvetrano	—"	—" —
9	wife Abbondando	Maria	66		F de	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sterno			
10	Ceriello	Arcangelo	52		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Pasquazi Sterno	Pa	Roslin
11	Esemino	Lorenzo	21		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Brigida Martini Sterno	Pa	Glen Lawn
12	Ceriello	Angelo	22		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo Sterno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Grella	Maurio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Sterno	—"	—" —
14	Tavano	Giovanni	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Curinga	father Giuseppe Sterno	Pa	Philadelfia
15	Russo	Paolo	33		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Caputo Curinga	—"	—" —
16	Sigliano	Emanuntonio	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Giuseppe Curinga	N.Y.	Nebraska
17	De Lando	Domenico	20		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Curinga		
18	Giampa	Arcangelo	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Curinga		
19	Juliano	Giovanni	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Andrea Curinga	Que.	Montreal
20	Greco	Nicola	24		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmonte	wife Tetta Annalucia Curinga	Mass	Springfield
21	Boccardo	Vincenzo	24		M M	farm laborer	yes	3-1/6	2/26/15		Italy	"	father Raffaele Castelmonte	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Berardis	Mosè	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Juliano Teresina Castelmonte	Pa	Bristol
23	Berardis	Luigi	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Giuseppe Castelmonte	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Roberto	Angelo	28		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Castelmonte	"	"
25	Lommo	Alfonso	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castelmonte		
26	Juliano	Giuseppe	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angiolina Berardis Castelmonte	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Ricciardi	Matteo	41		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pellegrina Rosa Castelmonte	Conn	Waterbury
28	Di Bruno	Carlo	42		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Carpino	wife Maccarone Maria Carpino	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Trombetta	Michele	23		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Di Temmo Concetta Carpino	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Grotto	Francesco	40		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Biamonte Angela Carpino	"	Rochester
											Italy	Migliorico	wife Maria Ruggiero Migliorico	N.Y.	New York

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

113

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or a refugee from justice, or supported by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25																	
2	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Riccitti Washington St. Rome Hotel - Loberia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no		Italy	Cerchio
3	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother Luigi Washington St. ~~Rome Hot - Loberia~~	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Castelbottaccio
4	yes	self	28	yes 1905/1908	Wampum	brother in law Nicola Carluccio Box 473 - Wampum Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelbottaccio
5	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law Ferrante Luigi Box 473 - Wampum Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelbottaccio
6	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	brother in law - Battista Riccinti Box 473 - Wampum Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castelbottaccio
7	yes	self	28	yes 1905/1908	Wampum Pa.	brother Nicola - Box 473 - Wampum Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castelbottaccio
8	yes	self																		
9	yes	brother																		
10	yes	self	25	yes 1909/1912	Roselin N.Y.	brother in law Vincenzo Graziano Box 324 - Roselin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sturno
11	yes	self	22	yes 1906/1911	Glen Cove	brother Rocco Box 195 - Glen Cove Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sturno
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sturno
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe di Rienzo 2336 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sturno
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco. 809 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Caringa
15	yes	self	28	yes 1902/1907	Philadelphia	friend Trovato Francesco 809 So. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montepagano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Trovato 1528 - 32ave St. Sault Cen. Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black	no	"	Caringa
17	yes	self	28																	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Gullo Paolo 172 St. Antoine St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Caringa
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Notaro Pasquale 272 Water Str Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Caringa
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Palumbo Angelamaria 64 Sidney Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Castelnuovo
21	yes	self	28	yes 1908-1912	Pa	cousin Antonio Manicone 344 Lincoln Av Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	leave to the temple	"	Castelnuovo
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Antonio 64 Sidney Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelnuovo
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Leo So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Castelnuovo
24	yes	self	28												9	natural	black	black	no	"	Castelnuovo
25	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1907	Scranton	brother in law Palumbo Felice 64 Sidney Str Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Castelnuovo
26	yes	self	29	yes 1905-1907	Conn	cousin Nicola Lanna 15 Jackson Str Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castelnuovo
27	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1912	Mass	nephew Rosario Matteo Cooper Str 20 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black	brown	no	"	Castelnuovo
28	yes	self	25	yes 1906-1912	N.Y.	brother Nicola 112 Elbert Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Casapisco
29	yes	self	26	yes 1909-1912	N.Y.	baby	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carpino
30	yes	cousin	18	yes 1905-1912	Pa	cousin Domenico D. Bruzzo 247 Mulberry Str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Carpino
															5	7	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Sam Casino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Luigi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913;
at NYC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ricucci	Matteo	37		M. ✓	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte Lungo	wife Colugno Raffaela	Que	Montreal
2	Annillotta	Matteo	36		M ✓	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Quintadamo Maria Monte Lungo		
3															
4	Del Bianco	Antonio	27		M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sannicandro			
5															
6	Tafaro	Tommaso	24		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Sannicandro
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Chiavarella	Costantino	19		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
12															
13	Marsala	Francesco	19		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Sannicandro
14	Di Salvia	Giuseppe	27		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
15	Petrucci	Giovanni	[illegible]		M	farm laborer	no		[illegible]		Italy	"	wife Tricia Nicolina	Quebec	Montreal
16															Sannicandro
17	Chiavarella	Sebastiano	24		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vocale Concetta		Sannicandro
18	Piano	Domenico	17		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto		Que	Montreal
19	Tadaro	Innocenzo	23		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				S. Benedetto
20	Trinchisi	Antonio	21		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescina	wife Nicantonia Lanciano	Ont	Hamilton
21	Loberto	Francesco	39	✓	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerimpo	wife Angela Mariello	Que	Montreal
22	Gullo	Domenico	37	✓	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria Montelione		
23	Mancarone	Tommaso	28	✓	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	wife Monaco Saveria	Quebec	Montreal
24	Mancarone	Carlo	33	✓	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Briggiani Alfonsina		
25	Del Monte	Pasquale	29	✓	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mancarone Giuseppina	Detroit	Albany
26	Briggiano	Antonio	37	✓	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giantattista Giovanni		Montreal
27	Bramante	Antonio	28	✓	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Comparesi Antonietta		Montreal
28	Camarotti	Matteo	37	✓	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Briggiani Maria		
29	Coscia	Matteo	42	✓	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife D'Errico Maria		
30	son Coscia	Domenico	19	✓	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother		

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1909	New York	friend Ciciola Giuseppe 518 St James St - Montreal		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	scar to the left cheek	Italy	Monte S Angelo
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1909	— do —	friend Guerra Michele 142 St Antoine St. Montreal		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo
3									no	no	no	good	good						"	
4	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	"	San Eusebio
5									no	no	no	good	good						"	
6	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	"	San Eusebio
7									no	no	no	good	good						"	
8									no	no	no	good	good						"	
9									no	no	no	good	good						"	
10									no	no	no	good	good						"	
11	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	San Eusebio
12									no	no	no	good	good						"	
13	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	"	San Eusebio
14	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	"	San Eusebio
ANT ALIEN 15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Comato Michele 142 St Antoine St. Montreal		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	San Eusebio
16									no	no	no	good	good						"	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Comato Michele 142 St Antoine St Montreal		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	"	San Eusebio
18	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	fair	brown	"	S Donato Minea
19	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	"	S Donato Minea
ANT ALIEN 20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mannarelli Liborio 108 Arthur St Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	"	Petrino
21	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1906	Philadelphia	friend Guello Paolo 142 St Antoine St. Montreal. Que		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	Curinga
22	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1903	Newark.	brother Paolo 142 St. Antonie St Montreal		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	Curinga
23	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	ov f	brother Michelantonio Montreal Quebec		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	"	Carpino
24	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Rochester	brother Michele 142 St. Antonie St. Montreal Quebec		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	"	Carpino
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giantattista Maffeo Lilberry Quebec		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	"	Carpino
26	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	ov f	cousin — do —		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Carpino
27	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	ov f	brother Giuseppe Montreal Quebec		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	"	Carpino
28	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912		brother in law Giuseppe Maffeo 142 Ontario St Montreal Quebec		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	"	Carpino
29	yes	self	60	yes	1902-1912	Jackson	friend — do —		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	leave to the right cheek	"	Carpino
AN ALIEN 30	yes	father	"	"	"	"	friend — do —		no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	"	"	Carpino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Finiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Manifest 08

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

116

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

23 Naples

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Incarnato	Raffaele	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stornara	wife Carluccio Leonarda	Stornara Mass	Boston
2	Sedorino	Michele	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Fortarezza Maria	Stornara "	"
3	Mandriano	Enrico	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Gravina Raffaela	Stornara "	"
4	Cummolo	Luigi	34		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Stornara	
5	Ferrello	Pasquale	34		M M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Curci Rachela	Stornara N.Y.	New York
6	Grieco	Rocco	30		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Saletta Michelina	Stornara N.Y.	Orange
7	Berardi	Michele	22		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Spano Antonia	Stornara Mass	Boston
8	Tarantino	Giuseppe	23		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Sebastiano	Stornara R.I.	Providence
9	Fusco	Salvatore	23		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sa Lucida	father Antonio	Stornara N.Y.	New York
10	Lombardi	Pasquale	21		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella		Lucida Avella	
11	Fondi	Alfredo	30		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barisciano	wife Giovanna Tamarazzi	Avella Pa	Spresville
12	Mirigliani	Francesco	40		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa di Paolo	Barisciano Ohio	Bellaire
13	Rizzo	Antonio	28	7	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pebliscolaris	mother Felicia Catanzaro	Barisciano W.Va	Williamson
14	Longhetergrande	Clementina	2	7	S		no		Italy		Italy	"	- grau mother - do	Pebliscolaris "	"
15	Medaglia	Giuseppe	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Lisa de Rosa	Pebliscolaris "	"
16	Rocca	Vincenzo	31		M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"		Pebliscolaris	
17	Bruno	Francesco	21		M M	farm laborer	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy		Italy	"	wife Teresa Pappaianno	Pebliscolaris W.Va	Williamson
18	Ronchetto	Salvatore	21		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Pulice Teresa	Pebliscolaris "	Meriehrick
19	Berardi	Salvatore	42		M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"		Pebliscolaris	
20	Scalise	Salvatore	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"		Pebliscolaris	
21	Cardelli	Antonio	35		M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"		Pebliscolaris	
22	Cervino	Giacomenico	35		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Pebliscolaris	
23	Crocino	Francesco	37		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Pebliscolaris	
24	Berardi	Antonio	19		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Conci	Pebliscolaris Pa	Pittsburg
25	Grande	Francesco	22		M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"		Pebliscolaris	
26	Mastrone	Vincenzo	26		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Pescina	wife Maria Luigia Simboli	Pebliscolaris N.Y.	Rochester
27	Zaccara	Residia	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife D'Elia Giulia	Pescina "	"
28	Tamburro	Domenico	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tufara	wife Angelamaria Rambaldi	Pescina "	Corning
29	Amorelli	Gennaro	16		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Filippo	Tufara "	"
30	Amendola	Luigi	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Lucido	wife Teresa Gianella	Tufara Pa	Erie

Police Mission

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Guarino Guiseppe 3 North Square Rockland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no	Italy	Rocca Felica
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Mannriano Luigi 3 North Square Rockland Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Orsomarso
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		fair brown	brown	no	"	Orsomarso
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5					"	Orsomarso
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Musso Michele 280 Ave A. - New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Stormarella
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Petrilli 201 Eighth Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Stormarella
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Capellato Favio 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Stomara
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tarantino Amedeo 328 Attwell av - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Stomara
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fedele 472 - Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Stomara
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Centola
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Felice Forri Box 134 Finesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Brolla
12	yes	self	25	yes	1900 1903	Pittsburg	brother Giovanni 226, 25 St. Bellaire, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barisciano
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Grande Box 180 - Williamson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barisciano
14	yes	—	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Petilia
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law michele Cavarnet ta - Box 184 - Williamson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	Petilia
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	black	no	"	Petilia
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Guiseppe Curcio Box 184 - Williamson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	black	no	"	Malvaca
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi Merrimack, W. Va —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	tear to the forehead	"	Petilia
19	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	9	brown	brown	no	"	Petilia
20	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Petilia
21	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Petilia
22	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Petilia
23	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Petilia
24	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1912	Pittsburg	brother Giuseppe 801 Webster ave - Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Petilia
25	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	black	no	"	Petilia
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Lazzara Amedeo August St. 58 - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	black	no	"	Lorelli
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lazzara Amedeo August St. 58. - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Petrino
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Sabato Randazzo Water St 205½ - Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Petrino
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Pietro Valeante Water St N 205½ Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Jotani
30	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Erie, Pa	brother Nicola 227 German St Erie, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Jotani
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Lucido

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1951

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tedesco	Rosario	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giffoni Vallepiana	mother Russo Carmela Giffoni Vallepiana	Conn.	Waterbury
2	Tedesco	Enrico	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresina Eloise Giffoni Vallepiana	—"	—"
3	Guiavaldi	Aurelio	16		M S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
4	Basso	Caterina	28		F M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Sica Giffoni Vallepiana	N.Y.	New York
5	De Caro	Francesca	43		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Carmine De Caro Giffoni Vallepiana	—"	—"
6	Soriero	Antonio	14		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle —— do ——	—"	—"
7	Toro	Fabino	30		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Basso Giffoni Vallepiana	—"	—"
8	Toro	Gabriele	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Carmine Toro Giffoni Vallepiana	—"	—"
9	Fraiella	Michele	26		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Deliceto	wife Maria Luigia Perrone Deliceto	—"	—"
10	Perrone	Agostino	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele Deliceto	—"	—"
11	Romano	Paolo	44		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Diarossa Deliceto	—"	Brooklyn
12	Antonaccio	Michele	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Letizia Campanari Deliceto	—"	Newark
13	Rea	Francesco	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele Deliceto	—"	—"
14	Bruno	Antonio	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Fiorilli Leonora Deliceto	—"	—"
15	Lallo	Luigi	21		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Letizia Tearallo Deliceto	—"	—"
16	Gaeta	Raffaele	37		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Leonarda Petrella Deliceto	—"	—"
17	Cappiello	Benvenuto	38		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Domenica Petrella Deliceto	—"	—"
18	Longo	Giuseppe	42		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagno	wife Domenica Leonia Bagno	—"	Buffalo
19	Soriero	Angelo	16		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother —— do ——	—"	—"
20	Paolucci	Giovanni	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Bernardino Bagno	—"	—"
21	Bonanni	Americo	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Marco Bagno	—"	Walhalla W.
22	Talamo	Enrico	32		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Ferrante Bagno	—"	—"
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre del Greco			
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	" —— do ——	Mass.	Boston
25	Corradino	Pasquale	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laurenzana	wife Carmela Mazzeo	Mass.	Boston
26	di Stasi	Francesco	20		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Laurenzana	—"	—"
27	Como	Pellagra	32		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Volpe Laurenzana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	d'Amico	Antonio	16		M S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Alfonso Laurenzana	—"	Syracuse
29	Fiorello	Felice	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piceno	wife Curci Lucia Laurenzana	Mich.	Detroit
30	Mamordinoli	Pasquale	28		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arena	wife Rosa Tarsia Piceno	N.Y.	Rochester
															Arena

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3d, 1913

119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	stephen Teodesco Angelo 28 East Houbiny St. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	no		Italy	Giffoni
2	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Teodesco 28 East Houbiny St. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Giffoni
3	yes		25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Giffoni
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Toro 171 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	black	no	"	Giffoni
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Toro Giovanni 171 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Giffoni
6	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	brother ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Giffoni
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Giffoni
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Giffoni
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Carone 181 Mott St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Deliceto
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Deliceto
11	yes	self	25	yes	1898 1900	Philadelphia	brother in law Carmine Diarosa 1117 Rogers ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Deliceto
12	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1911	Newark N.Y.	brother in law Benvenuto Campa naro 14 Staus St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cek	"	Deliceto
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Andrea 72 Stone St. Newark, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Deliceto
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Rea 72 Stone St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Deliceto
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Di Tarando 199 Bruce St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cek	"	Deliceto
16	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pelullo Michele 50 Nebster St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Deliceto
17	yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Petrella 13 Cutler St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	no	"	Deliceto
18	yes	self	60	yes	1909 1912	Williamsburg	nephew Enrico Paolucci Seale St 67 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bagno
19	yes	self	"	"	"	"	uncle ——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bagno
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Enrico Paolucci Seale St 67 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bagno
21	yes	self	20	yes	1904 1908	Williamsburg	uncle Catanzaro Cristino Rister Co N°248 - Walhalla West N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	no	"	Bagno
22	yes	self	28	yes	1908 1912	—"—	brother Angelo Box 348 - Walhalla West N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bagno
23	yes							no	no	no	no	good	good								
24	yes		"	"	"	"	——— do ———	no	no	no	no	good	good								
25	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1907	New York	Cousin Raffaele Santoro 10 Shelby St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Laureana
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'amico vincenzo 142 Putnam St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Laureana
27	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1911	Brooklyn	brother Francesco Magna 21 St. N°200 - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eak	"	Laureana
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Jacob d'Amico 315 E. Adams St - Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forhead	"	Laureana
29	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1906	Detroit Mich	brother Giuseppe 403 Divesein St. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ficeno
30	yes	self	40	yes	1903 1907	Wittelbee N.J.	brother in law Maria Domenic Box 2 P.O. 2 Rochestery V.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forhead	"	Arena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni ..., from Naples ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arvora	Domenico	32		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arena	wife Caterina Tearia Arena	N.Y.	Witherbee
2			48						Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
3	Franco	Giuseppe	23		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vardotipaca	wife Cavallaro Maria Giuseppa Vardotipaca	Como	Stamford
4	Francese	Giuseppe	34		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arena	wife Maria Antonia Arena	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Gentile	Bruno	34		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Dorsia Maria Arena	N.Y.	Witherbee
6	Larabina	Pasquale	25		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Stramandinoli Morria Arena	"	"
7	Carria 2198553 10/15/12	Domenico	42		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Francese Arena	N.Y.	Bayonne
8	Scandinaro	Domenico	33		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Vittenberg	Giuseppe	44		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola C.R.	wife Maria Ruggiero Arena	N.Y.	Nutley
10	Marrone	Fortunato	24		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Laura Isola C.R.	"	"
11	Di Michele	Silvestro	33		ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Di Michele Lucia Isola C.R.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Di Michele	Agostino	17		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Isola C.R.	"	"
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	Dilgiovanbonaventura	Domenico	23		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola del Liri			
15	Tieri	Francesco	37		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tieri Giannina Isola del Liri	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Di Varano	Rocco	34		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Isola del Liri	N.Y.	New York
17	De Antonis	Giovanni	34		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Bettina Isola del Liri	"	"
18	Di Nonnaro	Giovanno	19		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Celano	father Luigi Celano	N.Y.	Hamburg
19	Casasanta	Michelina	23		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Celano	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Marianetti	Maria Luigia	26		F ell	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paolo Celano	N.Y.	Hamburg
21	Son Colombini	Cesidio	7		ell S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather do Celano	"	"
22	Son Colombini	Cesare	6		ell S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather do	"	"
23	Son Colombini	Giacinto	4		ell S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather do	"	"
24	Marianetti	Quirino	19		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Quirinale	"	"
25	Del Pizzo	Matteo	24		ell S	barber	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	sister Venus Celano	N.Y.	Oxidy Sport
RC Naples	Matorella	Nicola	24		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Frigiano Fiento	wife Ronji Carmela Salerno	Pa	Uniontown
27	Wife Ronji	Carmela	19		F ell	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	do Frigiano Fiento		
28	Zammarelli	Francesco	38		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Gaetana Giorgione Frigiano Fiento	Pa	Meedy
29	Verne	Vincenzo	28		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia D'Agostino Frigiano Fiento	Pa	Uniontown
30	Cambolapo	Gaetano	21		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy				

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1903

121

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT. ALIEN 1	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1912	Witherbee	brother Raffaele Box 124 Witherbee N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arena
2																					
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Serafino Raffaele 213 West Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Stamford Conn
4	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1905	N. Y.	cousin Domenico Barry in	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arena
5	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1908	Witherbee	cousin Arrupina Raffaele Box 124 Witherbee N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Arena
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box 141 Witherbee N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arena
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pagano 461 Av. 20th St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arena
8	yes	self	25																		
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Aurelio 25 Wilson St Nutley N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Isola C.R.
10	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle Bortoni — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	[illegible]	"	Isola C.R.
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Michele Francesco 610 Washington ave Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Isola C.R.
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Michele Pietro Washington ave Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Isola C.R.
13																					
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
15	yes	self	28	yes	1904-1911	Pa	brother Domenico 1902 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Isola C.R.
16	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1911	N.Y.	brother Mario Di Varano 93 Water St Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Isola G.I.
17	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	"	Isola G.I.
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Varone Box 233 Lansburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Isola G.I.
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Malaghan P.O. State St Orochella N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Celano
20	yes	husband	28	yes	1904-1909	Orochella	husband Columbian Embankment North 28 Lansburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Celano
21	yes	father	=	=	=	=	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	black	brown	no	"	Celano
22	yes	"	=	=	=	=	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	Celano
23	yes	"	=	=	=	=	father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	Celano
24	yes	uncle	28	no	no	no	uncle Stefano 28 North St Lansburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Celano
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 1846 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	Salerno
26	yes	cousin	28	yes	1905-1910		cousin Antonio Di Leigi 47 Main St Minoutown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Perignano C.
27	yes	"	=	=	=	=	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Perignano C.
28	yes	self	28	yes	1902-1905	N.Y.	cousin Francesco D'Ambrosio Box 172 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Perignano C.
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio 47 Main St Minoutown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Borchiano
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuzzi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "attached to," "sailing therein with," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Vecchio	Giuseppe	24		M	M	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prigiano Cilento	wife Giulia Troise	Pa	Blue Grove	
2	Ciarlalupo	Emilio	17		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ogliastro Cilento	Prigiano Cilento			
3	DiCecilio	Carmine	38		M	M	all laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prigiano Cilento	wife Vecchio Filomena	Ogliastro Cilento	Pa	Dunbar
4	Polito	Antonio	31		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ogliastro Cilento		Prigiano Cilento		
5	Cavalieri	Nicola	21		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Ogliastro Cilento		
6	Gargiano	Nicola	25		M	M	all laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prigiano Cilento	wife Rosa Negro	Ogliastro Cilento	Pa	Chestnut Ridge
7	Laminarelli	Pasquale	21		M	M	all laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carola Rosa	Prigiano Cilento	Pa	Loudin
8	Ferrentano	Tommaso	31		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Prigiano Cilento		
9	Vecchio	Luigi	36		M	M	all laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vecchio Filomena	Prigiano Cilento	NJ	Netcong
10	Abate	Enrico	16		M	S	all laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano		Prigiano Cilento		
11	Di Biagio	Luigi	32		M	M	all farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pachino Rosa	Lauriano	Mass	Dalton
12	De Paulis	Benedetto	32		M	M	all laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Loretta Altobelli	Lauriano	"	"
13	Verrone	Felice	21		M		farm laborer	no		Italy					Lauriano		
14	Magnarelli	Flavio	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy					Lauriano		
15	Marrone	Antonio	25		M	M	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia Ciamatore	Lauriano	Mass	Pittsfield
16	Casbarrone	Rocco	33		M	M	all laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria Pennacchio	Lauriano	NY	Syracuse
17	De Gregori	Rosario	36		M	M	all farm laborer	yes		Italy			"	wife Maria Marrone	Lauriano	"	"
18	Tramontozzi	Vincenzo	31		M	M	all farm laborer	no		Italy			"	wife Rosa Maria	Lauriano		
19	Menichelli	Giovanni	33		M	M	all laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanna De Gregorio	Lauriano	Mass	Dalton
20	Falcone	Giuseppe	24		M	S	all farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giuseppa	Lauriano	NY	Syracuse
21	Palma	Ernesto	18		M	S	all farm laborer	yes		Italy			"	father Giosuè	Lauriano	"	"
DEPORTED 22	Rosa	Simone	45	✓	M	M	all farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Stella Lacchetti	Lauriano	"	"
23	Russo	Giuseppe	23		M	S	all laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Lauriano	"	"
24	Rosetti	Catalde	27		M	S	all farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Filomena Mutilli	Lauriano	"	"
25	Mancini	Andrea	37		M	M	all laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Ippoliti	Lauriano	Mass	Pittsfield
DEPORTED 26	Celani	Saverio	17	✓	M	S	all farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Altobelli Dionisia	Lauriano	NY	Syracuse
27	Mancinelli	Giacomo	33		M					Italy			"		Lauriano	"	"
28	Falcone	Andrea	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italy			"	mother Giuseppa	Lauriano		
29	Leone	Concetta	21		F	S	school keeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Grisa	Lauriano	NY	Syracuse
30	Rosa	Luigi	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Lacchetti Stella	Lauriano	Mass	Pittsfield
															Lauriano	NY	Syracuse

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

123

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Di Bucchio Box 179 Klingerville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale	black	black	no	Italy	Teignano
2	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good								
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Vecchio Box 1 Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	fair	black	brown	no	"	"
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good								Teignano
5	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Emmanuelli 1500 E. Chestnut Bridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		pale	brown	brown	no	"	Teignano
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Carola Box 56 Saunders Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Teignano
8	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Teignano
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 156 Ellenburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Teignano
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Teignano
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Box 569 Dalton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
12	yes	self	26	yes	1905-1911	Mass	relation Salvas Del Guidice Box 104 Dalton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
13	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ignazio 39 Mill St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	dear to the forehead	"	Lomino
16	yes	self	22	yes	1908-1910	Syracuse	Alberto Foglio 2312 Lodi St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Augusto Mancinelli 519 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
18	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	Utica	brother in law Paolo Savino Box 508 Dalton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
19	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Augusto 319 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	"	Lomino
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Pasquale Ambrogio 319 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mario Bruno 319 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Vincenzo Crenga 525 E. 6th Leigh St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sonza 319 North Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Francesco Di Biagio Box 569 Dalton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	dear to the forehead	"	Lomino
25	yes	self	29	no	no	no	relation Battista De Angelis Canal St 507 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
26	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother Paolo 319 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	dear to the left cheek	"	Lomino
27	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Pasqua Ambrogio 319 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Adolfo Augusto 61 Dewitt St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	dear to the chin	"	Lomino
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Crenga 325 Berlin St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lomino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludovico Liuti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leoni	Vincenzo	31		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrento	wife Angela	Mass	Pittsfield
2	Scarpa	Francesco	37		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Assunta D. Guidice Sorrento	NY	Syracuse
3	Bosco	Antonio	31		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonina Politi Sorrento	"	"
4	Gianfelice	Emilio	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Benedetto Sorrento	"	"
5	Lucci	Lorenzo	31		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Deliceto	wife Angela Palumbo Deliceto	NY	Lynchburg
6	De Palma	Fiorangelo	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faeto Foggia	father Giovanni Deliceto	Ill	Chicago
7	De Palma	Romualdo	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Faeto Foggia	"	"
~~8~~	~~Voglia~~	~~Donatangelo~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	"	Faeto Foggia		
9	Morea	Gustavo	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuvea	wife Damiano Caruso Giuvea	NY	Brooklyn
10	Bozza	Giovanni	21		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Antonia Lotterzo Giuvea	"	"
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
12	Porro	Francesco	37		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trivento	wife Maria Agnanitor Trivento	NY	New York
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	Fontecchia	Giuseppe	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terenzano			
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy		Terenzano		
19	Di Bernardo	Domenico	20		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Bianchi Elisabetta Terenzano	Pa	Philadelphia
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
22	~~Fermantia~~	Ambrogio	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Terenzano		
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
25	Reali	Alessandro	30		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
26	Pace	Giovanni	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Terenzano		
27	Coppichelli	Mario	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Navarra Teresa Terenzano	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Potenziani	Sisto	35		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amaseno	wife Palumbo Maria Terenzano	Pa	Scranton
29	~~Magliocchetti~~	Ambrogio	42		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Collalti Francesca Amaseno	"	"
30	Sisti	Lorenzo	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terenzano			
													William Beck Terenzano		

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by Immigration Act of 1907, which takes effect July 1, 1907, in the case of aliens coming from foreign contiguous territory.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Augusto 61 Dewey Av— 61 Fitzhugh Ave	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5		natural brown	brown	near to the right eak	Italy	Sumino
2	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Augusto Ugenepelli 314 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	Sumino
3	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 314 North Franklin St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		natural brown	brown	no	"	Sumino
4	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Celani Paolo 404 Brunsty Av— Syracuse city	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6		natural brown	brown	no	"	Sumino
5	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lucci 502 Wall street Av N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5			natural brown	brown	no	"	Deliceto
6	S yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Francesco De Leo 502 E.E. W. Taylor St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	"	Pago Veiano
7	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — 58 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	brown	no	"	Pago Veiano
8	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5		brown	brown	no	"	Pago Veiano
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	god father Leonardo Chicenese 16 Stone Av— Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7		pale brown	brown	no	"	Ginestra
10	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		brown	brown	brown scar to the chin	"	Ginestra
11	yes							no	no	no	no	good	good							"	S. Biase
12	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Saverio 601 E. 114 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	"	Letino
13								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
14								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
15								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
16								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
18		self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		natural black	brown	no	"	Ferentino
19	S yes	self	25	yes	4/5/98-1909	N.Y.	brother in law Tomacchia Arcangelo 720 Le 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
20		self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9		brown	brown	brown no	"	Ferentino
21								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
22	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
23								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5		brown	brown	brown no	"	Ferentino
24								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
25	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural black	brown	brown scar to the forehead	"	Ferentino
27	S yes	self	25	yes	4/9-1911	Pa	cousin Bartolomeo Mario 4920 Reitham Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	black	black no	"	Ferentino
28	yes	self	25	yes	4/7-1909	N.Y.	cousin Magliocchetti Giuseppe 218 Lackawanna Av Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	black	brown no	"	Ferentino
29	S yes	self	34	yes	4/9-1911	N.Y.	nephew — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6		brown	black	brown scar to the forehead	"	Amagni
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		natural brown	brown	no	"	Amagni
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	brown	brown scar to the forehead	"	Ferentino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sabatino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cizparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Cizparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

126

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw -gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lavezzi	Guido	29		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terentino	wife Coppotelli Giulia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Coppotelli	Giuseppe	25		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Colonna Giulia	Terentino	" "
3	Di Meglio	Pasquale	26		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamicciola	wife Mattera Maria	Terentino	NY " New York
4	Mattariello	Pompeo	18		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serrara Fontana	father Giovanni	Casamicciola	
5	Ipri	Salvatore	22		ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamicciola	father Vincenzo	Serrara Fontana	" "
~~6~~	~~Cassano~~	~~Antonio~~	~~24~~		~~ell~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Casamicciola~~		~~Casamicciola~~	
7	Compagnone	Nicola	23		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamicciola		Casamicciola	
~~8~~	~~Cardillo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~23~~		~~ell~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	Succivo	mother Vincenza Luongo	Succivo	NY Metuchen
~~9~~	~~Trucitato~~	~~Costantino~~	~~28~~		~~ell~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	Orta d'Atella		Orta d'Atella	
~~10~~	~~Sacca~~	~~Saverio~~	~~55~~		~~ell~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	S. Arpino		S. Arpino	
11	Rossi	Desolato	28		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sonnino		Sonnino	
~~12~~	~~Abbate~~	~~Paolo~~	~~42~~		~~ell M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	Marciana	brother in law Giuseppe di Fuccio	Marciana	NY Pittsfield NY " New York
~~13~~	~~Semplice Abbate~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~44~~		~~F S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	"	uncle — do —	Marciana	" "
14	Esallo	Francesca	21		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	mother Maria Moretta		NY Lake Ariana
15	Ammaturo	Antonio	23		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	c.o. 2/5/13 Italy	S. Gennaro	father Michele	Capodrise	Pitts Waterbury
16	Ammaturo	Pietro	25		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giulietta Evangelista	S. Gennaro	" "
~~17~~	~~Mariglisno~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~40~~		~~ell~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	"		S. Gennaro	
18	Tuccillo	Antonio	19		ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	S. Gennaro	NY New York
19	Ammaturo	Arcangelo	20		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonetta Tarisi	S. Gennaro	NY Christiano
20	Persiani	Giuseppe	23		ell S	mechanic	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	mother Francesca Di Domenicis	S. Gennaro	NY Brooklyn
21	Mancini	Antonio	44		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Letto Manoppello	wife Darrio Domenica	Napoli	NY New York
22	Di Pinghi	Pasquale	24		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corato	father Luigi	Letto Manoppello	" "
23	Castella	Michele	30		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lenci Maria	Corato	NY Rochester
24	Bruno	Vito	30		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maciarè Teresa	Corato	" "
25	Soldano	Catalbo	24		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carnevale Angela	Corato	Pa Berwick
26	Mangione	Luigi	23		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Corato	NY New York
27	Mastrotaro	Luigi	40		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Morgocco Grazia	Corato	NY Yonkers
28	D'Oria	Luigi	26		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Corato	" New York
29	Diaferia	Michele	27		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vitantonio	Corato	NY Brooklyn
30	De Benedettis	Luigi	42		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Pogamelli	Corato	" "

.63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Paletti Umberto 417 South 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	dark brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Serrone
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sorsi Eufemio 417 South 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	dark brown	no	"	Terentino
3	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1911	N Y	cousin Tatagnale Cosmo 323 E. 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castanicciola
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Serrone Fontana
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Matteo 217 E. 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no	"	Castanicciola
6	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Cerreto
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Bose 186 Elmhurst L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	"	Succivo
8	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	"	Orta di Atella
9	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Augusto Denver Col. 61 Tillfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sumino
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	textile laborer 331 E. 119th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	gray brown	no	"	Mercianise
13	yes	father					brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good						"	Mercianise
14	yes	wife	25	no	no	no	wife Rosalia Petrodelli 1040 Niagara Jolly Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Capodrise
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Falco Gaetano Bose 117 Matteawan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Gennaro
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Gennaro
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Lovino 28 — 31 st — New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Gennaro
19	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	N Y	cousin Comato Dario Bose 201 Cristofaro N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Guido Sessa
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo De Vito 248 E. 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Postiglione
21	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910		go father Di Biase Edmond 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	"	Letino Sepolo
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ricciotti Francesco 302 - 7 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cerato
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Varelli 219 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	Cerato
24	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Mascino Vincenzo 142 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cerato
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Catalano Pietro 601 La Salle St. Berwick Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no	"	Cerato
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Filippo 154 W. 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cerato
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ricciello Scaringella Maple St. Jasper N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cerato
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Balducci 75 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cerato
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco De Benedittis 59 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	no	"	Cerato
30	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	N Y	cousin [illegible] 59 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Cerato

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1903

127

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer in full.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Poletti Umberto 117 South 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Serrone
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sorsi Gaetano 117 South 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Isernia
3	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1911	N.Y.	cousin Tortorale Carlo 323 E. 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Casamicciola
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sarno Salerno
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Matteo 217 E. 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Casamicciola
6	yes	self	25																		
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 186 Elmhurst N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lucca
8	yes	self	25																		
9	yes	self	25																		
10	yes	self	25																		
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Augusto Denver Av. & Tillfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sonnino
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 331 E. 119th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Mercianise
13	yes	father	[illegible]				brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	[illegible]						"	Mercianise
14	yes	bride	25	no	no	no	sister Rosalia Reposella 1040 Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Caprodite
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Falco Gaetano Box 117 Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gennaro
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gennaro
17	yes	self	25																		
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Lovino 117 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Gennaro
19	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1911	N.Y.	cousin Tomaso Tarsi Box 201 Hilari N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Giuseppe
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo De Dio 248 E. 116th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Postici
21	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910		god father Di Biase Antonio 44 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lettomanoppello
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Francesco 302 7th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corato
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Fiorelli 229 Franklin St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	Corato
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Mascione Vincenzo 142 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corato
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Catalso Filato 601 La Salle St. Berwick Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	brown	no	"	Corato
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bruno Filippo 154 W. 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corato
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Scarinzella 1 Mapes St. Jasper N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corato
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Balducci 75 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corato
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco De Benedittis 52 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corato
30	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	N.Y.	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Corato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1903,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

128

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Terrone	Savino	24		ell S	farm laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conto	father Nicola	Pa	Berwick
2	Guidotti	Giuseppe	18		ell S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Felice	"	"
~~3~~	~~Borello~~	~~Savino~~	~~33~~		~~ell~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~Conto~~		
~~4~~	~~Romano~~	~~Michele~~	~~29~~		~~ell~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~Conto~~		
5	DeRosa	Vicola	19		ell S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	MaddaloniValle	Conto		
~~6~~	~~Marcello~~	~~Paolo~~	~~21~~		~~ell~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	di Maddaloni	father Biagio	Maddaloni	
7	Dilsindici	Luigi	34		ell ell	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorrino		Valle di Maddaloni	ell I Rochester Road
8	Fraleschi	Tommaso	17		ell S	farm laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosfi Annunziata	Sorrino	ell Y Syracuse
9	Mauzi	Mariano	30		ell ell	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Lucia Fraleschi	Sorrino	May Pittsfield
10	De Angelis	Giuseppe	23		ell ell	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Altobelli Pasquina	Sorrino	ell Y Syracuse
11	Altobelli	Fulgenzio	18		ell S	tailor	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Loreto Altobelli	Sorrino	" "
12	Trivisa	Angelo Maria	43		ell M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luciano	Sorrino	" "
13	Grenga	Antonio	20		ell S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife	Sorrino	" "
14	Farina	Alberico	37		ell ell	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Fortunato	Sorrino	" "
15	wife Lisata	Matilde	52		M ell	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccabascerana	brother Filippo	Sorrino	
16	son Farina	Paolo	14		ell		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law — do	Roccabascerana	
17	Camerola	Vincenzo	27		ell ell	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle — do		
18	Fava	Michele	28		ell ell	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mirabella	wife Mankella Pasqualina	Eclano	Conn Bridgeport
19	Laetta	Antonio	21		ell ell	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Romano Angela	Mirabella	Por Rochester
20	Granata	Luciano	26		ell ell	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Civitor Conte	Mirabella	Conn Bridgeport NON IM.
21	Falco	Paolo	29		ell ell	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tuccinardi	Mirabella	ell Y New York
22	Mella	Stefano	18		ell S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina Puglia	Mirabella	Por Pittsburg
23	Fico	Filippo	41		ell ell	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Crescenzo	Mirabella	ell Y New York
24	Langrillo	Giovanni	27		ell ell	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Di Iandolo Carlina	Mirabella	ell Y Little Falls
25	D'Acunto	Francesco	28		ell ell	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marta Conte	Mirabella	Conn Bridgeport
26	Granata	Domenico	25		ell S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife D'Acunto Benedetta	Mirabella	Ohio Youngstown
27	D'Acunto	Giovanni	24		ell S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother D'Acunto Elisabetta	Mirabella	Por Pittsburg
~~28~~	~~Dilsirabano~~	~~Mariano~~	~~44~~		~~ell~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~father Mattia~~	~~Mirabella~~	~~Ohio Youngstown~~
29	Marrucco	Giuseppe	22		ell S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Mirabella	
~~30~~	~~Dilsirabano~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~26~~		~~ell~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Mirabella	Por Pittsburg
														Mirabella	

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

129

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane persons and those who have become insane while in the United States are not excluded.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Louci Antonio 001 La Salle Str Newark	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Corato
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Corato
3	yes	self	25																		
4	yes	self	25																		
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquarello Carmine 77 Rochaway Road Al. J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Corato
6	yes	self	25																		
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Verdone Antonio 325 North Salina St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Corato
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Augusto 71 Mill St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Corato
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Attisi 506 Pine St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Corato
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Abbatelli Augusto 506 Pine St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	dark	black	no	"	Corato
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Assunta 506 Pine St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Corato
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Felici Andrea 513 S. State St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Corato
13	yes	self	39	no	no	no	relation — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Corato
14	yes	son	40	yes	4/10-1912	Conn	son Federico 28 Grand St av Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Roccabascerana
15	yes	son	14	"	"	"	son — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Roccabascerana
16	yes	brother	17	"	"	"	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Roccabascerana
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Orazio Bartaglio Tenth St 792 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Roccabascerana
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Parallo Guiseppe 449 Conneect Av Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Montefalcione
19	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1912	Conn	cousin Vincenzo Broglio 47 Catlett St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montefalcione
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law De Paulis Sebastiano 394 Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montefalcione
21	yes	self	28	yes	1909-1911	Pa	cousin Falco Giovanni 6324 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montefalcione
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Conte 224 Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montefalcione
23	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Utica	cousin Binetti Antonio 28 Cattler St Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montefalcione
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Orazio Bartaglia 722 St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montefalcione
25	yes	self	14	yes	1903-1909	Ohio	cousin Ciota Nicolaro 702 Albert St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Formia
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Falco Giovanni 6324 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montefalcione
27	yes	self	28	yes	1907-1910	Ohio	cousin Angelantara Guiseppe Albert St 702 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montefalcione
28	yes	self	25																		
29	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	Pa	brother in law Zeko Giovanni 6324 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montefalcione
30	yes	self	25																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

130

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Acunto	Paolo	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Miniturno	wife Conte Francesca Miniturno	N Y	New York
2	D'Acunto	Alfonso	22		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Caruso Anna Miniturno	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Mammaro	Giuseppe	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tignichini Barbara Miniturno	Mass	Waltham
4	Granata	Gennaro	32		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luca Granata Miniturno	N Y	New York
~~5~~	~~D'Acunto~~	~~Antonio~~	~~23~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~				
6	Di Rienzo	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Cosmo Damiano	father Domenico Miniturno	Pa	Scranton
7	Conte	Gerardo	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Miniturno	wife Angela Mapponna S. Cosmo e Damiano	Pa	Rochester
8	D'Alicandro	Pasquale	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina Paparelli Miniturno	N Y	New York
~~9~~	~~Rappiello~~	~~Aniello~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Nocera Superiore~~			
10	Bruno	Barbaro	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Nocera Superiore		
OMITTED	Grimaldi	Gerardo	60		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel S. Giorgio	wife Longobardo Antonia Nocera Superiore	N Y	Brooklyn
12	Cipolla	Maria	25		F	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Palermo Calabro	Castel S. Giorgio		
13	~~San Bennicasa~~	~~Carmine~~	~~4~~	~~3~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~		Palermo Calabro		
14	Maione	Giuseppina	22		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Palermo Calabro	N Y	Glasco
15	Daughter Francella	Lauretta	3		F S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather —— So ——	"	"
16	Bruno	Gennaro	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele Palermo Calabro	N Y	Hudson
OMITTED	Gallo	Michele	50		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vincenza Pretti Palermo Calabro	N Y	Hoboken
~~18~~	~~Pieraggi~~	~~Carlo~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~		father Giovanni Palermo Calabro	N Y	Hudson
19	Benincasa	Francesco	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Belvito	wife Crispina Orevia Palermo Calabro	N Y	Glasco
20	Benincasa	Salvatore	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Palermo Calabro	Belvito		
21	Marrello	Giuseppina	18		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Belvito	father Carmine Palermo Calabro	N Y	Glasco
22	Augaro	Lorenzo	33		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sperone	wife Maria Appurzo Belvito	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Montano	Aniello	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	wife Antonietta Colucci Sperone	"	"
24	Ambrosino	Raimondo	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Comiziano	wife Mariannina Bartolomeo Avella	N Y	Mount Vernon
25	Mauriello	Ferdinando	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Andreozza	father Loreto Comiziano	B. C.	Vancouver
26	Mancini	Salvatino	39		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barbona	wife Maria Felice Camillo Andreozza		Canada Calgary
27	Di Silvio	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelmauro	father Giovanni Barbona	Pa	Bristol
28	Quaglia	Lorenzo	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Reccia Maria Castelmauro	"	"
29	Torino	Domenico	31		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Castelmauro	"	"
30	Pace	Pietro	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrentino	father Giovanni Castelmauro	Pa	Philadelphia

3-168271-1/24/40

2-808848-10/28/41

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	9/10-1901	Conn	brother in law Angelo Conte 224 Lafayette St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Montemo
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Mendolarra Giuseppe 702 Elder St Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montemo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Mallozzi 38 Spring St Mechanic Hall	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale brown	brown		no	"	Montemo
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Cipriano Ciarlanno 224 Lafayette St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Montemo
5	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S Colomo
7	yes	self	25	9/10-1902	Pa		107 Packard Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown		no	"	Montemo
8	yes	self	25	yes	1902	N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe Lavalla 409 Division St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montemo
9	yes	self	25				brother Andrea 360 Bedford Park Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Montemo
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Vocca Sup
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Annunziata 180 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y.	Med cert Supinasis	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural gray	brown		no	"	Vocca Sup
12	yes	self	28					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Potenza Georgio
13	yes	mother																			
14	yes	self	45	no	no	no	husband Francesco Francello 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Potenza C.
15	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	95 Glasco N.Y. father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Potenza C.
16	no	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Gallo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Potenza C.
17	yes	self	50	yes	1904	no	Rail Giovanni 323 State St Glasco N.Y.	Med cert Hernia	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Potenza C.
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Pagliacco	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Potenza C.
19	yes	self	30	yes	1905	Mass	w/18 Hudson St N.Y. brother in law Barone Saverio 95 Glasco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Nocito
20	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Belfito
21	yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother Luigi 95 Glasco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Potenza C.
22	yes	self	29	yes	1904	N.Y.	nephew Celeste Ungaro 560 E. Federal St Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Belfito
23	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Berardino Petralbo 232 Federal St Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Sperone
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio D'Arango 226 - 7th St Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Avellon
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Antonio 146 Cypress St Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cupino
26	yes	self	40	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Mancini 3 Annunziata Riverside Calzary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown		no	"	Castelmauro
27	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Mancchio Antonio 344 Lincoln Ave Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown			no	"	Barbona
28	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother Ercolen Quaglio 344 Lincoln Ave Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	pale brown	brown		no	"	Castelmauro
29	yes	self	24	yes	1909-1911	Pa	brother in law — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	black		no	"	Castelmauro
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Saraugatti Guiseppe 917 South 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Castelmauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Liuti

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A 1

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciapariggi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciapariggi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norw -gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

...ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciapparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciapparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Lena	Nicola	27		M S	labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palata	father Pasquale Palata	ev y	Detroit
2	Datloli	Nicola Antonio	38		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Morayo Palata	Pa	NON IM
3	Di Lena	Luigi	16		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale Palata	ev y	Mount Vernon
4	Gallo	Giovanni	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	wife Trombetta Guilor Palata	ev y	New York
5	Di Vieste	Domenico	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola Carpino		NON IM
6	Di Perna	Domenico	46		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			Canada Montreal
7	Son Di Perna	Matteo	16		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do Carpino		
8	Di Perna	Michele	21		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Bramante Michelina Carpino	ev y	Peoria
9	Fontano	Orazio	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele Carpino	"	"
10	Ugo	Diocleziano	34		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chiapbiancella	wife Terrotta Antonia Carpino	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Saraurotti	Angelo	48		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vicastrito	wife Bianchi Rosa Mariglianella	Pa	Philadelphia NON IM
12	son Saraurotti	Francesco	17		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother —do— Ferrentino	"	"
13	Casabella	Francesco	9		M				American						
14	Mangieri	Maria	17		F	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietravairano			
15	Graziani	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro S. Pietravairano	ev y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16	Quagliariello	Vincenzo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola S. Pietravairano	"	"
17	Quagliariello	Francesco	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Filomena Mattangelo S. Pietravairano	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Fusco	Letizia	25		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Letterario	father Rocco S. Pietravairano	Wis	Kenosha
19	son Alberito	Livio	10		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather —do— Letterario	"	"
20	Gervasi	Luigi	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Savaglio Carolina Letterario	ev y	Boston
21	Marchese	Rosina	26		M S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco Letterario	ev y	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 22	Fusco	Luciano	16		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Rocco Letterario	Wis	Kenosha
23	Russo	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Tomba Maria Letterario	Wis	Kenosha
24	Di Vella	Francesco	18		M S	3-220324 sailor	yes	8-1-41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagliata	mother Angela Di Genaro Pagliata	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Medoro	Donato	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Pagliata	"	"
26	Saraceni	Filotea	23		M M	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosina Angelucci Pagliata	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Affinito	Raffaele	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni			
28	Affinito	Pietro	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Sollitto Maddaloni	Pa	Latrobe
29	Sollitto	Giuseppe	22		M S	laborer 7-595-11/10/35	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi Maddaloni		
30	Graziano	Giuseppe	21		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife De Rosa Filomena Maddaloni	ev y	Syracuse
													Maddaloni		

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913.

133

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or alienborn, or female citizen who was formerly married to an alien, now residing abroad, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Dettore 18 Mount Str Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Palata
2	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Ontario	uncle Stanislao Rocco - Box 173 - North Bay Ont. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no	"	Palata
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Dettore 18 Mount Str Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Palata
4	yes	self	25	yes	1907	1912 N.Y.	cousin Francesco Basile 110 Gilberry Str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	tear to the chin	"	Carpino
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Di Vitti Antonio Montreal - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	tear to the nose	"	Carpino
6	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	scar to the left temple	"	Carpino
7	yes	self	25				do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Carpino
8	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	N.Y.	cousin D. Tomaso Mechelle 133 Spring Str Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Carpino
9	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	uncle Giacomo Pronesgiolo Stringer Str 133 Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	Carpino
10	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Canto Guiseppe 360 E. Federal Str Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Napoli
11	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Phila Pa	cousin Guiseppe Sorre 317 South 5th Str Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Terentino
12	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Terentino
13	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no	"	S. Pietro
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Leogliacciello 61 Str and 7 Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Pietro
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Pietro
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Guiseppe 24 Str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale black	brown	no	"	S. Pietro
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Giacomo Rose 317 Benotha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Lattarico
19	yes	mother					father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good					no	"	Lattarico
20	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	Canada Ont	brother in law Michele Savaglio ave 424 Hanover Str Bridgeburg	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Lattarico
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo 17 Grow Lane Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	black	no	"	Lattarico
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Rose 317 Wisconsin Benotha	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	tear to the forhead		"	Lattarico
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ocallano Michelle 317 Benotha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	tear to the forehead		"	Lattarico
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Pamperero 441 So 13 Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Paglieta
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Guisto Sinullen 1441 So 12 Str Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Paglieta
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Amedeo Di Stella 6433 Wine Str Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Paglieta
27	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Magliano
28	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1912	Canada	brother in law Cesare Vincigurra 15 Lorton Str	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Mastrolonia
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	tear to the eyes		"	Magliano
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 319 North Franklyn Str Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Mastrolonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1903,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 10th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cassoli	Donato	40		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Benabelinea			
2	Rinaldi	Tommaso	28		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesantangelo	wife Filiberto Maria	Benabelinea	Canada Montreal NOT IM
3	Tricarico	Pasquale	18		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy			Montesantangelo	
4	Ciffreda	Francesco	25		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy			Montesantangelo	
5	Lanni	Domenicantonio	55		ell	farm laborer	yes		farm laborer		Italy	Pelia Tumacapido	wife Benedetta Verrecchia	Montesantangelo	
6	Dragonetti	Domenico	27		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	wife Zola Michele	Pelia Tumacapido	Mich Detroit
7	Borzumato	Antonio	18		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Caterina Di Placido	Cassino	" "
8	Valente	Francesco	24		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angelarosa Borzumato	Cassino	" "
9	Mele	Giacomo	27		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mariantonia Di Luzio	Cassino	" "
10	Luzio	Vincenzo	17		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Cassino	" "
11	Fardelli	Giovanni	37		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Grazia Nardone	Cassino	" "
12	Saragosa	Giovanni	41		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Nardone	Cassino	" "
13	Pittiglio	Mariano	25		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Saragosa Domenica	Cassino	" "
14	Nardone	Antonio	23		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Flavio	Cassino	" "
15	Lanni	Michele	25		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pelia Tumacapido	father Michele	Cassino	" "
16	Di Mauro	Domenico	23		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassino		Pelia Tumacapido	
17	Saragosa	Gregorio 7485	21		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Giuseppa Dilardo	Cassino	" "
18	Vecchio	Antonio	19		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Pietro	Cassino	Mich Wyandotte
19	Saragosa	Antonio	19		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"		Cassino	
20	Fardelli	Antonio	17		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Fortunato	Cassino	Mich Detroit
21	Capalbo	Antonio	37		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Jannetta	Cassino	" "
22	Marcella	Domenico Antonio	18		ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Venanzio	Cassino	" "
23	Arcuri	Diamante	19		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cassino	
24	Pirollo	Angelo 7499	36		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Michela Catcarino	Cassino	Mich Detroit
25	Pirollo 37/13543 4/3/13	Domenico	20		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Cassino	" "
26	Colella	Vincenzo	27		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna Di Cesare	Cassino	Pa Philadelphia
27	Rizzi	Giuseppe	23		ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Villa S. Lucia	father Pietro	Cassino	Pa Monongahela
28	Rizzi	Agostino	17		ell						Italy			Villa S. Lucia	
29	Di Vallo	Cosmo	27		ell				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Villa S. Lucia	
30	Nardone	Giuseppe	27		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Fanetta	Villa S. Lucia	Mich Detroit

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown no		Italy	S. Donato Pr.
2	yes	self	25				friend Luigi Trivento 442 Stret. Cortez ave Street - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	Monte S Angelo
3	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown no		"	Monte S Angelo
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown bear to the forhead		"	Monte S Angelo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicodemo Gentile 734 Reiland St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	Cassino
6	yes	self	25	two	no	no	brother in law Fiore Giovanbattista 14 Ford St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	Cassino
7	yes	self	35	no	no	no	uncle Palumbo Luciano 233 Illinois St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Luzio Alessandro 761 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	Cassino
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alessandro — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Pittiglio 769 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
12	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother in law Pittiglio Domiato 751 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	Cassino
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alessandro 769 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown bear to the forhead		"	Cassino
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown no		"	S. Elia
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Bellisario 769 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	S Elia
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown black	brown no		"	Cassino
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bernardo 761 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
18	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother Antonio 178 Orange St Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
19	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pittiglio Alessandro 769 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Palumbo Luciano 233 Illinois St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown brown	brown no		"	Villa S Lucia
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Russell St 716 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown bear to the forhead		"	Piedimonte
23	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Fortuna 686 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
25	yes	self	35	no	no	no	cousin Nicodemo Gentile 734 Reiland St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Jorcorelli 1826 Camac St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown no		"	Cassino
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Forti Antonio 109-111 Second St Monongahela Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown no		"	Cassino
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Benedetto Pittiglio 761 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown	brown no		"	Cassino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Giusti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1903,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

G Capparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cappuccio, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Cappuccio

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY C Gurney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	La Massa	Michelangelo	53		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy		Italy	P.Elia Fiumarella			
2	Di Mauro	Gaetano	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy		mother Angela Viola	P.Elia Fiumarella	Mich. Detroit
3	Serota	Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy			P.Elia Fiumarella	
4	Leone	Antonio	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Gerocarne		P.Elia Fiumarella	
5	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy			Gerocarne	
6	Sorbo	Michele	42		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Antonio	Gerocarne	NY Rochester
7	Ferrara	Vincenzo	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Acconia	wife Blasi Angelina	Gerocarne	Ill. Chicago
8	De Martinis	Francesco	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Cotrone	wife Vinanzo Teresa	Reside	Pa. Pleasant
9	Di Salvatore	Emilio	25		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Cotrone dell'Isola	father Gregorio	P.Elia Fiumarella	NY New York
10	Furco	Biagio	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Germano	Cotrone dell'Isola	
11	Wife Cilento	Maria	20		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Caccia	father Raffaele	Cotrone dell'Isola	" "
12	son Furco	Raffaele	5		M	S		no		Italy		Italy	"	father as labt	Caccia	Cyprus
13	son Furco	Santo	1	3	F	S		no		Italy		Italy	"	grandfather do		
14	Pacitto	Angelo	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	great father do		
15	brother Pacitto	Carmine	16		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Cassano	father Giuseppe		Pa Chester
16	Cipano	Carmine	21		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father do	Cassano	
17	Stricagnolo	Domenico	23		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Cotrone	father Giuseppe	Cassano	NY Staten Island
18	Corsi	Francesco	31		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Carattia Maria	Cotrone	Mo Hannibal
19	Allegra	Nicola	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Candace	Cotrone	
20	Aiello	Giovanni	56		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Giovanni	Cotrone	
21	Chiappetta	Antonio	32		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Acconia	wife Cuccetto Costantino	Cotrone	Ill. Chicago
22	Rizzo	Pietro	21		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Bruno Carmina	Reside	Ill. Chicago
23	Guarnaccio	Francesco	48		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Marchese Francesca	Reside	" "
24	Muro	Giuseppe	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Savuchia		Reside	" "
25	Marzione	Emilio	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Eugenia	Savuchia	NY New York
26	Grillo	Antonio	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Cimbrice Filomena	Savuchia	Ind Chicago
27	Ferrara	Angelo	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Vita Maddalena	Savuchia	" "
ADMITTED 28	Schiavo	Chiarina	89		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Muro Lucia	Savuchia	NY New York
ADMITTED 29	Scaglione Venditto	Antonia	4	10	F	S		no		Italy		Italy	Napoli		Savuchia	
30	Farina	Nicola	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Scala Pol.	father Michele	Scala Pol.	NY Brooklyn

11-1116 3/20/13 Dr 11-25-13 Dr 12-26 2-3-3-5-8 ✓

S. ADMITTED

No. 68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain fully.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Dottesi 769 Orleans St Detroit Mich					good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Elia
2	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no	"	S. Elia
3	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Gergoglione
4	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Gergoglione
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio De Rosa 23 Julia St Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Gergoglione
6	yes	self	25	yes 1912	Chicago		brother in law Salvatore Filipo 908 Canal St Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray brown	no	"	Ellegrave
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 300 Pleasant Pl		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Febraio
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Alfonso Fino 34 Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ortona
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Di Salvatore 34 Mulberry St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural black	brown	no	"	Ortona
10	yes	self	60	no	no	no	nephew Geremia Bosco 332 Cayuga N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	no	"	Cerrito
11	yes	husband	//	//	//	//	nephew 28		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Carbino
12	yes	father	//	//	//	//	cousin 55		no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	"	Carbino
13	yes	"	//	//	//	//	cousin 50		no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	"	Carbino
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Di Piazzo Pietro 309 Central St Celler Do		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
15	yes	"	25	//	//	//	father in law 50		no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cassino
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stroagnolo Orazio Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	"	Papaniee
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Eugenio 50		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black brown	no	"	Papaniee
18	yes	self	25	yes 1909-1911	Barco		father in law Candore Francesco Piazzo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	"	Cotrone
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Megna Saverio Piazzo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cotrone
20	yes	self	25	yes 1906	Chicago		cousin Antonio Perri 1017 Jackson St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	gray brown	no	"	Catanzaro
21	yes	self	25	yes 1904-1910	Ills		brother in law Fernando 2252 Wentworth av Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black brown	no	"	Ovenda
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carra Pietro 2252 Wentworth av Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Ovenda
23	yes	self	25						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sevenchin
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo 2300 W. 69 St New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sevenchin
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Mazzuca 712 Allesee Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair	brown	no	"	Sevenchia
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin 50		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sevenchia
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Saracco 2300 W. 69 St New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sebenchin
28	yes	self	28						no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	had to the left eye	"	Arieno
29	yes		//	//	//	//	50		no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	no	"	Napoli
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Benfermato 102 Johnson St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	no	"	Scalea Li

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Luisi, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi, Surgeon of the S.S. Sn Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capozzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY G Gurney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgárian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Condello	Luigi	48		ell /	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Pietro al Tanagro			
2	Greco	Pietro	18		V ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Guiseppe	S Pietro al Tanagro	For ever Cattle
3	Sacco	Pasquale	23		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Arsenio	father Angelo	S Pietro al Tanagro Sant'Arsenio	& Y eNew York
4	Guglielli	Anna	21		S	Seall Worker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Pietro al Tanagro			
5	Giallonardo	Pasquale	24		V ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmine	S Pietro al Tanagro	& Y Brooklyn
6	Celoni	Agrippina	25		V S ell	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Galleze	father Tito	S Pietro al Tanagro Galleze	For Pittsburg
7	Sorgheter Di Domenico	Gemma	7		V S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Gran father	— Do —	" "
8	Fieri	Domenico	25		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bassanello		Bassanello	
9	Andreucci	Anacleto	24		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Bassanello	
10	Orsa	Saverdi	25		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Bassanello	
11	Buonamonti	Valentino	24		V ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Carmela	Bassanello	For Carnegie
12	Di Domenico	Antonio	41		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Galleze	wife Dorotea De Angelis	Bassanello Galleze	For Pittsburg
13	Matteri	Vincenzo	29		V ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Cirri	Galleze	" "
14	Ciriola	Federico	37		V ell ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Sforzi Linda	Galleze	" "
15	Pellegrini	Pietro	28		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bassanello		Bassanello	
16	Fiarchi	Faniano	42		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Bassanello	
17	Panzanera	Carlo	24		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Bassanello	
18	Mariani	Domenico	38		ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Bassanello	
19	Caporuli	Luigi	44		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Assunta Galeotti	Bassanello	For Pittsburg
20	Caporuli	Girardo	19		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Bassanello	
21	Stefanucci	Angelo	18		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vigiunello		Bassanello	
22	Daniele	Francesco	28		V ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arena	wife Felicia Daniele	Vigiunello	& Y Witherbee
23	Pagano	Francesco	33		V ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Fonina Caterina	Arena	" "
24	Partali	Michele	29		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Arena	
25	Partali	Giuseppe	25		V ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pagano Deaffaelea	Arena	& Y Witherbee
26	Agostino	Giuseppe	23		V ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Deaffaeli	Arena	& L Winooski
27	Agostino	Raffaele	18		V ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Lelle Teresa	Arena	V "
28	Gentile	Francesco	36		V ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Megale Caterina	Arena	Conn Stamford
29	Torfino	Giuseppe	39		ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Arena	
30	Schicchitano	Domenico	26		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Brogna Marianna	Arena	& Y Witherbee

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

139

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25																	
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Romano 109 Matthews Str Newcastle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	grey	bald no	Italy	S Pietro
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasco Antonio 2209 Str No 2-40 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	S Pietro
4	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	S Arsano
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 190 - 4th Av - South Oil City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		fair	brown	brown no	"	Pedimonte
6	yes	wife	30	no	no	no	husband Dr Domenico Cesare 252 Fifth Av - Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	low to the forehead	"	S Pietro
7	yes	brother	—	—	—	—	father 2 — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Gallelo
8	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	" no	"	Gallelo
9	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Benfanello
10	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Orte
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Fabian Boxe 282 Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown no	"	Benfanello
12	yes	self	25	yes 1911-1912	Lus		brother Giuseppe 287 Fifth Av - Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown no	"	Faro
13	yes	self	25	yes 1906-909			cousin Biagio Pozzaro 257 Carnegie Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown no	"	Magliano
14	yes	self	25	yes 1909-1911			cousin Pietro Mancini 257 Carnegie Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown no	"	Gallelo
15	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown no	"	Orte
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown no	"	Benfanello
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown no	"	Benfanello
18	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Orte
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Domenico Nicola 253 Forbes Method Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Benfanello
20	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural fair	brown	no	"	Montalcino
21	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montalcino
22	yes	self	25	yes 1909-1912	N J		cousin Daniele Arena Boxe 275 Wetherbee N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown no	"	Vignanello
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Boxe 271 Wetherbee N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arena
24	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown no	"	Arena
25	yes	self	20	yes 1910-1912	N J		cousin Bartoli Giuseppe Boxe 275 Wetherbee N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown no	"	Arena
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bartoli Francesco 122 Dellenbaugh Winooski Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arena
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Michele Paolo 122 Dallein St Winooski Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown no	"	Arena
28	yes	self	25	yes 1912-1912	Stamford		Cousin Pasquale Pasquale 290 Pacific St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown no	"	arena
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	low to the right cast	"	Arena
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Forfillo Giuseppe Boxe 223 Wilkesbee Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown no	"	Arena
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Viviani Master, (Master or Surgeon, First or Second (Name.)) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Viviani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907,
at New York

C F Keating
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciapparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciapparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

140

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Michele	Raffaele	40	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaguto	wife Fedele Maria	Mass	Falls
2	Lamanna	Antonio	28	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanna Angrisino Montaguto	Ill	Melrose Park
3	Mangariello	Luigi	37	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Teresa Angrisino Montaguto	"	"
4	Angrisino	Michele	40	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Anna Pfaldi Montaguto	Ind	Gary
5	Menga	Eugenio	17	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Ferdinando Montaguto	"	"
6	Angrisino	Ernesto	17	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Alfonso Montaguto	"	"
7	Mariuccio	Giovannina	25	F	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	sister Antonetta Montaguto	Pa	Dupont
8	Carchia	Lorenzo	19	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Filippo Montaguto	Ind	Gary
~~9~~	~~Schiavone~~	~~Saverio~~	~~41~~	~~M~~		~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~				
10	Schiavone	Raffaele	37	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Adriana Raffaele Montaguto	Mass	New Bedford
11	Scarperotti	Carmine	17	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Montaguto	Ind	Gary
12	Lucia	Vincenzo	17	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anzano	father Angelo Montaguto	Pa	Scranton
~~13~~	~~Margiacchetti~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~		~~father Vincenzo Anzano~~		
14	Graziosi 7734 1/31/31	Domenico 117656 - 10/26/35	25	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sturno	wife Angela Tarcucci Sturno	Pa	Glen Cove
15									Italy		Italy	Amendolara			
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17			26						Italy		Italy				
18	Agresta	Anna	26	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Gagliano	mother Maria Linzi Gagliano	Ill	Melrose Park
19	Scaglione Leone	Rosa	4	F	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	from mother - do	"	"
20	Garofalo	Raffaele	25	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardito	wife Caterina	Ill	Waukegan
~~21~~	~~De Carolis~~	~~Antonio~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Terenzio~~			
22	Frezza	Ignazio	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Valeriani Gio Tiepo Terenzio	Ill	Lisbon
23	Tambasco	Raffaele	33	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fukani	wife Mrs Giuseppa Tambasco Fukani	Pa	Nesbit
24	Cuoco	Giuseppe	16	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Mrs Antonia Fukani	Ill	Canning
25	Minotti	Francesco	38	M	S	laborer	no	6B5-121 10/20/36 $500			Italy	Trevisone	brother Antonio Fukani	Ill	Nelson
26	Archilletti	Sisto	23	M	S	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	father Saverio Trevisone	"	"
27	D'Alessio	Vincenzo	25	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Ostoria Trevisone	Mich	Detroit
~~28~~	~~Tarantiani~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~						~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~				
~~29~~	~~Bizzulelli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~26~~						~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~				
30	Giancola	Francesco	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	father Paolo Trevisone Monopoli	Ill	Ryegate

70

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

141

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the husband or parent has been one or more of these, answer for him, stating which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1909-1911	Pa	brother Guido 6 Acker av Tuckahoe NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural dark	brown	no	Italy	Montaguto
2	yes	self	25	yes 1907-1908	NY	father in law Antonio Del Monte Rose 294 Melrose Park Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Del Monte Rose 294 Melrose Park Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural dark	brown	no	"	Montaguto
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 1724 Adams St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the right cark	"	Montaguto
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Germano Metzger 1729 Adams St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 1744 Adams St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Bruno Rose 23 Dupont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Crescenzo Labappa 114 Adams St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
9	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural dark	brown	no	"	Montaguto
10	yes	self	30	yes 1906-1907	Newton	brother Leonardo 18 River av Newton Upper	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mattia Scaperotti 58 Broadway Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Magliocchetti Giuseppe 210 Lafayette St Newton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Quaglietta
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Quaglietta
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Martini Rose 448 Glean Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sturno
15								no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
16								no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
17								no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
18	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Costantino Leone 11 E 106 St Redford Park	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forhead	"	Gagliano
19	yes	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	"	Gagliano
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Fatuzzo Rose 62 Roseland Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cardito
21	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Terentino
22	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother Pietro Rose 306 Lidenuff Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	scar to the nose	"	Terentino
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Cantore Blackwell Ok	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Fatarn
24	yes	self	18	no	no	no	father Lorenzo 605 1/2 Water St Cominga	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural fair	brown	no	"	Fatarn
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Rose 48 Willow Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	black	no	"	Postimone
26	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo Rose 48 Willow Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Postimone
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo De Risio 571 Bonfield St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Postimone
28	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
29	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good						"	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Teodoro Luigi 315 Lubino St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Mongiati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capurizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capurizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY C Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benemeglio	Augusto	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genazzano	father Pietro Genazzano	N.Y.	Harrison
2	Benemeglio	Urbano	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro Genazzano	"	"
3	Benemeglio	Gaetano	41		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Italy		Genazzano	"	"
4	Costantini	Costantino	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Rocca di Cave	father Celestino Rocca di Cave	Mass	Leominster
5	Costantini	Giuseppe	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	"	father Celestino Rocca di Cave	"	"
6	Pompili	Raffaele	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Nicola Rocca di Cave	"	"
7	Castellano	Giuseppe	23		M		farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Cave			
8	Chialastri	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	"	father Ludovico Chialastri Cave	N.Y.	Auburn
9	Cammuso	Salvatore	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Gianavelusto	wife Maria Gaetano Cave	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
10	Marrone	Francesco	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Gianavelusto	"	"
11	Marra	Filomena	39	7	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellosuo	sister Maria Gianavelusto	Ohio	Niles
12	Son Pilla	Antonio	16		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt —do— Bellosuo	"	"
13	Daughter Pilla	Mariantonia	15	7	F	S	laborer	no	no	5-922 46-3/8/37 - C/O - IV. 19.41		Italy	"	aunt —do—	"	"
14	Son Pilla	Luigi	12		M	S					Italy	Italy	"	aunt —do—	"	"
15	Son Pilla	Giovanni	9		M	S				22-97043 - 9/12/40	Italy	Italy	"	aunt —do—	"	"
16	Daughter Pilla	Rosa	8	7	F	S				5-10915-8-6-36	Italy	Italy	"	aunt —do—	"	"
17	Graziano	Raffaele	56		M		farm laborer	no	no		Italy	Italy	"	aunt —do—	"	"
18	DiGaetano	Raffaele	41		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italy	Italy				
19	Granieri	Francesco	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Bellosuo	wife Romano Margherita Bellosuo	N.Y.	New York
20	Maggiore	Giovanni	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	4-2-1906 505 84 X/41 Italy		Italy	Stornara	wife Ronzo Stella Stornara	N.Y.	Orange
21	Palumbo	Giovanni	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	1-P 5072 - C/O - 10-4-39 Italy		Italy	"	father Donato Stornara	"	"
22	Mancinone	Domenicangelo	34		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	wife Sicca Antonia Castelnuovo	Mass	Springfield
23	Neta	Rocco	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	2-27592 Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife D'Angelo Lucia Castelnuovo	"	"
24	Caira	Michele	40		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	3-13862 Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canale	wife Iovrita Teodora Castelnuovo	N.Y.	Troy
25	D'Addario	Costanzo	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	1-21-37 Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rende	wife Pellegrino Giuseppina Canale	Ills	Chicago
26	Martino	Domenico	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tschitella	wife Uccello Girolama Rende	Mass	Boston
27	Vito	Domenico	37		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rende	wife Belmonte Costantina Tschitella	Ills	Chicago
OMITTED 28	Pagano	Maria	15	7	F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	2-72341 7-3/10/40 Italy		Italy	"	wife Rosario Ciccarelli Rende	"	Wauconda
29	La Malva	Salvatore	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Viesta	aunt Carioglia Cristina Viesta	Pa	Harrisburg
30	D'Andrea	Simplicio	28		M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Celano	father Pasquale Tschitella	N.Y.	New York
																Celano

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

11—1118

143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanetti Amedeo Box 146 Bartle or. Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Sterlz Genappano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		" Genappano
3	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	" Genappano
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Centone Wester Ave 34 Leominster Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural brown	brown	no		" Roccaraso
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black	brown	no		" Roccaraso
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		" Roccaraso
7	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		" Cass
8	yes	self	25	yes 4 years	Duluth		cousin Pietro Bengrasio Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural gray	black	no		" Cass
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bartolomeo Carbone Centr St 31 Lucca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	" Giano
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Bonaldi Centre St 31 Lucca Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black	brown	no	" Giano
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brothers Filler Victor 209 Longley St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		" Bellona
12	yes	mother	//	//	//	//	father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		" Bellona
13	yes	"	//	//	//	//	father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	natural brown	brown	no		" Bellona
14	yes	"	//	//	//	//	father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	no	" Bellona
15	yes	"	//	//	//	//	father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	no	" Bellona
16	yes	"	//	//	//	//	father — Do	no	no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	no	" Bellona
17	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural gray	brown	no		" Bellona
18	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Ill. N.J.	brother Pasquale 59 Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		" Bellona
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Matteo Petrilli 201 Elizabeth Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	tear to the right eye	" Stornara
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Fatuzzo 15 Gray St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	tear to the right cheek	" Ortanova
21	yes	self	250	no	no	no	brother Palumbo Francesco 272 Walker St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	black	no		" Cattolmauro
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law D'Angelo Lorenzo 272 Walker St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		" Cattolmauro
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Petrilli Michela 272 Fifth St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural fair	brown	tear to the forehead		" Candela
24	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1910	Ills	brother Pietro 2252 New York Av Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural black	brown	no		" Orenda
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Rinaldo 5 Eighth Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	no	" Schitella
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 622 South Main St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		" Orenda
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Piccarelli Rose St. Beach Wampega Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	" Marano
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	father Lorenzo and mother 219 Walnut St. Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	" Stella
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Cattaneo 62 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		" Schitella
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	" Celano

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

G Capparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1116

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

57

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Serani	Candido	33		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Auletta	father Domenico and wife Auletta	Alb	Calgary
2	Grassi	Tommaso	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Berardino and wife Auletta	"	"
3	Angelini	Felice	34		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gioacchino and wife Auletta	"	"
4	Angelini	Domenico	28		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio and wife Auletta	"	"
5	Fiaschetti	Gino	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paolo Auletta	"	"
6	Cesi	Angelo	29		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angelini Clarice Auletta	"	"
7	Cattani	Gioacchino	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Paolo Auletta	"	"
8	Boccacci	Attilio	25		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Scarlopinto Angelarosa Auletta	"	"
9	Fabi	Vincenzo	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Auletta	Ontario	Montreal
10	Fabi	Alessandro	26		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Camillo Auletta	Alb	Calgary
11	Grassi	Nicola	49		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pecori Anna Auletta	"	"
12	Felli	Loreto	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giulio Auletta	"	"
13	Cenci	Francesco	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Biagio Auletta	"	"
14	Roscetti	Cesare	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Felice Auletta	"	"
15	Fiaschetti	Gervasio	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Auletta	"	"
16	Boccani	Eligio	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giacinto Auletta	"	"
17	Liguori	Pietro	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Sabato Auletta	"	"
18	Rossi	Sabato	44		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Donarelli Eva Auletta	"	"
19	Pagliaroli	Vincenzo	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescosolido	mother Domenico Conti Pescosolido	Ont	Toronto
20	Guadagni	Amedeo	33		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Domenica Cancelli Pescosolido	"	"
21	Cancelli	Michelangelo	27		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Pescosolido	"	"
22	Di Vieste	Antonio	37		M M	Laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Carpino	father Nicola and wife Maria Pescosolido	Ontario	Montreal
23	Orturo	Leonardo	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Angelo	father Michele Carpino	Ont	Chapleau
24	Padova	Matteo	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Totaro Carmina Monte S. Angelo	"	"
25	Pellegrino	Domenico	16		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola Monte S. Angelo	Ont	Chapleau
26	Di Mauro	Antonio	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annibotta Maria Monte S. Angelo	Ont	Chapleau
27															
28	Bruno	Gaspare	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rende	wife Brasile Giuseppa Rende	Wis	Kenosha
29	Fugiele	Giuseppe	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Colentino Tarquolino Rende	Ills	Chicago
30	Di Stefano	Federico	43		M M	Laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Porto S. Giorgio			

2-7174 39 10/14/40

Williams Bach

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin Serafini Serafino 630 7th Ave E. Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	black	no	Italy	Barbodco
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	self	25	no	no	yes	uncle Angelini Antonio Box 219 Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
3	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin Angelini Fabiano Box 219 Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
ANT ALIEN 4	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Conn	cousin Sulpizi Antonio 420 Riverside Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Barbodco
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Minelli Nicola Riverside W. 429 Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Del Nicola 434 Riverside Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	Barbodco
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cristiano Sulpizio 429 Riverside Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Laurie 424 Storrs & Riverside Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovantino 818 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
T ALIEN 10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fab. Domenico 420 Riverside Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Petrarelli Antonio 429 Riverside Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Barbodco
ANT ALIEN 12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 429 St Bridgeland Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
ANT ALIEN 13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Aren Serafino 630 - 7th Ave Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
ANT ALIEN 14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Bardat Gerardo 422 6½ St Bridgeland Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	black	no	"	Barbodco
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leonio Petrelli 420 - 3 Av - Riverside Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
NT ALIEN 16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Colangeli Giovanbino 6 St 429 Bridgeland Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Barbodco
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Corradetti Attilio 211 4 St Riverside Calgary alb	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	black	scar to the forehead	"	Barbodco
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Brandelli Berino Box 1782 Calgary Alb	no	no	no	no	Died on Valentine							disease of heart, weak abdomen		
19	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Detroit	brother in law Sarrakino Bocc 417 Manning Av. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	Pescolido
20	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Toronto	brother in law Antonio Cancelli 6a Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Santo Lucci 106 Mars Av - Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	black	black	scar to the forehead	"	Pescolido
NT ALIEN 22	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1908	N Y	cousin Di Vietto Antonio 142 St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Carpino
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Fiorello Angelo Box 96 St Chapleau Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	fair	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Monte S Angelo
ANT ALIEN 24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Di Mauro Leonardo Box 96 St Chapleau Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Monte S Angelo
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vacch. Domenico 209-211 Centre St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Monte S Angelo
ANT ALIEN 26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mauro Leonardo Box 96 St Chapleau Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Monte S Angelo
27	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good								
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe and Luigi 226 Bermudez St Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Oriende
29	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	Ills	brother Antonio 1073 W. Polk St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Oriende
30	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Tufo di Puglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Antonino Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerza	Arcangelo	18		ell s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S.Stefano Lauro	mother Rotilenda Luisa	Ohio	Youngstown
2	D'Andrea Marianna	Michelangelo	26		ell s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni S.Stefano Lauro		
3	Costabile	Carmine	18		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Castelbieco	father Francesco	Ills	Chicago
4	Greco	Raffaele	17		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy		father Antonio		
5	De Rango	Francesco	33		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lupi Maria		
6	Perri	Antonio	27		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Orsio Angela		
7	Solitario	Francesco	22		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Ortenzio Vincenza	Wis	Kenosha
8	Vella	Luigi	17		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Serafino		
9	De Rango	Antonio	18		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Ills	Chicago
10	~~Costabile~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~23~~		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy				
11	~~Fumo~~	~~Ippolito~~	~~17~~		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy				
12	Pincente	Pasquale	23		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Orello Vincenza	Ills	Chicago
13	Esandio	Domenico	36		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Felice		
14	De Luca	Benedetto	16		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	mother Greco Carolina	Wis	Kenosha
15	Greco	Pasquale	42		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife De Luca Carmina		
16	Calvino	eVasoleone	17		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe		
17	Cairo	Raffaele	16		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Salvatore	Ills	Chicago
18	Palazzo	Paolo	21		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Rosario Fumo	Wis	Racine
19	Costabile	Pasquale	27		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tommasina Cito		
20	Salerno 2-7-671 Ec 27-26	Giuseppe	27		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caira Filomena	Ills	Chicago
21	Spizzieri	Luigi	29		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Moretti Carmela	Wis	Kenosha
22	Chiappetta	Vincenzo	17		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Giovanni		
23	DeSaro	Giovanni	29		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuliano Angelo	Ills	Racine
24	Zinzarelli	Michelangelo	17		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Luigi	Ills	Chicago
25	Salerno	Giuseppe	18		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Francesco	Wis	Racine
26	Lauriola	Matteo	28		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"			
27	Musilli	Giuseppe	23		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Castelpol Sangro	wife Trisenti Filomena		NON IM
28	Palmerone	Angelo	33		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Campobasso	father Louis	Mich	Detroit
29	Palmerone	Nicola	16		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father in law Luigi Carnaffi	Ny	New York
30	Paratore	Salvatore	29		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Donato		
											Italy	"	wife Assunta Salvatore	Mich	Detroit

73

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1903

147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Marpero Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	S. Martino P.
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	father Roberto 31 Carnegie Hotel Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Martino P.
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Belmonte Carmine 709 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Catholibero
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Christofle Gaetano 901 Canalport St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	no		"	Catholibero
5	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1909	Ills	brother Michele 709 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Catholibero
6	yes	self	45	yes	1902-1907	Ills	brother in law Michele Rheffaele 925 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Catholibero
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Sauto 65 Eduard Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Acerde
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 165 Eduard St. Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catholibero
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Reango Michele 709 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	no		"	Catholibero
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Catholibero
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~					no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catholibero
12	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1909	Ills	brother Eugenio 925 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catholibero
13	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1905	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Jata 630-634 Ingram St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catholi Llari
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Deruba 1023 Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cuck	"	Catholibero
15	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1912	Pa	brother in law — St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray	brown	no		"	Ceritano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle 2050	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no		"	Scigliano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giordano Giuseppe 912 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no		"	Catholibero
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Juno Ippolito 816 Orrgen St. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Catholibero
19	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1909	Ills	father Michele 102 Railroad St. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural flak brown	brown	scar to the left cuck		"	Catholibero
20	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1907	Ills	brother in law Michele Ciello 709 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Catholibero
21	yes	self	25	yes	1901-1907	Ills	brother in law Morelli Luigi Eduard St. & Wisconsin Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	flak	brown	brown	no	"	Catholibero
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Graffalle 18-19 Forth St. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Acerde
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1903-1911~~	~~Ills~~	no father Capotosto Salvatore 704 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Colungo
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Acuffo Luigi 102 Railroad St. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Ellarano
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Chiappetta Raffaele 1313 Forest St. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Acerde
ANT ALIEN 26	yes	self	25				brother in law Lavriola	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural flak	brown	no		"	Monte S. Angelo
27	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1909	Detroit	brother Bernardo Micelli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Campoli
28	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1912	N.Y.	662 Elkin St. Detroit Mich brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campoli
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	156 Elizabeth St. New York brother — St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Campoli
30	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1912	Pa	cousin Filippo Guadagni 727 Eduard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pescolido

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capporizzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1903

at NY C Gfeeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mastroianni	Cesidia	28		F s	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	father Giovanni Campobasso	N Y	New York
2	Ion Palmerone	Orazio	7		M s	none					Italy	"	grandfather do Campobasso	"	"
3	Donghetes Palmerone	Elena	3		F s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	grandfather do Campobasso	"	"
4	De Arcangelis	Annunziata	43		F m	housekeeper	no				Italy	"	grandfather do Campobasso	"	"
5	Ion Palmerone	Mariano	12		M s	none	no				Italy	"	nobody Campobasso	"	"
6	Donghetes Palmerone	Maria Antonia	7		F s	"	no				Italy	"	nobody do Campobasso	"	"
7	Corletti	Filomena	33		F m	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	nobody do Campobasso	"	"
8	Ion Icona	Luigi	5		M s		no				Italy	Pescolido	mother in law Vasqua Di Icona Pescolido	Mich	Detroit
9	Ciccolini	Giuseppe	35		M m	laborer	yes				Italy	"	grandmother do Campobasso	"	"
10	Colletti	Alfonso	26		M m	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Conti Orazia Pescolido	"	"
11	Macchiusi	Loreto	27		M m	laborer	yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Guadagni Pescolido	"	"
12	Sabrecchia	Domenico	16		M s	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Giuseppa Sabrecchia Pescolido	Pa	Tarentville
13	Ciccolini	Salvatore	27		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi Pescolido	"	"
14	Marcilli	Luigi	46		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Sabrecchia Raffaele Pescolido	Mich	Detroit
15	Guida	Giuseppe	25		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Patricella Campoli	"	"
16	Mariocchi	Antonino	23		M s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Corcelli Pescolido	Pa	Corry
17	Ruggieri	Augusto	16		M s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Corletti Pescolido	Mich	Detroit
18	Cirone	Francesco	35		M m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	mother M. Giuseppa Cancelli Pescolido	"	"
19	Colucci	Giuseppe	26		M m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Amalia Ferrera Pescolido	"	"
20	Guadagni	Americo	31		M m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Giovannetti Colomba Pescolido	Pa	Tarentville
21	Ciccolini	Francesco	42		M m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Loreta Di Icona Pescolido	"	"
22	Sandermano	Gustavo	21		M s	Carman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Stella Ruggieri Pescolido	Mich	Detroit
23	Nicoletta	Andrea	23		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avpino	mother Marietta Merelli Pescolido	Pa	Washington
24	Mastroianni	Loreto	26		M m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife De Benedetis Domenica Avpino	Mich	Detroit
25	Nicoletta	Donato	16		M s	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Giovanno Campobasso	NY	New York
26	Marcilli	Paolo	16		M s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Mozzone Anastasia Campobasso	Mich	Detroit
27	Mariani	Luigi	18		M s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Cesidio Campobasso	Mich	Detroit
28	Ludovici	Biagio	41		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trevi nel Lazio	father Benedetto Campobasso	Mass	Boston
29	Ambrosetti	Angelo	25		M s	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Trevi	wife De Carolis Maria Trevi nel Lazio	NY	Albion
30	Ricardi	Tommaso	39		M m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tivoli	" Giuseppe Tivoli	NY	New York
													wife Maria Giuseppa Moriconi Tivoli	Md	Baltimore

74

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been deported by charity. If yes, state by whom.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giuliano Palmerini 256 Elizabeth St.		no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caserta
2	yes	mother					New York														
3	yes	"					father — do		no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Campoli
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father — do		no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Campoli
5	yes	mother					brother Giuseppe Palmerini 256 Elizabeth St.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arpino
6	yes	"					New York														
7	yes	self	26	no	no	no	father — do		no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Campoli
8	yes	self					husband Selena Bernardo 146 Rivard St. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Felice
9	yes	self	25	yes	40	no	father — do		no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Pescolido
10	yes	self	25	yes	40	1912	nephew Giuseppe Cardigan 627 Elizabeth St. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
11	yes	self	25	yes	100	1912	brother Giuseppe Cardigan 239 Erick St. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	hear to the forehead	"	Pescolido
12	yes	self	25	yes	100	1912	brother in law Lorenzo Valgenale 32 Monroe St. Eudustville Pa.		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	hear to the left eye	"	Pescolido
13	yes	self	25	yes	40	1912	cousin Domenico Cicolini 141 Lexington St. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	hear to the forehead	"	Pescolido
14	yes	self	25	yes			friend Orazio Ferrara 2216 Dexter St. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	black	brown	no	"	Pescolido
15	yes	self	25	yes	25	1912	cousin Antonio Natte 321 Eagle St. Corry Pa.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Campoli
16	yes	self	25	yes	25	1910	cousin Domenico Cicolini Lexington Ave St. 141 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Buccelli Rosina St. 301 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
18	yes	self	25	yes	40	1912	cousin Alfonso Sergiani Lexington St. 141 Detroit		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
19	yes	self	25	yes	40	1912	cousin Ciccone Giulio Monroe St. 33 Titusville Pa.		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	hear to the forehead	"	Pescolido
20	yes	self	25	yes	40	1912	cousin Giuseppe Di Seenno Rose 94 Titusville Pa.		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	hear to the right eye	"	Pescolido
21	yes	self	25	yes	40	1912	cousin Domenico Cicolini 141 Lexington St. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pescolido
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rose Loreto 5 South St. Youngstown O.		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Pescolido
23	yes	self	25	yes	40	1907	cousin Nicola Matteo 642 Russell St. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arpino
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuliano Palmerini 57 New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Rocca
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	hear to the left eye	"	Campoli
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola 178 Dequindre St. Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Campoli
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Serra Domenico 175-178 Front St. Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Campoli
28	yes	self	25	yes	50	no	cousin Angelo Fiero Rose 141 Albion Ave		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Orsi
29	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	nephew Paolo Romano 71 Mulberry St. Ave		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Jurgo
30	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Pietro Paolo Fiorini 208 Stall St. Baltimore Md.		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Jurgo
														5			brown	brown	hear to the temple	"	Jurgo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

G Capparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Celani	Giacomo	38		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Finaggi	wife Simeoni Geltrude	Finaggi	Md Baltimore
2	Cucciarelli	Biagio	35		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anticoli		Finaggi	
3	Maccioccchi	Luigi	34		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Finaggi		Anticoli	
REJECTED 4	Lombardi	Gideone	18		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Benedetto	Finaggi	Md New York
5	Terrinoni	Luigi	36		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Moradini Lucia	Finaggi	Md Baltimore
6	Moiccardi	Sisto	39		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anticoli	wife Anthodetti Virginia	Finaggi	N Y Syracuse
7	Salvatori	Pietro	27		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Finaggi		Anticoli	
S. I. 8	Ludovici	Giovanni	25		M	laborer	HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED	Italy		Italy	"	father Francesco	Finaggi	Pa Scranton
9	De Carli	Emenegildo	18		S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Treri	father Mariano	Finaggi	Mass Boston
10	De Carli	Arduino	26		M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Lucia Speranza	Treri	" "
11	Vocci	Aurileare	19		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Finaggi	father Luigi	Treri	N J Alton
12	Nardi	Augusto	30		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Treri	wife Salvatori Maria	Finaggi	Mass Boston
S. I. 13	Luca	Domenico	41		M	laborer	HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED	Italy		Italy	"	wife Caterina Ceri	Treri	" "
14	Fiore	Pietro	32		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anticoli		Treri	
15	Nardi	Ippolito Leonardo	27		M	laborer	no		Italy	Roman	Italy	Finaggi		Anticoli	
16	Terrinoni	Francesco	26		M	laborer	no		Italy	Roman	Italy	"	wife Nunziatina Colarosi	Finaggi	Pa Scranton
17	Cucciarelli	Rocco	29		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anticoli	wife Laurino Saugrilli	Finaggi	" "
18	D'Amico	Augusto	28		M	laborer	no		Italy	Roman	Italy	"	wife Silvia	Anticoli	Md Baltimore
19	Catalei	Achille	29		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Roman	Italy	Finaggi	wife Angelo Ceri	Anticoli	N Y Utica
20	Pietro	Proiesi	40		M	laborer	no		Italy	Roman	Italy	Treri		Finaggi	
21	Fiorini	Marcello	26		M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Finaggi		Treri	
22	Frate	Biagio	29		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Finaggi	
23	Moiccardi	Arturo	25		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anticoli	wife Domenico Agostini	Finaggi	N J Syracuse
24	Fierli	Felice	21		M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Finaggi		Anticoli	
25	Lombardi	Biagio	25		M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Nicola Saugrilli	Finaggi	N Y New York
26	Onorati	Augusto	24		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Finaggi	
27	Caponi	Gaspare	21		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Treri	father Angelo	Finaggi	N J Providence
28	Pedicone	Genoveffa	27		F	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Campli	father Francesco Antonio	Treri	Pa Philadelphia
29	Son Di Bartolomeo	Sabatino	3		S		no		Italy		Italy	"	grandfather —	Campli	
ADMITTED 30	Graccia	Geremia	64		M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Teramo	wife Domenica Valentino	Teramo	N Y New York

75

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1903

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother Gennaro Battista 1307 Georgia Av Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7				Italy	Fuggi
2	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7		natural	brown	brown	Fuggi
3	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5		brown	brown	brown	Fuggi
4	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Umberto Lucarelli 71 Mulberry St City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural	brown	brown	Fuggi
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Umberto 1307 Georgia Av Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural	brown	brown	Fuggi
6	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Phila	brother in law Tom Luigi Burnett av Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural	brown	brown	Antieoli
7	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	brown	brown	Fuggi
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ludovico 291 Lord Avenue Av Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		brown	brown	hair tear to the forehead	Fuggi
9	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Nazzareno 116 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		brown	brown	brown	Creti
10	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Boston	brother Nazzareno 116-118 North St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		brown	brown	brown	Creti
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Agnoli Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural	brown	brown	Fuggi
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Boarding Albion Av Y brother in law Jane Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		brown	brown	brown	Creti
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7		brown	black	brown	Creti
14	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7		brown	black	brown	Antieoli
15	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7		brown	brown	brown	Fuggi
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giacinto 132 Wyoming Avenue Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		brown	brown	hair tear to the cheek	Fuggi
17	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910	Scranton	cousin Pitabianda Romolo 101 Lackawanna Av Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural	brown	brown	Antieoli
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	father in law Bonifatta Giovanni 130 J Congress St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		brown	brown	brown	Antieoli
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Giovanni Soleano 671 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7		brown	fair	brown	Corsano
20	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5			brown	brown	brown	Creti
21	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural	brown	hair tear to the right temple	Fuggi
22	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		brown	brown	hair tear to the forehead	Fuggi
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Tom Luigi 660 Grant Av Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		brown	brown	brown	Antieoli
24	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		natural	brown	brown	Antieoli
25	yes	self	25	yes	1903-1908	Baltimore	cousin Lucarelli Gaetano 71 Mulberry St City New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		natural	fair	brown	Fuggi
26	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural	brown	brown	Fuggi
27	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother Luigi 63 Alt St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5			brown	brown	brown	Creti
28	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	husband Di Orsolamo Giovanni 82 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		brown	brown	brown	Comploi
29	yes	mother	22	"	"	"	father —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"		"	"	no	Comploi
30	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son Gaetano 174 Chester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7		natural	Wh'ish	brown	Cerreno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Lisiti Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

G Capozzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montanari	Alfredo	19		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campli	father Luigi		
2	Petrucci	Florindo	23		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Campli	Campli Pa Philadelphia
3	Chiodi	Abramo	19		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Campli	
4	D'Emilio	Concetto	28		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Riccardino d'Emilio	Campli	
5	Cifà	Carino	19		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella		Campli	ave of Newark
6	Calabrese	Abramo	20		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campli	mother Emilia	Civitella	
7	Franco	Antonio	41		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Roman South	Italy	Giuliano	wife Maria Vallese	Campli	Pa Philadelphia
8	Franchi	Flaviano	19		M S	laborer	78-32 no		Italy 78-505	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Alberto	Giuliano	
9	Iacoui	Franco	19		M S	laborer	no		Italy 5/15/35	Italian South	Italy	Campli	father Antonio	Giuliano	
10	Cardelli	Luigi	17		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Campli	Utica Wetburg
11	Vespa	Serafino	27		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Vespa Carmina	Campli	Utica St Rivers
12	Giannetti	Pasquale	31		M S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	brother Pasquale	Campli	Pa Philadelphia
13	Dragoni	Ennidio	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Campli	
14	D'Onofrio	Pasquale	14		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle di Marco Mario	Campli	Pa South Carolina
15	Di Croce	Umberto	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	wife Irene di Matteo	Campli	N Y New York
16	Ottoni	Umberto	20		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campli		Teramo	
17	Corsiati	Mariadalena	41	7	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Termoli	sister Rosa	Campli	N Y Bronx
18	Daughter D'Onofrio	Anna	21	7	S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt — do —	Termoli	" "
19	Daughter D'Onofrio	Carmela	15	7	S	housekeeper	2-866716 no		Italy 5/19/41	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt — do —	"	" "
20	Son D'Onofrio	Rocco	11		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt — do —	"	" "
21	Son D'Onofrio	Luciano	8		S		7/25/31 no		Italy Rech 9/13/38	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt — do —	"	" "
22	Pellegrino	Giovanni	40		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venice	wife Martelli Costantina	Venice	Ill Chicago
23	Scelzo	Raffaele	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Venice	" "
24	Tonarella	Nicolamarco	24		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferentino		Venice	
25	Minucci	Vittorio	40		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Toce Rosa	Ferentino	Pa Philadelphia
26	Di Vietti	Michele	34		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	wife Basile Angela	Ferentino	Canada Montreal NON IM
27	Basile	Giuseppe	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Del Forno Angela	Carpino	Quebec Montreal NON IM
28	Di Brino	Francesco	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother De Bergolis Maria	Carpino	N Y Rochester
29	Tuccinardi	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ofmturno	mother Annunziata Tocco	Carpino	Conn Norwich
30	Granato	Giovanni	44		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filippa Caruso	Ofmturno	Conn Stamford

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the latter, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Rose 64 Downingtown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no		Italy	Campli
2	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1911	Pa	brother Alfredo 720 to 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	no		"	Civitella
3	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no		"	Campli
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Domenico & Giovanni no 19 Markett St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no		"	Campli
5	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no		"	Civitello
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Pietro Giovanni 310 Pine St Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no		"	Campli
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Emidio Fanelli 4932 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	no		"	Colbrcino
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Emidio — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	scars to the gullet	"	Giuliano
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Zaccanelli 121—7th St Wellston O	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Campli
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatino Cardelli Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Campli
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Civitello
12	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1911	Pa	friend Salvatore Solare 720 to 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	"	Colbrcello
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Campli
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Dominico Di Mario 717-719 E 7th St Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cerreno
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Amadeo 112 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Cerreno
16	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good								
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe D'onofrio 240 E. 148 St Bronx N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Campanaro
18	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cernoli
19	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cernoli
20	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cernoli
21	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cernoli
22	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1911	Ills	brother in law Morelli Giuseppe 573 Jackson St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Roccia
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rosario 810 Miller St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roccia
24	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Terento
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Saranzo St Giuseppe 917 South 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Terentino
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1911	Pa	cousin Di Vietti Antonio. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	Carpino
27	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Connecticut	friend Giambattista Matteo Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carpino
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Di Bruno 1814 Chestnut St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Apriceno
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Mallozzi Rose 17 Cortland St Canada	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Mistretta
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brothers in law Antonio Carpino 61 Spruce St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ateleta

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Viviti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Viviti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

G Capozzizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1963

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Camerota	Pietro	17		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Minturno	father Viola		
2	Belmonte	Michele	18		ell S	laborer	4-22-1907	7-10-6-39							
1 3 3	Carvelli	Giuseppe	22		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pecude	father Michele	Minturno	ell y New York
3 4	Malamisuro	Tullio	33		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tetilivi	father Giuseppe	Pecude	fds Chicago
5	Cotto	Angelo	32		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaquto	wife Carolina Tucci	Tetilivi	Mass West Chester
6	~~Antonio di Cupido~~	~~Antonio~~									Italy	Mongiano	wife Mariana Rocco	Montaquto	Pa Carrton
7	Paratore	Pantaleone	26		ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trivida		Mongiano	Pa Rocca Falls
8	Gasparetti	Giovanni	18		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrone	father Francesco	Trivida	Mass Haverhill
9	Mascilli	Giuseppe	17		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reipatentina	father Camillo	Cotrone	Pa Philadelphia
10	Di Renzo	Alfonso	42		ell ell	farm laborer	3-693144	1/16/38	Italy		Italy	Bucchianico	wife Carmela Di Pasquale	Reipatentina	Ny Rockville
11	Di Lallo	Giuseppe	24		ell S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Pescara	father Onofrio	Bucchianico	Ct New York
12	Serano	Antonio	26		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villanova	wife Grazia Carofalo	Pescara	Pa Philadelphia
13	Galliani	Mauro	18		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father Camillo	Villanova	Ny Montanori
14	wife Deicecchetti	Francesca	30		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Chieti	Ct Schenectady
15	Di Labato	Donato	22		ell ell	Mountchopper	2-52280	21-2/1923	Italy		Italy	"	father in law — So	Chieti	"
16	De Lutiis	Giuseppe	37		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reipatentina	wife Giovanna Riccetti	"	Ct New Jersey
17	Di Virgilio	Isidoro	26		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Paratalone	Reipatentina	Pa Philadelphia
18	Del Grosso	Rocco	29		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Grazia Mammarello	Reipatentina	" "
19	Di Labato	Isidoro	34		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Chieti	father Mario	Reipatentina	Ny Flushing
20	Martini	Nicola	40		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Reipatentina	wife Nicola Paratalone	Chieti	Ct New Jersey
21	Di Virgilio	Nicola	19		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Chieti	mother Maria Mascelli	Reipatentina	Pa Philadelphia
22	Di Primio	Nicola	27		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reipatentina	notsty	Chieti	
23	Mattioli	Enrico	18		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Biagio	Reipatentina	" "
24	Marinucci	Carmine	17		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia Donato	Reipatentina	" "
25	Martini	Giustino	23		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Domenico	Reipatentina	" "
26	Mattioli	Salatino	25		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	wife Maria Consigli	Reipatentina	" "
27	Di Pasquale	Francesco	36		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reipatentina	wife Grazia Mangifetta	Chieti	" "
28	Serano	Giuseppe	28		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Bucchianico	wife Palmina Di Alessandro	Reipatentina	Ny Peekskill
29	Masci	Angelo	28		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Chieti	Son Giovanni	Bucchianico	Pa Montgomery
30	Tompilio	Giovanni	17		ell 1	farm laborer	3-173128	3/19/29			Italy	Reipatentina	father Isidoro	Chieti	Pa Philadelphia
			22		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	wife Giovina Di Iorio	Reipatentina	Pa Montgomery
														Chieti	

77

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1913

155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	X uncle Sebastiano De Santis 224 Lafayette St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Montefurno
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 543 Fowler St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Bocnde
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 11 Woodruff Place Newton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	black	no	"	Petilia
4	yes	self	25	yes	19-1912	Pa	brother in law Pastore Domenico Rose 66 Clarton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	Montagano
5	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Beaver Falls	nephew Giustiniano Pa St. Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray brown	no	"	Mongrano
6	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no	"	Roccadi
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stracquato Cuzio Rose 48 Clark Co. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Paganica
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Saccocelli Enrico 722 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Chieti
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Di Pasquale Rose 72	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	no	"	Bucchianico
10	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Gabriele 530 821 Nicholas St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no	"	Fetcarn
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Galperino 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	"	Villamagna
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Luigi 216 4th Morgan's N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	no	"	Chieti
13	yes	self	50	yes	909-1911	Schenectady	brother Pasquale 9th Boardman New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Chieti
14	yes	husband	50				brother in law 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Chieti
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Recenti 392 Riverside N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no	"	Roipateatina
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico 1120 So. Marshall St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no	"	Roipateatina
17	yes	self	25	yes	909-1911	N.Y.	brother in law Lunesi Mennatella Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no	"	Roipateatina
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Del Grosso 422 Pine Lenstrom St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Chieti
19	yes	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Gualalone Rose 392 Riverside N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	"	Roipateatina
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Costanti in Martini 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	scar to the left cork	"	Chieti
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no	"	Roipateatina
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Mercante 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	no	"	Chieti
23	yes	self	28	yes	906-1911	Phila	brother Luigi Mattioli 117 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Roipateatina
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Pantalone 1123 Mattoil St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	"	Roipateatina
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Chieti
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Franco Tollo Sinetti 1817 So. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown-brown	no	"	Roipateatina
27	yes	self	25	yes	911-913		cousin Giuseppe D. Pasquale Rose 72	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	"	Bucchianico
28	yes	self	25	yes	897-1911	Pa	brother Giustino 216 Centre St. Morgan's Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	"	Chieti
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Tuccitini 1111 Bitton St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no	"	Chieti
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Pompilio 1325 Morgan's Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Chieti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Finiti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capuzzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capuzzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at NY C Gfenning

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian..	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Pastore	Luigi	39	0	ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpino	father Mattia		Rubee Montreal	
2	Pastore	Luigi	39	0	ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cualiano	wife Giuseppe De Vito	Carpino Cualiano	" "	NON IM
3																	
4	Nicolai	Gaetano	17		ell	s	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	father Vincenzo	Porto S. Giorgio	Out	Hamilton
5	Petrini	Giuseppe	33		ell	ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Ceccecioni	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
6	Nicolai	Giuseppe	27		ell	ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Flora Fidori	Porto S. Giorgio	Out	Hamilton
7	Nicolaini	Enrico	17		ell	s	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Benedetto	Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
8	Faei	Giovanni	18		ell	s	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Marria	Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
9	Cattorano	Ettore	18		ell	s	fisherman	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Porto S. Giorgio	Out	Toronto
10	Silenzi	Gaetano	27		ell	ell	fisherman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lues Vecchiola	Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
11	Faei	Giovanni	16		ell	s	mason	yes		Italy		Italy	"	mother Luigia Lanzi	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Hamilton
12	Silenzi	Giuseppe	18		ell	s	fisherman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
13	Manzini	Riccardo	30		ell	ell	fisherman	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Malafesta	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Hamilton
14	Quondamatteo	Filippo	38		ell	ell	fisherman	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Silenzi	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
15	Tombolini	Vincenzo	17		ell	s	sailor	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Saverio	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Hamilton
16	Silenzi	Tommaso	21		ell	s	fisherman	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
17	Leti	Gaetano	23		ell	ell	mason	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Giorgia	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
18	Tombolini	Domenico	30		ell	ell	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Meccopri	Porto S. Giorgio	Out	Hamilton
19	Silenzi	Vittorio	18		ell	s	fisherman	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Torquatina	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
20	Cimpini	Alfredo	33		ell	ell	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Porto S. Giorgio		
21	Diomedi	Umberto	20		ell	s	fisherman	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Porto S. Giorgio	Out	Toronto NON IM
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ell	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Lorenzo	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Hamilton
23	Milani	Gaetano	27		ell	ell	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Bontigli Ida	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
24	Moreschini	Alessandro	20		ell	s	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Jerno	mother Luzi Angela	Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
25	Tombolini	Natale	24		ell	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	father Francesco	Jerno	"	Hamilton
26	Marrano	Giuseppe	19		ell	s	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Toronto
27	[illegible]	Federico	25		ell	ell	fisherman	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Valeri	Porto S. Giorgio	"	Hamilton
28	Napolano	Antonio	30		ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cualiano	wife Rosa Santanella	Cualiano	Quebec	Montreal
29	Cipolloni	Francesco	31		ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Cristina Graziosa	"	"	"
30	Berea	Giuseppe	35		ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Talaga	wife Anna Del Monaco	Cualiano Del Monaco	W. Y.	Oxford Forks

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in this column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913 157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in polygamy or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Guantaraui 142 4th Montreal Quebec		no	no	no	good		5	5	natural	fair	brown	no		Italy	Carpino
2	yes	self	25	1912	Montreal	cousin Domenico D'Alberio 42 43 C. Montreal Quebec			no	no	no	good		5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cark		"	Guardiano
3																						
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Umberto 2 Str Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	fair	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
5	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1910	Toronto	friend Tio Luigi 116 York Str Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good		5	5	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Fermo
6	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Hamilton	brother Umberto 2 Str Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	fair	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother — So —		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	fair	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Fermo		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Arturo Luigi 116 York Str Hamilton Ont Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	fair	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Primo Faci 116 York Str Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Carpa Imperial Str 66 Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Joe Faci Primo		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
13	yes	self	30	yes	1908-1911	Hamilton	brother Vincenzo Rose 252 Hab B. Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Primo Pulpini Rose 252 Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Manfini Vincenzo Rose 252 Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Hamilton	friend Boutolini Natale R 252 Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cornelio Vipa Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
18	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	Hamilton	brother Natale Rose 252 Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Porto S. Giorgio
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Primo Pulpini Rose 252 Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
20	yes	self	30																			
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Di Stefano Alfredo 116 York Str Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good		5	4	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giglio 116 York Str Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good		5	7	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
23	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Toronto	friend Pietro Dini 116 York Str Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Tio Santoni 116 York Str Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Sherman Ave 392 Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Fermo
26	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	Toronto	friend Di Stefano Alfredo 46 York Str Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
27	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1910	Hamilton	cousin Cornelio Cervare Hamilton Ont		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
28	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Montreal	brother in law Antonio Scipetto 434 2 Stone Str Montreal Quebec		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
29	yes	self	25	yes	1907		brother in law Nicolo Agostino 434 2 Jayne Str Montreal Quebec		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no		"	Guardiano
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Dr Sito 3128 Str Montreal Quebec		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Guigliano
									no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	gray	brown	no		"	Palato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Lisi, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Lisi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capaccio, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

G Capaccio

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guerrini	Giuseppe	31		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serravalle	Wife Augusta	Serravalle	Ont	Montreville
2	Virgili	Francesco	28		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Serravalle	"	"
3	Virgili	Filippo	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Serravalle	"	"
4	Toffanello	Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loria	father Bernardo	Serravalle	"	Port Colborne
5	Toffanello	Giulio	22		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Loria	"	"
6	Giannetti	Giacomo	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Loria	"	Copper Cliff
7	Bari	Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	father Ferdinando	Loria	"	Hamilton
8	Gamba	Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Loria	father Pietro	Castelfranco	B C	Victoria
9	Gamba	Giovanni	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Loria	"	"
10	Miron	Giovanni	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Bortolo	Loria	"	"
11	Mongato	Silvestro	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father Antonio	Loria	"	"
12	Toso	Lodovico	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	Loria	B C	Vancouver
13	Cotton Toso	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father — 50 —	Loria	"	"
14	Ibina	Giuseppe	37		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	wife Strisso Luigia	Loria	"	"
15	Maraglio	Beniamino	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Loreggia	wife Giuseppina	Loria	Ont	Sault St Marie
16	Callegarin	Valentino	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Callegarin Luigia	Loreggia	"	"
17	Pascucci	Vincenzo	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	brother Eugenio	Loreggia	Quebec	Montreal
18	Baioni	Attilio	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father	Pesaro	"	"
19	Pascucci	Domenico	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pesaro	"	"
20	Della Mattera	Alfredo	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gradara	father Luigi	Pesaro	Ont	Sudbury
21	Germani	Vincenzo	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiorenzuola	father Antonio	Gradara		
22	~~Abbate~~	Angelo	26		M	M	laborer	~~yes~~		Italy		Italy	Montebelvate	wife Colli Cesira	Fiorenzuola	Quebec	Montreal
23	~~Domenicucci~~	Pietro	34		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Cesira	Montebelvate	"	"
24	Simeoni	Vittorio	27		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Castello	father Simeoni Giuseppe	Montebelvate	B C	Victoria
25	Simeoni	Giuseppe	29		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Castello	"	"
26	Bari	Riccardo	21		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	Castello	Ont	Hamilton
27	Nardini	Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Fano	wife Erminia Roberti	Castello	Quebec	Montreal
28	Roberti	Alessandro	40		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Marion	Fano	"	"
29	Urbinati	Evaristo	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Ersilia Mei	Fano	Ont	Copper Cliff
30	Mei	Temistocle	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	"	father Antonio	Fano	"	"

J. H. Kinsella
Inspector

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

159

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Tucci Nicolina Rose 262 Loudswill Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Serravalle
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Bancia Nicolo Rose 262 Loudswill Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Serravalle
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Bancia Nicolo Rose 262 Loudswill Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Serravalle
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Franchetto Antonio Fort Colborne Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loria
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loria
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Baldiserra Lodovico Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loria
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Thamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castelfranco
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loria
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Cantor Giovanni Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loria
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Mirow Antonio Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loria
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Cantor Giovanni Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loria
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Torrejian Andrea Rockliffe B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loria
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loria
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loria
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Gallo Fortunato Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loreggio
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Loreggio
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Medardi Eugenio 147 Dominic St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pesaro
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Enrico 10 Ste Marie Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pesaro
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Eugenio 147 Dominic Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pesaro
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Bernardi Giuseppe Salisbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Gradaro
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Fiorenzello
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Berardi Pino 10 St Antoine St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montebello
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Montebello
ANT ALIEN 24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Santo Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castello
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castello
26	yes	self	30	yes 1905-1910	London	brother Giovanni Thamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castello
27	yes	self	30	yes 1905-1910	Montreal	brother in law Bruzzese Giovanni Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Fano
28	yes	self	30	yes 1906-1910	Montreal	brother in law Gruga Alfredo Stafford Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Fano
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Meriglier Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Fano
ANT ALIEN 30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Ninfi Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Ninfi

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cipparigi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

G Cipparigi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1903

at NY G Jenns

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pizzaddili	Giovanni	21		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pattada	father Vincenzo	N J	Vermont
2	Viola	Antonio	23		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Pattada	
3	Picci	Francesco	49		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giovanna	Pattada	
4	Capiali	Pietro	23		ell S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	sister Francesca	Pattada	N J New York
5	Mulliri	Salvatore	22		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Pattada	N J Vermont
6	Mulliri	Giovanni	27		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Casella Giovanna	Pattada	" "
7	Sabiddu	Salvatore	16	1	ell S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	mother Jem Caterina	Pattada	N J New York
8	Dettori	Giomaria	16	1	ell S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	mother Daledda Maria	Pattada	" "
9	Capiali	Paolo Antonio	27		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Francesca	Pattada	Va Norfork
10	Dettori	Luca	22		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Daledda Maria	Pattada	N J Vermont
11	Scarpa	Bernardo	22		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	Pattada	Va Norfork
12	Vargiu	Giovanni	31		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Vargiu Angela	Pattada	Va Norfork
13	Alexandri	Annunziata	38		ell	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	Tiesta	sister	Pattada	N J Trenton
14	Songsaker Valli	Dina	11		S	3-22034	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt	Tiesta	" "
15	Son Valli	Celso	9		ell S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt	Tiesta	" "
16	Son Valli	Socrate VL-418/668	7		ell S	3-127168	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt	Tiesta	" "
17	Songsaker Valli	Giannina	1		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	aunt	Tiesta	" "
18	Ferranti	Lucrezia	26		ell	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father	Tiesta	Ohio Cin
19	Amanti	Ferdinando	18		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father	Tiesta	" "
20	Sedola	Antonia Maria	24		ell	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pattada	wife Bagnu Giovanni Maria	Tiesta	Pa Daisytown
21	Capiali	Angela	25		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Giovanni	Pattada	N J New York
22	Tuzaina	Giovanni	22		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Calangianus	mother Tuzaina Mariagno	Pattada	" "
23	Tsoni	Giovanni	27		ell S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Monti	father Pietro	Calangianus	" "
24	Castitta	Giovanni	39		ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Calangianus	wife Linaddeddu Domenica	Monti	" "
25	De Muro	Comita	41		ell	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Columbano Margherita	Calangianus	" "
26	Mele	Antonio Luigi	44		ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Monti	wife Campus Pietrina	Calangianus	" "
27	Tsoni	Giuseppe	30		ell S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	mother Mele Maria Luigia	Monti	" "
28	Lacoru	Paolo	26		ell S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother in law Tsoni Stefano	Monti	" "
29	Piras	Paolo	17	1	ell S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Monti	" "
30	Piccinini	Paolino	16	2	ell S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Calangianus	mother Bernetta Martina	Monti	" "
														Calangianus	

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

161

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as determined (so far as can be judged) by the answers to questions 20 to 24, inclusive, and by the physical examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gio Vincenzo Bonville Vermont Co	no no no no	good	good		5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Pattada
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — Do	no no no no	good	good		5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Vincent Pietro Bouffie P.O. New York	no no no no	good	good		5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Mulhinen Giovanni Box 21 E. Arlington Vermont Co	no no no no	good	good		5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — Do	no no no no	good	good		5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cani Giovanni New York	no no no no	good	good		5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 34 Mulberry St New York	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Norfolk Co	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Giovanni Mulhinen Box 21 East Arlington Vermont	no no no no	good	good		5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
AHT ALIEN 10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Norfolk Co	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Fitzpatrick Gio Vincenzo Box 831 Brattleboro Vt	no no no no	good	good		5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bettoni Giovanni Norfolk Va	no no no no	good	good		5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
13	yes	self	100	no	yes	no	partner Grilli Salvatore Brenton N.Y.	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Fiastra
14	yes	mother	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — Do	no no no no	good	good		5	〃	〃	〃	no	"	Fiastra
15	yes	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — Do	no no no no	good	good		5	〃	〃	〃	no	"	Fiastra
16	yes	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — Do	no no no no	good	good		5	〃	〃	〃	no	"	Fiastra
17	yes	"	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — Do	no no no no	good	good		5	〃	〃	〃	no	"	Fiastra
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	partner M R Cecchini Brenton N.Y.	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Fiastra
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Domenico Tiernicchi Brenton N.Y.	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Fiastra
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Brenton N.Y.	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Vicenzo Pietro Cost Centre for Daisy Louisa Bouffie P.O. New York	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pattada
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Luzzino Nicolo 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no no no no	good	good		5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Calangianus
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Gio Maria New York	no no no no	good	good		5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Olmedo
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Luzzino Nicolo New York	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Calangianus
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — Do	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Calangianus
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Zanu Gio Maria 89 York St New York	no no no no	good	good		5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Olmedo
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Zotoni Gio Maria 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Olmedo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — Do	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Olmedo
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — Do	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Olmedo
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Lombardelli Alfredo 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no no no no	good	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Calangianus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liuti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Corpaccini, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Corpaccini

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY C Garrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pasella	Tomasino	34		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colagianus	wife Molinas Giovanna	ny	New York
2	Pastore	Giuseppe	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	mother Cecchini Anna Colagianus S Angelo	Mass	Boston
3	Ballarini	Aldo	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe S Angelo	"	"
4	Baldetti	Emilio	28	✓	M S	gourmer	yes		Italy		Italy	Barbara	father Ambrogio Barbara	Conn	New Haven
5	Bianzi	Pietro	28		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Francesco Barbara	R I	Woonsocket
6	Bacolini	Francesco	16		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Luigi Barbara	"	"
7	Rotatori	Saverio	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Pacifino Barbara	"	"
8	Verdini	Marino	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Giovanni Barbara	Conn	New Haven
9	Pierapostini Da Isoli	Albina	24		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Petrobelli Virginia Barbara	Mass	Springfield
10	Isarbini	Isadore	41		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Viesbovigliano	wife Chiaro Crostetti Viesbovigliano Barbara	Ohio	Steubenville
11	Carnatti	Rita	23		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	Fiastra	mother Fiastra Barbara	"	Cambridge
12	Festini	Paul	39		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Arezzo	father in law Barbagli Gabriello Arezzo Barbara	Mich	Detroit
13	Barbagli	Maria	29		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father	"	"
14	Pedini	Francesco	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Montecicardo	father Antonio Arezzo Barbara	Conn	Derby
15	Di Natale	Lavoaro	27		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Montecicardo	"	"
16	Pampaloni	Angiolo	22		M S	sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fabrecchi	father Fabrecchi	Mich	Detroit
17	Panicucci	Julino	20		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Fabrecchi	"	"
18	Rossini	Epidio	25		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Colbordolo	father Giovanni Colbordolo	Ills	Chicago
19	wife Rossini	Catterina	18		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law — 50 —	"	"
20	Polidori	Terenzio	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Colbordolo	"	"
21	wife Polidori	Palmina	19		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law — 50 —	"	"
22	Buttarini	Antonio	36	✓	M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Pescantina	mother Foretto Elia Pescantina	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Fanella	Pietro	37		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi Pescantina	"	"
24	Boscarini	Gaetano	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni Pescantina	"	"
25	Muggiola	Antonio	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Pharpa	mother (grand) Falchi Antonina Pharpa	Vermont	Battleboro
26	Marrone	Luigi	32		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Budduso	wife Pigazzi Salvatorina Budduso	Ny	New York
27	Zara	Antonio	36		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Marrone Giuseppa Budduso	"	"
28	Porcu	Antonio	34		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Bruno Francesca Budduso	"	"
29	Liepi	Giuseppe	18	✓	M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Pesaro	father Luigi Pesaro	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Campani	Giovanni	36		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colangianus	wife Molinas Lorenza Colangianus	Ny	New York

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 190?

163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 174 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Colorgiano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Luigi Cirlo Salem Mass 141 Boston st	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Angelo
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend —— do ——	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Angelo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Orsini Laurie 188 York st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Angelo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bortolon Stefano Rose 4 Woodward Pl NY	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Barbara
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bacci in Fabrizio Woodward Pl NY	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Barbara
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bortolon Stefano	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Barbara
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Perlingieri Pasquale 4th Rose 4 Woodward Pl	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Barbara
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Fierbottini Luigi New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Barbara
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bacci Giacentino Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Barbara
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Angeli Del Carlo 229 E 4th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Fierbottini
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cattabiani Pasquale Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pietro
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	wife Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Arezzo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Arezzo
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Malthini Vincenzo 25 Division st Derby Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montecicardo
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend —— do ——	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montecicardo
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vercelli Pietro Beloit Wisc	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	C Fiocchi
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Beloit Wisc	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	C Fiocchi
19	yes	husband					brother Girolamo 664 Orleans st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Colbordolo
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law —— do ——	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Colbordolo
21	yes	husband					brother in law —— do ——	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Colbordolo
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mangiotti Angelo 22 Main st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Colbordolo
23	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Moretti Angelo Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pescantina
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mangatti Angelo Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pescantina
25	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	friend Tizzard Pia Vincenzo Brattleboro Vermont	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pescantina
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Illasi
27	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	nobody New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bondutio
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bondutio
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Cantino 147 Laurens st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bondutio
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Morella Giovanni 106 Division st New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pietro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capozzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May . 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morini	Vito	27		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colangiouns	father Antonio		
2	Turaina	Pietro	20		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gio Maria	Colangiouns	NY New York
3	Colfu	Giovanni	43		ell m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Pintus Michelina	Colangiouns	" "
4	Turaina	Paolo	24		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gio Maria	Colangiouns	" "
5	Turaina	Giuseppe bro	19		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gio Maria	Colangiouns	" "
6	Columbano	Giovanni Antonio	31		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gio Maria	Colangiouns	" "
7	Luciani	Pietro	28		ell m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Colangiouns	" "
8	Dente	Giovanni	24		ell m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colangiouns	wife Tosella Margherita	Monti	" "
9	Mastrosanti	Paolo	34		ell m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Berebitsa	wife Murrai Giovanna Maria	Colangiouns	" "
10	Ceci	Pietro	22		ell m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferentino	wife Schiavi Rosa	Berebitsa	Pa Philadelphia
11	Freppa	Luigi	31		ell m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Schiavi Maddalena	Ferentino	" "
12	Ficchi	Benedetto	17		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Tompeo Anuita	Ferentino	NY Sidney
13	Fucelli	Filippo	18		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	2-67456	(25)	3-4-40 no c/a	Ferentino	Pa Philadelphia
14	Ficcirilli	Vittorio	18		ell s	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	1920 entry at Boston		father Pasquale	Ferentino	NY Sidney
15	Galassi	Luigi	18		ell s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South			father Antonio	Ferentino	" "
16	Caldella	Francesco	40		ell m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South			father Pietro	Ferentino	Pa Philadelphia
17	Cammarano	Gaspare	20		ell m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corato	mother Maddalena	Ferentino	NY White Plains
18	Melilli	Mariano	25		ell s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abbatella	wife Giuseppina Doria	Corato	Collingwille
19	Sciappelletti	Domenico	24		ell m	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Poggio Mirano	wife Antonia Quaglia	Abbatella	Conn Conneticut
20	Melilli	Ignazio	33		ell m	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	sister Maria	Poggio Mirano	Mass Dedham
21	Mangifesta	Tommaso	23		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Luisa	Poggio Mirano	Mass Boston
22	Garofalo	Gaetano	27		ell m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripabottina	wife Olga Poci	Poggio Mirano	Mass Dedham
23	Grimaldi	Michele	27		ell m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	2-1024917	— 1/8/13	father Domenico	Ripabottina	Pa Pittsburg
24	Mastrocinque	Vincenzo	18		ell s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardito	wife Antonetta Palmiero	Cardito	Ohio Rootstown
25	Molinaro	Salvatore	18		ell s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Miniere	Cardito	" "
26	Mastrocinque	Luigi	18		ell s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rende	father Pietro	Rende	Ills Chicago
27	Merluzzi	Paolo	18		ell s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Rende	" "
28	Di Biagi	Luigi	25		ell m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Rende	" "
29	Stellato	Rosario	26		ell m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lomino	wife Teresa Bersani	Rende	" "
30	Perri	Gaetano	22		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Letizia Bersani	Lomino	N.Y. Syracuse
			26		ell m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrolibero	father Luigi	Lomino	" "
											Italy	"	wife	Castrolibero	Ills Chicago
														Castrolibero	" "

82

Chicago Boat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni
2	yes	self	60	no	no	no	174 Wesler Ave New York brother Giovanni
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	106 Bayard Ave N.Y. friend Fabella Francesco
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	34 Mulberry St N.Y. friend Gino Giovanni 34 Mulberry St N.Y.
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — 50
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Melone Domenico 106 Bayard Ave N.Y.
7	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Torello Francesco 34 Mulberry St N.Y.
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Eugenio Crivelo 34 Mulberry St N.Y.
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Schichoma Francesco 700 Christian St Phila Pa
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Schichoma — 50
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Rose 306 Lisenz N.Y.
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Saraupatti Giuseppe 917 South 2nd St Phila Pa
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Freppa Pietro Rose 306 Lisenz N.Y.
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — 50
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Saraupatti Giuseppe 917 South 2nd St Phila Pa
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 36 Brookfield St West Haven
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Vito Rose 261 Connersville Penn
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Melillo Delaware Mass
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Boston Mass
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Melillo Delaware Mass
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giacomo Mammarella Rose 402 Pittsburg Pa
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rosario Palmieri Rose 15 Owensmouth Ohio
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pagano Rose 15 Owensmouth Ohio
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Greco Antonio 119 W. Polk St Chicago Ills
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle — 50
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — 50
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Giuliano 1st Hyde Street 120 Grand St.
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Minichetti Antonio Cousin 404 Bonet St Bisque N.Y.
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Michele 709 W. Polk St Chicago Ills
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Gaspare 735 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills

19 Persons in prison or almshouse, or institution wholly supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	no	no	no	good		5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Colangiamus
	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Colangiamus
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Colangiamus
	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Colangiamus
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Colangiamus
	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Abruzzi
	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Colangiamus
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Berchidda
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black	brown	no		"	Ferentino
	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown black	brown	no		"	Ferentino
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black	brown	no		"	Ferentino
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no		"	Ferentino
	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	no		"	Ferentino
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Ferentino
	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown red	brown	no		"	Ferentino
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no		"	Corato
	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown	brown	no		"	Abbanello
	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown	brown	no		"	Poggio Mirteto
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no		"	Poggio Mirteto
	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown brown	brown	no		"	Poggio Mirteto
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no		"	Ripatransone
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no		"	Cardito
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no		"	Cardito
	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown brown	brown	no		"	Rende
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no		"	Rende
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no		"	Rende
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no		"	Sonnino
	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown brown	brown	no		"	Sonnino
	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown	brown	no		"	Castelletto
	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	brown	no		"	Castelletto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907,
at N Y C Harris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capezzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

166

G Capezzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY G Stevens

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Ciccarelli	Vito	30		M	M	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Manfredonia	wife Concetta Palumbo	Manfredonia	
2	Santangelo	Eduardo	31		M	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccale	wife Rosaffaela	Roccale	Pa Thurmont
3	Allocca	Michelangelo	49		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	father Giovanni	Baccale	NJ Hoquiem
4	Inglosi	Attilio	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	3-17-1913	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pighio	father Protenzi	Lauro	Pa Philadelphia
5	Inglosi	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa Mastucci	Pighio	
6	Inglosi	Carmine	31		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Troietti Caterina	Pighio	" "
7	Lolli	Giovanni	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Luisa Grazioli	Pighio	" "
8	Carapellotti	Francesco	40		M	W	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Loreta	Pighio	MS Baltimore
9	Alessandri	Nazzareno	20		M		laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Pighio	Pa Philadelphia
10	Mastini	Giovanbattista	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Pighio	
11	Rocchi	Pietro	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL laborer	DISCHARGED no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa Lolli	Pighio	NY New York
12	Lacenici	Nazzareno	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina Nori	Pighio	MS Baltimore
13	Fratesa	Mariano	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ureri	wife Maria Cosimo	Pighio	Pa Philadelphia
14	Morera	Tarquinio	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	wife Anna Ercoli	Ureri	Mass Boston
15	Ciccopaoli	Massimo	23		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Picchetti Maria	Capranica	NY New York
16	Cecchetti	Lorenzo	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Alessandro	Lauro	Pa Philadelphia
17	Boldrighini	Cesare	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Massimina Casalli	Lauro	" "
18	Della Monte	Giovan Battista	38		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capranica	wife Caterina	Lauro	" "
19	Fiorentino	Gaspare	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte compatri	mother Felicetta	Capranica	NY Jamaica
20	De Michele	Bernardo	30		M		laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola del G. L.	wife Pasqua di Michele	Capranica	NY New York
21	Quintavano	Francesco	35		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte l'Angelo	wife Palumbo Orazio	Monte Compatri	Pa Washington
22	D'Errico	Giuseppe	45		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Isola del G. L.	Penn Butler
23	Ciuffreda	Francesco	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Stoli Maria	Monte l'Angelo	" "
24	Sorgi	Ettore	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nazzareno	Monte l'Angelo	NY New York
25	Valocchi	Luigi	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Complii	father Domenico	Monte l'Angelo	Pa Philadelphia
26	Ambrosetti	Benedetto	167		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	Complii	Pa South Bethlem
27	Terrinoni	Antonio	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Finggi	wife Maria Scolamastra	Complii	MS Baltimore
28	Colarossi	Antonio	16		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Finggi	MS Baltimore
29															Finggi	Pa Scranton
30																

45-27-1-15-29-65

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lorenzo D'Amico 198 Columbus Av Providence R I	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Castelfranco
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Crescenzano 92 Warren Av	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Roccale
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	wife Maria Napoletano Brooklyn 234 Myrtle Av	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Lariano
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 917 South 8th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Piglio
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Vincenzo 917 South 8th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Piglio
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Orlando Angelo 917 South 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Piglio
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Orsoli Alessandro 3802 Clarimont St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Piglio
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Angelo Crapellotti 928 1 Stu St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Piglio
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Piglio
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 34 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Piglio
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alessandro 3802 Clarimont St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Piglio
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Crapellotti Angelo 928 1 Stu St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Piglio
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Lorea 8 North Bryant Station Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Trevi
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Struffi Angelo 28 St 6 Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Capranica
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Pomerelli 8th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Jerano
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Antonelli 8th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Jerano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore De Vito 8th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Jerano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ferri Domenico 57 Willow St Jamaica L I	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Capranica
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mancinone 2 Greenwich St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Castelle Campatia
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Michele Nano Washington Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Isola del G. S.
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Rocco Domenico 209 211 Center Av Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Monte S. Angelo
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Monte S. Angelo
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 125-127 Shrewsbury St St L	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Monte S. Angelo
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Pasquale 714-714 8th Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Venezia
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Pasquale 717-719 S. South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campli
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Moretti 804 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Fuggi
27	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1910	Md	brother Pietro 804 St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Fuggi
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Augusto Box 134 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Fuggi
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Liguti, Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Cipressi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

168

G Cipressi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at

Immigration officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49 Naples

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples April 19th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1338 1	Di Paolo	Michele	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonzi	mother Angela Di Paolo	Bonzi	Quebec	Montreal
1339 2	Di Bono	Luigi	48		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonzi	wife Riena Maria	Bonzi	Quebec	Montreal
1340 3	Mascialetti	Amelio	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesantangelo	father Loreto	Bonzi	Alb.	Calgary
1341 4	Fabiani	Faustino	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesantangelo	father Domenico Fabiani	Montesantangelo	Alb.	Calgary
1342 5	Di Fabrizio	Francesco	34							Italy		Italy	Montesantangelo				
1343 6	D'Errico	Giuseppe	13							Italy		Italy	Montesantangelo				
1344 7	Di Nunzio	Michele	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesantangelo				
1345 8	Di Pietro	Francesco	26							Italy		Italy	Montesantangelo	father Filippillo Matteo	Montesantangelo	Quebec	Montreal
1346 9	Di Sisto	Raffaele	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Montesantangelo	wife Liberata Liberata	Montesantangelo	Quebec	Montreal
1347 10	Rignanese	Filippo	53		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesantangelo	father Michele	Montesantangelo	Quebec	Montreal
1348 11	Giordano	Antonio	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesantangelo	wife Lo Russo Antonia Concetta	Montesantangelo	Quebec	Montreal
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

84

*Instead of showing ~~occupation~~ of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

169

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse or hospital, or helped by others to come, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Fabio Lebrecque 142 St Antoine St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	Bauzi
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Calogero Lauria 142 St Antoine St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bauzi
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Sebastiano Amodeo 211 - 4th ave S. Calgary Alb.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	black	scar to the left eye	"	Ambrosoco
ANT ALIEN 4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Sestino Nicolosi 419 - 2nd N.W. Riverside - Calgary	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Ambrosoco
5																				
6																				
ANT ALIEN 7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	relative Emanuel Lo Piccolo 142 St Antoine St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montesantangelo
8																				
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Saverio Taliano 142 St Antoine St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montesantangelo
ANT ALIEN 10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Eugenio Micheli 142 St Antoine St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montesantangelo
ANT ALIEN 11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 142 St Antoine St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montesantangelo
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Capozzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1907

at NY Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
DEPORTED 9	Lo Cicero	Franco	34	1	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo			
51 DEPORTED 10	Di Franco	Mario	24		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stowaway

85

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS. No. 46

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1903

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Livati Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Livati
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1903,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Primavera	Vincenza	22		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
2	Zanetta	Maria			f				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
3	Vacalta	Brigida	50		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	mother Marchese Benivata	Ills	S. Louis
4	Vincenzo	Tomaso	4		m s	none	no					Partanna	Grand mother do —		do
5	Vincenzo	Vito	2		m s	none	no					Partanna	Grand mother do		do
6	Trapotta	Cologero	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	father Trapotta Francesco		do
7	Vaccaro	Stefano	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	Mother - Compagno Rosa	Mich	Detroit
8	Terracale	Maria	26		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	father Cali Francesco	Mass	Boston
9	Cali	Francesco	8		m s	none	no					Pietraperzia	grand father do —		do
10	Cali	Rocco	5		m s	none	no					Pietraperzia	as above —		do
11	Cali	Vincenzo	8		m s	none	no					Pietraperzia	as above —		do
12	Russo	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	wife Cali Rosa —		do
13	Milano	Filippo	51		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	son Milano Vincenzo	Mass	Boston
14	Milano	Lucia	9		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pietraperzia	mother as above		do
15	Di Miano	Rosaria	45		f m	none	yes					Pietraperzia	brother as above		do
16	Miano	Maria	12		f s	none	no					Pietraperzia	brother as above		do
17	Miano	Filippa	5		f s	none	no					Pietraperzia	brother as above		do
18	Messina VL 359/749	Vincenzo	23	5	m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	father Messina Salvatore	Pa	Pittston
19	Coneta	Placido	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife Cipolla Maria	N.Y.	New York
20	Andolaro	Giuseppa	37		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare			
21	Marchese	Rosario	10		m s	none	no					S. Fratello			
22	Marchese	Michele	11		m s	none	no					S. Fratello			
23	Marchese	Carmela	7		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Fratello			
24	Marchese	Luigia	14		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Fratello			
25	La Mesa	Vito	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	aunt	Ill.	Chicago
26	Caruso	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	yes					Terranini	wife Di Loco Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Catariano	Mario	22		m s	laborer	yes					Terranini	father Catariano Pasquale	do	
28	La Licata	Lorenzo	43		m m	laborer	yes					Terranini	wife Cottonte Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Caviere	Paolo	26		m m	laborer	no					Japino Sam	wife Coti Giovanna	Pa	Easton
30	Di Pisco	Cologero	35		m m	laborer	no					Terranini	father Stefano Carnarota	Pa	Brownsville

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

RMO STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	self	30	no	—	—	husband Marrone Antonio 2 Locust Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark				
4	yes	mother			—	—	father do —							—	—	—	—	—		
5	yes	mother			—	—	father do —							—	—	—	—	—		
6	yes	self	20	no	—	—	uncle Marrone Antonio 2 Locust Mo							5	7	not stated				
7	yes	cousin	25	no	—	—	cousin Lanza Domenico 709 Orleans Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown dk				
8	yes	self	35	no	—	—	husband Di Rocco 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark				
9	yes	mother			—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
10	yes	mother			—	—	father as above —							—	—	—	—	—		
11	yes	mother			—	—	father as above —							—	—	—	—	—		
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother-in as above							5	1	brown dk				
13	yes	self	60	yes 1908	N.J.		daughter Milano Teresa 5 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown dk				
14	yes	father			—	—	sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
15	yes	father			—	—	sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark				
16	yes	father			—	—	sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark				
17	yes	father			—	—	sister as above							—	—	—	—	—		
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Micciche Salvatore 76 Main St Pittston Pa							5	3	brown dk				
19		self	35	no	—	—	fatherlan Ursino Pietro 50 Jennings St Wyatt —							5	6	not dark				
20														5	4	gray dk				
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark				
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not dark				
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark				
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Salvatore Chicago Illinois							5	3	brown dk				
26	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Filicicchia Filippo 2044 St Clevelant Ohio							4	10	not dark				
27	yes	self	40	no	15	—	brother Salvatore Pietro Cleveland Ohio							5	3	brown dk				
28	yes	self	40	yes 1907	Brook.		brother-in-law Pomaccchio Nicola 2340 Pacific St Brook. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark				
29	yes	self	25	yes 1909	U.S.		brother Micio Natale 6 Astor Pa 428 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark				
30	yes	self	50	no	—	—	brother-in-law Mannino Francesco 15 x 24 Branchville Pa					good	no	5	7	brown dk				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	Rumore	Vincenzo [illegible] bro	9		M S	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Menfi	mother		
32 2	Borrello	Vito	22		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Menfi	—do—	Ill	Brooklyn
33 3	Cusumano	Salvatore bro	22		M S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Menfi	—do—	Conn	West Hartford
34 4	Giulietta	Emma	15		M S	laborer	no		Italy			Menfi	—do—	Ill	Brooklyn
35 5	Cusumano	Vincenzo bro	20		M S	none	no		Italy			Menfi	—do—	Conn	W. Hartford
36 6	Rumore	Rosaria	16		F S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Menfi	father Pietro Rumore	Ill	Brooklyn
37 7	Costa	Vincenzo	21		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Menfi	father Costa Antonio Menfi	do	
38 8	Costa	Calogero	23		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Menfi	father Costa Carmelo Menfi	do	
39 9	Rumore	Vincenzo bro	16		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Menfi	brother Rumore Giuseppe Menfi	do	
40 10	Cusumano	Calogero	21		M S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Menfi	father Cusumano Salvatore Menfi	do	
41 11	Cusumano	Giuseppe	25		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sambuca Z.	father Cusumano Antonio Sambuca Z.	Ill	Chicago
42 12	Figenza	Giuseppa	21		F M	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sambuca Z.	father Figenza Antonio Sambuca Z.	Ill	Chicago
43 13	Figenza	Salvatore	24		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sambuca Z.	father Figenza Antonio Sambuca Z.	Ill	Rockford
44 14	Figenza	Natale	21		F M	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sambuca Z.	father Figenza Antonio Sambuca Z.	do	
45 15	Maggio	Luigi	21		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sambuca Z.	father Maggio Antonio Sambuca Z.	do	
46 16	Cusumano	Caterina	21		F S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sambuca Z.	father Giacomo Antonio Sambuca Z.	do	
47 17	Fucilo	Antonina	34		F S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sambuca Z.	sister Fucilo Maria Sambuca Z.	Ill	Rockford
48 18	Fucilla	Antonina	62		F M	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
49 19	La Mendola	Giacomo	40		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
50 20	La Mendola	Teresa	19		F S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
51 21	La Mendola	Giacomo	10		M S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
52 22	Cusato	Giovanni	21		M M	laborer	no					Manineri	wife Giuseppina Rizzo	Ill	Chicago
53 23	Costa	Salvatore	25		M M	laborer	no					Manineri	wife Passantino Rosa	Ill	Chicago
54 24	Montalbano	Joseph	28		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Manineri	wife La Barbera Antonina	do	
55 25	Cusato	Antonino	29		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Manineri	wife Cusato Giuseppa	do	
56 26	Greco	Angelo	48		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Manineri	wife Giordano Rosalia	Ill	Chicago
57 27	Cusumano	Salvatore	3		M M	laborer	no					Manineri			
58 28	Cusumano	Vito	49		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Manineri			
59 29	Figenza	Giovanni	30		M S	laborer	no					Saravena			
60 30	Laurra	Giovanni	44												

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			father Nunzio Gaetano 4 Bremen St Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark	brown	brown	none on face	Girgenti	Sicily
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	yes	self	$ 10	no			father Cosimano Pepe and mother 308 S Hartford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	not dark				Girgenti	Sicily
4	yes	self	$20	no			father Luigi Ilia Tiberio 203 Hamburg Ave Brook					good	no	5	2	not dark	brown	brown	none on forehead	Girgenti	Sicily
5	yes	self	20	no			father Cusumano Giuseppe 308 S Hartford Ave						no	4	6	not dark				Girgenti	Sicily
6	yes	self	$20	yes			father Luigi Lucia and Maria 203 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn Ave	2 no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark				Girgenti	Sicily
7	yes	self	20	no			father Anna and Giuseppe Jefferson St 188 W Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark				Girgenti	Sicily
8	yes	self	$20	no			father Costa Pietro 161 Street Brooklyn NY	2	yes			good	no	5	8	not dark	brown	brown		Girgenti	Sicily
9	yes	self	$20	no			father Nunzio Gaetano 4 Bremen St Brooklyn NY						no	5	6	not dark	brown	brown		Girgenti	Sicily
10	yes	self	$20	no			brother Giovanna Vincenzo Bremen St 42 Brook. NY	3	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	not dark	brown	brown		Girgenti	Sicily
11	yes	self	$20	no			brother Giovanna Vincenzo 442 S Chicago Ills	4	no	no	no	good	not	5	3	not dark	brown	brown		Girgenti	Cambrica
12	yes	husband					brother Gaetano Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	brown	brown		Girgenti	Cambrica
13	yes	self	$20	no			brother Vincenza Gaetano 211 Rockford Ills	12	no	no	no		no	5	6	not dark	brown	brown		Girgenti	Cambrica
14	yes	husband	no				brother Gaetano Gio							5	7	not dark	brown			Girgenti	Cambrica
15	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Vincenza Gaetano 211 Rockford Ills							5	5	not dark	brown		none on face	Girgenti	Cambrica
16	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Gaetano Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	not dark	brown	brown		Girgenti	Cambrica
17	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Vincenza Gaetano 211 Rockford Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	not dark	brown	brown	none on forehead	Girgenti	Cambrica
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	brown	brown	none on face	Girgenti	Girgenti
19														5	6	brown	dark	brown	none on face	Girgenti	Licata
20														4	10	brown	dark	brown	none on face	Girgenti	Licata
21														5	—	brown	dark	brown	none on eye brow	Girgenti	Licata
22	self	25	no				Cousin Vitrano Giuseppe 230 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	not dark	brown	brown	none on chin	Palermo	Misilmeri
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark				Palermo	Misilmeri
24	self	25	no				Cousin Basile Francesco 29 Harrison Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	brown	brown	none on face	Palermo	Misilmeri
25	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago		Uncle Gaetano Giacomo 211 Rockford Ills	4	no	no	no		no	5	—	not dark	brown	brown	none on forehead	Palermo	Misilmeri
26	self	20	yes	1902	NY		brother Vincenzo Gaetano 211 Rockford Ills						no	4	10	brown	dark	brown	none on nose	Palermo	Misilmeri
27	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Vincenzo Giuseppe 226 Elizabeth St Chicago Ills							5	3	not dark	brown	brown		Palermo	Misilmeri
28														5	7	not dark	brown	brown	none on forehead	Palermo	Misilmeri
29														4	9	not dark	brown	brown	navel on face	Girgenti	Favarrotta
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or beneficiary of charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			father Vincenzo Jaciano 4 Bremen St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	self	$ 40	no			father Costanzo Pierandrea Box 85 Hartford Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	self	$20	no			father Luigi Vittorio 293 Hamburg Ave Brook					good	no							
5	yes	self	20	no			father Cusumano Giuseppe 208 Hartford Vt						no	4	6	not distinct	—	—	foreign	foreign
6	yes	self	$20	yes			father Luigi Lucia and Maria) Brooklyn Newyork	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	not distinct	—	—	foreign	foreign
7	yes	self	20	no			father Anna ado Francesca) Jefferson 1188 W Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct	—	—	foreign	foreign
8	yes	self	$20	no			brother Costa Pietro 141 street Brooklyn ny	24	yes			good	no	5	5	not distinct	—	—	foreign	foreign
9	yes	self	$20	no			father Vincenzo Jaciano 4 Bremen St Brooklyn ny					good	no	5	6	not distinct	—	—	foreign	foreign
10	yes	self	$20	no			brother Giovanna Vincenzo Bremen St Brook. ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	not distinct	—	—	foreign	foreign
11	yes	self	$20	no			brother Giovanna Vincenzo 442 Chicago Ills	447						5	3	not distinct	—	—	foreign	Lombrica
12	yes	husband					brother Gaetano D'Abruzzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not distinct	—	—	foreign	Lombrica
13	yes	self	$20	no			brother Fiorenza Gaetano 211 Rockford Ills	12					no	5	6	not distinct	—	—	foreign	Lombrica
14	yes	husband	no				brother Sheridan Ills							5	7	not distinct	—		foreign	Lombrica
15	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Fiorenza Gaetano 211 Rockford Ills							5	5	not distinct			foreign	Lombrica
16	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	not distinct	—	—	foreign	Lombrica
17	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Fiorenza Gaetano 211 Rockford Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	not distinct			foreign	Lombrica
18														5		not distinct			foreign	Fivizzano
19														5	6	brown	distinct		foreign	Fivizzano
20														4	10	brown	distinct		foreign	Fivizzano
21														5		brown	distinct		foreign	Fivizzano
22		self	25	no			cousin Vitrano Giuseppe 230 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not distinct			Foreign	Provincia
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not distinct			Foreign	Provincia
24		self	25	no			cousin Capole Francesco 29 Harrison Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct			Foreign	Provincia
25		self	25	yes	1907	Chicago	uncle da Ufanti Sebastiano 29th st New York	447					no	5	-	not distinct			Foreign	Provincia
26		self	20	yes	1902	ny	brother Greco Christo 229 Elizabeth st ny							4	10	brown	distinct		Foreign	Provincia
27	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Cuccione Giuseppe 226 Elliot st Chicago Ills							5	3	not distinct			Foreign	Provincia
28														5		not distinct			Foreign	Provincia
29														4	8	not distinct			Foreign	Provincia
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuiti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
61 1	Bianchino	Antonino	5		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	daughter Bianchino Maria Corleone	Ills	Kansas City
62 2	Bianchino	Maria Concetta	18		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	sister as above		do
63 3	Bianchino	Bernardo	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	sister as above		do
64 4	Bonnatiato	Angelo	51		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Vincenzina Giuseppa Corleone	Ill	Chicago
65 5	Bertolacorso	Salvatore	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Giuseppina Lisa Corleone	N.	New York
ADMITTED 66 6	Caniglio	Salvatore	58		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Corleone	N.	New York
67 7	Cannizzaro	Angela	52		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	mother Corleone		do
ADMITTED 68 8	Caniglio	Carmelo	14		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	mother Corleone		do
ADMITTED 69 9	Caniglio	Giovanna	18		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	mother Corleone	N.	New York
70 10	Caniglio	Salvatore	13		m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	mother Corleone		do
71 11	Caniglio	Francesco Paolo	10		m	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	mother Corleone		do
72 12	Cannizzaro	Francesca	26		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	mother Corleone	Ills	Kansas
73 13	Cannizzaro	Antonino	5		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	grandmother as above		do
74 14	Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	0		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	grandmother as above		do
75 15	Cannizzaro	Agostino	3		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	grandmother as above		do
76 16	Cannizzaro	Bernardo	53		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Corleone	Ill	Chicago
77 17	Cannizzaro	Giovanna	21		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	sister as above		do
78 18	Cannizzaro	Epifanio	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	sister as above		do
79 19	Cannizzaro	Matteo Antonino	14		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	sister as above		do
80 20	Cannizzaro	Francesca Maria	12		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	sister as above		do
81 21	Cannizzaro	Giorgio	48		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Vincenza Giovanna Corleone	Mich	Detroit
82 22	Cattolformaggio	Salvatore	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	father Cattolformaggio Corleone	N.	New York
83 23	Cannizzaro	Giovan Battista	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	brothers Ignazio, Vincenzo Corleone		do
84 24	Cancelli	Maria Angela	15		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Cancelli Giuseppe Palermo	N.	Brooklyn
85 25	Gabriele	Vincenza	17		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	father Gabriele Vincenzo Campobello	N.	New York
86 26	Gabriele	Francesco	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	as above		do
87 27	Buonomo	Matteo	22							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
88 28	Giacalone	Giuseppe	22							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
89 29	Cantacasa	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calimera	wife Cazzo Salvatrice Calimera	Pa	Lewisburg
90 30	Giulino	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Borgetto	father Giulino Vincenzo Borgetto	N.Y.	Boston

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

MO

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every polygamist, or woman or girl coming for the purpose of prostitution or debauchery, or procured by charity? If so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100 no	—	—	San Bianchino Salvatore 427 East 3th Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
2	yes	father		—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
3	yes	father		—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
4	yes	self	35 yes	1900	Chicago	brother Cannaliato Francesco 926 th Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
5	yes	self	40 no	—	—	brother Brothers name forgot 2102 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
6	yes	self	100 yes	1890 1895	Franklyn	son Consiglio Perato 926 E 112 th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
7	yes	husband	—	—	—	son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
8	yes	father	—	—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
9	yes	father	—	—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
10	yes	father	—	—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
11	yes	father	—	—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
12	yes	self	65 no	—	—	husband Piraino Leolica 613-617 th Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
13	yes	mother	—	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
14	yes	mother	—	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
15	yes	mother	—	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
16	yes	self	85 yes	1898 1903	Franklyn	cousin Giacomo Carmelo 236 E 107 th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
17	yes	father	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
18	yes	father	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
19	yes	father	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
20	yes	father	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
21	yes	self	60 yes	1898	Pittsfield	brother Lanzi Plumbatori 1st 368 Monroe Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not detmnt	marron, face	—	Palermo	Trabia
22	yes	self	20 no	—	—	brother Silbaformaggio Calogero 2nd E. 75 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
23	yes	self	20 no	—	—	mother Pizzuto Filippina Skyatlas street 393 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Trabia
24	yes	self	35 no	—	—	sister Sarli Francia 33 Main street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
25	yes	self	4 no	—	—	brother Fabriele Vito 66 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not detmnt	—	—	Napoli	Campobello
26	yes	self	25 no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not detmnt	—	—	Napoli	Campobello
27																			
28																			
29	yes	self	35 no	—	—	brother Antebartolo Santo 137 x 168 Jamesburg Na	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown detmnt	—	—	Palermo	Alimena
30	yes	self	28 yes	1907	Boston	cousin Francesco Scibetta Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown detmnt	—	—	Caltanisetta	Terrabuonas

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S. S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "herewith" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49 Palermo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIOVANNI** *sailing from* *Palermo April 18th*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
96 1	Esmosello	Leonardo	38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Dorotea Natino Bagheria	N.Y.	Buffalo
97 2	Esmosello	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	mother do	do	do
93 3	Compagna	Diego	??		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Compagna Bagheria	Do	Ny Utica
94 4	Di Stefano	Salvatore	41		m s	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Bagheria			
95 5	Cirello	Salvatore	27		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria			
96 6	Compagna	Carlo	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Compagna Bagheria	Do	ny Utica
97 7	Sinisi	Rosa	24		f m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villalba	mother Cavallaro Francesca Villalba	ny	Trenton
98 8	Cuccione	Gaetano	30		m m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Villalba	wife Cuccione Maria Villalba	do	
99 9	Cillia	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Villalba	father and mother	do	
100 10	~~Cannella~~ TUZZE	Giuseppa	23		f m	none	no		5-83141-4-16-37 7-66624-5-2-38 (505)	7/30/38 Italyan South	Sicily	Villalba	mother	ny	Trenton
101 11	Tuzze	Salvatore	3		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villalba	mother	do	do
102 12	Tuzze	Marie	1	2	f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villalba	mother	do	do
103 13	Di Vito	Leonarda	28		m m	laborer	no		3-199974-8/1/40 Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villalba	wife Lo Due Rosalia Villalba	do	do
104 14	Riggi	Francesca	20		f m	none	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Villalba	mother	do	do
105 15	Lo Vetere	Carmela	51		f m	none	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	daughter Alfi Filippa S. Caterina Villalba	Ill	Chicago
106 16	Alfi	Salvatore	14		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt do	do	do
107 17	Alfi	Calogero	11		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt do	do	do
108 18	Dara	Gregorio	15						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
109 19	Sinatra	Carmelo	23		m s	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piacimento	father, in Palace Francesco Piacimento	ny	Utica
110 20	Serpe	Concettina	18						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
111 21	Guasto	Rosa	21						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
112 22	Spoto	Carmela	25		f m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazza	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
113 23	Speatrice	Carmelo	31		m m	laborer	no	7-94256 2-23-38	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazza	wife Pistagno Rosa Piazza	do	do
114 24	Sitolo	Giuseppa Maria	37	V	f m	none	no	125979 1-4-40	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazza	mother Falcone Concetta Piazza	do	
115 25	Fusco	Carmelo	14		m s	none	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piazza			
116 26	Bisacino	Lorenzo	27						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
117 27	Mazzola	Rosalia	26						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
118 28	Di Marco	Antonino	42						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
119 29	Lo Monaco	Pietro	20						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
120 30	Scalia	Girolamo	18		m s	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Angelo			

Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 4/25/35, No. 55875/7101

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4673 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4673 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Buffalo	brother Concetto Ciccarello	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	not dark		Italy	Bagheria
2	yes	mother	25	no			uncle do Buffalo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark		Italy	Bagheria
3	yes	self	29	no			brothers Giuseppe and Salvatore 191 W Buffalo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown dark	scar on face	Italy	Bagheria
4														5	3	not dark	dark mustache	Italy	Bagheria
5														5	7	not dark	dark	Italy	Bagheria
6	self	25	no				brothers Concezzo Giuseppe, Salvatore — 191 W Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	brown dark	— —	Italy	Bagheria
7	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Trenton	husband Sciascia Giuseppe Trenton N Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	— —	Italy	Italy
8	yes	self	35	no			brother Scapone Giuseppe Trenton New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	scar on chin	Italy	Italy
9	yes	self	30	yes	1905	Trenton	brother-in-law Barbato Raffaele 41 W York Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	— —	Italy	Italy
10	yes	self	35	no	—	—	husband Cuzzi Vincenzo 197 Ferry Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown dark	— —	Italy	Italy
11	yes	mother			—	—	father do							—	—	— — —	— —	Italy	Italy
12	yes	mother			—	—	father do							—	—	— — —	— —	Italy	Italy
13	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1911	Pa	brother-in-law Sciascia Salvatore 197 Ferry-117 Trenton —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	gray eye brown	Italy	Italy
14	yes	self	35	no	—	—	husband & 3 children	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	— —	Italy	Italy
15	yes	self	60	no	—	—	Son Pasquale Alfi Box 719 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown dark	— —	Italy	S. Potamo V.
16	yes	mother			—	—	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not dark	— —	Italy	S. Potamo V.
17	yes	mother			—	—	brother & sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	— —	Italy	S. Potamo V.
18																			
19		self	30	no	—	—	brother-in-law Calogero 661 First Ave New York							5	6	brown dark	— —	Sicily	Piacimolo
20																			
21																			
22	yes	self	20	no	—	—	husband Terchetta Calogero 1258 W 69th St Cleveland Ohio							5	5	not dark	scar on face	Italy	Piazza
23	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother & sister							5	3	brown dark	— —	Italy	Piazza
24	yes	self	27	no	—	—	husband Giacinto Rosario 1258 W 69 St Cleveland —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	— —	Italy	Piazza
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark		Italy	Piazza
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28																			
29																			
30														5	3	not dark	scar on face	Girgenti	S. Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S. S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liniti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MO

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PAL

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
121 1	Calvaruso	Giovanni	74	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	P. Empedocle	father Fabiano Vincentino	Pa	Eagle
122 2	Fiandello	Saverio	16	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	P. Empedocle	do		do
123 3	Fiandello	Angelo	10	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	P. Empedocle	mother Dr. Stefano Vittoria	Ny	Brooklyn
124 4	Gaziano	Pietro	27	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	P. Empedocle	P. Empedocle		
125 5	Giolotto	Giovanni	37	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	P. Empedocle	wife Rosalia Cattolica	Ny	Newyork
126 6	Giurtino	Rosario	27	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica E.	wife Carlo Giovanna Cattolica	Ny	Buffalo
127 7	Grassi	Giuseppe	31	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica E.	wife Concepino Francesca Cattolica E.	Ny	Newyork
128 8	Baronello	Carmelo	26	m	m	Labourer	no								
129 9	Giolio	Rosario	19	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica E.	wife Carriaggio Vittoria	Ny	Newyork
130 10	Gallo	Santo	33	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naro	mother Curti Rosa Naro	Ny	Detroit
131 11	Galino	Paolo	27	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Girgenti	father Salvatore Girgenti	Ny	Detroit
132 12	Giarino	Piccolo	18	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sommatino	wife Licizia Michela Sommatino	Pa	Easton
133 13	Giliante	Luigi	24	m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy			Sommatino	wife Giacoma Rosaria Sommatino		do
134 14	Gigna	Angelo	21	m	m	Labourer	yes					Sommatino	wife Giacoma Maria Sommatino		do
135 15	Gallaura	Costantino	31	m	m	Labourer	yes								
136 16	Gregone	Angelo	11	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sommatino			
137 17	Gregone	Michele	20	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sommatino			
138 18	Gulino	Calogero	22	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sommatino	father Liberio Cravotta Sommatino	Pa	Easton
139 19	Cravotta	Salvatore	21	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licari	wife Barresi Filomena Licari	Ny	Newyork
140 20	Cannatella	Giuseppe	55	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licari	mother do		do
141 21	Cannatella	Rosalia	2	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	father Scarantino Stefano Caltanisetta	Ny	Rochester
142 22	Scarantino	Vincenza	29	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	father Enrico Michele Caltanisetta	do	do
143 23	Cinco	Angelo	28	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	wife Laberg	do	do
144 24	Cinco	Concetta	22	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	wife Laberg	do	do
145 25	Cinco	Calogera	2	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	wife Laberg	do	do
146 26	Cinco	Pasquale	16	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	brother	Pa	New York
147 27	Cinciato	Benedetto	32	m		Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta			
148 28	Marello	Benedetto	20						Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	mother Cinato Maria Caltanisetta	Ny	Newyork
149 29	Cinciato	Benedetto	30	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta			
150 30	Carola	Giuseppe	42	m		Labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

2-34986 505 10/24/12

C.O. 3/28/38

NOT IMMIG

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

MO

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$21	no			Cousin Isabella Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Potenza
2		self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Potenza
3		mother					Francesco 71 Mulberry St N	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Potenza
4	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Marrone Battista 63 St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Avigliano
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Avigliano
6		self	25	yes 1907	N J		Brother Pietro Marrone 648 Morgan Ave New York	no					no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Potenza
7	ALIEN Yes	self	30	yes 1907	Buffalo		Brothers Pietro and Vito 14 State St Buffalo N.Y.	no					no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Potenza
8	No	self	28	no	—	—	Brother Catarina Giuseppe 648 Morgan Ave New York	no					no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Potenza
9																					
10	Yes	self	35	yes 1906	Rubiera		Brother Bianco Pietro 648 Morgan Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Potenza
11	No	self	23	no	—		Brother Vega Pietro Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Potenza
12	Yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Marsico
13	No	self	30	no	—	—	Belvis N.Y. Brother Viola Calogero 252 Canal St Easton Pa							5	7	not dark	—	—		Italy	Potenza
14	No	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Viola Calogero 139 Canal St Easton Pa							5	6	not dark	—	—		Italy	Potenza
15	No	self	25	yes 1911	Boston		Brother Jacono Calogero 108 St Easton Pa							5	6	brown	dark	near or forhead		Italy	Potenza
16														5	6	brown	dark	near or forhead		Italy	Potenza
17														5	6	brown	dark	near or face		Italy	Potenza
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark				Italy	Potenza
19	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Jacono Calogero 108 Wash St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	near	face		Italy	Potenza
20	No	self	16	no	—	—	Joseph Antonio and Vivanzo 132 Street New York	[illegible]					no	[illegible]						Italy	Lauri
21	Father		no	—	—		Brothers de [illegible]	no					no	5	2	not dark	—	—		Italy	Lauri
22	Yes	self	20	no	—	—	Husband Jerio Filippo 329 St Rochester N.Y.	no						4	11	brown	dark	—		Italy	Potenza
23		self	100	no	—	—	Brother Amico Salvatore 10 Brindisi St Rochester N.Y.	no						5	4	not dark	—	—		Italy	Potenza
24		father	100	no	—		a/a bene —							4	11	not dark	—	—		Italy	Potenza
25		father		no			a/a bene —							5	3	not dark	—	—		Italy	Potenza
26		father		no			a/a bene —							4	10	not dark	—	—		Italy	Potenza
27	—	brother in law	20	—	—	—	Brother Evangelista Filippo 302 East Avenue Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	near or face		Germania	Provincia
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	Yes	self	25	yes 1907	Rochester N.Y.		Brother Carlo Esposito 211 St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark				Germania	Provincia
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark			Germania	Provincia

MO

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

181

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	no	Cavaliere Fratelli Pasquale 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	—	—	Italy	Potenza
2		Self	25	no	[illegible] 71 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	—	—	Italy	Potenza
3		wife			Francesco [illegible] 71 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Potenza
4	Yes	Self	$25	no	Orotheluan Marrone Battista 63 St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	dark	none on forehead		Italy	Prov. Potenza
5						no	[illegible]				no	5	7	brown	dark			Italy	Prov. Potenza
6		Self	25	yes 1907	Barbarisa Nicola Antonio 648 Morris Ave New York	no						5	6	brown	dark	none on face		Italy	Potenza
7	Yes	Self	25	yes 1907	Brothers Pietro and Vito 15 State St Buffalo NY	no						6	10	[illegible]	dark	none on face		Italy	Potenza
8	No	Self	$25	no	Orofreiau Catalda Giuseppe 648 Morris Ave New York	no						5	7	brown	dark	—	—	Italy	Potenza
9												5	[illegible]	brown	dark	none on nose		Italy	Potenza
10	No	Self	25	yes 1906 Italian	Brothelan Bizzaco Pietro 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	dark	—	—	Italy	Potenza
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brothelan Vega Pietro Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	none on face		Italy	Potenza
12	No	Self	25	no	[illegible] 13 Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	—	—	Italy	Potenza
13	No	Self	$25	no	Brothelan Viola Calogero 252 Canal St Easton Pa							5	7	not known	dark	—	—	Italy (1)	Tottaminetta
14	No	Self	25	no	Cousin Viola Calogero 159 Canal St Easton Pa							5	6	not known	dark	—	—	Tottaminetta	Commodaro
15	No	Self	25	yes 1911	Brother Jacomo Calogero 159 Canal St Easton Pa							5	7	brown	dark	none on forehead		Tottaminetta	Commodaro
16												5	6	brown	dark	none on forehead		Tottaminetta	Commodaro
17												5	5	brown	dark	none on face		Tottaminetta	Commodaro
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known	dark			Tottaminetta	Commodaro
19	Yes	Self	30	no	Brothelan Jacomo Calogero 201 Main St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not known	dark	none on face		Tottaminetta	Commodaro
20	No	Self	60	no	Jose Antonio and Tirango 12 Stroh New York	[illegible]	[illegible]				no							Italy	Prov. Potenza
21	Father			no	Brothers de [illegible]							5	2	not known	dark	—	—	Italy	Prov. Potenza
22	No	Self	20	no	Husband Jeno Filippo 329 St Rochester NY	no						4	11	brown	dark	—	—	Tottaminetta	Tottaminetta
23	No	Self	100	no	Brother Unico Salvatore 10 Trinidad St Rochester NY	no						5	4	not known	dark	—	—	Tottaminetta	Tottaminetta
24		Father		no	a/a bene —							4	11	not known	dark	—	—	Tottaminetta	Tottaminetta
25		Father		no	a/a bene —							5	3	not known	dark	—	—	Tottaminetta	Tottaminetta
26		Father		no	a/a bene —							4	10	not known	dark	—	—	Tottaminetta	Tottaminetta
27	—	brother in law	20	no	Brother Saverio Filippo 1007 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	none on face		Palermo	Provincia
28						no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	No	self	yes	1907 1909 Italy	Paolo Tarabelli Spremano 211 E 21 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known	dark			Palermo	Provincia
30						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark			Palermo	Provincia

96.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liuiti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by the month," "on a salary," or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at New York

C Gruning.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151 1	Russo	Maria Assunta	23		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calquanera	father Pasqua Filippo Valguarnera		ot Rochester
153 2	Russo	Francesca	39		f w	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calquanera			
153 3	Campione	Giuseppe	12		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calquanera			
154 4	Ferrante	Giovanni	16		m s	laborer	no		Italy			Calquanera	mother Pacaria Maria Valguarnera		ot Rochester
ADMITTED 155 5	Valenti	Antonino	37		m m	laborer	no					Calquanera	mother Micieli Giuseppa Valguarnera		do
ADMITTED 156 6	Valenti	Francesco	15		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calquanera	ag aduncy		do
157 7	Rosignolo	Cristofaro	50		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calquanera	one body		do
158 8	Palermo	Cristofaro	33		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calquanera			
159 9	Accaro	Serafino	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calquanera			
160 10	Barbita	Maria Stella													
161 11	Arabbio	Antonina													
162 12	Bellone	Sonato													
163 13	Giaramidaro	Salvatore							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
164 14	Dei	Michele							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
165 15	Fortuna	Giuseppe	24		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calquanera	wife Vergeri Filippa Valguarnera		ot Rochester
166 16	Bruno	Gaetano							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calquanera			
167 17	Ercolato	Cristina	26		f m	work	no					Calquanera	father Crovato Francesco Valguarnera		ot Rochester
168 18	Fiora	Carmelo			m s	none	no					Calquanera	grand father do —		do
169 19	Cintre	Francesco	6		m s	laborer	no					Calquanera	father and mother Valguarnera		do
170 20	Licata	Ignazia	19		f m	[illegible]	yes					Pacalmuto	mother Rizzo Angela Pacalmuto		ot Henfink
171 21	Fusillo	Daniele			m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	grand mother do —		do
172 22	Carapezza	Calogero	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	father Carapezza Giuseppe Pacalmuto		do
173 23	Carbonello	Vincenzo							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
174 24	Cucchio	Francesca	24		f m	draper	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Ciccio Caro Alcamo		ot Henfink
175 25	Cottipani	Maria	3		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father do —		do
176 26	Ditta	Calogero							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
177 27	Catranga	Francesco							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
178 28	Faria	Vincenzo							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
179 29	Amodeo	Giuseppe							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
180 30	Adamo	Vincenzo							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				

ADMITTED 5-43918-10-30-35

ADMITTED 2-916336-9-17-11

91

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

RMO

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or an alien now or ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	aunt Agata Leoncarda 283 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not stated	dark	eyebrows	Lattaminetta	Volguanera
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated	dark	scar on face	Lattaminetta	Volguanera
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						Lattaminetta	Volguanera
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brothers Giuseppe & Matteo 123 North St Rochester NY	no				good	no	5	6	not stated	dark	scar on forehead	Lattaminetta	Volguanera
5	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Rochester	wife Pasquina Concetta 532 North St Rochester	no						5	—	not stated	dark	on face	Lattaminetta	Volguanera
6	yes	self	25	no	1912	—	mother as above	Medical	lack of physical			development	for	age						
7	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Rochester	wife Pasquina Concetta 123 North Square St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stated	dark	—	Lattaminetta	Volguanera
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated	dark	scar on face	Lattaminetta	Volguanera
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated	dark		Lattaminetta	Volguanera
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no					no							
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Ferrante Giuseppe 123 North St Rochester NY							5	7	not stated	dark	mark on face	Lattaminetta	Volguanera
16																				
17	yes	self	100	yes	1907	Rochester	husband Vecora Ignazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stated	dark	scar on chin	Lattaminetta	Volguanera
18	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	US Central Bank Rochester father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Lattaminetta	Volguanera
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Lamarozzo Peppe 123 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated	—	—	Lattaminetta	Volguanera
20		self	20	no	—	—	husband Gosselto Calogero						no	4	0	not stated	—	—	Girgenti	Piscalmuto
21		mother			—	—	father as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Piscalmuto
22		self	25	no	—	—	uncle Carbone Salvatore 62 Pine New York						no	5	6	not stated	—	—	Girgenti	Piscalmuto
23																				
24		self	8	no	—	—	husband Lattipaue Giuseppe 430 W 39 St New York							5	4	not stated	—	—	Sciacca	Alcamo
25		mother			—	—	father as above							—	—	—	—	—	Sciacca	Alcamo
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30													no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, of the S. S. Don Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liuzzi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether "now in the employ of" or "employed by" or "sailing thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at Ald G Grassy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~187~~ 1	~~Lattipone~~	Francesco	39		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Abbate Caterina	U.S.	Brooklyn
													Alcamo		
187 2	Pito	Giovan Battista							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
187 3	Melia	Fromento							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
184 4	Marrone	Aguazio	24		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan	Sicily	Favara	father Marrone Calogero	U.S.	New Jork
													Favara		
185 5	Petralia	Giacomo	54		m m	laborer		no	Italy			Prizzi	nobody —		do
186 6	Ragusa	Giuseppa W.F.	44		f m	none		no	Italy			Prizzi	nobody —		do
						2-760686 - 9/10/40									
187 7	Petralia	Giovanna	14		f s	none		no	Italy			Prizzi	nobody —		do
188 8	Petralia	Isidoro	11		m s	none		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Prizzi	nobody —		do
						2-858554	5/31/41								
189 9	Falzone	Maria	27		f s	none		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Prizzi	father Falzone Mariano	U.S.	New Jork
													Prizzi		
190 10	Mopoli	Margherita							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
191 11	Catalano	Girolamo							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
192 12	Simonelli	Salvatore							Sicily	Italyan					
193 13	Sinatra	Girolamo							Italy	Italyan					
194 14	Curtolo	Vito							Italy	Italyan					
195 15	Colletorno	Onofrio							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
196 16	Pisciotta	Giuseppe							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
197 17	Migliaro	Francesco P.	24		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calogianna	mother Grigenti Giuseppa	U.S.	Rochester
													Calogianna		
198 18	Orefice	Filippo							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
199 19	Cuttaleno	Filippa							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
200 20	Orefice	Santo							Italy	Italyan					
201 21	Bello	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan		Calogianna	mother Oliveri Filippa	U.S.	Rochester
													Calogianna		
202 22	Caniolo	Filippo	21		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan		Calogianna			
203 23	Ciminno	Nicolo	23		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan		Gibellina	mother Agosta Angela	U.S.	New Jork
												Gibellina			
204 24	Piatranga	Antonina	51		f m	none		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Belmonte	Nobody —		do
						2-797408 - 12/14/40									
205 25	Gizzo	Sebastiana W.F.	25		f s	none		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Belmonte	nobody —		do
206 26	Gizzo	Anna	23		f s	none		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Belmonte	nobody —		do
207 27	Di Marco	Filippo	9		m s	none		no	Italy	Italyan		Belmonte			
208 28	Piatranga	Sebastiana	20		f s	none		no	Italy	Italy		Belmonte	father Piatranga Pietro	U.S.	New Jork
													Belmonte		
209 29	Piatranga	Lorenzo	18		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italy		Belmonte	father as above		do
210 30	Bruno	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belmonte	father Bruno Giuseppe		do
													Belmonte		

E.H. Carty Lee

92

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ERMO

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903.

185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			brother Salvatore Lapuzza 470 Jefferson Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		Lapuzza	Palermo
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4		self	20	yes	1899	NY	brother D'Agnone Giuseppe 211 East 59th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	—	—	Girgenti	Favara
5		self	80	no			brother Giampietro Mariano 210 E 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestnut	scar on forehead		Palermo	Prizzi
6	5	husband	(	(			brother Agabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chestnut			Palermo	Prizzi
7	1	father	-	-			brother Agabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Prizzi
8	1	father	-	-			brother Agabene	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not	chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Prizzi
9		self	25	no			Sister-in-law Giuseppa 419 East 18th Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Prizzi
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	self	19	no	-	-	cousin Palmeado Giuseppe Rochester N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestnut	scar on eye brow		Caltanissetta	Polgarvere
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Bruno Gaetano 379 North 25 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestnut	—	—	Caltanissetta	Polgarvere
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestnut	scar on forehead		Caltanissetta	Polgarvere
23	—	self	15	no	-	-	uncle Agata Salvatore 208 2d Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestnut	—	—	Trapani	Gibellina
24	2	self	190	no	-	-	Son Pizzo Giorgio 267 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Belmonte M.
25		mother	20	)	-	-	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Belmonte M.
26		mother			-	-	brother do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		not	chestnut			Palermo	Belmonte M.
28	—	self	30	no	-	-	uncle D'Anna Bernardo 248 E 11 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	scar on chin		Palermo	Belmonte M.
29	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Cimmici Antonio 247 South 11 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chestnut	—		Palermo	Belmonte M.
30	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother-in-law Agostino Benedetto 900 So 8 St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	scar on chin		Palermo	Belmonte M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1905,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIOVANNI** sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
211 1	Chiarelli	Giuseppe	6		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castrofilippo			
212 2	Di Grigoli	Luigi	3		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castrofilippo			
213 3	Di Grigoli	Rosa	10		f s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castrofilippo			
214 4	Grassa	Antonio	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castrofilippo			
215 5	Russello	Girolamo	30		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara			
216 6	Favara	Giuseppe	30		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara			
217 7	Brugaletto	Giovanni							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara			
218 8	Tortorano	Giuseppe							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
219 9	Bazone	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	father Bazone Andrea		New York
220 10	Bonanda	Vincenzo													
221 11	Augustine	Giovanni													
222 12	Cirola	Calogero	23		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Racia	father Cirone Vincenzo		Utica, Oneida Co.
223 13	Ciola	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	father Ciola Giuseppe		New York.
224 14	Lo Piccolo	Giuseppe	42		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	wife " "		do
225 15	Lo Piccolo	Calogero	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	grand mother Lo Piccolo Vincenza		do
226 16	Lo Piccolo	Salvatore	15		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	[illegible]		do
227 17	Lo Piccolo	Vincenzo	13		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	[illegible]		do
228 18	Francolino	Giuseppe	20		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	wife Scaglione Giuseppina		New York.
229 19	Scaglione	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Contessa	father Scaglione Antonino		do
230 20	Graci	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Contessa	father Graci Angelo		do
231 21	Ferrara	Mario	30		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Catalabiano	father Ferrara Angelo		do
232 22	Graci	Rosa	18		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Catalabiano	father Graci Angelo		do
233 23	Toti	Angelo	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Catalabiano	father Cali Francesco		Wellsburg
234 24	Baglio	Catalano	20		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Catalabiano	wife Graci Giovanna		Pa
235 25	Ferrara	Rosalia	21		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Catalabiano	Augelo Catalano		Dunmore
236 26	Troina	Anna							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		Catalano		Pa
237 27	Amara	Francesca							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily		Freiburg		New York
238 28	Amara	Carmela							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
239 29	Amara	Ignazio							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
240 30	Catalano	Carmelo	22		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara			

2-268333

7-191855 6/1/14 505 NO C/M

3-186150-11-11-42-505

193

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

RMO

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

187

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	dk'brwn			Gergenti	Cattolitippo
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brwn	dk'brwn			Gergenti	Cattolitippo
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	dk'brwn		man on cheek	Gergenti	Pietrapercia
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dk'brwn			Gergenti	Favara
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brwn	dk'brwn			Gergenti	Favara
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	not	dk'brwn			Gergenti	Favara
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brwn	dk'brwn	—	—	Gregenti	Alamo
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dk'brwn	—	—	Caltanisetta	Piazza
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brwn	dk'brwn	man on face		Girgenti	Cattolica E.
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brwn	dk'brwn	—	—	Girgenti	Favara
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dk'brwn	—	—	Girgenti	Favara
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	dk'brwn	—	—	Girgenti	Favara
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not	dk'brwn	—	—	Girgenti	Favara
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dk'brwn	man on forehead		Girgenti	Cattanissetta
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brwn	dk'brwn	man on forehead		Girgenti	Favara
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dk'brwn	—	—	Girgenti	Favara
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Favara
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brwn	dk'brwn	man on face		Caltanissetta	S. Potolo
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brwn	dk'brwn	mark on eye brow		Caltanissetta	S. Potolo
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brwn	dk'brwn	—		Girgenti	Cattolica E.
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no										
28								no	no	no	no										
29								no	no	no	no										
30								no	no	no	no			5	4	not	dk'brwn			Girgenti	Favara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni from Palermo ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Uniti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by the month," "under contract," or "employed by owners," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIOVANNI** ..... *sailing from* *Palermo April 18th* ....., 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241	1 Bracolano	Angelo	34		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	cuse Battista Vincenza Licata	Ill	Chicago
242	2 [illegible]	Antonino	23		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	father Calo' Salvatore Licata		Do
243	3 Picone	Angelo	17		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	mother Teresa Perticone Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
244	4 Cretano	Giuseppa	16		f s	none		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazzara	mother Gaugitano Caterina Mazzara	Ills	S. Louis
245	5 Cinaconi	Vito	23		m s	laborer		no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piazzara	mother Daita Francesca Mazzara	Ill	Brooklyn
246	6 Perrone	Matteo	35		m [illegible]	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazzara			
247	7 Ormamonte	Paolo	48		m	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazzara			
248	8 Marzuri	Filippo	19		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazzara	mother Mangiaracina Maria Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
249	9 Cimemi	Mariano	32		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazzara	wife Magna Pietra Mazzara	Mass	Boston
250	10 Novara	Francesco	21		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazzara	father Novara Santo Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
251	11 Cammarano	Damiano	41		m m	laborer		yes	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Piazzara	wife Novara Antonina Mazzara		do
252	12 Calamusa	Antonino	21		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazzara	wife Zara Bartolomea Mazzara		do
253	18 Piaramidano	Pietro	47		m [illegible]	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piazzara			
254	14 Albamonte	Giambattista	28		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	wife Longo Rosalia Termini	Ill	Chicago
255	15 La Barbera	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	wife Albamonte Jenuale Termini		Do
256	16 Albamonte	Pietro	30		m m	laborer		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Termini	wife Vecchio Lucalia Termini		do
257	17 Castro	Luciano	21		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	father Castro Mariano Corleone	Ill	Chicago
258	18 Castro	Vincenza	23		f s	none		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	sp a berg		Do
259	19 Cusumano	Antonino	19		m s	laborer	8-11458	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	mother Cusumano Bernardo Corleone	Ill	Chicago
260	20 Calvo	Alemi	16		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	mother Pantappa Rosa Corleone	Mich	Detroit
261	21 Terranta	Calogero	37		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	wife Giudice Salvatore Favara	La	Decatur
262	22 Terranta	Salvatore	3		m s	none		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	at abode		do
263	23 Stevaita	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	wife Matina Jactacca Favara		do
264	24 Ronarelli	Raffaele	30		m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	wife Lombardo Giuseppa Favara	Ill	Boston
265	25 Lo Presto	Calogero	18		m s	laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	mother Giovannino Vincenza Favara	Mich	Detroit
266	26 Giammino	Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara	wife Campobasso Cecilia Favara		do
267	27 Bellina	Rosa	19		f s	none		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favara			
268	28 Giammusso	Giuseppe	33		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Catalafimi	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
269	29 Giardina	Calogero	33		m m	none		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Catalafimi	[illegible]		Do
270	30 Lipari	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Giardinelli	father Lipari Domenico Alcamo	Ohio	Michigan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

ERMO STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1907

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	Ny	cousin Carrubba Salvatore 38-40 Underhill Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark		Girgenti	Licata
2	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	brother Rocco Lozza 38-40 Underhill Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark	dark	—		Girgenti	Licata
3	yes	self	20	no			cousin Salvatore Domenico Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	dark		Girgenti	Licata
4	yes	self	30	no	—	—	sister Angela Crestano 15 Street & Louis Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	—		Trapani	Mazzara
5	yes	self	40	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo Angelo 223 St Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	—		Trapani	Mazzara
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark		Trapani	Mazzara
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	dark		Trapani	Mazzara
8	yes	self	30	no	—	—	uncle Calaci Andrea Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark		Trapani	Mazzara
9	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Cusumano Antonino 417 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	dark		Trapani	Mazzara
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Catania Antonino 209 Pierpont St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark	dark		Trapani	Mazzara
11	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Detroit	brother Dora Catania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	dark	scar on face	Trapani	Mazzara
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Vito Vera 2416 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark		Trapani	Mazzara
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	dark		Trapani	Mazzara
14	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Chicago	uncle Rosario Pietro Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	dark	was on forehead	Palermo	Termini
15	yes	self	10	no	—	—	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark	dark	dark	was on face	Palermo	Termini
16	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Chicago	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark		Palermo	Termini
17	yes	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Nunzio Biagio 241 St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	dark	dark		Palermo	Corleone
18	yes	self	20	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	dark		Palermo	Corleone
19	yes	self	30	no	—	—	uncle Di Blasco Vincenzo Box 174 Ills Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	dark	dark		Palermo	Corleone
20	yes	self	20	no	—	—	father Leonardo Rosalino 234 Rivard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark	dark	dark		Palermo	Corleone
21	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Pa	wife Chiara Castelluccio Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	dark	dark	was on eye	Girgenti	Favara
22	yes	self	20	no	—	—	mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not dark	dark	dark	—	Girgenti	Favara
23	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Pa	brother Salvatore Strada Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	dark	—	Girgenti	Favara
24	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Lombardo Giuseppe Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	not dark	dark	dark	—	Girgenti	Favara
25		self	20	no	—	—	brother Capitello Antonino 112 Elizabeth St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	dark	dark	was on left brow	Palermo	Torretta
26		self	25	yes	1907	La	brother in law Di Maggio Giovanni 117 Elizabeth St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	dark	dark	—	Palermo	Torretta
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark	dark	dark		Girgenti	Favara
28	self		30	yes	1906	Ny	brother in law Mancuso Francesco 21 Stanton St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark	was on face	Caltanissetta	S Cataldo
29	husband		—	—	1907		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	dark	—	Caltanissetta	S Cataldo
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Cino Pasquale Milan Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	dark	dark	was on chin	Palermo	Misilmeri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" from th" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

G Ciaparizzi.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY C Gregory

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271	1 Novelli	Antonino	28		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favignana			
272	2 Montanti	Luciano	23		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favignana	wife Giuseppa Montanti	NY	Newyork
273	3 Tembalo	Giovanni	20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catanissetta	father Tembalo Lucco	do	Rochester
274	4 Schiavo	Michele	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	father Caltanissetta	do	do
275	5 Diana	Santa							Italy	Italian South	Sicily		father Schiavo Salvatore Caltanissetta		
276	6 Diana	Antonino	25		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favignana			
277	DEPORTED Pinci	Angelo	44		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favignana	wife Favilla Grazia Favignana	Conn	Waterbury
278	8 Pirrone	Domenico	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favignana	father Pirrone Luciano Favignana	Mich	Detroit
279	9 Ingrande	Nicolo	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Ajello Nicolina Mazzara	do	
280	10 Firenze	Vito	28		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Firenze Antonina Mazzara	do	
281	11 Giacalone	Matteo	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Santina Arena Mazzara	do	
282	12 Gancitano	Andrea	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Giacalone Maria Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
283	13 Pinta	Andrea V/L VVV/146	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	father Pinta Pietro Mazzara	do	
284	14 Cretono	Nicolo	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Mariano Concetta Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
285	15 Scaramuzza	Andrea	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	father and mother Mazzara	do	NON IM
286	16 Asaro	Maria	27		f	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara			
287	17 Lizzo	Giacomo	33		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favignana			
288	18 Giacalone	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Di Leo Grazia Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
289	19 Fatigha	Giovanna	14		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara			
290	20 Ingoglia	Vito	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	mother Pinci Agata Mazzara	NY	Newyork
291	21 Angelo	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	father Angelo Francesco Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
292	22 Giacalone	Vincenzo	28		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara			
293	23 Puttone	Francesco	35		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Mariano Caterina Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
294	24 Gennaro	Vincenzo	35		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara			
295	25 Di Vita	Nicolo	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara			
296	26 Ferillo	Francesco	38		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara			
297	27 Ferillo	Maria	34		f	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara			
298	28 Casio	Domenico	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	father Casio Antonino Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
299	29 Martino	Balatazzare	35		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Pinta Marianna Mazzara	Mass	Woburn
300	30 Passante	Pietro	26		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara			

12-16227 noc/a(505) 4/13/38

95

NON IM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

RMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913. 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brun	chestnut		Gragnola	Pancotti
2		self	25 no	-	-		Brotherlaw Saverino Diego 661 first ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestnut	scar on lip	Gragnola	Pancotti
3		self	30 no	-	-		uncle Guido Antonio 625 North 4th Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chestnut	scar on eye brow	Tollamiatte	Tollamiatte
4	yes	self	20 no	-	-		uncle Salvatore Fodazzi 379 north 4th Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	chestnut	—	Tollamiatte	Tollamiatte
5								no	no	no	no		no							
6								no	no	no	no		no	5	5	brun	chestnut	scar on eye brow	Gragnola	Pancotti
7	no	self	25 yes	1909 1910	NJ		brother Vinc Vincenzo Kensington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestnut	—	Gragnola	Pancotti
8	no	self	8 no	-	-		uncle Angelo Francesco 299 Congress st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	—	Eroponi	Marrone
9	yes	self	25 yes	1909	Ills		brotherlaw Marrone Salvatore Clinton st 299 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chestnut	pock mark on face	Eroponi	Marrone
10	no	self	25 yes	1910	Detroit		cousin Colanino Giuseppe 168 th Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	—	Eroponi	Marrone
11	no	self	30 no	-	-		Brotherlaw Bonachista Rosario Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	brown	chestnut	scar on lip	Eroponi	Marrone
12	no	self	25 yes	1908	St Louis		cousin as above	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	not	chestnut	—	Eroponi	Marrone
13	no	self	25 no	-	-		uncle Piero Romano 1218 th Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	brown	chestnut	—	Eroponi	Marrone
14	no	self	30 yes	1907	St Louis		sister Crispano Angelina 1118 th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	brown	chestnut	scar on chin	Eroponi	Marrone
15	yes	self	25 no	-	-		brother Serravarro Salvatore 1135 th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	not	chestnut	scar on face	Eroponi	Marrone
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	scar on nose	Eroponi	Marrone
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	pock marked face	Eroponi	Marrone
18	yes	self	25 no	-	-		brotherlaw Serravarro Salvatore 1135 th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	chestnut	—	Eroponi	Marrone
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chestnut		Eroponi	Marrone
20	no	self	25 no	-	-		cousin Cottone Vito 33 street NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	—	Eroponi	Marrone
21	yes	self	25 no	-	-		brotherlaw Vinci Giuseppe 399 Clinton st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chestnut	mark on face	Eroponi	Marrone
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		Eroponi	Marrone
23	yes	self	30 no	-	-		brotherlaw Lauricella Antonio Clinton st 284 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	—	Eroponi	Marrone
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		Eroponi	Marrone
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	scar on face	Eroponi	Marrone
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut		Eroponi	Marrone
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	mark on lip	Eroponi	Marrone
28	no	self	4 no	-	-		brotherlaw Lesto Francesco 915 7th st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	—	Eroponi	Marrone
29	yes	self	25 yes	1910 1911	Boston		brotherlaw Marasco Salvatore Auburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	—	Eroponi	Marrone
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut		Eroponi	Marrone

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liriti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liriti
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1903,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciapparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed on said vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Ciapparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. GIOVANNI ..... sailing from Palermo April 18th ....., 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301 1	Pavoncello	Salvatore	53		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala			
302 2	Provenzano	Antonino	15		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	wife Rosa Provenzano Marsala	Ills	St. Louis ✓
303 3	Bruno	Francesco	28		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
304 4	Castiglia	Brizzida	18		f	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
305 5	Di Lorenzo	Salvatore	36		m	m	Laborer	2-917111-9-19-41-		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Annunziata Cabrina Marsala	Mo	St. Louis ✓
306 6	Licciotta	Assidenza	21		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother	Ny	Brooklyn ✓
307 7	Di Benedetto	Maria Assist	23		f	Do	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Di Benedetto Giuseppe Marsala	Do	✓
308 8	Russo	Vito	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	wife Marrone Giovanna Marsala	Mo	St. Louis ✓
309 9	Giacalone	Salvatore	27		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo			
310 10	Bongiorno	Sebastiano	27		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani			
311 11	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	35		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
312 12	Lima	Crispino	26		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castelvetrano			
313 13	Giacona	Salvatore	27		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Bernarda Licata	Ny	Brooklyn ✓
314 14	Pizzo	Benedetto	26		m			2-496456-11/12/37		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale			
315 15	Padricello	Carmelo	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Padricello Giovanni Monreale	Ny	Newyork ✓
316 16	Salerno	Luigi	35		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
317 17	Paglica	Giuseppe	39		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale			
318 18	Bonanno	Andrea	22		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
319 19	Toscanello	S. Paolo	33		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
320 20	Mineo	Salvatore	42		m	m	Laborer	2-98778-10/20/30	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	wife Testa Nunzia Monreale	Pa	W. Chester ✓
321 21	Bellanti	Francesco	41		m	m	Sulphurer		no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palma M.	brother Giovanni Palma M.	Mo	St. Louis ✓
322 22	Giacalone	Sebastiano	22		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo			
323 23	Giunta	M. Lucia	22		f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
ADMITTED 324 24	Giordano	Sebastiano	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	2-517662 - No CA 4/15/37 See S.S. ARGENTINA - 6454 "Cardo" Raitano 4/19/29 29-29	father Giordano Alberto	Ny	Newyork ✓
ADMITTED 325 25	Giordano	Antonino	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Raitano	Do	✓
326 26	Vizzini	Giovacchino	40		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Baghena	wife Pietro Daroka Baghena	Do	✓
327 27	Crinello	Lucia	13		f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother	Do	✓
328 28	Giuttuso	Francesco	34		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	wife Francesca Maria Baghena	Ny	Brooklyn ✓
329 29	Campagna	Vincenzo	27		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	wife Vincenza Gerace Baghena	Ny	Buffalo ✓
330 30	Di Salvo	Francesco	23		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Altavilla			

96

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

RMC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Yes	self	30	no	Brother Leonella Salvatore 11 Delta Place St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	pierced ears		Trapani	Mazzara
3						no	no	no	no	good	no						
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Yes	self	25	yes 1910	St. Louis cousin Vinci Vincenzo 1 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not chest	—	—	Trapani	Mazzara
6	Yes	self	16	no	brother D'Angelo Paolo 1911 Block Barnaby Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	scar on nose		Do	Do
7	Yes	self	36	no	brother a/a above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not chest	—	—	Do	Do
8	Yes	self	29	yes 1910	Mo. brother Vincenzo Alfiale, 910 Block St. Mo St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	—	—	Do	Do
9						no	no	no	no	good	no						
10						no	no	no	no	good	no						
11						no	no	no	no	good	no						
12						no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Yes	self	18	yes 1913	Father Licata Giuseppe 4 Antonia St. Louis Block	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	—	—	Trapani	Licata
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	—	self	22	no	— brother Padicello Giovanni 15 Hagley St. Mo agent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	—	—	Palermo	Marreale
16	S.		20.	—	— Bro. Domenico Pietro 211	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17						no	no	no	no	good	no						
18					Cousin Liberio Biondino 216	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Yes	self	35	yes 1909 1912	Pa Cousin Scalisi Ferdinando Ulen Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	—	—	Palermo	Marreale
21	Yes	self	25	no	— — brother Bellanti Calogero 85 Common St Rawlins Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	—	—	Trapani	Paluca
22						no	no	no	no	good	no						
23						no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	—	self	30	no	— cousin Cerniglia Salvatore 161 E 124th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	scar on face		Messina	Beritano
25	—	self	40	no	— cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	—	—	Do	Do
26	—	self	30	yes 1906	Pa brother Civello Vincenzo 176 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	—	—	Palermo	Bagnasi
27	—	self	60	no	— father a/a above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	—	—	do	Do
28	Yes	self	23	yes 1911	Brook. brother Coffaro Agostino 378 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	scar on face		Do	Do
29	Yes	self	25	no	— brother Giuseppe Salvatore 191 Fourth Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest	—	—	Do	Do
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mäy, 1913,

at NY C Ellis Island Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

194

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing with or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
331 1	Craci	Ignazio	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	cousin Fortunata Vozarica Villabate	Ny	Brooklyn
332 2	D'Amico	Domenico	50		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	cousin Vincenzo Vozarica	Ny	Brooklyn
333 3	Lombardo	Angela wife	20		f m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother	Do	
334 4	D'Amico	Calogero	19		f s	farmer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother	do	
335 5	Foglio	Emmanuele	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	mother	Ny	Brooklyn
336 6	Cammarata	F. Paola	25		f m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother	Do	
337 7	Foglio	Emanuele	11		m s	farmer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother	Do	
338 8	Notarbartolo	Antonino	36		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
339 9	Mazzarella	Vincenzo	18		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate			
340 10	Ricci	Stanislao	46		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	cousin Dichiara Antonia Villabate	Mass	Holyoke
341 11	Calciarini	Rosa	36		f m	farmer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
342 12	Notarbartolo	Rosa	9		f s	farmer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
343 13	— do —	Rosalia	12		f s	farmer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate			
344 14	— do —	Giuseppe	9		m s	farmer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
345 15	— do —	Nicolo	3		m s	farmer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do			
346 16	Faddetta	Nicolo	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	cousin D'Agata Concetta Villabate	Ny	Mohawk
347 17	Micci	Calogero	39		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	father Micci Vincenzo Villabate	Ny	Utica
348 18	Montalto	Gregorio	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Montalto Giulio Villabate	Ny	Mohawk
349 19	Militello	Carlo	28		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	cousin Provvidenza Gonzales Villabate	Ny	Gilbertsville
350 20	Favazza	Angelo	43		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	cousin Mariano D'Ca Villabate	Ny	Mohawk
351 21	— do —	Giuseppe	16		m s	farmer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	mother do	Do	
352 22	Cogati	Benedetto	33		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	cousin Giacomo Antonina Villabate	Ny	Mohawk
353 23	Magnaghi	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	cousin Vincenzo Villabate	Ny	Utica
354 24	Maisala	Giacomo	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	cousin Cannova Giovanni Villabate	Ny	Brooklyn
355 25	Lo Sasso	Girolamo	48		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	cousin Anna Lo Sasso Villabate	Ny	Chicago
356 26	— do —	Rosalia	9		f s		no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	mother do		
357 27	Graziano	Giacomo	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	cousin Battista Antonina Bagheria	Ny	Mohawk
358 28	D'Agostino	Carmelo	35		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanisetta	father D'Agostino Michele Caltanisetta	Ny	Rochester
359 29	Campagna	Diego	48		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilmeri	cousin Megna Giuseppe Misilmeri	Mich	Detroit
360 30	Micli	Giuseppe	28		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	— do —	father Micli Vincenzo Misilmeri	Ny	Brooklyn

William Bath
Inspector

97

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

RMO

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 8 ....., ..., *1903* 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	1902	Buch.	cousin	Castello Vincenzo 644 Broadway city		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	Villabate
2		self	25 no	—	—		cousin Gaspare and Giovanni 233 East 4th New York as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Turning gray chest	—	—	Do	Do
3		husband	—	—	—				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black chest	—	—	Do	Do
4		father	—	—	—		Clothes as above		no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	—	—	Do	Do
5	yes	self	60 yes	1902	Buch	cousin	Inglis Charles 116 Stuck Brooklyn NY as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	Villabate
6	yes	husband	—	—	—				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	—	—	Do	Do
7	yes	father	—	—	—		as above		no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	—	—	Do	Do
8																					
9									no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	self	30 yes	1910	NY	cousin	LoMonaco Felippo Littlefield Depot		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest	—	—	Palermo	Villabate
11									no	no	no	good	no								
12									no	no	no	good	no								
13									no	no	no	good	no								
14									no	no	no	good	no								
15									no	no	no	good	no								
16		self	10 no	—	—		brother Fabbetta Francesco 182 4th New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on chin		Palermo	Villabate
17	yes	self	20 no	—	—		cousin Buttigliacenna Filippo 644 Catherine St Utica NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	Do	Do
18		self	30 no	—	—		brother-in-law Ferranova Stefano 62 Elizabeth St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Do	Do
19	yes	self	30 yes	—	—		cousin Cappuccio Giuseppe Littlefield Depot		46/48	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	Scar on face		Palermo	Villabate
20		self	10 no	—	—		brother-in-law Cucco Giuseppe 46 St New York										chest	—	—	Do	Do
21		father	—	—	—		Uncle as above										chest	—	—	Do	Do
22		self	30 yes	1909	NY	cousin	Vancamo Antonino 46 St New York		106/8	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	Do	Do
23	yes	self	30 no	—	—		cousin Carbonetta Tommaso 644 Catherine St Utica NY		110	Packett	St	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Do	Do
24	yes	self	10 yes	1909	Bayou	brother-in-law	Imbruce Pietro Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	freckled	marked face	Palermo	Villabate
25	yes	self	50 yes	1902 1911	Chicago	brother	Rodaglio Santo 518 Oak St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Turning gray chest	—	—	Do	Do
26	yes	father	—	—	—		uncle do		no	no	no	good	no				chest	—	—	Do	Do
27		self	25 no	—	—		uncle Passarello Salvatore 648 Sackett St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	—	—	Do	Bagheria
28	yes	self	25 no	—	—		Uncle Cuccio Salvatore 50 Trinidad St Yonkers		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	Caltanisetta	
29	yes	self	25 no	—	—		brother-in-law Messina Benedetto 1st St 339 Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	Trapani	Alcamo
30	yes	self	25 no	—	—		Cousin Lombardo Vincenzo 46 Carroll St Brooklyn NY							5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Do	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Liniti
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PAI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
361 1	Ammogiato	Pasa	36		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	—do—	Ill	Detroit
362 2	Mesina	Caitano	13		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	—do—		do
363 3	—Do—	Antonino	9		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—do—		do
364 4	Nosto	Calogero	44		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Teresa Costantino	Ill	Chicago
365 5	Bellanca	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelbermini	father Bellanca Gaetano Castelbermini	Ill	Carning
366 6	Gentile	Gaetano	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Bellanca Vincenza Castelbermini	Ill	Chicago
367 7	Greco	Antonino	20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	no body		do
368 8	Sciotto	Giuseppa	17		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Sciotto Domenico Campobello	Ill	Chicago
369 9 ADMITTED	Mesina	Angela	18		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Mesina Antonio Campobello	Ill	Chicago
370 10	Licata	Maria	31		m m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	father Licata Alfonso Campobello	Ill	Chicago
371 11 ADMITTED	Simaconi	Vincenzo	16		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no body		do
372 12 ADMITTED	Simaconi	Pietro	11		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no body		do
373 13 ADMITTED	Simaconi	Salvatore	11		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no body		do
374 14	Mellia	Costafano	13		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Mancuso Giuseppa Valguarnera	Ill	Rockford
375 15	Lombardo	Luigi	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	sister Bruno Rosalia		do
376 16	Ingrassia	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	no body		Ny Newyork
377 17	Giammanco	Filippo	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Tamasino Sebastiana Mezzojuseri		do
378 18	Schimmenti	Santo	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Compagno Cristina Mezzojuseri		do
379 19	Schimmenti	Michelangelo	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Licata Cristina Mezzojuseri	Ill	Chicago
380 20	Diana	Santo	28		f m	none	no	1-345334-6/10/41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	no body		Conn Kensington
381 21	Marino	Gaetano	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no body		do
382 22	Marino	Michelangelo	2		m s	none	no	1.265510-12/29/392 (505)	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	no body		do
383 23	Bivona	Domenico	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Graffeo Vincenza Bagheria	Ny	Newyork
384 24	Gello	Angelo	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Cirafici Anna Bagheria		do
385 25	Napoli	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	no		Algeria	Italian North	Algeria	Portauferro	sister Napoli Domenica Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee
386 26	Guadagno	Francesco	23		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri			
387 27 DEPORTED	Bova	Rosa	29		f m	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Forlone	no body	Ny	Newyork
388 28	Giammanco	Domenica	3		f s	none	IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother		do
389 28	Giammanco	Rocco	4		m s	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Forlone	no body		do
390 30	Giarratto	Ang° Santo	27		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			

S. I.
S. I.

VL-257-404

98

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

RMO

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1903

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Wesnina Benedetto Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chest	—	—	Trapani	Alcamo
2	yes	mother	21	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
3	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
4		Self	40	—	—	—	father Salvatore Sciacchitano 89 Park st Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chest	—	—	Trapani	Alcamo
5		Self	200	—	—	—	Cousin Pietro Filippo Elizabeth Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chest	scar on nose		Prizzi	Castellermini
6	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Filippo 211 Manning st Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest	—	—	do	do
7	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Giuseppe 1016 3 st S. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chest	—	—	Trapani	Campobello
8	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Maria Piscitello St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
9	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Mariano Vincenzo Chicago Illinois 708	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
10	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband D'Angelo Nicolo 831 48 st S. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	—	—	do	do
11	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Orazio Huracoi 1226 Albemarle st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chest	—	—	Trapani	Campobello
12	yes	Self	19	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
13	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
14	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Col.	Father Mario Filippo Mark st 311 Rochester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Chest	Scar on chin		Calatafimi	Palermo
15	yes	Self	25	yes	1903	Roch.	Brother Bombaro Cristofalo 334 Mark st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
16	yes	Self	20	yes	1901	Buf	Brother Ignazio Francesco 77 Cedar st Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest	Scar on eye and eye brow.		Palermo	Misilmeri
17	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Conti Giuseppe 107 Elizabeth st Buf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
18	no	Self	25	yes	1906	Buf	Brother Salvatore Alaimo 91 Elizabeth st Buf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
19	yes	Self	24	no	—	—	Brother Vito Sutera 719 Dekoven st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	Scar on chin		do	do
20	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Marino Antonino Box 674 Kennington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chest	—	—	Trapani	Paceco
21	yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
22	yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
23		Self	30	yes	1902	Pa	Uncle Pitarello Salvatore 678 Sanchek st Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chest	Scar on the eye		Palermo	Palermo
24		Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chest	mole on face		Palermo	Palermo
25	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Mariano Giuseppe Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chest	Scar on eyebrow		Algery	—
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27		Self	50	no	—	—	Uncle Pinto Giuseppe 312-210 st Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	Chest	—	—	Palermo	Corleone
28		mother	—	—	—	—	as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
29		mother	—	—	—	—	as above —	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	Chest	—	—	do	do
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Mad, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liniti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

198

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57 Palermo

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 15th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
392 1	LoPinto	Giovanni	56		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Carbone	nobody	—	Ny Newyork
393 2	do —	Bernardo	15		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody	—	do
394 3	Di Pegorio	Giuseppe	16		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Di Pegorio	Pzo	Ny Brooklyn
395 4	Ciaramello	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Ciaramello	Bernardo	Ny New York
396 5	Randazzo	Giuseppe	44		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Carbone	wife Caciopino	Antonina	Ny Brooklyn
397 6	Di Martino	Antonino	38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mayfluen	d. Magliocco		Ny New York
398 7	Sacato	Mariano	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mayfluen	wife Vinello	Maria	Ny New Jersey
399 8	Bruno	Maria	25		f m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody	—	do
400 9	Di Benedetto	Salvatore	28		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mayfluen	wife Grazia	Passantino	Pa Sheroka
401 10	Matolo	Vincenzo	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	Mayfluen		do
402 11	LaBarbera	Domenico	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Matolo	Francesco	Ill Chicago
403 12	Bano	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father LaBarbera	Pzo	Ill Detroit
404 13	Gaglio	Filippo	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montelepre	mother Impastato	Caterina	Mi Detroit
405 14	Battaglia	Vincenzo	28		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Elisabetta	Bonci	do
406 15	Ascenzio	Giovanni	36		m m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Giardinello	father Battaglia	Antonino	
406 16	Catrini	Margherita	38		f m	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	Giardinello		
407 17	Asciutto	Giovanni	9		m s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo			
408 18	Asciutto	Vincenzo	8		m s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
409 19	Gulotta	Vincenza	32		f m	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
410 20	Scaglitto	Antonia	3		f s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
411 21	Brugaletto	Giovanni	16		m s	laborer	yes			Italyan South		Alcamo	father Brugaletto	Salvatore	Ny Detroit
412 22	Fontana	Domenica	47		f m	none	no			Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	nobody	—	Ny Schenectady
413 23	Scardino	Nunzio	4		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody	—	do
414 24	Scardino	Andrea	17		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	nobody	—	do
415 25	Vucullo	Luca	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	nobody	—	Ny Utica
416 26	Botto	Salvatore	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	wife Grazia	Giuseppa	Ny Pittsfield
417 27	Coco	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montallegro	father Coco	Giuseppe	Ny Buffalo
418 28	Scalia	Leonardo	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Scalia	Giuseppe	do
419 29	Scalia	Vito	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	mother Coco	Domenica	Ny New York
420 30	Schembri	Francesco	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montallegro	wife Lattuca	Santa	do

99

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind. (For care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	60	—	—		Brother Di Pinto Giuseppe 151 2 105th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	—	—	Palermo	Portella
2		father	10	—	—		uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	—	—	do	do
3	yes	Self	50 no	—	—		brother Di Pizzero Bartolomeo 165 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	do	do
4		Self	25 no	—	—		uncle Mansolino Paolo 64 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	—	—	do	do
5	yes	Self	35 yes 1900 1913	Brook.			brothers Lapan, Paolo 161 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	tummy gray blue	—	—	Grigenti	S. Margherita
6		Self	25 no	—	—		cousin Cubbiati Antonio 138 Chrystie St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	Palermo	Misilmeri
7	yes	Self	35 no	—	—		cousin Sola Francesco 24 Monroe St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest	scar eye brow		do	do
8	yes	husband	25	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	—	—	do	do
9	yes	Self	25 no	—	—		cousin Mutolo Giuseppe Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest	—	—	do	do
10	yes	Self	20 no	—	—		brother Mutolo Giuseppe Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	—	—	Palermo	Misilmeri
11	yes	Self	20 no	—	—		brother LaBarbera Gaetano Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest	scar eye brow		do	do
12	yes	Self	25 no	—	—		father Bruno Salvatore 168 B. 3rd St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	do	Montelepre
13	yes	Self	25 no	—	—		brother Puglisi Giuseppe 70 3rd St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	—	—	do	do
14	yes	Self	25 yes 1907	Detroit			brother Battaglia Erasmo 381 Vivard St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	—	—	Palermo	Giardinello
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	yes	Self	40 no	—	—		Cousin Scaglione Giuseppe 368 1/2 Meldrum Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	—	—	Trapani	Alcamo
22	yes	Self	40 no	—	—		Cousin Leggio Michele 106 1/2 Schmidt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	—	—	Palermo	Villabate
23	yes	mother	—	—	—		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest	—	—	do	do
24	yes	mother	—	—	—		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	—	—	do	do
25	yes	Self	35 no	—	—		Cousin Lalagna Giuseppe 697 Catherine St Utica Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black chest	—	—	do	do
26	yes	Self	30 yes 1908	Ny			brother Lo Bianco Giuseppe 21 Hopkins Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	—	—	Palermo	Villabate
27	yes	Self	30 no	—	—		Cousin Cangemi Vito 5 Buffalo N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on forehead		Giuliana	Montelepre
28	yes	Self	30 no	—	—		brother Lo Bianco Pietro 170 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	scar on face		do	do
29		Self	25 no	—	—		uncle Angello Geremia 1644 York St City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	—	—	do	do
30		Self	30 yes 1907 1910	Ny			brother Stella Geremia 1644 York Cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on face		Giuliana	Montelepre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuili Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913

at N Y C

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
421 1	Giulino	Arcigi	23		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattolica	bro, Mr Giulino Pucelio Cattolica Si	N New York	
422 2	~~Carigio~~	Antonio	17		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	Mr Cermini Antonio Marsala	Ohio	Cleveland
423 3	Bongano	Francesco	30		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do			
424 4	Costa	Cesare	31		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Bertonici Giuseppe Monreale	Ny	New York
425 5	~~Grado~~	Ignazio	21		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Balsano Giuseppe Monreale	Ill	Chicago
426 6	Balsano	Castenze	18		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale			
427 7	Fibreco	Rozario	34		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villarosa	father Cantelli Paolo Villarosa	N	New York
428 8	Cantelli	Giuseppe	23		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	— do —		do
429 9	Mancuso	Concetta	24		f m	nurse	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	— do —		do
430 10	~~Frazzi~~	Antonino	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	— do —		do
431 11	— do —	Teresa	3		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	— do —		do
432 12	— do —	Rosalia	1		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	— do —		do
433 13	Ferrante	Rosalia	70		f wd	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Cimicello Antonio Bagheria	N	Buffalo
434 14	Cimicello	Francesco	18		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale			
435 15	Guattano	Francesco	23		m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	— do —	father Corello Natale Monreale	Ohio	Lorain
436 16	Corello	Tommaso	21		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Corello Francesca Alcamo	NY	Detroit
437 17	Calvaruso	Giuseppe	33		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Cimatore Carmela Palermo	Ny	Brooklyn
438 18	Guerra	Giulio	43		m m	labourer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Williams Giuseppe Palermo	Ny	Brooklyn
439 19	Williams	Giuseppe	22		m s	industriony	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Lupo Giuseppe Palermo	do	
440 20	Lupo	Francesco	27		m m	tailor	yes			Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Lupo Giuseppe Palermo	do	
441 21	Mangano	Angela	29		f m	none	yes			Italyan South	Sicily	do			
442 22	Giacobino	Antonino	25		m					Italyan South	Sicily	do	father Pisano Vincenzo Palermo	N New York	
443 23	Pisano	Carlo	37		m m	industriony	yes			Italyan South	Sicily	Castellammare			
444 24	Troja	Luca	56		m					Italyan South	Sicily	Castellammare	wife Lentini Vittoria Castellammare	N Rome	
445 25	Ballaro	Pasquale	24		m m	cabinetmaker	no			Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Buggio Carmela Navazza	Ny Buffalo	
446 26	Comando	Calogero	22		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	sister Pamilla Vincenza Corleone	Ny Newyork	
447 27	Pecorella	Alfonso	17		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Nobile Fortuna Terranova	do	
448	Lacci	Giuseppe	36		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone			
449 29	Allegra	Antonino	36		f				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	father Pollina Leonina Corleone	Mich	Detroit
450 30	Pollina	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	14				Father Giuliano Vincenzo 11 E. Elizabeth St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	scar on face	Gregenti	Cattolica E.
2	yes	self	25 no				brother Gaetano Angelo 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest		Gregenti	Favarotta
3																				
4	—	self	20 yes	1903	M. Orl.	cousin	Giambruno Giuseppe Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	Monreale
5	yes	self	25 no	—	—	brother	Isaia Benedetto Buffalo New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	—	—	Do	Do
6	yes	self	20 no	—	—	cousin	D'Benedetto Pietro Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	Do	Do
7																				
8	—	self	20 yes	1907	M	brother	Cantelli Salvatore 2 Elizabeth St Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Pattanjetta	Villaroja
9	—	self	20 yes	1900	M	husband	Virzi Domenico 400 E. 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	freckled face		Palermo	
10		mother	—	—		father	do —									nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	
11		mother	—	—		father	do —									nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	
12		mother	—	—		father	do —									nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	
13		self	60 yes	1903	M	son	Marcalco Pietro 115 Ackerman St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	—	—	Palermo	
14	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Draguardi Salvatore 118-110 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar forehead		Palermo	Bagheria
15																				
16	do	self	15 yes	1907	M	brother	Panzarella Giovanni Buffalo Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	Monreale
17	yes	self	25 no	—	—	cousin	Giuseppe Scaglione 168 Monroe Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	—	—	Trapani	Alcamo
18	—	self	20	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	chest	scar on forehead		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	self	25	—	—	uncle	Di Liana Giovanni Block 2 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on chin		Palermo	
20	yes	self	50 yes	1903	M	brother	Valdegamo Ignazio 153 W. 9th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	
21	yes	husband	—	—		brother	do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	—	—	Palermo	
22																				
23	—	self	6 Days	1910	M	cousin	Fleming Stefanina 6 Bartlett Lauterbach Brook. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	—	—	Palermo	
24																				
25	do	self	30	no	—	—	brothers Alessi Gaetano Rome [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	blea	—	Girgenti	Cattolica E.
26	yes	self	35	no	—	—	brothers Sciarrica Vincenzo Buffalo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	—	—	Do	Favarotta
27		self	20	no	—	—	mother Alessandra Lanzetta 172 East 106 St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	Palermo	Corleone
28	—	self	25	yes	1911	M	brother Salvatore Ravi 3 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	—	—	Trotia	Terranova
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Grizzaffi Silvio 258 Champlain St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	—	—	Palermo	Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Capparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 15th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
451	Codaro	Giovanna	22		f	~~married~~ yes			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother Codaro Francesca Vittoria	New York	
452	Mussucci	Serafina	2		f	~~single~~ no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grand mother do	do	
453	Rizzo	Andrea	20		m	—			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti			
454	LoPuti	Gaetano	39		m	—			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
455	Scolaro	Sebastiano	41		m	—			Italy	Italian South		do			
456	Desiderio	Marco	46		m	—			Italy	Italian South		do			
457	Mandello	Maria	19		f	—			Italy	Italian South		S. Piero Patti			
458	Martino	Biagio	17		m	s laborer	yes			Italy South		do	father Martino Giuseppe S. Piero Patti	(a Jonstan)	
459	Longo	Giuseppe	20		m	s laborer	yes			Italy South		do	father Longo Antonino S. Piero Patti	ny Medina	
460	Centofino	Carmelo	16		m	s laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Centofino Basilio S. Piero Patti	do	
461	Corica	Filippo	19		m	m laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Di Blasi Maria S. Piero Patti	(a Edgewa	
462	Bonfiglio	Carmelo	17		m	—			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
463	Pastore	Carmelo	22		m	s laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pastore Sebastiano S. Piero Patti	Ohio Cleveland	
464	Rizzo	Giuseppe	16		m	~~s laborer~~	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Rizzo Giuseppe S. Piero Patti	Pa Lancaster	
465	Mazzagri	Giovanbattista	18		m	s laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Angela Mazzagri Maria	ny New York	
466	Antonuccio	Antonino	24		m	s laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Martelli Geronima Vittoria	ny New York	
467	Canneso	Salvatore	24		m	s laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Rizzo Carmela Vittoria	do	
468	Perrotta	Angelo	17		m	s laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother La Rosa Carmela Vittoria	Pa Hakensack	
469	Intelizzi	Michele	24		m	—			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
470	Perrotta	Filippo	23		m	s laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother La Rosa Carmela Vittoria	ny Hakensa	
471	Stano	Giuseppe	21		m	s laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	father Stano Angelo S. Piero Patti	Ohio Cleveland	
472	Caffarelli	Filippo	16		m	—			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
473	Mondello	Salvatore	16		m	s laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Mondello Antonino S. Piero Patti	Pa Forsolton	
474	Germanà	Antonino	22		m	—			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
475	Bonfiglio	Pasquale	29		m	—			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti			
476	Di Dio	Filippo	18		m	s laborer	yes			Italy South		do	mother Speranza Maria S. Piero Patti	Pa Victor	
477	Ballarino	Vincenzo	23		m	s laborer	no			Italy South		do	father Ballarino Victo S. Piero Patti	Ohio Ulmark	
478	Abate	Giuseppe	27		m	—			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
479	Martino	Santo	21		m	—			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
480	Pintauri	Giuseppe	16		m	s laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Pintauri Rosario S. Piero Patti	Pa Vigton	

6 60782 - 12/9/37

7-64797-505 - 10/10/36

For legal admission see volume 6785-132-10 Giuseppe Verdi

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

RMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	~~If no~~				husband Wisconsin State 191 Hester St New York father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			Palermo Sicily
2		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no			mat	chest			do do
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7																				
8	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Uncle La Motta Santo Fontana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest	-	-	Messina S. Piero P.
9	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Longo Francesco Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-	do do
10	yes	self	35	no	-	-	~~brother law~~ Longo Francesco Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	do do
11	yes	self	40	yes 1901 1910	Cajma		cousin Scaglione Filippo Cajazzo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-	do do
12																				
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Di Blasi Cindaro Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest	-	-	Messina S. Piero P.
14	yes	self	30	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Arcuto 28 Lucopter Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	-	-	do do
15		self	25	no	-	-	brother Giacomo Salvatore 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	-	-	Palermo Vittoria
16		self	20	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Intanno 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	-	-	do do
17		self	20	no	-	-	morales Francesco (Cousin) 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar forehead		do do
18	yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother Perrotta Giovanni 23 Jail St Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	Piazza Vittoria
19																				
20	yes	self	24	yes 1908 1911	N		brother Perrotta Giovanni 23 Jail St Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	-	-	Piazza Vittoria
21	yes	self	32	yes 1908	(Cleveland)		cousin Jodarro Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest	-	-	Messina S. Piero P.
22																				
23	yes	self	35	no	-	-	cousin Coffarelli Fco Portobello Pa Box 178	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-	Messina S. Piero P.
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father Di Bio Sebastiano Clifton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chest	-	-	Messina S. Piero P.
27	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Saporito Teodoro Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	do do
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Filippo Domenico Victor Pa Box 97	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	-	-	Messina S. Piero P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liniti Master, of the S.S San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Liniti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien-arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciaparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciaparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at New York

C C Fleming

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI ..... sailing from Palermo April 18th ....., 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
481 1	Mazzistro	Virgilio	10		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti			
482 2	La Mancusa	Maria	19		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father La Mancusa Filippo S. Piero Patti	N. York	
483 3	Scaglione	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Scaglione Filippo S. Piero Patti	Pa Connellsville	
484 4	Bisignano	Carmelo	18		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do			
485 5	Cottetta	Angelo	31		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcara	nobody	N.Y. Buffalo	
486 6	Granata	Sebastiano	47		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mistretta	nobody	N. Rochester	
487 7	Granata	Maria	23		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
488 8	Granata	Giuseppe	8		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
489 9	La Monaca	Paolo	163		m m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Nicosia	nobody	N.Y. Boston	
490 10	do	Paolo	13		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother	do	
491 11	Chiolo	Calogero	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Guiseppa Angela	Mass Boston	
492 12	Piccadaci	Diego	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Nicosia	wife Maria Luigia Nicosia	Mass Boston	
493 13	Faraci	Lucio	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Faraci Salvatore Nicosia	Mass Boston	
494 14	Cordaro	Pietro	25		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		Pa Du Bois	
495 15	Carletti	Salvatore	29		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini I.			
496 16	Manfredonia	Gaspare	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Nicosia	father Michelangelo Nicosia	Mass Boston	
497 17	Cronica	Gaetano	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Luigi Cronica Nicosia	N.Y. Buffalo	
498 18	D'Patti	Santo	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	wife Teresa Marcello Nicosia	Mass Boston	
499 19	Inzio	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Nicosia	father Inzio Angelo Nicosia	N.Y. Buffalo	
500 20	Alabiso	Salvatore	26		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Galliano Pina Nicosia	Mass Boston	
501 21	Lentini	Salvatore	28		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Russo Maria Nicosia	do	
502 22	Costa	Caterina	37		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn	
503 23	Pennacchio	Tommasa	7		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
504 24	-do-	Celestina	4		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	nobody	do	
505 25	Lo Keten	Vincenzo	48		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Vellutri Concetta Caltanissetta	N.J. Jersey City	
506 26	Vivona	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sommatino	wife Giuseppa Vivona Sommatino	Pa Easton	
507 27	Ericali	Vincenzo	26		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother Concetta Calogero Sommatino	do	
508 28	Di Gregorio	Pietro	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Di Gregorio Biagio Sommatino	do	
509 29	Puleri	Felice	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sommatino	father Puleri Cristofano Sommatino	Pa Easton	
510 30	Lanza	Salvatore	25		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father - Lanza Francesco Palermo	N.J. Jersey City	

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2		self	30 no	-	-		Peter Antonio LaMaunda ~~Elizabeth St New York N Y~~ Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	-	Alfedena Aquila
3	yes	self	30 no	-	-		cousin Scaglione Francesco Camerville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	-	-	do do
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes	self	35 yes	1901	Buffalo		brother Cattilla Francesco 1369 Jefferson Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	-	Alfedena Aquila
6	yes	self	26 no	-			brother Antonio DiBocco 111 Davis Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	-	-	Alfedena Aquila
7	yes	husband		-			brother-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	-	do do
8	yes	father		-			uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	-	-	do do
9	yes	wife	30 no	-	-		wife Domenica Zilli & three small children (sister-in-law)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest			Tollo Marella Chieti
10	yes	-	-	do	-	-	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest			do do
11	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Brother-in-law - Luigi Romano Edward Terrace Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do do
12	yes	self	26 no	-	-		Uncle - Leonardo Graziano 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest			do do
13	yes	self	25 yes	1907	Boston		Brother-in-law - Pasquale Giuseppe 474 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest			do do
14	yes		7					no	no	no	no	good	no							
15							At Louis Fay	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	yes	self	25 no	-	-		uncle Peggio Giuseppe 119 Salem St Boston							5	7	nat	chest	-		Pallanzzetta Chieti
17	yes	self	30 no	-	-		Cousin Pocco Vincenzo Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	dark	chest	-	-	do do
18	yes	self	18 no	-	-		brothers Pierpaul Gaetano 436 Clinton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-	do do
19	yes	self	25 no	-	-		cousin Pocco Vincenzo 138 Seventh St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	do do
20	yes	self	35 no	-	-		brother D'Abbojo Angelo 426 Hanover St Boston.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	-	-	do do
21	yes	self	30 no	-	-		brother Gentini Stefano 416 Hanover St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	Pallanzzetta Chieti
22	yes	self	20 no	-	-		husband Cennacchio Pietro Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	6	dark	chest	-	-	Palermo
23	yes	mother	2 no	-	-		father [illegible] Graham					good	no			nat	chest	-	-	Palermo
24	yes	mother	no	-	-		father as above					good	no			nat	chest	-	-	Palermo
25	-	self	40 no	-	-		Brother in law Liborio Tamburo 13 Bathgate Street New York					good	no	5	3	nat	[illegible]	man	on face	Pallanzzetta
26	yes	self	200 no	-			husband Scalzo Dec Easton Pa					good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	Pallanzzetta Cannavatico
27	yes	self	19 no	-			Cousin Cannavino Liborio Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	-	-	do do
28	yes	self	30 no	-	-		uncle Alfonsina Stefano 715 St Pa Easton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	-	do do
29	yes	self	30 no	-	-		Cousin Fenelia Filippo 109 St Pa Easton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	Chest	-	-	Pallanzzetta Cannavatico
30	-	self	20 no	-	-		Brother Laura Calogero 1 [illegible] Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	[illegible]			Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuti Mast, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

11—1115

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Ciopazzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Ciopazzi

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI ... sailing from Palermo April 18th ..., 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
511 1	Quartararo	Francesco	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Monreale	father - Quartararo Pietro	New York	
512 2	Cortese	Giovanni	15		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Monreale	father - Cortese Lorenzo	Mon Plaisance Wis.	
513 3	Faleria	Agristo	49		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Lanzarella Caterina	Penn. Hamilton	
514 4	Vitrano	Rosario	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	do	wife Mancuso Angelina	do	
515 5	Filetta	Giuseppa	45		f m	none									
516 6	Gandolfo	Rosa	19		f s	none									
517 7	Gonolini	Giuseppe	1		f s	none									
518 8	Gonolini	Maria	15		f s	none									
519 9	Gonolini	Francesco	9		m s	none									
520 10	Gonolini	Angela	4		f s	none									
521 11	Cuccia Thiele	Francesco	46		m	none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Palermo	father - Cuccia Thiele Giacomo	Montana	NON IMM
522 12	Licata	Giuseppe	15		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Palermo	friend - father	do	
523 13	Licata	Calogero	11		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Palermo	brother	do	
524 14	Licata	Calogero	9		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Palermo	brother	do	
525 15	Licata	Carmelo	7		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Palermo	brother	do	
526 16	Carracetto	Benedetto	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Cefalu	father - Carracetto Filippo	Ont Ottawa	NON IM
527 17	Licitra	Luigi	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian S.	Sicily	Cefalu	brother Carracetto Filippo	Ont Ottawa	NON IM
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
540 30															

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

207

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Gandolfo Francesco 228 Cookie Ave Woodward Mar		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark			Palermo	Piacenza
T ALIEN 2	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Father Cousin - Mother Balsamo Valentina 736 Cookie Ave Woodward Mar		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark		Palermo	Marineo
T ALIEN 3	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Soulan Lucato Giuseppe Hamilton Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	dark	scar forehead	Palermo	Misilmeri
T ALIEN 4	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Mancuso Giuseppe Hamilton Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	dark	—	—	Palermo
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
T ALIEN 11	yes	self	100	no	—	—	husband - wife Catalano Filomena Hamilton Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark		Girgenti	Racalmuto
12	yes	father	—	no	—	—	- father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
13	yes	do	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
14	yes	do	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
15	yes	do	—	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
ANT ALIEN 16	yes	self	40	yes	1909 1911	Colombus	Cousin - Carrocatto Gioacchino 92 Bessemer St Ottawa Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	dark	scar on face	Girgenti	Racalmuto
NT ALIEN 17	yes	self	60	yes	1903 1904	New York	Brother in law - Carrocatto Salvatore 92 Bessemer St Ottawa Canada		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark	dark		do	do
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Linili Mast, of the S.S San Giovanni from Palermo ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Linili
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caparizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Caparizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
541 1	Martino	Pasquale	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero P.	father Martino Antonio S. Piero Patti	Pa	Sebastian
542 2	Caruuti	Michele	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Caruuti Antonino S. Piero Patti	do	do
543 3	Tricoli	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Tricoli Giuseppe S. Piero Patti	Ill	Chicago
544 4	Tricoli	Salvatore	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Tricoli Paolo S. Piero Patti	Pa	Johnstown
545 5									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
546 6									Italy	Italian					
547 7									Italy	Italian					
548 8									Italy	Italian					
549 9	Epifanio	Raffaele	27		m s	laborer	yes				Termini	Father Michele Termini		NY	New York	NON IMM
550 10	Liberio	Filippo	31		m s	laborer	yes				Termini	Wife Concetta Termini		Italy	Termini
551 11															NON IMMI
552 12	Montalbano	Salvatore	40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Si	Termini	Wife Pellitteri Rosa Termini	Italy	Termini
553 13	Cusimo	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Si	Termini	Father Cusimo Salvatore Termini	Italy	Termini
554 14	Cusimo	Giovanni	15		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Si	Termini	Brother Cusimo Giuseppe Termini	Italy	Termini
555 15	Minardo	Salvatore	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Palermo	Wife Pecoraro Maria Palermo	Italy	Palermo
556 16	Antonuccio	Domenico	43		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italy		Italy	Father Giuseppe Italy	Italy	Italy
557 17	Mancio	Giulia	27		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South		Italy	Husband Giuseppe Italy	Ill	Chicago
558 18	Bruno	Bernardo	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italy			U.S.	Wife Forti Giovanna Italy	NY	Buffalo	NON IMMI
559 19	Milazzo	Francesco	28		m m	laborer	no		Italy			Italy	Wife Bruno Maria Petralia S.	Ill	Chicago
560 20									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
561 21									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
562 22	Barbagrossa	Calogero	32		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Father Gaetano Termini	R.I.	Westerly
563 23	Terrasi	Vincenzo	19		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Italy	Father Saverio Terrasi	NY	Brooklyn
564 24	Mistretta	Vito	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy			N.S. Giuliano	Father Mistretta Rosalia N.S. Giuliano	Conn	Waterbury
565 25	La Sala	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italy			N.S. Giuliano	Father Giuseppe La Sala N.S. Giuliano	Conn	Waterbury
566 26	Lanza	Vincenzo	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italy			Tratelli	Father - Lanza Giuseppe Tratelli	NY	Cuadiss
567 27	Colonese	Giuseppe	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy			Pisani	Wife - Colonese Angela Pisani	Mass	Boston
REJECTED	Capodicasa	Gaetano	44		m m	laborer	yes		Italy			Cinisi	Wife - Barella Giuseppa Cinisi	NY	Buffalo
568 29									Italy						
570 30															

V-83470

5-18718-1/2/37-505

104

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	35	yes	1909 1911	Jersey	Cousin Martino Lopo Johnston Pa 142 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar forehead	Messina	S. Piero P.
2	[illegible]	self	26	no	-	-	Brother Cousin Carmelo Johnstown Pa 142 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	-	-	do	do
3	yes	self	35	no	-	-	Cousin Martino Lupo 142 Center St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	gray	-	do	do
4	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Cousin Giovanni Giuseppe Johnstown Pa - RR # 35 816	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	smile on face	Messina	S. Piero P.
5																					
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	-	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Christine Leonardo 1166 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	scar on chin	Messina	Morreale
10	[illegible]	self	25	yes	1913	Philadelphia	Brother in law Emilio Trotta 1166 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	[illegible]	Messina	[illegible]
11																					
12	[illegible]	self	25	yes	1913	Philadelphia	Brother in law Settimo Lo Torto 1166 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Messina	Termini
13	[illegible]	self	25	no			Brother in law Salvatore Lo Torto 1166 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		do	do
14	-	self	25	no			Brother Nicolo Motta 146 Forest Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		do	do
15	-	self	30	yes	1914	Canada	Brother Vincenzo Lupo 142 4th Street Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	[illegible]	Messina	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	self	30	no	-	-	Brother Pietro Lupo Box 390 Imperial Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do
17	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Brother in law Giovanni 507 Webster Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		do	do
18	-	self	10	no	-	-	Brother in law Vincenzo Lupo 142 4th Street Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	chestnut	scar on forehead	do	do
19	[illegible]	self	32	no	-	-	Brother Gaetano Filippo 144 Forest Street Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		Messina	Montalto
20																					
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	-	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Gaetano Filippo 144 Forest Street Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		Messina	Montalto
23	-	self	25	no	-	-	Father Lorenzo Peraino Libertà number 490 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		Graniteri	
24	[illegible]	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Mariano Vincenzo 151 Franklin Street Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	scar on right brow	Graniteri	[illegible] Pantano
25	[illegible]	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Salvatore Grajnore 11 Canfield Ave 446 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	scar on forehead	Graniteri	[illegible] Pantano
26	[illegible]	father	30	no	-	-	Uncle Francesco Antonino 493 Walnut Street Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	scar on forehead	Messina	Spatafora
27	[illegible]	self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law Salvatore Lo Torto 144 Forest Street Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		Villafranca	[illegible]
28	-	self	45	no	-	-	Son Gaetano Filippo 118-120 Main Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	scar on face	Linguaglossa	
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Finiti Master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing therewith, (State whether he sails on "sailing therewith," or "employed by ....," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gcaporizzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

210

1913

3rd May

6/5/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo April 18th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
2	Santangelo	Andrea	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Belmonte	Wife- Bruno Cristina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Greco	Salvatore	40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Belmonte	Wife- Nicolla Belmonte	"	Philadelphia
4	Santangelo	Giuseppe	22		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Belmonte	Father Andrea Belmonte	"	Philadelphia
5									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
6									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
7									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
8									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
9									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
10									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
11									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
12									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
13									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
14	Palermo	Costantino	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
15	Marino	Gaetano	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Prizzi Girgenti	Wife- Maria Rosaria Prizzi Girgenti	Pa	Boston
16									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
17									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
18									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
19									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
20									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
21									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
22									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
23									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
24									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
25									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
26									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
27									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
28									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
29									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
30									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 3, 1913

211

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison, or an almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person, company, or partnership, or by any society or association, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2							Brother in law Peter Bitonio 1914 7th Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark		Italy	Potenza
3							Brother Frank Limone 1930 S 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	brown	dark		Italy	Potenza
4							Brother Antangelo Eugenio 930 S 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	scar on left brow	Italy	Potenza
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15							Brother in law Dorino Ederatore 1930 Carpenter St Preston Lines Toronto Canada Giuseppe 81 Royal Victor Potenza Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated			Pallanonetta Italy	Potenza
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stated			Pallanonetta Italy	Potenza
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonino Liuzzi Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonino Liuzzi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____
No. ____
212

S.S. [illegible] arrived May 5, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5m 1	Bortolini, Antonio	5	37	1	[illegible]	203	[illegible]										5/5	98	M 11[35]					2	12
2m 2	Effilio, [illegible]	9	35	1	[illegible]		[illegible]										5/5	106	Lor 12[40]					2	2
4m 3	Capodreano, [illegible]	64	28	1	"	225	Piaggio										5/7	112	Track 2[20]					4	4
5m 4	Argeloni, Bernardino	29	35	1	"	"	Dock																	19	18 19
18m 5	Dilsura, Bruno	19	19	1	"	"	"																	19	18 19
					To Hosp 5/17/13 - 10 30 am																				
23m 6	Albaldini, Giuseppe	19	24	1	" CD	"																		14	13 14
11f 7	Semmora, Alfio	10	30/8	[illegible]	"	16	"	Carson									5/5	76	Lor 10[40]					6	3 6
9f	[illegible]																								
4m	[illegible] Antonio																								
59m 8	Seminor[illegible], Salvatore	2	16	1	"		[illegible]										5/5	76	Lor 10[40]					2	1
27m 9	Zeddetta [illegible] Nicola	37	16	1	"		Dock										5/4	106	Mfg 10[40]					1	1
8m 10	Schiacchi, Alberto	19	27	1	"		"																	19	18 19
19m 11	Giordano, Antonio	56	25	1	"	120	Piaggio										5/4	130	Mfg 12					1	1
23m 12	Giordano, Sebastiano	56	24	1	"	"	"										5/4	130	Mfg 12					1	1
17m 13	Comerata, Pietro	42	1	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										5/5	117	Mon 3[10]					2	2
17m 14	Giovanelli, Bruno	5	11	1	"		[illegible]										5/5	107	1[50]					2	2
41m 15	Massimorra, Angelo	19	26	1	" "		Dock																	19	18 19
29m 16	Panzi, Piero	[illegible]	20	1	"		[illegible]										5/5	94	M 11[15]					2	1 2
33m 17	Napoli, Pelegrino	5	16	1	"	210	"										5/5	99	M 11[45]					2	1 2
40m 18	Santelli, Ottorino	5	8	1	"		"										5/5	18	7					4	3 4
29m 19	Ciuffoletti, Daniele	5	25	1	"		"										5/7	45	Mfg. 11[53]						
19m 20	Bortolini, Giuseppe	6	1	1	"		[illegible]ker										5/5	39	M 10[40]					2	1 2
25m 21	[illegible]oni, Riccetto	5	32	1	"		[illegible]ld										5/5	112	Mon 3					2	2 2
19m 22	Bernucolo, Michele	6	8	1	"		[illegible]ker										5/5	96	M 11[30]					2	1 2
26m 23	Di Bucaro, Giov[illegible]	12	12	3		225	Dock										5/5	109	Mon 2[35]					2	2 2
																	5/5	39	7 20[15]					4	4 4
26m	[illegible]lvatore																								
18m 24	Defano, Francesco	4	30	1	[illegible]		[illegible] Dock										5/5	100	Lor 11[40]					2	1 2
10m 25	Debrizi, Giuseppe	5	21	1	CL		[illegible]ld										5/5	85	M 10[40]					2	1 2
29m 26	Troiani, Vincenzo	5	21	1	"	230	Dock										5/7	115	M.	10[25]	5/23/13	San Giorgio		4	4 4
34m 27	Lombardelli, Arnaldo,	5	24	1	"		[illegible]ld										5/5	13	7 15[55]						

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 213

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 1913, 191, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	28	Cecchipardi, Giuseppe	12	10/		C L 3												5/5-35 7 2						4 4		
29m		Canzoneri, Giovanni																								
																		Escaped See Ex office letter 98594/396								
19m	29	D'Alessandro, Giuseppe	33	5	1	LPC												Reported as missing 5/4/13								
15f	30	Pagano, Maria	33	33	1	C.I. 2.0					Pinuccio			5/11 44 Mg				5/5- 5 gr 104 0						2 1 2		
24m	31	Lafave, Salvatore	20	20/3	4	"					Genovese							5/3 94 Mg 10						1 1 4		
11f		Antonia																								
10f		Campanello, Maria																								
8m		Maddalena																								
29m	32	Bertini, Angelo		26	1	C I 255					Fitzgerald							5/5- 92 M 1102						2 1 2		
15m	33	Geri, Salvatore	3	23	1	"					"							5/5 90 M 1055						2 1 2		
15m	34	Pascone, Giovanni	12		1	"					Feli							5/5 307 142						2 2 2		
32m	35	~~Giovanelli, Bruno~~ Benedetti Agostino	3	22	1	"					Fitzgerald							5/5- 87 M 1040						2 1 2		
18m	36	Pellazzo, Sebastiano	3	39	1	LPC Med 255					Fitzgerald							5/5- 98 Lor 1135						2 1 2		
17m	37	Pizzoli, Sostene	19	38	1	C L "					Cole													19 8 19		
37m	38	Fibrizi, Giulio	3	10	1	LPC Med					Fitzgerald													4 4 4		
40m	39	Bianco, Antonio	3	30/1	2	"					Flaherty							5/6 135 Jas 12						6 4 6		
16m		Paolo																								
39m	40	Bonicelli, Domenico	1	38	1	" C					Feli							5/6 145 Lark 155						3 3 3		
30f	41	Bordieri, Vienna	33	2/3	3	"					Flaherty							5/5 11 NS 120						4 4 4		
4m		Nicolo Antonio																								
42f	42	~~Giovanni~~ Giriamni, Anna	11	1/4		" 255					Cole							5/1 107 Mg 1045						4 1		
10f		Biro Rosa																								
14m		Michele																								
4f		" Maria																								
44m	43	Vitico, Angelo	37	7	1	"					Fitzgerald			5/6 126 Jas										4 4 4		
34m	44	Lodicaro, Erminio	3	9	1	"					Fitzgerald													4 4 4		
38m	45	Difranco, Mario	3	10	1	" C					"													4 4 4		
41m	46	Sbraccio, Nicola	40	30	1	" LPC					Flaherty							5/4 102 Mg 1030						1 1		
17m	47	Scapperotti, Carmine	33	11	1	" 11					Fitzgerald							5/7 123 Cek 3 40						4 4 4		
25m	48	Sipone, Carmine	3	16	1	"					Flaherty							5/7 109 Hauck 140						4 4 4		

San Giovanni 6/31 Cek

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. S. [illegible], arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m	49	Dimmori, Vincenzo					5/7 11:11 clk						5/8 20 fark 3:55											2 0 2 0 2 0	
11		Pietro																							
12		[illegible]ly boro																							
13		[illegible], Angelo																							
14m	50	[illegible]ell[illegible], Antonio											5/4 110 Mcg 10:55										1	1	
15m	51	[illegible]ordiglia, [illegible]ty bor.											5/4 57 jas 10:15										3	3	
16		[illegible] Dominic																							
17		[illegible]dov																							
18m	52	[illegible]Amedi, [illegible]o											5/5 167 105										2 2 2		
19m	53	[illegible]Roberti, Siccio	40	4	1		5/5 110 [illegible]																4 4 4		
17m	54	Quar[illegible]ridelli, Vincenzo	21	6	1		5/4 50 K						5/5 89 m 1045										2 1 2		
20	55	[illegible]modio, Giuseppe	30	30/1[illegible]									5/4 60 jas 10:20										2 - 2		
21		[illegible]osalia																							
22m	56	[illegible]ma de, Vincenzo	11	3	1								5/4 63 jas 10:30										9 - 1		
23m	57	LaMonte, [illegible]elo	30	4/10									5/6 118 jas 11:20										6 4 6		
24	XX																								
25m	58	[illegible]esco, [illegible]ael	21		1		5/4 46 [illegible]																5 4 5		
26		[illegible]ale, Orlando											5/5 65 clk 3:55										4 4 4		
27		[illegible] [illegible]																							
28m	60	[illegible]Pa[illegible]o	11	10	1		5/2 163 5/4 5/15 180 K						5/7 106 land 6/4 85 jas 1:27										3 2 3 2		
29																									
30m	61	[illegible]Nav[illegible]ro,					5/1 111 land																5 4 5		
31	62	[illegible]	3	1			5/6 108 jas																4 4 4		
32m	63	[illegible]Pasquale, [illegible]ov[illegible]i	30				5/4 [illegible]																2 0 - 1/2 San Luis	1 7 6 1 7 6	
33m		[illegible]ormulo)																							
34	64	[illegible], [illegible]elo	10	1	1								5/5 58 ns 425										2 2 2		
35	65	[illegible]Lo, Co																					2 0 - 3 San Luis	7 0 7 2 7 0	
36		[illegible]					To hosp 5/4/13 1 PM Ret 5/9/13 1:20 pm To hosp 5/31/13 10 am To hosp 6/19/13 - 4:30 pm						Died 6/6/13												
37		[illegible]occo					To hosp 5/4/13 1 PM Ret 5/9/13 1:30 pm To hosp 6/3/13 - 10 am																2 1 0 - 3 San Luis			
38m	66	Sorrosso, Vito	10	21	1								5/1 141 Mcg 1:15										1 1		
39m	67	Nidone, Giov[illegible]	1[illegible]	10	;								5/4 116 Mcg 11:[illegible]												

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 215

Sheet 4

U.S. S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
57m 68	Valenti, Antonio	31	3/6	3	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/6	146	Luk 2										666
15m	Francesco																								
44m 69	Renzi, Sebatp	37	18	1	"	"																			444
4f 70	Recupero Maria	5	21	2	"	"	4	Fitzgerald					5/7	119	clk 3 20										888
59m	" Domenico																								
60m 71	Grimaldi, Girardo	30	11	1	"	"	405	Donovan					5/11	119	Mcy 11 2d										1 1
30f 72	Galati Nunzia	9	18	LPC	SI 5/6/13 12 M		Johnson																		2 1
72m 73	Palmucci Filippo	9	19	SCD	To Hosp 5/7/13		Ham Schurz																		1
17m 74	Rossi Ercole	16	25	"	"	"	"	"					5/7												1
27m 75	Mure Vincenzo	6	26	SCD	To Hosp 5/7/13 11 am		"						5/9												1
19f 76	Sr Lusia Orsola	11	6	Feeble Minded cert	SI 5/7/13 2 50		Boothy																		1 1
2m 77	Caccuda Salvatore	—	—	LPC + Phy cert	from Hosp 5/8/13 4		Watt						5/9	121	JK 233										1 1
41m 78	Sorra Domenico	40	13	"	"	"	Watt,	5/9	68	C															
25m 79	Ludvici Giovanni	40	8	LPC.	To Hosp 5/8/13 4 Pm cert Feeble Minded		5/	6	C																1 3 1 3
9m 80	Lo Peccolo Cologero	37	25	"	VPhd cert To Hosp 5/9/13 4 Pm		Hennery		2	16															12 12 12

60 61 60

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAN GIOVANNI ITALIAN *arrived* May 3d 1913. , 19 , M., , *from* 216

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Marrone	Quirio &						Thru Green						
2	Zarra	Antonio &						West Virginia Pulp + Paper Co						
3	Porca	Antonio	46	26		3	To cousin 1.—	Care W Va	B	9	12	18	18	18
4	Agresta	Anna & ch	35	18		2	" husband	Husb Costantino Leone 18 C 206 St NYC	A	3	3'16	—	2	—
5	Picciotta	Providenza &						Step Bro + Bro	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Di Benedetta	Maria	56	6/1		2	" step sister	Paola DiB 1951 Pitkin Ave Bklyn	D	3	3'30	—	2	—
7	La Mancuso	Maria	62	2		1	" sister	RRW Sis. Antonina 226 Terrace St. Buffalo NY	D	6	11	3	3	3
8	Tamponi	Giovanni	46	30		1	" friend	Cous Giov Insana 118 Mulberry St NYC	Beh	4	11'45	1	1	1
9	Annello	Giuseppe	64	1		1	" father	Bath Mattes 621 Union St Bklyn	D	3	3	—	1	—
10	Incarnata	Raffaele	23	1		1	" friend	Dest	Morton	3	2	—	1	—
11	Dente	Giovanni	47	8		1	" friend	St. Frgo Maria Giv'o Campi Altura NY	B	5	3	2	3	2
12	Mandrino	Enrico	23			1	" bro in law	R. R. C	Morton	3	2	—	1	—
13	Inzaino	Paolo ' bro	47	4/5		2	" friend	Dr. Giov'h Guia Box 183 Hinsdale, N.H.	Beh	4	11'45	2	2	2
14	Luciani	Pietro	47	7		1	" bro inlaw	Bro'l. Frankl Tobacco 318 Broome St NYC	Beh	4	11'25	1	1	1
15	Muttino	Giovanni	45	6		1	" uncle	Unc Giov Carn 118 Mulberry St NYC	Beh	5	11	2	2	2
16	Crivello	Lucia	56	27		1	" father	Moth Angelina Puleo 176 Thompson St NY	D	4	10	1	1	1
17	Berardi	Michele	23	7		1	" cousin	R. R. C	Morton	3	2	—	—	—
18	Caracci	Ninfa	64	23		1	" sister	Sis Agenegya Principali 1951 Pitkins Ave Bklyn	A	3	3'55	—	1	—
19	Piccinino	Nicolo	52	23		1	" ind address	Unc Salvatore Agosta Kirkwood Mo	B	5	2'20	2	2	2
20	Cossu	Giovanni	4	3		1	" friend	Dr. Francesco Ant Tosacco 318 Broome St NYC	Beh	4	11'38	1	—	1
21	Inzaino	Giovanni	4	22		1	" friend	Cous Giov Guia Box 183, Hinsdale, N.H.	Beh	4	11'31	1	—	1
22	Licata	Ignazia & ch	1	20		2	" husband	Husb Calogero Russello 174 Chrystie St NYC	D	3	3'15	—	—	—
23	De Leonibus	Fulgenzia	6	26		1	" friend	Silvestri Di Vasto Box 53 Broome St NY	B	5	3	2	2	2
24	Lo Grasso	Francesco	3	20		1	" brother	Bro Gaetano 54 Elizabeth St. NYC	A	3	4	—	—	—
25	Latini	Eugenio	1	19		1	" tel $	Bro Guido 539 Lamberton St Trenton, N.J.	A	5	11'20	2	1	2
26	De Muro	Comita	45	25		1	" friend	Dr. Girolamo Tamburo Box 183 Hinsdale N.H.	A	5	10'40	2	1	2
27	Latzalaco	G'ppa & 2 ch	49	10		3	" tel for $	Husb Vincenzo Puzzo 147 Perry Ave Trenton NJ	D	3	3'20	—	—	—
28	Digrigorio	G'ppa	59	3		1	" bro	Bro Bartolomeo 126 Roebling St Bklyn	D	4	9'35	1		
29	Corfioti	Mad & 4 ch	41	17		5	" husband	Husb Giuseppe Onofrio 240 E 14th St NYC	B					
30	Fedale	Domenica & 2 ch	11	28		2	" husband	Husb Francesco 58 E 54 St						

SAN GIOVANNI MAY 3.

N. Y. Form 89
Board of Commrs and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. San Giovanni arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Muri	Innocenzo	7	2		1	To cousin	Cous Vincenzo Motta 631 Morris Ave Nyc	D	4	9.35	1	—	1
32	Falsome	Maria	52	9		1	" sis	Sis Giuseppa Lanmmi 419 E 18 St Nyc	D	3	4	—	—	—
33	Scalia	Leonardo	59	28		1	" tel for $	RR W Lns a Can Pietro Zambito 130 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.	D	6	4.15	3	3	3
34	Camuglia	Carmela & ch	2	18		2	" husb	Husb G'ppe Giuffre 17 Linden St Oneida N.Y.	D	4	11.10	2	—	2
35	Cala	Sebastina	9	19		1	" husb	Husb Francesco Fortunato 228 Mott St Nyc	D	3	4.30	—	—	—
36	Galati	Nunzia	9	18		1	" husband	S.S.	S	6	12.20	3	2	3
37	Scalio	~~52~~ Vito	59	29		1	" uncle	Unc Leonardo Cugelli 262 E 104 St Nyc	S	4	10	1	—	1
38	Vona	Francesco	3	25		1	" son	Son Rosario 633 Murray St Sault Ste Marie Ont. Can.	Bch	5	3	2	2	2
39	Marchese	Rosina	31	24		1	" uncle	Unc & aunt Vincenzo & G'ppa Soanga 11 Green Land Bklyn	D	4	11.30	1	—	1
40	Messina	Vincenza	46	18		1	" tel $	RR W Cous Salvatore Buccache 76 No Main st Pittstone Pa	D	6	11	3	2	3
41	Failla	Sebastiano	7	4		1	" brother	Sis in L Concetta Failla 241 E 48 St Nyc	D	5	12.10	2	1	2
42	De Luca	Orsola	11	6		1	" brother	Held for Bro. 72 hrs 4 4 4						
43	Gugliotti	Giuseppe	47	1		1	" father	Fath Liborio 203 Hamburg Ave Bklyn	D	4	9.10	1	—	1
44	Pizzo	Paolo	9	7		1	" no address	Can Sal Magro 348 E. 109	B	7	12.20	4	3	4
45	Lozito	Paolo	9	6		1	" bank address	Friend Maria Salvatore 281 E 149 St Nyc.	S	6	3.30	3	3	3
46	Cusomano	Salvatore & bro	47	3		2	" father	Fath G'ppe C 129 No. Main St Hartford Ct	D	3	3.15	—	—	—
47	Criechio	Fsca. & ch	51	25		2	" husband	Husb Gius Settepani 430 W 39 St Nyc	Bch	5	2.05	4	4	4
48	Burrascano	Apolonia & bro	11	26		1	" brother	Sis Domenica 305 First Ave Nyc	S	3	4	—	—	—
49	De Coro	Fsca & 2 ch	24	5		3	" husbnd	Husb John 62 Front St Torrington Ct.	A	3	4	—	—	—
50	De Martinis	Francesco	33	8		1	" uncle	Unc Alfonso Spina 34 Mulberry St Nyc	A	3	4	—	—	—
51	De Salvatore	Emilio	33	9		1	" cousin	Cous Pietro Did 34 Mulberry St Nyc	D	4	10.45	1	—	1
52	Gueli	Maria	48	24		1	" sister	Sis Grazia 58 York St Bklyn	S	3	4	—	—	—
53	Costa	Caterina & 2 ch	2	22		3	" husband	Husb Gius. Pennachio 63 Beekman St Bklyn	S	3	4	—	—	—
54	Scarantino	Vincenzo	50	22		1	" tel $	Husb Filippo Greco 329 Short St Rochester N.Y.	D	5	10	2	1	2
55	Rumore	Rosaria	47	6		1	" sister	Sis Maria 237 Frontman St Bklyn	S	3	4	—	—	—
56	Di Giovanni	Colàgera	47	10		1	" brother	Bro Lorenzo 237 Frontman St Bklyn	Bch	4	9.20	1	—	1
57	Amico	Angelo & 3	50	23		4	" tel $	Bro Salvatore 18 Trinidad St Rochester Ny	D	5	2	8	8	8
58	Cordaro	Pietro	62	14		1	" tel $	RR Bro Cous Vincenzo Antenoro 5143 Olive St St Louis Mo	D	6	2			
	Iannello	Lucia	7	10		1	" ind address	Cous Carolina Pignataro 14 Brittain Ct.						
59	Rosano	Rosario	3	30		1	" cousin	Cous V						
60														

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

San Giovanni # 3 arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Lo Cicero	Benedetta	50	29		1	To uncle 3.20	Unc Giov'i Cartali 318 E 101 St Nyc	A	3	4	—	—	—
62	Mastranga	Antonina & 2 dau	52	24		3	" son	Son+Bro Giorgi Pizzo 10 Bleecker St Nyc	D	3	3:20	—	—	—
63	Matronga	Sebastian	52	28		1	" uncle	Aunt Vincenza D'Anna 240 E 75 St Nyc	D	3	4	—	—	—
64	Diana	Santa & 2ch	58	20		3	" tel $	Husb Antonio Marino Tel 611-4 St Kennington N.J.	D	5	3:20	6	6	6
65	Cobibbo	Venerando	13	17		1	" nephew	Neph Emmanuele Ricchino 669-17 St W.H.	D	4	10:45	1	—	1
66	Allocca	Michalangelo	48	3		1	" wife	Wife Maria 236 Union Ave Bklyn	Bel	4	9:4	1	—	1
67	In hosp 5/6/13 Salierno	Emilio	15	24		1	From Ellis Is 5/9/13 4 Pm " med exam father	Father Antonio 617 Madison St Wilmington Del	D	9	4	3	3	3
68	Maione	Gippna & ch	30	14		2	" med exam	Husb Francesco Francello Box 25 Geneseo N.Y.	D	6	4:30	6	6	6
	In hosp 5/6/13 Motta	Giuseppe	18	24		1	From Ellis Is 5/6/13 4 Pm " " "	Bro Ist Alessandro Mastroianni Newell Pa	D	9	10:20	4	3	4
69	La Malva	Nazzarano	36	29		1	" friend	Bro Eustachio Box 52 Roseville L.I.	D	3	4:25	—	—	—
70	Russo	Domenico	10	11		1	" bro in law	Bro Ist Nazzari Sansevello Box 358 Dunmore Pa	Bel	4	11:5	1	—	1
71	Casella	Caroline	19	18		1	" mother	Moth Maria 38 James St Nyc	Bel	4	9:20	1	—	1
72	Madonna &	Carmela ' ch	19	2/3		2	" husband	Husb Cordasco Carmelo 32 Madison St Nyc	J	3	4:20	—	—	—
73	Lisasale	Concetta	11	9		1	" sister	Cous Car Rosario 103 Hester St Nyc	J	4	11:30	1	—	1
74	Iannelle	Vincenzo	11	23		1	" uncle	Bro Antonino + une Sebastino Portanova 240 E 15th St Nyc	D	4	11	1	—	1
75	Italia	Esca.	13	19		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore 54 Elizabeth St Nyc	D	4	10:20	1	—	1
76	Intanno	Antonio	61	16		1	" cousin	Unc Giuseppe I 83 Catherine St Nyc	J	4	10	1	—	1
77	Carfi	Agata	11	8		1	" sister	Sis Rosario Tomaselli 103 Hester St Nyc	D	3	4:7	—	—	—
78	De Arcangelo	Annunziata	39	4/6-		3	" husband	Husb Giuseppe Palmerino Box 27 Newburgh N.Y.	Bel	5	12:55	6	3	6
79	Mastroianni	Cesidia & 2	39	1/3		3	" husband	Husb Giuliano Palmerino Box 27 Newburgh N.Y.	D	5	12:20	6	3	6
80	Barlarino	Vincenzo	61	27		1	" tel $	RR W Cous Teodoro Laporito 58 Weber St Newark Ohio	D	6	4:7	3	3	3
81	Cammerano	Gasparo	47	17		1	" late to pro	Dest	Bel	5	9:2	2	1	2
82	Puliga	Mario	108	20		1	" friend	Void	—	—	—	—	—	—
83	Scigliano	Marco	21	16		1	" tel $	Society for Italian Immig	B	9	3:20	6	6	6
	Louchetta	Salvat	23	18		1	" indef add.	Thru Gen W. Va Pulp + Paper Co Cass W. Va	B	7	12	6	5	6
	Rossi, Pietro	— —				1	From Hosp 5/7 - 2:- Pm	Bro Alessandro 308 Clarmont St Baltimore Md	D	8	4:30	1	1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4673

May 3-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator